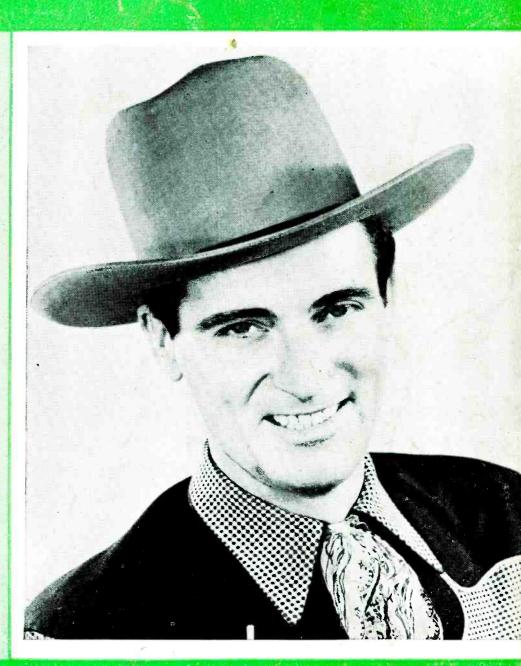
# Billioude and a state of the st

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY

# Public Service Programs on the Key Stations of U. S. Networks

AN EXCLUSIVE STUDY BY THE BILLBOARD OF THE PRIME PERCOLATORS-WHAT THEY CONTRIBUTE TO "PUBSERY" ON THEIR OWN AND WHAT THEY DRAW FROM THEIR WEBS -Radio Dept.

ERNEST TUBB Crooning Cowboy Rides Two Nets (See Music)





ARA, the extra-profit major, offers you the perfect combination of extra-profit tunes plus extra-profit artists. Write for release lists of our latest recordings by such "big-name" artists as, PHIL HARRIS • HOAGY CARMICHAEL • LIONEL BARRYMORE • LOU BRING • GINNY SIMMS • ART TATUM • SMILEY BURNETTE • PAGE CAVANAUGH TRIO • JUDY CANOVA • EARL HINES • GEORGE JESSEL • JAN SAVITT • CHU CHU MARTINEZ • CASS COUNTY BOYS • FERDE GROFE, and many others

ARA, Inc., Dept. B-17 5655 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Vol. 28. No. 31



August 3, 1946

**Donaldson Awards Winners Receive Plaudits Over ABC** 

By Robert Francis (Drama Critic of The Billboard, origimator of the Donaldson Awards) NEW YORK, July 27.—Actor's Equity Honorary President Bert Lytell and Frank (Harvey) Fay divided emsee honors tonight in the presenta-tion of scrolls and keys to the winners of the Third Annual Donaldson Awards, sponsored by The Billboard and named in honor of this publica-tion's founder, the late W. H. Donald-Presentations were made on a son Coast-to-Coast hook-up over the ABC network, 7:30-8 p.m. An all-star cast out of the theater received their awards and put on a show that was described by Newhals as topdrawer.

After introductions by Fay and Ly tell, the program opened with Betty Garrett, winner of Best Performance (Actress) Award for a musical, chanting her hit number, South America, Take It Away, from Call Me Mister. Jules Munshin, voted Best Debut Performance in a song-and-dancer by virtue of his comic chores in same show, offered Military Way.

Holliday-Douglas Scene

Holliday-Douglas Scene Judy Holliday, winner of the year's "Best Actress" award, and Paul Douglas, tabbed best for a debut in a straight play, contributed a sock scene from their current hit, Born Yesterday. The play also received the year's key and scroll citation as the best "first" play of last season. Ralph Bellamy and Myron McCor-mick added another dramatic item culled from script of State of the Union, judged by showfolks to be the

### ChiCo.ToTour;MCA To Book 'Hansel & G'

CHICAGO, July 27.—The Twenty North Wacker Corporation, which owns Chi's Civic Opera Building and Civic Theater is opening a Midwest-ern road tour of Hansel and Gretel

ern road tour of Hansel and Gretel next fall. Corporation is headed by James C. Thompson, owner, and Herbert C. Carlin. Music Corporation of America has booked the show, which will include at least two Metopera heavies, for Cleveland, Detroit, Duluth and other places in the Midwest. Production will be Chicago cast, tho chorus in vehicle will be picked up in each city toured. toured.

### "Hopalong Cassidy" 1st UBC E.T. Package To Be Peddled

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Uni-versal Broadcasting Company has entered the package field with both live and transcribed shows being offered. First plattered series to be peddled is *Hopalong Cassidy*, cowboy stanza with Bill Boyd and Andy Clyde in principal roles. Universal owns exclusive radio rights to *Hop-along* charter. along charter. Plattery also has acquired Open-

End waxed series starring George Jessel and produced by Mickey Rooney, Inc. Firm has distribution set-up in Chicago, Boston, San Fran-cisco and New York.

best play of the year. The actors accepted the awards for the co-authors, Howard Lindsay and Russel Crouse. Pearl Bailey came down from the Zanzibar nitery to sultrify A Wom-an's Prerogative, one of the chants which won her the title of season's Best Debut (Actress) in St. Louis Woman. Ray Bolger, dual-winner of Best Performance honors and Year's Best Dancer, added his hit number, Old Soft Shoe, from Three To Make Ready, and Carol Bruce wound up the half hour with Bill, one of her chores in Show Boat, which clinched her the title to best supporting honors in a musical. Lytell and Fay also accented hon-

Lytell and Fay also accented hon-ors accorded to winners currently on West Coast pic assignments and unable to be present. Barbara Bel Geddes was announced as best sup-porting actress for her performance in *Deep Are the Roots*. Tom Helmore received the male award in that category for his work in *Day Before Spring*. Susan Douglass carried off the debut palm for a straight play Spring. Susan Douglass carried off gabbing in which Luther H. Evans, the debut palm for a straight play Librarian of Congress, and Alex-for acting excellence in He Who Gets ander Wetmore, secretary of the (See Donaldson Awards on page 4) Smithsonian Institute, took part. the debut palm for a straight play for acting excellence in He Who Gets

tion developments see Radio Television Department)

By Cy Wagner

CHICAGO, July 27.—Successful fight by resolution to purge the In-ternational Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees of communists was

waged on the floor of its convention here this week. The IA thus set a precedent among theatrical unions and also pointed the way to similar action by unions thruout the coun-

try, The resolution said that, "It would

appear there are certain radical and subversive groups within the Inter-national who are attempting to deGive Stage Go-By In Warner Bros. Anniversary Pitch

WASHINGTON, July 27.-The 20th anniversary of the introduction of sound movies by Warner Brothers of sound movies by Warner Brothers (1926) was celebrated Wednesday (24) with a big speech by Maj. Al-bert Warner, in behalf of the pic company. He presented one of the original sound films to the Library of Congress and some sound motion picture equipment to the Smithsonian Institute. But nowhere in any speech was tribute paid to live showbiz, which was a vitally important cog in the sound machine. the sound machine.

the sound machine. Recalled in the ceremonies were John Barrymore, Al Jolson, Giovanni Martinelli, Marion Talley, Mischa Elman, Efrem Zimbalist and others who took part in the launching of sound films and every one of them made their reputations in flesh showbiz before soundies were even invented or thought of. But no ref-erence was made to this thruout the gabbing in which Luther H. Evans.

involves the attempt of certain locals of the Hollywood segment of the IA

attempting to gain control of the

attempting to gain control of the studios there and in so doing dis-obeying the order of IA president, Richard F. Walsh, by calling strikes and establishing picket lines that re-sulted in bloodshed and national notoriety several months ago.

Give Walsh Sweeping, Powers

The delegates gave Walsh and the executive board power to remove any "radicals" from the union by giving them the authority to take whatever

steps they deemed necessary to purge the union. Walsh asked for and got complete dictatorial control over the IA. The delegates gave him and the

# SCANDINAVIA'S B'WAY CRISH **Stem Shows** Go Over Big In N. Europe

### **Buyers Here To Case Hits**

NEW YORK, July 27 .--- Scandinavia has swung its allegiance from Berlin to Broadway and today is buying its musicals and borrowing ideas from the Stem. Visiting showmen from North Europe now consider Broadway as the core of good showbiz, admitting that our musicals far outweigh any-thing Europe is producing, having more style, showmanship and produc-

tion savvy. Before the war a large number of the musicals shown in Scandinavia were out of Berlin, which accented musical comedy. Today, however, the German theater is practically nil and may remain so for some time to come.

### Yank Shows Pack Swede Houses

The interest in Broadway stems from the fact that Yank shows are growing in popularity. Both heavy legit and musicals have been pack-ing houses in Stockholm, and thru-out Scandinavia American shows are out Scandinavia American shows are competing with Shakespeare, Strind-berg and Ibsen as top favorites. Show Boat ran five months in Stock-holm. The Voice of the Turtle and The Glass Menagerie and The Moon Is Down are others which rolled up healthy b.-o. figures. Buyers are ar-

healthy b.-o. figures. Buyers are ar-riving from North Europe intent on bringing back hit shows from here for presentation in the fall. Most prominent recent arrival is Gustave Wally, young 6 foot 4 ex-Broadway chorus boy and European vaude dancer, who is one of Sweden's top here in the actor-producer ranks. top boys in the actor-producer ranks. He operates the Oscar Theater, a 1,200-seater, the largest in Stock-holm; has brought most of the top (See Scandinavia in Broadway pg 46)

### Rose Ad Col. Ace Eyed by Stations

NEW YORK, July 27.—Bill Rose's olumning in his paid space for

stroy and dissolve by their actions this alliance," and then designed the following: "The executive board of the IATSE and MPMO and the inunion's executive board the power to change the constitution, amend the by-laws and do just about what he wanted to control any insurrecting ternational president and the mem-bers of the general executive board wanted to control any insurrecting bers of the general executive board swell as the representatives should) take immediate steps to rid international of any subversive, adical or communistic groups. The background of events leading (See Walsh Named Czar on page 4) as well as the representatives (should) take immediate steps to rid the international of any subversive, radical or communistic groups.

	NEW TORR, July 21 Dil Rose 5
owwow stated	columning in his paid space for
the Hollywood	the Diamond Horseshoe, which was
sation that it	picked up and is pubbed by PM
munists mere-	"for free," is now being viewed by
ar on page 4)	several broadcast stations as air-
al old page -/	worthy stuff. Jim Gaines (WEAF)
	got a brain storm last week that
<u> </u>	it'd be sock on his new Bob Smith
	platter twisting show which i
8	skedded to bow August 5. He prop
48 Club	sitioned the night club's impresar
Is	and suggested that they'd run
	line from the horseshoe direct w
sion	NBS recording to disk the column
ms	daily. However, WEAF wasn't the
val	only station with the idea or else
mate	a Rose rep had done some shopping
laneous 60	around, because WNEW offered him
nts	a seg of his own on the air based
40 45 1	a see of this own on the an subca

upon the column also. It's still an open matter where the Rose column will land, but he's (See Stations Eye Ace on page 4)

	In This Issue	
American Folk Tunes 123 Broadway Showlog 48 Burlesque 49 Carnival 53.75 Carnival 81.84 Massified Ads 94.103 Coin Machines 108.172 Coin Machines 108.172 Final Curtain. Births, Marriages 50 General Outdoor 51.52 Honor Roll of Hits 26 In Short 39	Legitimate	Reviews: Bands Lecit Night Club Records Vaude Television Rinks-Skaters Roadshow Films Partial Circus Lecitimate Lecitimate Sponsored Events Storsored Events Television Television Vaudeville Vending Machines 112-1

Walsh Given 'Czar' Mandate

To Purge Reds in IATSE (For other news of IATSE Conven- up to the passing of the resolution

The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter june 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March, 1897. Copyright 1946 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Walsh Named Czar **To Purge Commies** From IA Ranks

(Continued from page 3)

ly as a gimmick to justify him in asking for dictatorial powers.

Walsh took his entire slate with him for a two-year period in spite of a bitter fight by an opposition party that used every type of accusation against the incumbents. The IATSE unions cover more than 200 show business crafts and the result of the election will be felt thruout the entire industry.

Previous to the election, during the convention and before, Walsh and his officers were accused of misusing unofficers were accused of misusing un-ion funds and allowing to stay in office union officers that were still affiliated with the racketeering ele-ment that had run the union when Browne and Bioff, convicted rack-eteers, were in power back in 1935. Walsh's opponent in the election was William Bennett, of Washington. Bennett denied that he was affiliated with the group that was leveling racketeering charges against Walsh. He had a firm following at the con-vention, but Walsh's victory was a foregone conclusion. The vote was 649 to 426. foregone c 649 to 426.

649 to 426. William P. Raoul, secretary-treas-urer, and Walsh's chief running mate, was re-elected over James A. Shuff, of Akron, Bennett's chief running mate, by a vote of 644 to 424. The vice-presidents returned to office by large pluralities were: First vice-president, Harland Holmdrem, Cleve-land, over William Kent, Atlanta; second vice-president, William P. Covert, Toronto, over J. R. Foster, Vancouver; third vice-president, Floyd W. Billingsly, San Francisco, over Albert Lawson, Frank Junction, Colo.; fourth vice-president, James over Albert Lawson, Frank Junction, Colo.; fourth vice-president, James J. Brennan, New York, over Thomas H. Grogan, Auburn, N. Y. Roger M. Kennedy, Felix D. Snow, Carl G. Cooper, William C. Barrett and Louise Wright, all former vice-presi-dents and Walsh followers, also were re-elected. re-elected.

CHICAGO, July 27.—Possibility that the theater managers of the country, and that would include legit theater chiefs, would become a part of the IATSE was removed this week at the convention of the Theatrical Trade Union in Chi's Stevens Hotel. George Dunn, president of the Theat George Dunn, president of the Thea-ter Managers' Union, which has headquarters and its strongest following in New York, appeared before the IA executive board and withdrew his request for a charter from IA.

"Strawhat" for N. Michigan DETROIT, July 27.—Spread of the post-war "strawhat" revival to the Northern Michigan resort area, where Northern Michigan resort area, where it had only a precarious foothold at best before the war, is indicated in the opening scheduled for August 8, of the new Lake Huron Playhouse at East Tawas. Hugh P. Harper, formerly with the Iowa University Theater, and Howard C. Arndt, of Saginaw, connected with local com-Saginaw, connected with local com-munity theater projects in the past, are heading the new group. Hill Bermont, formerly with the Vienna until September 9, it looks like a new week's record for the show when it plays at the KRNT Radio Theater (formerly Shrine Auditorium). For Ballet, is production director. Blithe Spirit is skedded for the

opener, with a weekly change of bill. Performances will be on Friday and Sunday evenings and Saturday mid-night.

### **Denver's Disk-Dances**

DENVER, July 27.—Teen-agers here are flocking to free open-air disk-dances at municipal Washington Park. A large dance floor has been installed on the lawn by the parks department under the direction of Elizabeth Fowler, city recreation director. Dancers are limited to those aged 13 to 19.

# **Civil Liberties Report** Bluenoses Vs. Showbiz, Etc.

NEW YORK, July 27.—The bluenose brigade, tho they have snooped hard during the past 12 months, haven't had things all their own way. More than once they have suffered setbacks in their efforts to control showbiz, public reading and even the free press.

efforts to control showbiz, public reading and even the free press. News of their defeats comes in the 26th annual report of the American Civil Liberties Union, an 80-page pamphlet entitled From War to Peace. More than once during the 1945-'46 season covered by the pamphlet the puritans "made a strategic retreat to previously prepared positions." Biggest of these "backward advances" came when the U. S. Supreme Court unanimously decided that the Post Office Department was wrong in banning Esquire's second-class mailing privileges because of the Varga girls. The court's second decision on the ap-peal of The Miami Herald for enlargement of press powers in com-menting on court cases also was a setback.

peal of The Miami Herald for enlargement of press powers in com-menting on court cases also was a setback. Taken in an over-all pic, showbiz hasn't fared too bad, tho the Cotton Mathers tried their best to make censorship stick on the stage, in niteries and even in outdoor showbiz. But for the most part showbiz got by fairly easily, with only two legit shows—Uncle Tom's Cabin and Trio—really raising a ruckus. Flamingo Road was heavily tampered with by the snoop troops of Boston, the hub of roughshod censorship. Movies, except for a couple—The Outlaw and Scarlet Street—got by easy, too. Books, however, took it on the chin, with the blue boys hunting down a number of best-sellers and succeeding in banning Strange

down a number of best-sellers and succeeding in banning Strange Fruit. Most recent of the book-banning sprees was the onslaught in Massachusetts on Edmond Wilson's Memoirs of Hecate County, which spread to New York and Philadelphia. Censors also bobbed up in St. Paul, getting hot under the collar with a 12-year-old occupant

of the seller list, God's Little Acre, which they suddenly discovered was too blue to be good. On the radio front censorship, so the industry claimed, was present in masked form in the FCC report, Public Service Respon-sibility of Broadcasters. ACLU denied this claim strongly.

# Showbiz Bills On & Off Hook As Congress Nears Recess

'Okie' Shoots for Record 100G

In 1st Des Longie at 4,200 Aud

the house.

www.americanradiohistory.com

WASHINGTON, July 27.—Leading a pack of bills affecting the enter-tainment industry, already being tainment industry, already being prepped for reintroduction next year as Congress prepares to recess a relatively inactive showbiz session, is a measure outlining a blueprint for Federal Communications Com-mission to follow in setting ceiling prices of radio stations and a measure to eliminate the special taxes on cabaret entertainment and liquors. Emanuel Celler (D., N. Y.) and Harold Knutson (R., Minn.) told The Billboard this week that, barring their defeat for re-election in Novem their defeat for re-election in Novemtheir defeat for re-election in Novem-ber, they will push their bills next year. Celler is author of the ceil-ing price bill and Knutson is spon-sor of the tax measure. Since Celler and Knutson are practically certain to be returned to Congress, the bills can be regarded as practically on the books for reconsideration.

DES MOINES, July 27.—Altho Oklahoma! does not hit Des Moines

the first time in local history, a road show will play a week's engagement and since the seating capacity of the house is 4,200, and there has been

a heavy advance sale of tickets, the record looks like it will be broken. Bushnell Memorial Hall, Hartford, Conn., holds the Okie! record of \$64,-

Conn., holds the Okie! record of \$64,-364 for one week. Bushnell's capacity is 3,200. Show will play Des Moines for six nights and two matinees, with a top price of \$3.66 (matinees) and \$4.27 (nights). There will be 33,600 seats for eight shows and if they're sellouts, the gross will hit approxi-mately \$100,000.

Also certain to be reintroduced next session is the ubiquitos bill banning the advertising of liquor over the radio. This bill has been reappearing in various forms session after session the last several years, with Senator Arthur Capper (R., Kan.) as its present champion. Com-pletely bottled up in committee and ready to expire at adjournment are measures to eliminate the tax on non-profit fairs, to ban radio com-mentators with "un-American" view-points, to amend recording copyright points, to amend recording copyright procedure and to split FCC into a division of public communications and a division of private communiand a division of private communi-cations. It is considered significant that the only major bill affecting showbiz to get thru Congress this year is the Lea-Vandenberg "anti-Petrillo Bill" which is now going thru a stormy court test on its con-stitutionality.

More than \$15,000 in advance mail tickets went out before the box office

was opened Monday (22) and with long lines forming daily it was indi-cated the gross here would be heavy. Oklahoma! is the first show to be

handled under the new owners of the Auditorium, Cowles Broadcasting Company, of Des Moines. Mrs. George Clark is continuing as manager of the house

(Continued from page 3) sure to get the air, on his own terms, since the pillar is also due, in a special edition, to land in one of the slick mags shortly. The Rose better mousetrap is cer-tainly opening a path of a sure to sure

tainly opening a path . . . to some-thing. (He expects to get paid for his scrivening within six months.)

STATIONS EYE ACE

### **Donaldson Awards** Winners Receive **Plaudits Over ABC**

(Continued from page 3)

Slapped. Joan McCracken was cited the season's best danseuse for her terping in Billion Dollar Baby. And last, but not least, of the California contingent, Louis Calhern was tagged the year's best actor for his performance in The Magnificent Yankee, and Garson Kanin was hailed not only as the author of the season's best "first" play, Born Yesterday, but as the best director for his staging of it.

### Robbins, Et AI.

Others honored in absentia were Jerome Robbins for the season's best dance patterns in Billion Dollar Baby. Robbins is at present in London. Joe Mielziner was accredited the winner for best sets in *Dream Girl*, Motley duplicated for costume designs for *Pygmalion*. Marlon Brando's playing in *Truckline Cafe* brought him a scroll and gold key for best support-ing performance in a straight play. George Abbott was cited as top song-and-dancer director for Billion Dollar Baby, and musical set and cos-tume honors went to Robert Edmond Jones for Lute Song. Scrolls and keys will be forwarded to the winners who were not present.

In addition to the win by Carol Bruce, Show Boat carried off four additional awards. It was voted the best musical of the year. Oscar Ham-merstein was unable to be on hand to receive top honors for best book and lyrics, and a posthumous award for best score was made to Jerome Kern. His key and scroll will be sent to his family in California.

Program was directed by Don Martin and backed by a 26-piece orches-tra under the direction of Bernard Green. Script written by Fred Hei-der was supervised by John Tur-ner, head of the network's script department.

Stan Kramer and Company held over a third week at Chez Ami, Buffalo.

# Billboard

The World's Foremost Amusement Weekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

# 

6000 Sunset Bird., Hollywood 28, Cant. Phone: HOllywood 5831
F. B. Joerling, General Manager St. Louis Office 390 Areade Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443
C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Office Phone: Main 9391
Printing Plant and Circulation Office 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Chio
Subacription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50, Single Corpy 256. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. The Billboard also publishes:

The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music and The Billboard Coin Machine Digest.

CHAPES LINE COUNCILS 19

August 3, 1946

RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

NBC TO FIDDLE AS UN DANCES

5

### Stamp of Approval

NEW YORK, July 27.—Altho the NBC Parade of Stars grew out of an urgent plea by Walter J. Damm, of WTMJ (Milwau-kee), Damm pitched the urgency of "on the cir" audionee prome of "on the air" audience promo-tion and then stood by until he tion and then stood by until he thought it was good enough to come in on the deal. With Damm in, it looks like 100 per cent for the Charlie Hammond-Roy Porteous promotion. Por-tecus now has the title of Audi-ence Promotion Manager at ence NBC.

# "Strategic" **Retreat by CIO** at NBC

### **NLRB Charges Withdrawn**

NEW YORK, July 27.—While the CIO white collar unit, United Office and Professional Workers of Ameri-ca, was supposed to be working into the NBC organization thru the Guest Relations Department, it's understood that the charges filed by UOPWA with the National Labor Relations Board have been withdrawn. The withdrawal was made without preju-dice to the union again filing charges. Charges were made in connection with the discharge of 11 girls in the

### FCC Gets Charges

**FUL Gets Unarges** WASHINGTON, July 27.—Charges have been placed before the FCC by UOPWA to the effect that NBC, by indulging in "unfair labor practices" by firing union leaders on the staff, was misusing its licenses. Details on what the charges are based and what twist caused the CIO organization to drop its NLRB charges and file like information with the commission are not available. How-ever, it is known that a number of senators also have received information from UOPWA which has caused them to query the commis-sion on the validity of the UOPWA stand.

department. Discharges, said the union, were made because of union activity, but NBC contended they were made because of the return of vets and a shift to the pre-war policy which used the "guides" operation as a training ground for future com-pany personnel. Under this policy it was natural, stated NBC, that a return to a fundamentally male oper-ation was desirable. Union picked on this explanation as "a surprising admission of discrimination against women," and made capital of the fact that "the company derives its largest income from advertisements aimed at a woman's market." Part of the NLRB charges included the firing of Richard Niederstein, one of the UOPWA organizers who was employed by NBC in the inter-national news department. **Tougher Row** 

### Tougher Row

It's understood that UOPWA has found it far more difficult making inroads at the senior web than it has inroads at the senior web than it has at CBS, where it appears the NLRB decision will eventually make it the bargaining agent, and ABC and Mu-tual. NBC's record of "not firing" but holding onto its personnel, above a certain level, has had the tendency of making its "career men" hold off from union participation. Trade (See CIG RETREAT on page 8)

# Web Plans Greatest Junket In Net History; Clay Morgan & **Sterling Fisher in 7th Heaven**

### **Public Services Flies Supersonically Above Blue Book**

### By Paul Ackerman

By Paul Ackerman NEW YORK, July 27.—National Broadcasting Company, on the week of September 22-29, will attempt to hit all-time peak in public service broadcasting, and the occasion—United Nations Week—will be signalized by an unprecedented attempt at razzle-dazzle plus fanfare. Sked for the week was outlined to NBC execs Thursday by Sterling Fisher, director of the web's University of the Air, and is now being worked over by every department within the network, including press, promotion, station relations, programing, etc. Plans, which are as yet tentative, are massive in scope and are a combination of public service and flash, pointing up the theme of international unity with every known radio promotional device, up to— and including—dancing in the streets. Looking at it from the clambake angle alone, it's been observed that no radio function will ever have assembled so much assorted brass in so short a time, including such digni-taries as the Archbishop of Canter-bury, Ed Stettinius, possible the en-tire U. S. Cabinet, Trygve Lie, a

### A Bow for Fisher

A DOUV FOR F USILEF NEW YORK, July 27.—Sterling Fisher, dird father of the NBC UN Week cam-paign, is known to have persisted in his "visionary" planning a long time before finally getting the green light, Fisher has a long line of public service programing to his credit, not only on NBC but also CBS. On the latter web he started the "CBS School of the Air," considered the network's greatest pub-lic service feature with the exception of Norman Corwin. He also inaugurated NBC's "University of the Air." Fisher, who reports to Dr. James Rowland Angell, NBC Public Service Department on Radio.

flock of senators, governors, foreign dignitaries, and so on ad infinitum. It's even reported on sound author-ity that efforts will be made to bring (See NBC FIDDLE on page 8)

CHICAGO, July 27.—Radio and Television Directors' Guild of Chicago won representation of web directors Wednesday (24) when directors voted unanimously for it in an election conducted by the National Labor Relations Board.

Berr Lee, prexy of the group, said negotiations had already been started with ABC, CBS and NBC. Session with Mutual is yet to come. He said all nets contacted responded favor-ably to early meetings.

Under terms of the proposed contracts directors employed at the webs would benefit more than the free lancers since latter are mostly working under agency contracts anyway.

Chi chapter is not affiliated with AFL, as is New York chapter, but AFL, as is New York chapter, but local has applied for an AFL inter-national charter. Lee said big aim of local was to unite with New York and Hollywood orgs to form strong independent national union.

# **IATSE Sets Its Sights On Radio and Television** Sphere; Claims Everybody

### Four Resolutions Passed To Implement Organizing

www.americanradiohistory.com

(For other news of IATSE convention developments see page 3.)

CHICAGO, July 27.-The International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees (IATSE) definitely went or record at its 38th convention here or record at its 38th convention here this week as being strongly in favor of gaining more control in the fields of radio and television (*The Bill-*board, July 27). In the radio field, the convention passed one strong resolution that could be taken as an indication that from here on in IATSE was definitely on the march to take over complete jurisdiction of the radio trade. Three resolu-tions were passed in the field of tele-vision that indicated IATSE is not going to allow any other union to

steal a march on it in organizing the video field.

video field. The radio resolution which was passed and referred to the executive board stated, in part, "The broad-cast industry employs thousands of technicians and stage craftsmen who rightfully come under our (IATSE) jurisdiction, but many of which now belong to the International Brother-hood of Electrical Workers and others of which are non-union. The deleof which are non-union. The dele-gates instructed the international president and executive board to take the necessary steps immediately to protect jurisdiction within the broadcast industries.

One of the television resolutions, which also was passed and referred (See IA SETS SIGHTS on page 16)

### It Started in Pix

NEW YORK, July 27 .--- Desir-NEW YORK, July 27.—Desir-ability of playing up a perform-er's domestic ties rather than publicizing him as a great lover clicked in the film industry prior to radio. Pix stars' bally-hoo in early days always soft-pedaled the wife and kids. Now it's recognized there's some box-office gold in that ball and chain.

and chain.

# Sinatra Turns **Family Man in** CigPromotion

### **Chasing Soxers?**

NEW YORK, July 27.—The wife and kids are here to stay. This is not only a domestic fact, but it is seeping into radio promotional phi-losophy. Latest name to use family ties as an integral part of his build-up is Frank Sinatra, who, it's re-liably reported, has insisted that pos-ters plugging his forthcoming fall series for Old Gold include pictures of himself, wife and kiddies. Former posters ballyhooing the show just showed Sinatra, plus the usual men-tion of network and time of broad-cast.

### That "Adult" Appeal

cast. Tha "Adult" Appeal Angles behind this type of promo-fion are various, with trade seeing in the move an attempt to switch the program appeal from soxers to lis-tensor of a more adult level. For the past decade, it's pointed out, cigarette sponsors have, by and large, at-tempted to latch on to the jitterbug adultoning sales via radio. To quote one talent exec, the sponsors have been "dance band and jive razy," with only sporadic efforts made to snare adult audiences by means of more "dignified" programs. Of Gold, for instance, used to spon-sor Artie Shaw when he was the darling of the hepcats. Camels had benny Goodman, etc. And currently, Otsfaford skedded. Even the Lucky Strike Hit Parade, it's claimed, is slanted toward the jitterbug-bobby sox trade. And the summer replace-ing of the hepcats. Cased to spon-sor Artie Shaw when he was the darling of the hepcats. Cased to spon-sor Artie Shaw when he was the darling of the hepcats. Cased to spon-sor Artie Shaw when he was the darling of the hepcats. The spon-sor trade. And the summer replace-benny Goodman, etc. And currest had benny Goodman, etc. And currest had benny Goodman. The parade, it's claimed, is shated toward the jitterbug-bobby so trade. And the summer replace-bistic the area dust and Costello so trade. And the summer replace-bistic the area dust and costello so trade. And the summer replace-bistic the area dust and costello so trade. And the summer replace-bistic the area dust and costello so trade. Bas provided results for the so the has produced results for the so the hep area is the pos-so the paying up the family and the paying up the family and the adolescent romance and and the adolescent romance and the so the paying up the family the family and the adolescent romance and the so the so the so the so the so the so the paying up the family the family and the so the so the so the so the paying up the family and the so the so

angle.

### **Bing Pointer**

**Bing Pointer** Likelihood that they are missing a bet is buttressed by the case of Bing Crosby, who is now at the peak of his popularity in radio and pictures despite the fact—or maybe because of the fact—that his publicity has never tried to soft-pedal that he's married. While Bing has no ex-clusive hold on the bobby soxers, it's felt that his appeal is on (See Sinatra Family man on page 8)

'AMAZING" AM GRANT INQUIR

# Sure" --- Tobey

3 new outlets skedded: Mayfield, Ky.; Pocatello & **Tucson**—Congress queries

WASHINGTON, July 27 .- Federal Communication Commission's "amaz-ing" number of AM station grants this year was disclosed today as one of a series of "sensational" factors of a series of "sensational" factors in the background of a demand ear-lier this week (25) by Senator Charles W. Tobey (R., N. H.) for a sweeping investigation of FCC. With the saturation point believed to have been reached in radio advertising, Tobey and several congressional col-location are interacted in knowing leagues are interested in knowing why FCC has been issuing standard station grants at breakneck pace to extent of what some critics describe as fostering cutthroat competition and endangering the entire standard broadcast field.

### Investigation Definite?

Tobey stated that "an investiga-tion of FCC will definitely be un-dertaken whether my resolution for a formal inquiry is cleared this ses-sion or not."

He stated that his demand for a probe was not "an idle gesture," and pointed out that "from informaand pointed out that "from informa-tion I have received, I am convinced there is something radically wrong at the commission." While Tobey's resolution for the FCC probe deals mainly in generalities, a congressional group was revealed today as deter-mined to find out not only why standard broadcasting is being pushed toward "suicidal" competition, but also why the FCC boosted the FM band to the upper part of the spec-trum. trum.

Tobey's aids explained that the senator is unconvinced that FCC's boosting of the FM band is in the best interests of the rural poula-tion, with Tobey of the opinion that the farmer is being discriminated against. Some segments of the inagainst. Some segments of the in-dustry here are in complete agree-ment with Tobey in expressing fear over the 239 AM grants so far this year, pointing out that the grants going to localities of limited mar-kets are even more significant than the total events of totion purpovals the total number of station approvals. the total number of station approvals. Some industry reps emphasize that FCC recently granted three new standard stations for Pocatello, Idaho, which, according to latest census figures, has a population of 18,133 and which has an existing station, KSEI. Other examples of grants in small communities, of which in-dustry has taken careful notice, in-clude three new stations for May-field, Ky. (population, 8,600), and three to be added in Tucson, Ariz. (population, 36,800), which already has a station. has a station.

### FCC's Love of FM?

FCC's Love of FM? "It's all in line with the commis-sion's preference for FM," one in-dustry man declared this week. "By greatly increasing the number of stations scrambling for business, FCC can bring about a more rapid switch to FM with its lower oper-ating costs." Word at FCC. however. is that

# "Investigation International Hearings Hoped For in Spring - Fall, 1947

The Billboard

erishly to complete plans for a series of international radio confabs next fall and spring with the final session of the clear channel hearings the first jump.

hrst jump. Clear channel hearing, which re-sumes August 5, will attempt to obtain a general agreement between industry and FCC on the proposed changes in engineering standards. FCC spokesmen said this week that only "minor differences of opinion remain to be ironed out but that complete agreement must be reached before the U. S. can meet with other countries."

Chief changes proposed by FCC engineers are a 30-kc. separation between stations in the same area, a new method of calculating interfer-ence and consideration of latitude effects on skyways interference.

Slated for October is a preliminary meeting in Cuba of the signatories of the North American Broadcasting

Letters made for confusion. FCC is notified Cal Smith, KFAC manager is that any change in KLAC's call eletters bad spent of the relations. Don Fedder boss, made his pitch is pitch for mind.

switch from old KMTR call to KLAC and argued that alleged similarity had made for minimum of confusion.

### House Committee on Radio Will be Different in '47

WASHINGTON, July 27.—House Interstate and Foreign Committee, like its Senate counterpart, will un-dergo numerous personnel changes next session as result of primary runs and fall election. This weak Lyle C next session as result of primary runs and fall election. This week Lyle C. Boren (D., Okla.), who is fourth-ranking Democrat on the committee which handles all radio and com-munications legislation, went down to defeat leaving an important va-cancy on the committee. B. Carroll Reece (R., Tenn.), has already announced that he will not run for re-election because of his appointment as Republican national

appointment as Republican national chairman. At least four other comrece can bring about a more rapid chairman. At least four other com-switch to FM with its lower oper-ating costs." The mittee members are not expected to return because of stiff counter-offen-word at FCC, however, is that sives to their election drives. These the AM grants this year represent are: Dwight L. Rogers (D., Fla.), only a routine processing of appli- John B. Sullivan (D., Mo.), Wilson cations previously bottled up by the D. Gillette (R., Pa.), and Joseph P. (See AM Station Grants on page 12) O'Hara (R., Minn.).

WASHINGTON, July 27. — State way in time to hold its projected Department and Federal Communica-tions Commission are working fev-erishly to complete plans for a series now sent favorable replies to State Department requests for the confer-ence. International law requires 20 before such a conference can be held.

### NAB Still Eying **"Blue Book"** Change

WASHINGTON, July 27.—Federal Communications Commission's "Pubresponsibility report will lic Service" lic Service" responsibility report will receive another going over at Na-tional Association of Broadcasters' directors' meeting August 5 at Estes Park, Colo., it has been learned. NAB is not expected to take any vigorous action against the report, but ways to get FCC to issue further "clarifica-tions" will be discussed tions" will be discussed.

Present NAB plans, it is indicated, are to continue to make oral sug-gestions to the Commission for re-laxation of public service require-ments which NAB officials feel are too stringent. NAB is still glowing over the four recent changes in the

Communications Commission is fol-lowing up its recent crack-down on tardy video applicants with a sim-ilar one on holders of FM condi-tional grants and final CP's, FCC disclosed this week. Commission complained that certain FM grantees have been "dilatory" in furnishing additional necessary information, and warned that it will scrutinize sharp-ly any requests for extensions.

FCC further disclosed that all holders of FM grants are being sent a questionnaire seeking specific in-formation as to whether orders have been placed for transmitters and other FM equipment, and just how far construction has progressed.

### Early A.M. Religious Seg Attracts Ft. Wayne Ears

FORT WAYNE, Ind., July 27.— While most stations start their day with a get-'em-out-of-bed-with-a-smile spieler, WGL here has gone sober sides and starts with a 10-minute prayer, a *Sunrise Devotion*. However, the minister doesn't have to get up at the crack of dawn but disks his preachment several days abead of airing ahead of airing.

Idea is to shoot at the farmers and are co-operating.

# FCC OK's Roll **Out; Grants 25** With 5 Maybes

WASHINGTON, July 27.-Station approvals continue to pour out of Federal Communications Commission in wholesale lots.

This week FCC granted eight standard and 17 FM stations. Four additional FM applicants were given conditional grants, while FCC pro-posed to reject two standard bids and grant one.

and grant one. Commission proposes to turn down the application of Chronicle Pub-lishing Company for a new station in Marion, Ind., on the ground that it would provide objectionable inter-ference for existing stations. Re-garding the bid of Altoona Broad-casting Company for a 250-watter in Altoona, Pa., FCC proposes to accept it over a similar bid by Thompson Broadcasting Company, because the former concern's officers are more closely associated with the are more closely associated with the city.

### Standard Approvals

Standard Approvals Approvals for new standard sta-tions went to Northern Allegheny Broadcasting Company for a 1,000-watter in Warren, Pa.; Common-wealth Broadcasting Corporation for a 1,000-watter in Portsmouth, Va.; James B. Littlejohn for a 1,000-watter in Ogden, Utah; WAUK Broadcasting Company for a 250-watter in Waukesha, Wis.; Elko Ser-vice Company for a 250-watter in Elko, Nev.; Southwest Broadcasters for a 250-watter in Raton, N. M.; Highland Broadcasters for a 250-watter in Oak Ridge, Tenn., and to White Mountains Broadcasting Com-pany for a 250-watter in Berlin, N. H. Final FM grants were received by

pany for a 250-watter in Berlin,
N. H.
Final FM grants were received by
Lehigh Valley Broadcasting Company, Allentown, Pa.; WKST, Newcastle, Pa.; Laurence Harry, Fostoria, O.; Broadcasting Corporation of America, Riverside, Calif.; Capital Broadcasting Company, Annapolis, Md.; Tuscora Broadcasting Company, Dover, O.; Radio Broadcasting Comporation, Twin Falls, Idaho; Keystone Printing Service, Waukegan, Ill.; Bethlehem Globe Publishing Company, Bethlehem, Pa.; Democrat Printing Company, Durant, Okla; Uniontown Newspapers, Uniontown, Pa.; Washtenaw Broadcasting Company, Ann Arbor, Mich.; WHBY, Green Bay, Wis.; R. E. Letourneau, Toccoa, Ga.; Home News Publishing Company, New Brunswick, N. J.; A. H. Belo Corporation, Dallasav Howley Broadcasting Company, Reading, Pa, and Minnesota Broadcasting Corporation, Minneapolis. tion, Minneapolis.

Four conditional FM grants went Four conditional FM grants went to applicants in the San Francisco area, while four other bids for sta-tions in the same area were desig-nated for a hearing. Approved were the bids of KJBS Broadcasters, Pacific Agricultural Foundation, Na-tional Broadcasting Company, and Hughes Tool Company. Set for hear-ings were the bids of Don Lee Broad-casting System, Pacific Broadcasting Company, KROW, and Radio Diablo.

other early risers who resent the glib city-slicker approach of the early a.m. platter turners. Program hasn't been on long enough to gather a real audience, but mail is already coming in and more and more members of the Ministerial Association of the city

www.americanradiohistory.com

# PUBLIC SERVICE ON WEB KEYS. **Trammell Calls Complacency** No. 1 Danger as He Opens 5th 'Parade of Stars' on C. C.

### **Plexiglass Bandbox Sets Pace**

NEW YORK, July 27.-Niles Tram-

NEW YORK, July 27.—Niles Tram-mell, NBC prexy, opened the first closed circuit on the *Parade* of *Stars* a day ahead of original schedule, July 25, with a warning against com-placency. Clarence Menser, pro-gram v.-p., told listeners that the programs which the web will air have been pushed back a week from the announced tenative dates, to Oc-tober 13 and 14. tober 13 and 14.

That, however, was only part of the info which tightly-written talks brought to the C. C. Toppers at each of the 158 stations of the senior web heard Charles Hammond, pro-motion chief; Syd Eiges, publicity head, and Easton Wooley, stations or bightlight how this year's Pahead, and Easton Wooley, stations exec, highlight how this year's Pa-rade was different. First emphasis was upon the fact that it was "ahead of time," as reported in The Bill-board last week. Second accent was on the plexiglass bandbox, which will house the Parade promotion ma-terial. Previous years' boxes have had little or no exploitation appeal in themselves. This year's bandbox promotes itself—several station ex-ecs have stated that they are steal-ing theirs for bathroom towels, or to fill with nylons for the wife for Christmas, and is a 10-day wonder at every station. at every station.

### **Plexiglass Filler?**

Kits, which are in the plexiglass cabinet, are filled with better advercabinet, are filled with better adver-tising matter than previous years. There are mats for every type of program, so designed that the station can fill in the segs which the perco-lator feels have the highest appeal to its individual audience. Station call letters get the play in the lay-outs, with NBC web credit being played down. Plastic cuts are in-

### cluded also of all the material that will be re-used time and time again. **Books for Briefing**

Closed circuit stressed the fact that Closed circuit stressed the fact that final shipment of material for the initial implementing of the *Parade* would be in the mail August 1, over a month and one-half ahead of last year's delivery. The boys also told the station men that books were coming to them which would not only brief them on promotion gen-erally and the *Parade of Stars* spe-cifically, but also would be a recifically, but also would be a re-fresher course on billboards, car cards, black-and-white and on-the-air advertising and the host of other media used to sell broadcasting to its audiences.

Hammond, who acted as emsee, forestalled criticism of the fact that forestalled criticism of the fact that there was nothing basically new in what was coming to the stations by stating that the promotion depart-ment's objective this year was not sleight-of-hand but the doing well of what had been done before. . . . Getting the most out of every me-dium including on the air promotion "We'll first do a good job with what we have and then go on from there," was the general tenor of the Hammond pitch.

mond pitch. Those "Missing" Reports Station relations' Wooley stressed the fact that "report forms" with station call letters and everything were going out so that when the Parade was itself promoted to the sponsors and their agencies, the re-port would be representative. The last report, for 1945-'46, analyzed by The Billboard, indicated that affili-iate co-op wasn't so hot and many such stations got hot under the col-lar due to the fact that the co-op lar due to the fact that the co-op had been there, but their report to Fitch Drops 'Rogue';
Fitch Drops 'Rogue';
Fitch Drops 'Rogue';
Fitch Drops 'Rogue';
Harris-Faye Seg
Harris-Faye Seg
Hollywood, July 27. – Fitch
Company this week revealed intentions to drop Rogue's Gallery, mystery seg, at end of current summer fill-in on NBC. Hair tonic company is giving Dick Powell stanza the goby to concentrate on new Phil Harris-Alice Faye show which takes over the former Cass Daley regular state to the approximation of the mest program conscious web prexy in the business. ness.

### "Hi! Jinx" Jumps Point as Summer Dialing Declines

NEW YORK, July 27.—Hi! Jinx, WEAF's early a.m. bid for audiences, is No. 2 in the metropolitan Hooper area at 8:30, with a 2.3 according to the latest study made by the rating organization. Topper in the area is still Dorothy and Dick (Richard Kollmar and Dorothy Kilgallen) on WOR with a 2.8. The Jinx program with Jinx Falkenberg and Tex Mc-Crary has jumped an entire point within the past month against a de-

### **Rebound!**

NEW YORK, July 27 .--Sam NEW YORK, July 27.—Sam Levitan, who is receiving plenty of kudos for the KSTP (St. Paul, Minn.) "Fish Story" in *Time* magazine is really blush-ing. Some months ago, he took NBC's press department apart for lack of co-operation and stated that in fact everything he ever got he worked for per-sonally. sonally.

Time story was placed by NBC and Levitan didn't know a thing about it until it broke in print.

# Thomas May **Be First News** Seg on 2 Webs

### May Air for West on CBS

NEW YORK, July 27.-Lowell Thomas is not leaving NBC and Sun Oil, at least not until his con-tract runs out in September, 1947. However, it's understood that since NBC has not been able to sell Thomas in the West, he'll be spon-sored by Procter & Gamble on the western end of the CBS networks, 11 nm EST 11 p.m., EST.

11 p.m., EST. P. & G. will be using Thomas to check upon their present interest in news. If he gathers a sizable audi-ence, he has agreed to do a Coast-to-Coaster for P. & G. However, no contract is said to be signed yet, and NBC may come up with a Pa-cific Coast bankroll that satisfies Thomas, and he'll stay put. NBC has also lost Beid's ice cream

NBC has also lost Reid's ice cream as a sponsor for H. V. Kaltenborn on WEAF and except for Pure Oil, H. V. isn't doing so hot.

Rogue, which switches to NBC from a permanent MBS-sponsored slot, meanwhile is being peddled by MCA with Texaco and other sponsors interested.

been on the air two and half months.

Trade had put the "X" on the show Trade had put the "X" on the show when it was first announced feeling that Breakfast tonsiling was on the way out. Instead the promotion and plus programing of Hi! Jinx proved that even an outmoded formula can be licked, and gather more audiences despite dialing trends. Dorothy and Dick had a winter rating of over 5.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Base Differs But Job's Big**

Some use programs, some kick their message home with spots, but all serve

By Joe Kochler

NEW YORK, July 27.—While all public service reports from the key network stations differ in their base, in that some include educational drama, some music and others throw in news sees no mat-



in news segs, no mat-ter what the base, the facts are that despite heavy c o m m er ci al commitments the web key stations in New York do a tremendous pubserv job, even if, in some cases, the in some cases, the actual number of full-

length programs in the public interest may not be staggering.

Station WABC (CBS), which has always done the most enlightened job in using station breaks to relate the station to local needs, is still first among the four keys despite the fact that during the beginning of the that during the beginning of the United Nations meetings it took the No. 1 newspaper licking among the web outlets for not dropping the commercials to bring UN to the met-ropolitan area—a job, by the way, which Art Hayes, station boss, feels is primarily the network's, not the local outlets, since UN is national, not just Main Stem.

Reports for the month of May in-dicate that the local WEAF pubserv job hasn't gotten under way in a consistent fashion, but that there's a vast improvement over what it was be-fore it became autonomous.

### WJZ Sked Tremendous

WJZ, on the other hand, having more time on its hands, as any third network outlet must have, delivered network outlet must have, delivered a tremendous quantity of pubserv time with 955 such segs in the May tabulation, 484 done locally, 413 taken from the network and 58 one-time shots. The Blue Network outlet is long on pubserv programing and short on pubserv spots. The reason for this is obvious, since WJZ accepts plenty of spot announcement business whereas WABC and WEAF accept no station break dough. WOB (Mutual) is in the same posi-

ho station break dougn. WOR (Mutual) is in the same posi-tion as WJZ. WJZ, however, did a lot of pre-plugging of pubserv web and local programs. WOR's reports indicate that it took only 30 service programs from the network. It's known to take less from MBS than the other keys take from their parent webs (Mutual isn't actually the webs. (Mutual isn't actually the parent net of WOR. The reverse is true with WOR being part owner of the web and therefore not having the 

													a.												Local
WABC		•	,					•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•			•	•		396
WOR	•						•	•	•	•										•		•			240*
WEAF		•	•			•	•	•				•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		186
WJZ													•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		101
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	TOT

\*Estimated.

This is the only section of the sta-(See PUBLIC SERVICE on page 13)

### HometownAngle **Pays Off Flack**

NEW YORK, July 27. — Idea of localizing flackery is paying off not only at the networks, but at the 15 percenter offices also. Al Durante (J. Walter Thompson) checks every person on a show and then shoots pix of the stars with each person pix of the stars with each person who was born away from the Main Stem. Then special releases are sent to the area on the hometown boy basis, and they break all the way from a three-column head to spreads with several glamour puss shots. Idea was stressed in The Billboard 1944-'45 Radio Publicity Poll by a great number of editors and George Cran-dall (CBS) assigned one of his de-partment to check the local angling of stories.

Durante is working it for a fare-thee-well and doesn't restrict his re-leases just to the town in which the guy or fem was born. He covers papers within 100 miles, and most of them give him breaks. It works on all the J. W. T. shows, but naturally is only as good as the ideas behind the which thus far have been plenty solid.

# **NBC To Fiddle as UN Dances:** Morgan, Fisher in 7th Heaven

by Fisher: Sunday, Sept. 22: An all-faith religious meeting in Rockefeller Plaza, "for which we are trying to obtain the personal appearance of the Archbishop of Canterbury." Sunday Sect. 22: Delegator to the

the Archbishop of Canterbury." Sunday, Sept. 22: Delegates to the United Nations Assembly and their families will be invited to a special performance of the NBC Symphony in Studio 8H. "Toscanini probably will conduct." General David Sarnoff

will conduct." General David Sarnoff will probably be the speaker. Sunday, Sept. 22: The first of a series of folk festivals will be held in Rockefeller Plaza, with two coun-tries represented in the opener. This will be duplicated on successive days of the upple two countries head

will be duplicated on successive days of the week, two countries being represented each day. Monday, Sept. 23: Beginning on this day and continuing thruout the week, concert bands of the army, navy, marine corps, Annapolis and West Point will give noon and even-ing concerts in the Plaza. These will be embellished by Rockefeller Choir Choristers. Choristers.

Tuesday, Sept. 24: A series titled Your United Nations will debut, to be heard weekly from 11:30-12 p.m. Ed Stettinius will probably be the commentator on the show, which will be two-thirds documentary and one-third analysis and commentary.

Sunday, Sept. 28: Home Around the World will be broadcast from Rockefeller Plaza by Jane Tiffany Wagner. Program will be devoted to

Turkey and the performers will wear native costumes. Sunday, Sept. 28: A dinner spon-sored by NBC will be given in honor of the chief delegates from the United

of the chief delegates from the United Nations Assembly and their wives in the ballroom of the Waldorf. Senator Austin, U. S. delegate to the UN, will be the speaker. In addition to the dinner at the Waldorf, other wining and dining functions will be held, all on a top level calculated to appeal to the special talents of NBC's Clay Mor-gan, who, it's reported, regards the week of September 22-29 as the apotheosis of a glorious, if white tie apotheosis of a glorious, if white tie and tails career.

The hosts for the dinner at the Waldorf will be General Sarnoff and Niles Trammell, respectively RCA and NBC prexies. The United States Will be represented by Sumner Welles, James T. Shotwell and Clark Eichelberger, and others. Speakers

### True U-Tobey-A

WASHINGTON, July 27.— Senator Tobey's move to in-vestigate FCC is causing arched eyebrows but little concern at FCC where the topic, in fact, has become a source of puns. Pun-of-the-week on the subject was created by one FCC spokes-man on the day Tobey introman on the day Tobey intro-duced his resolution for the duced his resolution for the FCC inquiry. Newsmen were delayed 45 minutes in getting the day's routine batch of FCC releases, and one newsman irately asked an FCC official if fright over the Tobey resolution had caused the delay. "Oh no," said the FCC official jocularly. "But I'm sure things will be better after Senator Tobey's probe—since that'll make FCC a true u-tobey-a (utopia, get it?)."

(Continued from page 5) President Truman into the schedule, and affairs of state permitting, Tru-man is expected to attend. The Schedule As of now, schedules are not set, but the scope is indicated by the following tentative outline supplied by Fisher: Sunday, Sept. 22: An all-faith (Continued from page 5) will include Belgium's Honore Spaak and Trygve Lie, Secretary General of the UN. A fashion show, according to plans submitted by NBC's Helen Leaf, will follow the dinner; and preceding the feed the program, Our Foreign Pol-icy, will originate from the Waldorf ballroom with Sterling Fisher and Senator Austin as speakers. In addition to all departments of

Senator Austin as speakers. In addition to all departments of NBC being at work on the different facets of the schedule, present plans call for extensive promotional co-operation by affiliates. Starting next week, for instance, kits will be sent to all affiliates with sample displays, ads, releases, merchandising tie-ins, flags, posters and stickers—all of which the stations can order in bulk if they wish. Stations will also be if they wish. Stations will also be contacted by branch offices of the American Association for the United Nations for the purpose of arranging local activities, such as folk festi-vals, up to and thru UN Week. The folk festivals in New York, for in-stance, are being set up by WEAF, and it's hoped other NBC outlets will follow along.

follow along. Co-operating with NBC on the venture are the National Education Association and the American Asso-ciation for the United Nations and various religious organizations. NEA, thru the efforts of Belmont Farley, plan to celebrate NBC's UN Week in schools thruout the country and are enlisting the efforts of some 850,-000 teachers. AAUN, headed by are enlisting the enorts of some 350, 000 teachers. AAUN, headed by Clark M. Eichelberger, operates 12, regional and 61 branch offices in American cities, and, working thru NBC, will put the heat on the affili-ates for co-operation. Religious ates for co-operation. Religious organizations are being tied in thru the efforts of Everett Parker.

### **Programs** Retailored

**Programs Retailored** Germ of the project was first re-vealed February 15, when NBC an-nounced plans for converting various programs, including four University of the Air series, to themes plugging the UN slant. This operation finally began in June, with Concert of Na-tions, Tales of the Foreign Service, Our Foreign Policy and Home Is What You Make It (Home Around the World) adopting the UN theme. The Pacific Story, originating in Hollywood, also tied in, and to some extent The Fifth Horseman. The climactic wind-up, timed to coincide with the opening of the United Na-tions Assembly in New York, reached the present stage of development only a few days ago. The entire effort, tradewise, is regarded as most significant in view of lavish public service programs planned by all webs. CBS, for in-stance, will follow Operations Cross-road with similar 60-minute shows requiring great research and docu-mentation and based upon themes of

requiring great research and docu-mentation and based upon themes of mentation and based upon themes of national or international significance (The Billboard, July 27). It's felt, and hoped, that the attention to such programing by NBC, CBS and other webs will take away the heat of the Blue Book, and perhaps obviate the need of such an FCC indictment. And it's also hoped that, despite tremendous cost, the implied show-manship in the web's plans will make the pubserv programing pay off from the prestige and space angles.

### **CIO RETREAT**

(Continued from page 5) points out that the rapid turnover at CBS had just the opposite results in

the recent polling. UOPWA is said to have further plans on NBC organization and its withdrawal of the charges on the guest relation firings is said to have been strategic rather than a retreat and planned so that a "more dra-matic" case could be processed.

### No Can Do?

NEW YORK, July 27.—Fact that at least one station at-tempted to hypo its BMB audi-ence index artificially was re-vealed Wednesday (24) at the opening session of a series of meetings designed to acquaint radio execs with the use of BMB data. Question by one exec as to whether a station might use to whether a station might use a special promotion campaign while the BMB balloting was underway drew from BMB prexy, Hugh Feltis, the answer that a complaint about that already had been received. Squawk was leveled against a Wast Coast percelator but West Coast percolator, but Feltis indicated the complaint was not valid in asmuch as BMB decided the balloting had not been affected.

been affected. Philip Frank, BMB secretary, with regard to the same prob-lem, indicated BMB regulations outlawed promotion campaigns which would artificially hypo a station's listening audience. Another exec suggested such a campaign might be done "accampaign might be done "ac-cidentally."

## **NBC** Flacking "Contract" Segs

NEW YORK, July 27.—NBC is concentrating a boatload of flackery on its "contract talent" and is out to get as many of its affiliates to play along on the build-ups as can be sold the idea, altho the stations be sold the idea, altho the stations naturally won't collect on what hap-pens to the programs, after they've been "built-up." Programs getting the works are *Carnival* and *Lucky Stars*. Former has Bernie West as talent.

### Showbiz Gang Asks For Burbank FM Station License OK

HOLLYWOOD, July 27. - Billy Gray, night spot operator-entertainer, and Sam Kerner, Hollywood talent and Sam Kerner, Hollywood talent manager, have applied for an FM license and are hoping to operate an outlet in Burbank. Also listed as stockholders in the firm are Dave Street, CBS and 20th Century-Fox singer; Al Gail, CBS-Hollywood news editor; Dr. Samuel Tasker, meat packer; Carl Altman, attorneys I. B. Kornblum and Spencer Austrian, and Don Forbes (Richfield Reporter, NBC) NBC).

Gray, Kerner and Altman are principal stockholders and all are residents of Burbank. Site has been selected, and primary construction begun, pending final FCC okay.

### SINATRA FAMIL'Y MAN

SINATRA FAMILY MAN (Continued from page 5) a firmer footing, and better in the long run for a national advertiser. Another nod to the family is being noticed in the publicity for Chester-field's Perry Como, stories having appeared which are not so sotto voce with the respect to the fact that Como had a youngster attending the same school Crosby's youngsters attend. Whether or not all this cues a

Whether or not all this cues a Whether or not all this cues a change in the philosophy of cigarette and other sponsors cannot be defi-nitely ascertained at this point, but these straws in the wind are caus-ing plenty of discussion. Nobody believes the bobby soxers will be dumped completely. What is likely to happen, according to observers, is a gradual shifting of emphasis to a more adult appeal via more digni-fied programs. fied programs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **BMB** Usage **Meets Stars;** Interest O.K.

### **Radio Milline Suggested**

NEW YORK, July 27.—Nine pos-sible uses for BMB data by ad agen-cies and advertisers were outlined Wednesday (24) by Phil Frank, BMB executive secretary, at the first of a series of pre-publication clinics held at the organization's offices. Uses were: (1) To help compare radio with other media; (2) to evaluate stations and webs; (3) to determine what stations would best reach a specific market: (4) to choose webs specific market; (4) to choose webs or stations in accordance with prodor stations in accordance with prod-uct distribution and sales; (5) to use radio effectively to supplement cam-paigns in other media; (6) to allo-cate radio costs to sales districts; '(7) as an aid in effective program promotion; (8) to aid in making dealer and distributor tie-in adver-tising, and (9) to evaluate other re-search.

Suggested uses, according to Frank, were arrived at thru inter-views with agency execs, but were by no means the end-all of BMB data. He said other uses might sugby no means the end-all OI DIVID data. He said other uses might sug-gest themselves as radio execs be-came more familiar with the mate-rial. He additionally emphasized BMB data was not the only answer to time-buying and that it was not a substitute for "human judgment."

### 100 Turn Out

An estimated 100 agency, station and web execs at the meeting heard Frank's analysis of the suggested BMB uses and got a gander at sam-ple copies of three BMB services, in-cluding station audience reports ple copies of three BMB services, in-cluding station audience reports, a U. S. area report and a network area report, all covering a nine-county test area used by Frank as an ex-ample. Station audience report, for instance, indicated the total radio families in counties and cities of a station's coverage could have a back families in counties and cities of a station's coverage area, followed by numerical and percentage estimates of the station's daytime and night-time audience, according to families. Area report listed the stations in each county or city, the total radio families and the numerical and per-centage estimates of the different stations. Network area report, list-ing the same counties and total fam-ilies, showed the audience index of the four webs, numerically and per-centage-wise. All three reports were on a day and nighttime basis.

### **Cost Per Thousand?**

Execs at the confab showed par-ticular interest in the suggestion that ticular interest in the suggestion that stations might be compared on the basis of "cost per thousand BMB audience," "measurement that might assume the same place in radio that the milline rate and cost per page per thousand circulation have as-sumed in the comparison of news-papers and magazines. Frank added, however that such a comparison however, that such a comparison might be fair only if applied to stations of the same power in cities of the same size. The concept of cost per thousand, incidentally, was ini-tiated in The Billboard Talent Cost Index service feature, well over one year ago.

BMB pitch closed with the statement that the org's data was not in-tended to be a substitute for Hooper or Nielsen. For instance, Frank pointed out, a program might get a poor rating on a station with a high BMB audience index. This would not be contradictory. It would mere-ly indicate the fault was not with the station but with the program.

# Pubserv Meets Blue-Booking **D. C. Special EventersWork On FCC Ache**

Chinfests may solve multiple station events handling problems

WASHINGTON, July 27.-In the shadow of Federal Communications Commission, radio stations in the nation's capital are readying to give tion's capital are readying to give public service programing an un-precedented "shot in the arm." Washington's four web stations and two independents are preparing to organize formally to determine how quality and mechanical arrange-ments for special events programs can be improved, it was learned. Opening step will take place Wednes-day (31) with first in series of semi-monthly meetings of directors of special events of all capital's sta-tions. tions.

With Washington regarded as a key source of "public service" pro-grams for the major networks as well as for the capital's two indies, the plan by all six capital stations the plan by all six capital stations to seek ways to organize govern-mental co-operation for special events shows is regarded as one of the most significant industry de-velopments since FCC threw its *Blue Book* at the industry. The idea of convening all directors of special events twice monthly in order to accordingte radio plans of action co-ordinate radio plans of action om a par with the daily newspapers is credited originally to Ira Walsh, director of public affairs at inde-

### **Ballroom-Nitery Ops** Ignore AFRA Meet **On Remote Scale**

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Ameri-can Federation of Radio Artists got the cold shoulder from ballroom-nitery ops yesterday (26) when it tried to enforce its free-lance an-nouncers' rates on band remotes. AFRA's Claude McCue called meet-ing of end one to discuss rates but ing of spot ops to discuss rates, but only reps of Palladium, Earl Car-roll's and Aragon showed. AFRA next week will inform all spots using free-lance gabbers that union's rates will be enforced by "rule and regu-lation" if managers refuse to sign pacts.

Pay will be figured on an hourly Pay will be figured on an hourly rate. For remotes to web stations, union will charge \$11 for one hour one day in the week; \$15 for three hours the second day; \$82.50 for three hours six days at indies. Rates will go from \$9 for one hour one day to \$45 for six days; \$12 for three hours one day a week to \$67 three hours daily, six days per week. Time is figured from the beginning

hours daily, six days per week. Time is figured from the beginning of first broadcast to end of last each day. Because of differences in time for Coast-to-Coast, majority of big-ger spots take two airshots in one night, one for Eastern pick-up and one for Coast. AFRA will count couple of hours between broadcasts as working time. Move by AFRA may eliminate free-lancers from remote field because ops can ask outlets for staff spielers.

pendent WWDC, and Bryson Rasch, former program director at Ameri-can Broadcasting Company's capi-tal outlet, WMAL. Rasch is now radio director for Democratic Na-tional Committee. The idea has re-ceived ardent support from all sta-tions in capital, and the move is ex-pected to set a pace for national action. action.

### **Blueprint Ahead?**

The special events directors will seek to get fullest governmental co-operation in setting up public service programs. It is no secret here that stations have been taking a beating in recent months on major events such as honor awards by President Truman to GIs at the White House. (See DC Special Eventers on page 10)

The Billboard

and put on by The Chicago Defender over WBBM here, will go pro start-ing next September. Heretofore, the program, first and only one in Chi to use Negroes, has been on an amateur basis, but producers feel that enough actors are approaching pro status to warrant pay and their inclusion in AFRA.

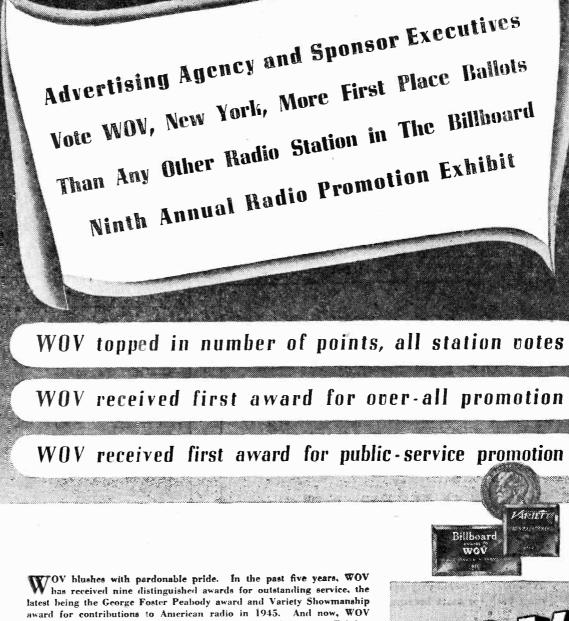
Negro acting groups thruout the admitted without stift city who had been pressing for a probeing worked out by re-rating were optimistic that colored ous parties concerned.

RADIO

9

and Don Kelly, station flack prexy and originator of the show, are plan-ning to hold open city-wide audi-tions around Labor Day. About 15 tions around Labor Day. About 15 or 20 of the participants best judged to be pro will be selected for forth-coming productions and will be paid AFRA sustaining scale and will be admitted to AFRA. Deal with AFRA whereby Negro performers can be admitted without stiff initial fee is being worked out by reps of the vari-

YORK



receives top honors in The Billboard's recent Radio Promotion Exhibit. We are deeply grateful to the agency and sponsor executives who awarded WOV more first places than any other radio station in this nationwide balloting. We trust it is because WOV promotion has reflected this station's carefully planned program balancing policy . . . a policy that adheres to our conviction that in serving the public interest, we best serve listeners and sponsors alike. RALPH N. WELL, General Man

JOHN E. PEARSON CO., Not'l Rep

NEW YORK, July 27 .-- Columbia Broadcasting System finally has eased out of the unpleasantness in its relationship with WOKO, Albany, N. Y., by switching to the Col. Harry Wilder station, WTRY, Troy, N. Y., as of January 1. Harold Smith station, which became involved with the FCC when it was alleged that Sam Pickard, former FCC commissioner and later a CBS v.-p., was presented with a wad of stock in return for a CBS line, has thus far won the right by legal means to hold its license. CBS obviously took the out when an affiliation with WTRY, which has a license day and night, became available. WOKO has 1 kw. daytime and 500 watts at night.

WTRY covers the three-city area--WTRY covers the three-city area— Troy, Albany and Schenectady—just as WOKO does, since the three are within hiking distance of each other. Deal was set with Bill Riple, Troy v.-p. for Wilder, and is seen by the trade as a good deal for both outlet owner and web. Other Wilder outlets are WSYR (NBC) and WELI (ABC), giving the Colonel three net affilia-tions, which should put him in a swell spot to judge which does the best station relations job.

Station men have found themselves on numerous occasions "out in the cold" at the time of events while Washington correspondents were get-ting clean beats. With FCC having insisted in its *Blue Book* that stations should emphasize programing of unsponsored special events of community interest, the stations here now figure themselves as eligible to ask for a better break. The sta- FCC tions, however, have raised no com- tude.

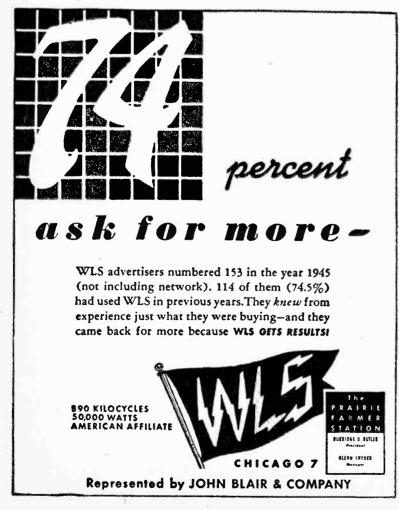
KOAD Commercial OMAHA, July 27.—The new FM station here, KOAD, is going to make some money this summer and it really will be hay. The station, which recently went into operation, expects to make about \$1,000 on the alfalfa crop on the land where the trans-mitter is located mitter is located.

plaint and are showing readiness to offer co-operative suggestions to White House and other segments of government.

Among those besides Walsh who will convene at the opening meetwill convene at the opening meet-ing here next week will be Bill Coyle, who has replaced Rasch as program director at WMAL; Jack Paige, director of special events and publicity at WOL (Mutual-Cowles); George Wheeler, program director at WRC (National Broadcasting Com-pany): Martin Wight program di at WRC (National Broadcasting Com-pany); Martin Wickett, program di-rector at WTOP (Columbia Broad-casting System); Richard McNam-ara of WINX, and a number of their aids and colleagues, including spe-cial events' keymen.

### **Improved Quality**

A survey of public service pro-graming in the nation's capital shows that all stations are aiming toward improved quality, with lit-tle or no emphasis on added time for this type of programing. Special events chiefs and program directors of the web outlets point out that con-identific and program in that direction DC Special Eventers Work On FCC Ache (Continued from page 9) Station men have found themselves on numerous occasions "out in the cold" at the time of events while Washington correspondents were getsiderable expansion in that direction service" any shows which include free blurbs for goverment-sponsored campaigns, such as bond drives, even when those blurbs are inserted in commercial programs. Right now, FCC doesn't credit that sort of thing as "public service" but the industry special events folk are hoping that FCC will in time change its atti-tude



BUILDE BORANA SERVICE FEATURE	上版」上 antipuous da	ENT COST	INDEX
Vol. 1 Issue No. 2	ulation.		5, 1946, Hooperatings
Program Sponsor Agency Hooper	Length	Opposition	Taient Cost Cost Per 1,000 Per Urban Point Listeners
DR. CHRISTIAN 8.9 Chesebrough	½ hr.	Fish & Hunt Club-ABC	\$ 449.44 \$ .58
Mc-E. CB8 146 THEATER OF ROMANCE 7.2 Colgate-Palmolive	½ hr.	Hildegarde—NBC Lead a Band—ABC Falcon—MBS Date With Judy—NBC	\$ 486.11 \$ .62
S. & M. CBS 144 DATE WITH JUDY 8.1 Lewis-Howe R. W. & C. NBC 143	½ hr.	Lead a Band—ABC Theater of Romance—CBS Falcon—MBS	\$ 555,58 \$ .68
ENCORE THEATER 6.3 Schenley Biow CBS 148	½ hr.	Doctors Talk—ABC American Forum—MBS Fred Waring—NBC	\$ 555.58 \$ .89
ONE MAN'S FAMILY 6.9 Standard Brands J. W. T. NBC 141	½ hr.	Pettinglii—ABC CBS Symph—CBS Vera Holly—MBS	\$ 652.17 \$ .74
LIFE OF RILEY 8.0 P. & G. Blow NBC 132	½ hr.	Dark Venture—ABC Star Time—CBS 20 Questions—MBS	\$ 812.50 \$ .79
ALDRICH FAMILY 9.7 General Foods F., C. & B CBS 145	½ hr.	Woody Herman—ABC Passport to Romance—MBS Highways in Melody—NBC	\$ 876.29 \$ .93
FOREVER ERNEST 4.2 Emerson Drug B.,B.,D.&O. CBS 141	½ h <b>r</b> ₀	Lum & Abner—ABC Ed Sullivan—ABC Buildog Drummond—MBS Travelin' Man—NBC	\$ 833.33 \$1.05
THOSE WEBSTERS 4.5 Quaker Oats R. & R. MBS 299	½ hr.	Sunday Evening Party- ABC Silver Theater-CBS Catholio Hour-NBC	\$1,000.00 \$1.14
CORLISS ARCHER 3.5 Campbell Soup W. W. CBS 141	½ hr.	Winchell—ABC Parsons (sub.)—ABC Exploring Unknown—MB8 Merry-Go-Round—NBC	\$1,000.00 \$1.12
SCREEN GUILD 10.5 Lady Esther Blow CBS 148	% hr.	Edward Maher—ABC Paul Porter—ABC Fight of Week—MBS Contented Program—NBC	\$ 952.38 \$1.18
FRANK MORGAN*** 4.9 Pall Mail R. & R. NBC 146	<b>1⁄2 hr.</b>	Drew PearsonABC Monday Morn, Headlines ABC Gene AutryCBS Let's Go to OperaMBS	\$1,224.49 \$1.33
BLONDIE 5.7 Colgate-Palmolive Esty CBS 143	½ hr.	Quiz Kids—ABC CBS Star Show—MBS Rogue's Gallery—NBC	\$1,491.23 \$1.40
ACADEMY THEATER 7.8 E. R. Squibb G. C. N. CBS 149	½ hr.	Esquire Sports-ABC Gen. MacArthur-MBS Endorsed by Dorsey-MBS Kay Kyser-NBC	\$1,282.05 \$1.54
MERCURY THEATER 3.9 Pabst W. & L. CBS 137	½ hr.	Sports—ABC Dorsey Playshop—MBS Mystery Theater—NBC	\$1,666.67 \$2.22
READER'S DIGEST 2.6 Hallmark F., C. & B. CBS 149	½ hr.	Warriors of Peace—ABC Private Showing—MBS RCA-Victor Show—NBC	\$3,461.54 \$4.66
STAR TIME 3.1 Frigidaire F., C. & B. CBS 148	½ hr.	Dark Venture—ABC Twenty Questions—MBS Life of Riley—NBC	\$4,354.84 \$5.23
GRAND CENTRAL 5.9 Pilisbury Flour McE. CBS 126	½ hr.	To Live in Peace—ABC Purina Jamboree—MBS Farm & Nome Hour—NBC	\$ 508.47 *
THEATER OF TODAY 4.6 Armstrong Cork B.,B.,D&O. CBS 148	½ hr.	Paul Porter—ABC Glanco D'Attill—ABC Fun and Music—MBS News-Max Hill—NBC Consumer Time—NBC	\$ 543.48 *
SAD SACK 5.1 Old Golds L. & M. CBS 140	½ h₽.	Missing Heirs—ABC Gabriel Heatter—MBS Real Stories—MBS McGarry & Mouse—NBC	\$ 686.27 **
STARS OVER HOLLYWOOD 4.7 Darl-Rich, Sorenson CBS 55	½ hr.	American Farmer—ABC Lopez Luncheon—MBS Ed McConnell—NBC	\$ 851.06 *
REAL STORIES 2.9 Anacin DFS. MBS 77	½ hr.	I Deal in Crime—ABC Milton Berle—CBS Telephone Hour—NBC	\$ 862.07 *
MAYOR OF TOWN 6.7 Noxxema R. & R. CBS 59	½ hr.	Famous Jury Trials-ABC Juvenile Jury-MBS Truth or Consequences-NBC	\$ 895.52 *
CURTAIN TIME 3.2 Mars, Inc. Grant NBC 34	½ hr.	Green Hornet—ABC Tony Martin—CBS Arthur Hale—MBS I Was a Convict—MBS	\$ 937.50 *
McGARRY AND MOUSE 5.5 Bristol-Myers Y. & R. NBC 131	1/2 hr.	Missing Heirs—ABC Sad Sack—CBS Gabriel Heatter—MBS Real Stories—MBS	\$1,000.00 **
PHONE AGAIN, FINNEGAN 4.2 Household Fin., SLeV. CBS 63	½ hr.	Fantasy In Melody—ABC Charile Barnet—MBS Fifth Horseman—NBO	\$1,071.43 *
SILVER THEATER 5.2 Int'l Silver Y. & R. CBS 143	½ hr.	Sunday Eve. Party—ABC Those Websters—MBS Catholic Hour—NBC	\$1,442.31 **
VIC AND SADE 2.6 Fltch L. W. RMBS 272	½ hr. ∙	America's Town Meetin—ABC Sound Off—CBS Meredith Willson—NBC	\$1,730.77 **
**Insufficient data. The network in this case is not listeners-per-listening sets upon the stations. The "talent cost per unt ***Includes Pacific Coast repeat. L. & MLennen & Mitchell, F. J. W. TJ. Waiter Thompson.	ourban city ban thousand	population on the same basis as i listeners" is therefore not repo	networks of over 100 orted.
L. & M.—Lennen & Mitchell. F. J. W. T.—J. Walter Thompson. D., C. & S.—Doherty, Clifford & Williams & Cleary. McC-E.—M Fitzgerald & Sample. B., B., & Legler. W. W.—Ward Wheelo Average avening audience rating is use are 18.4 as against 21.9 last against 75.5 last report, 70.3 a against 70 last report, 71 a year	Snenfield. cCann-Ericks & O.—Bati k. 5.5 as aga report, 18. year ago. ago.	s. & s.—Schwimmer & Scott. ion. SLeV.—Shaw-LeVally. I ten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn linst 6.3 last report, 5.4 a year 5 a year ago. Average availabl Sponsored network hours repor	H., W. & C.—Roche, D., F. & S.—Dancer, W. & L.—Warwick r ago. Average sets-in- le audience is 69.6 as ted on were 58 1/4 as

### TALENT COST INDEX 11

F

Mr. A BAL         Parter         Linkert         Prof. Linkert           Mr. A BAL         BAL         With Mr. Andrew Ball         9 100.4 all         100.0 all	Vol I Issue No. 2 Program Sponsor Agency			Based Upon July 1	Ta	operatings alent Cost Per 1,000 Urban	for tops in Hooperatings!
Mach. L.         March. L. <t< th=""><th>Not &amp; Stat. THE SHERIFF</th><th>Rating</th><th></th><th>Wayne King-CBS</th><th>Point I</th><th>Listeners</th><th></th></t<>	Not & Stat. THE SHERIFF	Rating		Wayne King-CBS	Point I	Listeners	
21:4: 1/4: 1/4: 1/4: 1/4:       Baba Bar Andrea Alle Alle Alle Alle Alle Alle Alle Al	McCE. ABC 192		% hr.	Waltz Time-NBC	\$ 338.35	\$ .38	for tops in
Bittle Town, Ross         Badd is Provide Automation         Badd is	Bristol-Myers D., C. & S. NBC 131			Bob Crosby—CBS Spotlight Bands—MBS			Dollar Value!
P. W. C. US 342       Million Protecting         Million Protecting       A. 2011         WITTRY THEOR DETECTS       A. 301-A         WITTRY THEOR DETECTS       A. 400-A         WITTRY THEOR DETECTS       A. 400-A         WITTRY THEOR DETECTS       A. 400-A         WITTRY THEOR DETECTS       B. 400-A         WITTRY THEOR       B. 400-A         WITTRY THEOR <td>Philip Morris</td> <td></td> <td>72 117.</td> <td>Special/ Investigator—MBS George Putnam—MBS</td> <td>\$ 412.01</td> <td>÷</td> <td></td>	Philip Morris		72 117.	Special/ Investigator—MBS George Putnam—MBS	\$ 412.01	÷	
Mile         Notice         Notice <td>Sterling Drug</td> <td></td> <td>½ hr.</td> <td>The O'NellIsABC Nick CarterMBS</td> <td>\$ 347.22</td> <td>\$ .41</td> <td> in Southern California</td>	Sterling Drug		½ hr.	The O'NellIsABC Nick CarterMBS	\$ 347.22	\$ .41	in Southern California
Childry M., NBB 271         Buildry M.         <	Molle		½ hr.	Mercury Theater-CBS	\$ 378.79	\$.45	
brit/How MBS 273         F. & SUITE-ARC TYSER*         SOUTE-ARC TYSER*         SOUTE-ARC TY	O'Henry	5.8	½ hr.	Summer Elec. Hour-CBS	\$ 431.03	\$ .52	
MR. A MORTH       E.3       V/m.       Ling A Aborn-A00 Minter of Som-Mins       9.080.04       9.08         L & W. R.       Res 144       Minter of Som-Mins       8       5.05.56       5.06         L W. R.       Res 146       Minter of Som-Mins       8       5.07.08       5       0.00         L W. R.       Res 146       Minter of Som-Mins       8       5.07.08       5       0.00         L W. R.       Res 146       Minter of Som-Mins       8       5.07.08       5       7.00         L W. R.       Res 146       Minter of Som-Mins       8       5.07.08       5       7.00       8       8.00       7.00         Minter of Som Som       S.0       Wint.       L Som Minter of Som Minter o	Lewis-Howe		½ hr.	Ed Sullivan-ABC	\$ 500.0 <b>0</b>	\$ .59	
THY 5 FR1. W 3 L. ABO 143       0.3 (2). (2). (2). (2). (2). (2). (2). (2).	Jergens		½ hr.	Lum & Abner—ABO LaGuardia—ABC The Whistler—CBS	\$ 566.04	\$ .66	
L. W. N. NOC 143 000 Star Bham-MBS Debreiter Gandy S. 8. S. Ago 1877 MAN GALLED X S. 8. S. Ago 187 MAN GALLED X S. 3. MAN GALLED X MAN GALLED X S. 3. MAN GALLED X S. 3. MAN GALLED X MAN GALLED X MAN GALLED X S. 3. MAN GALLED X MAN GALED	Equitable Life		½ hr.	Sweeney & MarchCBS Volce in Night	\$ 555.56	\$ .66	NLAV
Schetty Gardy       Schetty Gardy       Win, L., Shyre-GBS       Status       "FIRST ON THE DIAL!"         MAR CallED X       0.3       Vin, L., Shyre-GBS       Status       Status       "FIRST ON THE DIAL!"         MR, KEN       5.0       Vin, L., Shyre-GBS       Status       Status       Status       Status         MR, KEN       5.0       Vin, A., Kalchon-MBS       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Chicago – New York         MR, KEN       5.0       Vin, K., Kalchon-MBS       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Chicago – New York         JOYE RANDER (MW7)       D.3       Vin, K., Kalchon-MBS       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Chicago – New York         Alge Ranz       D.3       Vin, K., Kalchon-MBS       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Status       Chicago	Fitch		½ hr.	Quiz Kids—ABC Biondie—CBS CBC Star Show—MBS	\$ 673.08	\$ .76	LOS ANGELES
Personant         NBD 120         Nith, Life-BS         Mass           RR, KEEN         5.9         ½ Ar.         Prof. QuitABC         \$ 333.98         *           R, KEEN         5.9         ½ Ar.         Prof. QuitABC         \$ 333.98         *           R, Y. KEN         5.9         ½ Ar.         Prof. QuitABC         \$ 333.98         *           R, Y. KEN         5.3         ½ Ar.         New -MSC         \$ 339.92         *           Down MINIE         OWN P. AND OT         Brow Y. J. TraylorMSC         \$ 339.92         *           Down MINIE         5.3         ½ Ar.         Lead a BandABC         \$ 337.38         *           Pattorn         MS 00         TraylorMSC         \$ 377.38         *         Other Pattorn         S 100.00         *           Pattorn MBS 270         ½ Ar.         Case and Ander of RomanceBS         \$ 377.38         *         Other Pattorn MSC         S 177.39         *           M. H. W. MBS 270         MANDBSC         \$ 600.00         *         Fridewow-MSC         \$ 857.74         *           PolleRWOMAN         5.0         ½ Ar.         Anse Mattorn MASS         \$ 857.74         *         *         S 857.74         *           <	Schutter Candy		½ hr.	Wm. L. Shirer—CBS	\$ 714.29	\$ .79	"FIRST ON THE DIAL!"
Kuyros B. OBS 51       Arthur Hals-MBS         LOPE RANGER (MWF) 5.3       Subh ave-CBS         CONE RANGER (MWF) 5.3       Yhr.         Bo, F. & S. ABO 97       Bob Hawt-CBS         Convoid Mills       Bob Hawt-CBS         Falcon       S.3         Boy F. & S.       ABD OT         Falcon       S.3         MBB 99       S.3         Assort MVSTENIES       S.3         Mills Strep Construction       S. 977.38         W. H.W. MBS 279       Mills Juby-MBC         Oalle or Nubhon-MBC       S. 977.38         Weil Wing       S.0         Mills Strep Construction       S. 977.38         Strep Construction       S. 90.000         Mills Strep Construction       S. 90.000         Mills Strep Construction       S. 807.14         Dauble or Nubhon-MBC       S. 857.14         Duble or Nubhon-MBS       S. 943.40         U. S. Stail (Uhl hour)       S. 960.00	Pepsodent		½ hr.	Night Life—CBS American Forum—MBS	\$1,020.41	\$1.39	
General Mills Dr, F. 4.5. ABO 87       Henry J. Taylor—MBS Crifted of Barbaro MBS 99       Henry J. Taylor—MBS Crifted of Barbaro MBS 99         FALCON Gen Rasor Federal Wr51281ES W. H. W. MBS 270       5.3       ½hr.       Lead a Band—ABC Data With Judy—MBC       \$ 377.39         ABOTT MYSTERIES W. H. W. MBS 270       5.3       ½hr.       Jonn Federal Only Compared Garl Multice State With Judy—MBC       \$ 377.39         POLICEWOMAN C. K. MES 270       5.3       ½hr.       Jonnes Meton—CBS Carl Multice State With Judy—MBC       \$ 500.00         POLICEWOMAN C. K. MES 270       5.4       ½hr.       James Meton—CBS Carl Multice MBS       \$ 602.17         POLICEWOMAN C. K. BES 157       7.0       ½hr.       James Meton—CBS Carl Garl Multice MBS       \$ 862.17         BUSPENSE Biow       7.0       ½hr.       Lum A Abner—ABC Carl Garl MBS       \$ 862.17       *         BUSPENSE Biow       7.0       ½hr.       Lum A Abner—ABC Carl Garl MBS       \$ 862.17       *         BUSPENSE Biow       7.0       ½hr.       Take I tor Leave IICBS Carl Garl MBS       \$ 943.40       *         U. S. State I (crifter) Biow       5.3       ½hr.       Take I tor Class S 1 943.40       *         U. S. State I (crifter) Biow       5.4       ½hr.       Take I tor Class S 1 943.40       *         U. S. State I (crifter) Biow	MR. KEEN Kolynos D., F. & S. CBS 51	5.9	½ hr₀	Arthur HaieMBS Inside SportsMBS Land We LoveNBC	\$ 338.95	•	
Among Ready       Cub // Mill       Thester of Romance_CBS       Cub // Mill         Feddral       MBS 59       Date Wilk JudyNBC       Cub // Mill       Cub // Mill         ABBOTT MYSTERIES       5.3       ½ hr.       CounterspyABC       \$ 377.36       ·         W. H. W. MBS 273       Gan1 Mators SymphNBC       S 100.00       ·       ·       Cle V ELAND'S         GRECORV HOOD       5.0       ½ hr.       Faite Protocol       \$ 500.00       ·         V. A R.       MBS 87       // hr.       Faite AnnoABC       \$ 500.00       ·         POLICEWOMAN       4.6       ½ hr.       James MeltonCBS       \$ 662.17       ·         Suspenset       7.0       ½ hr.       James MeltonCBS       \$ 867.14       ·         Blow       CBS 81       Cast ActionMBC       \$ 887.14       ·         Blow       CBS 81       Cast ActionMBC       \$ 943.40       ·       ·         W. B. Steel (full hour)       5.3       ½ hr.       Take It or Leave ItCBS       \$ 943.40       ·         U. S. Steel (full hour)       5.4       ½ hr.       Lone RangeABC       \$ 843.40       ·         Bitte of Steel	General Mills	5.3	∜2 h₽.	Henry J. Taylor—MBS Inside of Sports—MBS Carolyn Gilbert—NBC	\$ 339.62	•	
ABBOTT MYSTERIES 5.3 ½ hr. Gountersy-ABC 5 377.36 * W. Hubbs Watch W. H. W. MBS 279 Gath Mather-OBS Gath Motor SymphNBC Gath Photon-CBS S 500.0C * Firstone-NBC STATION Chief STAT	Gem Razor		½ hr.	Theater of Romance-CBS	\$ 377.36	•	
CAREGORY HOOD CAREGORY HOOD Petri Wine Y. & R. MBS 87 Firstone-MBC String Photog-CBS Firstone-MBC String-MBS Sm. & S. ABC 187 POLICEWOMAN Carter Products Sm. & S. ABC 187 Swise Rep. C. Rescent MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC Rep. C. Rescent MBS Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D. & ABC 189 Firstone-MBC HOUR OF MYSTERY HOUR OF MYSTERY	Helbros Watch		½ hr.	Johnny's Front Porch-CBS Wm. L. Shirer-CBS	\$ 377.38	•	CLEVELAND'S CLEVELAND'S
POLICEWOMAN 4.5 % hr. James Meiton-CBS 5 652.17 ** Carter Products Sm. 4.8. ABC 187 June Abore-ABC 5 857.14 * Roma Wine Blow CBS 81 Carrington Playhouse-MBS Rep. C. Reese-NBC Carrington Playhouse-MBS Rep. C. Reese-NBC Carrington Playhouse-MBS Freedom of Opportunity-MBS Sterands for Strings-MBS Freedom of Opportunity-MBS Sterands for Strings-MBS Rep. C. Reese-MBC 8 943.40 ** U. S. Steel (full hour) B., D. 40. ABC 189 Strended for Strings-MBS Garding - MBC 4 BC 100	Petri Wine		½ hr.	Fat Man—ABC Crime Photog—CBS	\$ 500.00	·	www Chief
SUSPENSE Roma Wine Blow       7.0       ½ hr.       Lum & Abner-ABC       \$ 857.14         Roma Wine Blow       CBS 81       Lum & Abner-ABC       \$ 857.14         Wine Blow       CBS 81       Lum & Abner-ABC       \$ 857.14         HOUR OF MYSTERY U. S. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D.&O. ABC 189       5.3       ½ hr.       Take it or Leave It-CBS       \$ 943.40       **         Wine B.,B.,D.&O. ABC 189       5.3       ½ hr.       Take it or Leave It-CBS       \$ 943.40       **         Wine B.,B.,D.&O. ABC 189       5.4       ½ hr.       Take it or Leave It-CBS       \$ 943.40       **         ELLERY QUEEN R. & R.       5.4       ½ hr.       Lone Ranger-ABC Jan Savitt-Old GoldNBO       \$1,018.52       *         Battle of Sports-MBS Carolyn GilbertNBC       S1,018.52       *       Battle of Sports-MBS Carolyn GilbertNBC       *         SPECIAL INVESTIGATOFF Commercial Gradit       1.4       ½ hr.       American Musio-ABC Crime Doctor-CBS Tommy DorssgNBC       \$1,785.71       **	POLICEWOMAN Carter Products	4.6	¼ hr.	James MeitonCBS Double or NothingMBS Album of MusicNBC	\$ 652.17	••	STATION
HOUR OF MYSTERY U. 8. Steel (full hour) B.,B.,D.40. ABC 189 ELLERY QUEEN R. 4 R. CBS 54 Serial for Charm-NBC Inside of Sports-MBS Garony Glibert-NBC H. V. Kaltenborn-NBC SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR Commercial Credit Commercial Credit Commercial Credit Commercial Credit	Roma Wine	7.0	½ hr.	Earl Godwin—ABC Carrington Playhouse—MBS	\$ 857.14	·	Million and a second
ELLERY QUEEN 5.4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> hr. Lone Ranger—ABC \$1,018.52 * Battle of Commentators—MBS: Inside of Sports—MBS Carrovin Gilbert—NBC H. V. Kaltenborn—NBC SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR: Commercial Credit Tommy Dorsey—NBC	U. S. Steel (full hour)		½ hr.	We, the PeopleCBS Freedom of OpportunityMBS Serenade for StringsMBS Hour of CharmNBC			
SPECIAL 1.4 ¼ hr. American Music—ABC \$1,785.71 ** INVESTIGATOR Crime Doctor—CBS Commercial Credit Tomy Dorsey—NBC	Anacin		½ hr.	Lone Ranger—ABC Battle of Commentators—MBS Inside of Sports—MBS Carolyn Gilbert—NBC	\$1,018.52	·	TREAM
	Commercial Credit		¼ hr.	Crime Doctor-CBS	\$1,785.71	••	Cather around and lat WIW Cleveland's CHIFF Station

REPRESENTED NATIONALLY BY HEADLEY-REED COMPANY

The "Talent Cost Index" is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringement will be prosecuted.

# H'wood Deb of Too Short for a Head Set for Sept. 2

CHICAGO, July 29.—Much-talked-about General Mills Hour (NBC) is definitely moving to Hollywood Sep-tember 2 and is taking four more actors, two producer-directors and two writers out of Chi with it. Mas-two writers out of the four goop energy querade, one of the four soap opera segs in the Hour, has already moved to the Coast, taking three actors.

Carl Wester, producer of the Hour, said this week he had confirmation from Sid Strotz, NBC v.-p. in charge of the Western division, that everyof the Western division, that every-thing was all set for the September moving date. However, fog which surrounds fate of *The Guilding Light*, one of the segs, is still heavy, owing to a long-time lawsuit brought by Emmons Carlson against Irna Phil-lips, writer of the *Hour*. Present status of the case is that final dis-position won't be made until fall term of court, therefore, show is defi-nitely slated to remain in Chi until nitely slated to remain in Chi until something is decided.

### "Websters" To Move

Another confusing factor in the move is that Joe Ainley, producer of Guilding Light is definitely slated for the West Coast. Ainley is also producer of Those Websters, a Muproducer of Those Websters, a Mu-tual half-hour seg. Another producer for both shows will have to be found, else both will have to move with Ainley. Light can't go, at least for the present, and Those Websters probably won't, according to Mutual evers here execs here. Actors in the mass exodus are Ned

Actors in the mass exodus are Ned LeFevre, Jack Pertruzzi, Sondra Gair (Masquerade); Muriel Bremner, Sara Jane Wells, Hugh Studebaker (Wom-an in White); Betty Lou Gerson, (Today's Children). Writers depart-ing in addition to Irna Phillips are Arch Farmer (Guilding Light); Art Glad (Today's Children). Other pro-ducer-director in addition to Ainley is Herb Futran (Woman in White).

# Heintz Takes Over At KIEV; Tinkham

Real Estating Again HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Second top brass upheaval at local indie KIEV came last week with resig-nation of Kenneth Tinkham as gen-eral manager of the outlet, and his replacement by Jack Heintz. former account executive with KHJ-Don Lee, Hollywood. Tinkham was hired several months ago to succeed L. W. Lee, Hollywood. Tinkham was hired several months ago to succeed L. W. Eters in a drive to get back in good graces of FCC. KIEV was singled out by commission in recent Blue Book as one of the nation's most flagrant violators of license appli-cation promises.

Heintz faces complete program revamping job to bring outlet in line with FCC requirements of public service, etc. He formerly managed KTMS, ABC outlet in Santa Bar-bara, coming to the West Coast after long stint as manager of WCBS, Swingfield U

Springfield, Ill. Tinkham has returned to real es-tate, but plans to re-enter radio in the fall.

### **Slocum FDR Tome Delays**

**Return to Special Events** NEW YORK, July 27.—Publication of Bill Slocum's book on FDR by Siof Bill Slocum's book on FDR by Sl-mon & Schuster will probably not come about until early winter, and Slocum is not likely to get back to his CBS post as director of special events until September. Slocum, on leave of absence, hoped to return by August 1

August 1. Tome, which Slocum is penning at Canaan, New York, is taking long-er than expected.

# Gen Mills Chi Hr. Press, Radio Kiss, Make Up; L. A. Stations Get Local News

EVIDENCES of improved radio-**E** VIDENCES of improved radio-press relations becoming more numerous. At Wilnington, Del., Morning News and Evening Journal, both published by News-Journal Company, recently lifted ban on radio. Both WDEL (NBC) and WILM (MBS) spotted copy Wednes-day (24) in both dailies recommend-ing highlights. News-Journal Com-pany long nixed radio mentions in ads of retail stores, but relaxed a few weeks ago. Sunday Morning Star in weeks ago. Sunday Morning Star in same city has held its columns open to radio for many years. Another instance of rapprochement occurred recently at Spartanburg, S. C., where The Herald-Journal press recently broke down. Crisis was bridged by WSPA, whose news editor broadcast headlines, leads, comics, etc.

Local news coverage being offered Local news coverage being offered to stations by newly formed Los An-geles Radio News Corporation, now that City<sup>•</sup> News Service is closed owing to ANG strike. For past three months stations have been forced to rely on AP and UP. New bureau, rely on AP and UP. New bureau, headed by Ivan Johnson, has eight-man staff, with service via teletype. . . . Kay Kyser rushed to hospital for emergency operation following Wednesday (24) airer. He will take South Carolina vacash as planned. . . WRC, Washington, running a series of forum programs discussing the Distington proposed six vacar multithe District's proposed six-year multi-million-dollar face-lifting plan. Veterans' Administration preparing an all-star, live variety seg, half hour, all-star, live variety seg, half hour, to originate from Hollywood starting in the fall. . . Two changes forth-coming in the format and character of Woman's Club, CBS show airing Monday thru Friday, 5:15-5:30 p.m. Now done by script, Eleanor Wilson McAdoo will soon switch to ad lib. Additionally, program will travel to pick up conventions, etc., of national interest to women.

Yankee net is the first regional web subscribing to BMB's station and network and audience reports, ex-pected in October. . . . Formation of the seven-man advisory council for newly organized National Associa-tion of Radio News Editors was com-pleted this week, and a draft of con-stitution and by-laws will be pre-sented at the first annual convention, slated this fall for Chicago. Council sented at the first annual convention, slated this fall for Chicago. Council members are Johnny Murphy, WCKY, Cincinnati; Leslie Ford, WKBW and WGR, Buffalo; Paul King, KARK, Little Rock; Jack Shel-ley, WHO, Des Moines; Milo Knut-son, KFBI, Wichita; Frank Hubbs, WMAZ, Macon, Ga., and Gil Kings-bury, of WLW's Washington, D. C., news bureau.

ABC's public service program chief, Bob Saudek, huddling with chief, Bob Saudek, huddling with West Coast brass on new service segs... Bill Fountain, just out of uniform, landed an announc-er's job in his home town, Okla-homa City, with WKY... Vin-cent Filippinai, waiter at Ralph's Chop House, New York legiters' hangout, will do operatic and pop tunes on Buitoni program over WOV in the fall. . . . WNOC, Norwich, Conn., set for a mid-August debut. . . . Myron Golden, script editor of Grant Advertis, ing conducting a script-writing script editor of Grant Advertus-ing, conducting a script-writing class at the Midwestern Writers' Conference, Chicago....WBBM, Chi, launching new audience participation seg, "Hint Hunt," bankrolled by Armour & Co., August 19. Agency is Foote, Cone & Belding.

Firms recently switched to C. E. Hooper by CAB for program Hoop-eratings service include National Dis-

www.americanradiohistory.com

tillers Products Corporation, Emerson Drug Company and J. B. Williams Company. . . . In personnel shuffle at Shaw Le Valley Advertising Agency, Chicago, Edmund Abbott was appointed vice-president in charge of radio. Three other execs, Carl Grether, F, C. Goodrich and William Steffey, were upped to vicepresidencies.... Wire radio coverage of the national observance of Air Force Day, August 1, assured thru co-operation of networks and indie stations working with Army Air Forces public relations. Theme of most plus supplementing regular programs is the post-war AAF slo-gan: Air Power Is Peace Power.

an: Art Power is Peace Power. Gulf Radio, with headquarters in Pensacola, Fla., shopping for scripts. . . Ninety per cent of the 15,000 square feet of exhibit space set aside at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York, for the second Television Conference and Exhibition of the Television Reconcenter. and Exhibition of the Television Broadcasters' Association, Inc., al-ready has been sold. Affair skedded for October 10 and 11. . . John P. Highlander appointed program direc-tor of the University of Iowa station, WSUI, Iowa City. He succeeds Armon Bonney, who died recently. . . Dean D. Linger, ABC's central division flack, becomes assistant to Karl B. Suthin becomes assistant to Karl R. Sutphin, becomes assistant to Karl R. Sutphin, central division sales promotion man-ager August 15. . . Paul Mowrey, ABC's national tele director, touring the Western States. . . Fifty-two thousand copies of Going Forward With Radio, 32-page booklet published by National Radio Personalities for WHBC, Canton, O., are being dis-tributed cuife tributed cuffo.

For first time on any daytime serial, background mood music acserial, background mood music ac-companies the emoting, in the drama-tization of *Rosemary*, CBS daily seg. Director Leslie Harris uses music not only to denote change of theme but also to punctuate and set the mood. . Broadcasting Program Service, . Broadcasting Program Service, New York, now a part of newly formed International Media Corpora-tion, of which Herbert Rosen, head of BPS, is president, and Frank G. Berglas, vice-president and treas-urer. IM will do all phases of inter-national advertising, emphasizing radio and television, in conjunction with its international distribution of radio programs and scripts. . . Clifford Bair, for years in charge of the Piedmont Music Festival Assothe Pledmont Music Festival Asso-ciation and nationally known for his work in opera, takes over as public service director of WRAL, Raleigh, N. C., September 1. He will develop talent and spark the station's pub-serv programing.

erv programing. Indication that Harold M. Gross Agency, Chi, would go heavily into radio was seen this week when Milton Schwartz, formerly vice-president with Foote, Cone & Belding, was brought in as exec v.-p. Schwartz in his former post handled Pep-sodent, Majestic Radio and Frig-idaire accounts and is expected to build package shows. Firm idaire accounts and is expected to build package shows. Firm jumped from \$40,000 billings in 1942 to \$2,000,000 last year, but has lacked radio business. . . Tommy Allen, lend-leased by NBC to WKY, in first application of the talent farm-out plan, has clicked and Okie Gas & Electric org is asking for another 13 weeks. Plans developed by P. A. Sugg, WKY manager, and NBC prexy, Niles Trammell, and Clar-ence Menser, web program chief, call for 13-week rotation of NBC performers. Allen is now in the eighth week of his first series.

# **Mass Picketing** Tried by ACĂ In WIP Strike

August 3, 1946

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.-American Communications Association, in an effort to break the stalemate in its strike against WIP, which started July 16 at midnight, has resorted to mass picketing. The 45 announcers, technicians and office workers on strike are now joined in their picketing by about 100 additional pickets from the National Maritime Union, Transport Workers' Union and the Office and Professional Workers' Union, all CIO.

Workers' Union, all CIO. Meanwhile, officials of the union and Benedict Gimbel Jr., WIP prexy, are closeted with U. S. Conciliator John Murray, of the Department of Labor, in an effort to end the im-passe. Station continues to operate on its regular 24-hour schedule around the clock, with station execs, not members of the ACA, taking over the duties of the striking per-sonnel. sonnel.

### **KYW** Engineers To Vote on Bargaining Agent for New Pact

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.-Engineers at KYW early next month will ballot to decide whether the Ameri-can Communications Association or National Association of Broadcast National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians, or nei-ther, is to be their bargaining agent for a new contract. Control room lads have been going on a contract that expired in 1943 when the union asked the station to negotiate for a new one.

a new one. Station and union agreed to con-tinue old binder for an indefinite period, but earlier this year the new union appeared on the scene, de-manding recognition, altho the ACA union charged that NABET was com-pany-sponsored. National Labor Re-lations Board dismised such charges lations Board dismissed such charges and called for the voting.

### **AM Station Grants** To Get a Probing

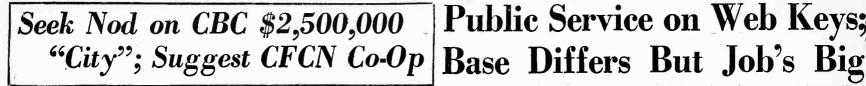
(Continued from page 6) war, which, individually, present no reasons for a nix. Off-the-record statement by some of the commis-sioners is that a number of AM bids are from speculators who in-tend to build up stations with the idea of later selling at inflated prices. FCC spokesmen indicate that the commission is worried over the trend.

### License Trafficking

License Trafficking Difficulty, it is explained, is in discovering which applicants are trafficking in licenses and which are acting in good faith. "Each case has to be decided on its individual merits," an FCC official remarked, "and it is pretty hard to discover what an applicant has in the back of his mind." Tobey's resolution directs the Sen-ate Interstate Commerce Committee

ate Interstate Commerce Committee to make a full investigation of FCC's

to make a full investigation of FCC's policy "in distributing frequencies to stations," its policy toward FM, its control of radio programs, and its administration generally. Insiders point out that congres-sional investigators want to know whether FCC has been designedly fostering a break-up of AM and a trend toward FM in populous areas. When a formal inquiry finally gets under way, FCC's public service re-port also will be a target of major study, it was disclosed.



MONTREAL, July 27.—The Cana-dian Broadcasting Corporation is planning to build a \$2,500,000 "radio city" in the Outremont section of city" in the Outremont section of Montreal. Construction of this radio headquarters will start as soon as final plans are approved by the house. Disclosure was made by CBC General Manager Augustin Frigon, when he offered the corporation's reason for turning back to the city of Montreal a downtown site on which it had been given an option. Thursday's (25) session as well as part of yesterday's (26) was used for discussion of situation of CFCN, Cal-gary. Alta., one of the indies whose

discussion of situation of CFCN, Cal-gary. Alta., one of the indies whose frequency the CBC is taking for its own use. Wave lengths of the Calgary station and CFRB, Toronto, and CKY, Winnipeg, will be taken over and used for high-powered links in the national network.

### **Co-Op Alternative Offered**

**Co-Op Alternative Offered** A unique program of co-operative joint stock listener ownership of Station CFCN was offered as an alternative to the taking over of the station's frequency by the CBC. M. M. Porter, counsel for the station and spokesman for a half dozen agricultural and municipal groups, made the suggestion which he said would involve the buying out of the present owner—H. G. Love—and placing control of the station in the placing control of the station in the hands of a governing board repre-senting 50 geographical divisions of Alberta.

Hiberta. He disclosed the possibility of 15,000 stockholders. Under the plan CFCN would retain its 1010 frequency and increase its power to 50 kw. CBC would go to the Southeast border of the Province and computer of the province and computer of the province and operate a station on the 1060 wave length offered CFCN as an al-ternative. CBC would operate a high-powered station by remote control, which would have a shielded antenna to protect American and Mexican stations using the same channel.

In this manner CFCN would retain its channel and would thus be able to cater to local tastes thru the use

### Corn for Corn

NEW YORK, July 27.—Sta-tion WEAF, having decided to go corn in the early a.m., with go corn in the early a.m., with a platter chatter seg featuring one Eob Smith, from Buffalo, has started out promotion in the corn vein. James Gaines, station boss, is sending out a let-ter to every Smith in the phone book, with a lead-in line, "Do you have a cousin named Bob Smith?" What follows is the usual palayer on the slant that usual palayer on the slant that Bob Smith had asked Gaines to write his cousin, and Gaines had lost the address, so he was writ-ing the whole darned family of Smiths and telling them about Bob, the program and everything.

It's an old direct mail gag, but it hasn't been used around

but it hasn't been used around broadcasting for some time, and besides, every disk spinner's name isn't Smith. Smith seg will have plenty of bankrolls from its first broadcast August 5. Sponsors in-clude West Disinfecting, Col-lier's mag, Colgate Dental Cream, Halo and Supersuds, Potter Drugs, Curtis Publish-ing, Metropolitan Life Insur-ance, N. Y. Telephone Company, American Kitchen Products, Eastern Airlines and New York Herald-Tribune.

of local talent in the Calgary center. This local public ownership as dis-tinct from CBC remote government ownership would ensure local pro-grams for local satisfaction—an aim which would ensure local prowhich would ensure local programs for local satisfaction—an aim which could not be encompassed by the CBC.

Earlier, Love claimed that if CFCN continued to be located at Calgary and operated on the 1060 alterna-tive channel, it would have to erect a shield which would prevent its radiation reaching important listen-ing groups in the South of the Prov-ince. He stated notification that he was losing his wave length came as a shock. Communications he had a shock. received up to 1945 had given him no indication that such was government policy. Revenue Minister McCann, minis-

ter responsible for the CBC, said the reports of Parliamentary committees and the stated policy of the govern-ment over the years should have warned station owners that they held their frequencies only provisionally.

### **Another Chiller-Diller Set** For Chi Preem This Fall

CHICAGO, July 27.--Ed Borroff. ABC's Midwest chief, is dreaming up a mystery seg which will probably be aired from Chi beginning in the fall.

Tentative title is Ex-Gangster. It will deal with a reformed mob-boy. Borroff got the idea from listening to Stump the Authors, another ABC show which features Louis Zara. Borroff approached Zara on the idea, and author and exec are cooking up the show.

No Charge-Off for Pubserv

**On WCCO-KSTP** News Segs

Public Service on Web Keys; station job and not something written

(Continued from page 7) reports which is truly comtions' parative.

### "In Program" Plugs

Naturally this does not include the "In Program" public service plugs, for which 100 per cent figures are not available. WEAF took 256 of these in program announcements (i. e., carried web programs which used this number of one-minute announcements) and carried commer-cial programs which pubserved 163 times during May. WEAF also car-ried 35 hours and 59 minutes of NBC commercial public service airings and 78 hours and 54 minutes of sustain-ing public service. Again it must be noted that none of the nets use the same basis on figuring what's public service in this report, except in so far as announcements are concerned. A programs differs in its public service implications with every ear.

WABC May Service WABC's public service job for the month covered infantile paralysis volunteers, postal zone numbers, vet schooling, chauffeur licenses, juve-nile delinquency, railroad strike, food conservation, food collection, victory gardens, U. S. bonds, cancer control, Selective Service, OPA, foster homes for children, vet jobs, vet loans, vet for children, vet jobs, vet loans, vet hospitalization, vet housing; army, nurse, navy, marine and naval re-serve recruiting; highway safety, national safety, adult education, forest fires, refugee education, Greater New York fund and I Am an American Day, WABC plugs ranged from 27 (the top, for victory gardens) to two for anti-juve delinquency.

The WABC list is imposing, mostly because every announcement is a

### and handed to the outlet by some outside agency. It is even more im-posing when time used on individual programs is taken into consideration. For instance, *This Is New York* rode eight causes; Margaret Arlen, nine, and Arthur Godfrey a minimum of 35. From the web, WABC took 520 of what CBS calls "cultural, informative or educational broadcasts." These segs added up to 148 hours and 15 minutes, which broken down in-cludes 362 sustaining segs and 158 commercial programs.

### WOR's 193

WOR's public service record is nothing like this in volume, but once again the base must be taken into consideration. It checks 193 public service programs, but doesn't include dramas, music, etc., as does the CBS compilation. WOR also took only 30 public service programs from MBS. If dramas, etc., were dropped from the CBS report WABC would have the CBS report WABC would have been credited with taking only 172 sustaining programs from Columbia. However, what is clear is that no matter how the tally is kept, New York key stations don't have to worry about FCC *Blue Book* unless some particularly captious critic starts set-ting up strict formulas on percentages ting up strict formulas on percentages of this and that: i. e., amount of local news, sustaining local programs and so on.

**Potent Annos** Indicated by the facts and figures is the potency of station break an-nouncements, with the social service organizations testifying just how much good a single announcement much good a single announcement between two top programs can do-for the public and the agency. Also indicated in this first key station re-port is the fact that even the nets haven't gone into a huddle and de-ided to know words which will cided to keep records which will make one outlet's pubserv job com-parative with another. This is essen-tial if the FCC is going to have its answer in terms of what the webs and their stations are doing.

The job's big—and it requires re-port forms just like any service—and reports which are universal for all chains. The Billboard's next pubserv report, on the Windy City, will be based upon a form drawn up by The Billboard's Audience Research Department and will show not only comparative figures but actual ears that heard the appeals to reason.

### Roosevelt's News Seg Sold on E. T.'s With Exclusive Pitch

HOLLYWOOD, July 27 .--- Plans for syndicating Jimmy Roosevelt's news commentary on a nationwide platter basis have been set and show is now being offered to local outlets in key cities. Seg is for sale on an ex-clusive local coverage basis, with rates set in line with station power, coverage and local prestige, accord-ing to John Barnes, program pro-ducer. First station to definitely sign up is WPIK, Alexandria, Va., which gets exclusive rights to Washington, D. C., listening area.

D. C., listening area. Platters are first offered to largest local indie station in listening areas. local indie station in listening areas. If turned down, stanza is next ped-dled to local ABC outlets (on Barnes's theory that ABC is most likely to go for Roosevelt's liberal com-mentary). Platters are processed in Hollywood and air-expressed within few hours after initial airing over KLAC, Hollywood indie. Time and locale references are omitted to give stanzas general flavor. Show is now stanzas general flavor. Show is now carried also by KXLA, Pasadena; KYA, San Francisco, and WLIB, New York.

NEW YORK, July 27.—Competish etween WCCO-CBS and KSTPbetween NBC for news supremacy is nip and tuck, with WCCO slightly out in pay, according to statistics and trade opinion. WCCO, which goes all out opinion. WCCO, which goes all out to make every news seg pay its way via a bank roll, has an edge over stations in this area in that it has Cedric Adams, who scores a higher Hooper than any newscaster in the Twin Cities. In addition to Adams, who airs at 12:30 p.m., and 10 p.m. daily, WCCO grabs the second high-est Hooper of any rated local news-casts with John Raleigh's 8:15 p.m. seg, the January-April Hooper Con-tinuing Measurement of Radio Lis-tening rating him 9.7. tening rating him 9.7.

CBS outlet also scored a beat in handling the Minnesota election news. Altho working with KSTP and WTCN and local press, WCCO set up a separate Duluth bureau and flashed returns to Twin Cities, at the semanting shorting Twin Cities the same time shooting Twin Cities and out-State returns to the Duluth-fron Range sector. Thruout evening station stayed 5 to 15 min-utes ahead of opposition with several exceptions.

Rival KSTP, which pioneered lo-cal news rooms in 1934 when sta-tion prexy Stanley Hubbard set one up, regards news primarily as a "service," but nevertheless sells most discophy is that news is a must, whether or not it pays off. But it is paying off for KSTP as well as WCCO. At the NBC outlet the 13 daily local segs segs six days seas wire charges which run about \$400-500 weekly. Cost of operation may be higher than at KSTP, inas-much as WCCO just signed contract with American Newspaper Guild cov-ering five news writers (The Bill-board, July 20.) WCCO belief that news is emi-nently salable is paying dividends, as indicated by fact that all news segs are bank-rolled. Rival KSTP, which pioneered lo-

www.americanradiohistory.com

a week, plus three on Sunday, bring in more than the cost of the newsroom operation, and after commis-sions and discounts still leave bucks in the KSTP treasury. While man-agement wouldn't give complete figures, station's four top shows gross \$80,000 annually before rep commis-\$30,000 annually before rep commis-sions, agency costs, etc. News-room cost is slightly more than \$50,000 sans talent. Of the 13 shows nine are sponsored, two are considered public service, and two are on the make for a bark-roller make for a bank-roller.

Department has 15 men, including

Department has 15 men, including announcers, and is headed by John Verstreate. Station gets both AP and UP service, plus its own Radio News Association material, for local, State and regional coverage. WCCO news operation is headed by Sig Mickelson, who has a 14-man staff. Station turns out 17 lo-cal news broadcasts daily, including two farm and two sportscasts and one news analysis. While the CBS outlet wouldn't reveal figures, time outlet wouldn't reveal figures, time charges for two top WCCO shows average approximately \$80,000 an-nually each before discounts and rep commissions. WCCO personnel cost is approximately \$400 weekly. This is approximately \$400 weekly. This is sans wire charges which run about \$400-500 weekly. Cost of operation may be higher than at KSTP, inas-much as WCCO just signed contract with American Newspaper Guild cov-ering five news writers (The Bill

14 **TELEVISION (REVIEWS)** 

Reviewed Sunday (21), 8:48-9:15 p.m. Style — Drama. Sus WNBT (NBC), New York. Sustaining over

Swell casting, top direction and keen adapting turned this play into a sock video seg. Only one negative might be found with the presentation and that would be that the turning on and off of the gas, as Eddie first decides that the entire vaude act (wife and son), should die and then changes his mind, wasn't too clear to the casual looker-in.

Here in the tele-flesh was a foura-day song-and-dance team, one that would never make the top grade. Never for a moment did Fred Coe, the director, permit himself the luxury of making the hams terrific. John McQuade (Eddie) was a small-town George M. Cohan and Virginia Smith (Josie) the song-and-dance man's foil. Mickey Carroll (Joe) was a lovable want-to-be-in-the-act kid, but he never was a softy or reached out for a false pull on the heartstrings.

Enid Markey and Percy Helton played a pair of bits as former "goat act" owners. Markey had been seen before under far less favorable circumstances, but she was the char-acter, as Coe handled her this time, and so was Helton.

Check this as the perfect proof that Coe has put on his directorial long pants to stay.

### Speeding Allowed

Reviewed Monday (22), 9:15-10 m. Style-Interview. Sustaining on p.m. Style-Interview. Sustainin W6XAO (Don Lee), Hollywood.

Net result of tonight's airer was a king-size pawn rating. While seg might have packed a punch for sports fans, the entire effect was ruined by sloppy technical work. Put the blame on the boys in the control room.

Show was built around an interview with Ralph Hepburn, racing-car pilot, and Sam Henks midget-auto racer. Hepburn's tales of earlyday motorcycle racing and the In-dianapolis Speedway annual classic were interesting. Man-to-man chat, however, was much too long and tiresome not only to set owners but to Hepburn himself, who was forced to stand awkwardly during entire gab session. Interviewer Brad Atwood, on the other hand, was seated during thus making interview seem stilted and clumsy.

Racing talk was tied in with safety plugs, delivered by a member of the Los Angeles police department and illustrated with charts showing the right and wrong way to drive. As in the racing interview poor imagery killed positive effects. Picture was either too bright, blurring all facial characteristics, or so dark that it telecast as a grayish black smudge. Even beginners can do better, and Don Lee is certainly no video neophyte.



Tam O'Shanter Tournament

Reviewed Saturday afternoon (27). All-American Golf Tournaments. Spon-Sored by the American Broadcasting Company and U. S. Rubber Company, Telecast by WBKB, Chicago, Balaban G Katz.

Just about the best remote television program ever presented Chicago was the job done by WBKB and the American Broadcasting Company on the full afternoon telecast of the All-American Golf Tourna-ments at the Tam O'Shanter Club, north of Chicago. Working under far from the best video remote con-ditions, WBKB and ABC joined together to give the video audience here four and a half hours of telepro-graming that got the color, the ac-tion and the spirit of this, one of America's most important golf tournaments. Considering that this was the first major golf tournament ever telecast and that production was han-dicapped by lack of equipment, the job done was superb.

Executive producer for the telecast was Havey Marlowe, ABC telepro-ducer. In charge of direction was Reinald Werrenrath, director of spe-cial events for WBKB. On the scene supervisor of the program and chief announcer was Jack Gibney. John-ny Neblett, well-known Chi radio commentator, handled color and personal interviews. Harry Birsch did his usual top job on the camera.

WBKB and ABC set up its cam-WBKB and ABC set up its cam-era at a remarkably good vantage point—on top of the Tam O'Shanter Club House. From this spot the camera was able to pick up the first tee and fairway, and the eighth and 18th greens, as well as a complete view of the crowds following the rame at these immerator holes. game at these important holes.

Using an eight-inch lens for close ups, a 15-inch lens for medium shots and a 90-mm. telescopic lens for distant shots that followed the players far down the fairway and kept the

ball constantly in the camera focus, the WBKB and ABC staff presented a complete picture of the event. The picture at the Club House, which was picked up on receivers connected to the camera by coaxial cable grue ar indication with its cable, gave an indication, with its perfect clarity and complete grada-tion between shadows and highlights, of what can be expected in the future when video transmission is operating under the best possible conditions. The picture, as picked up in Chicago, was not as good, but that was because the signal was re-layed from the course to the Rainbo Ballroom on the North Side of Chi-cago, where WBKB has permanent WBKB studios in the Loop, from which the signal was sent out to the public.

Just about the top job done by any member of the production crew was that done by Jack Gibney. Gibney, working without a monitor, stood next to the camera and gave instructions to the cameraman re-layed by radio from the WBKB studios. He also gave instructions to the engineers on the scene and gave the running account and co-ordinat-ed the color shots and interview by Neblett. How he managed to by Neblett. How he managed to keep everything straight while performing these multiple duties was an example of the ingenuity neces-

an example of the ingenuity neces-sary for handling of ambitious tele-casts during this period when video equipment is still not at its best. Only thing wrong with the pro-gram was that once in a while the picture was jumpy or faded out as different lenses were put on the cam-era. This happened because the image orthicon used was not era. This happened because the ling s image orthicon used was not lens equipped with a turret lens. In the Ju future, when they are, golf tourna-ments, or any other sporting event, recei-out to be television meat. U. S. Rubber commercials were handled from the studio. Slides and him.

### **Second Viewing**

The Magic Carpet (WABD, Du-Mont, New York, Wednesday, July 24), is still an interesting travelogue, 24), is still an interesting travelogue, with Bud Gamble coming up now and again with effects that are swell. Two of his, a dissolve accomplished thru a cloud effect and a transition from real life to make-believe thru availing multiple toothed wheels revolving, multiple-toothed wheels, were sock this time. However, the kid continuity was

### Walter Thornton Show

Reviewed Thursday (25), 8:50-9:15 p.m. Style—Service. Sus WCBW (CBS), New York. Sustaining over

This is strictly for the barrooms and the fem who yens to be a professional model and who thinks that she has a chassis. The camera work is really tough on this type of show. Every pro photog will tell you that in trying for a camera angle he hits more unacceptable than come-hither shots.

Guest photog on this scanning was Hal Reiff, who in arranging the girls hit as many ugly poses as he did good ones, and on two shots had foreshortened limbs that made two of the girls look crippled.

Cameramen Howard Hayes and Martin Stuart handled the close-ups okay most of the time, but no one could do it 100 per cent, and Hayes and Stuart were no exception.

Yvonne Lewis was the best, tele-genically, of the four girls, but all of them, Sylvia McNeill, Pat Van-over and Vicki Hazel, hit at least one pose that was pin-uppable, and how the boys in the barrooms whooped it up on this seg. CBS also used its revolving wheel to achieve a pin-up montage which was sock.

Judy Thornton, the model agent's wife, did most of the emseeing, and while she Billie Burked the opening she eased up towards the end and was real. Thornton himself was just a stage wait.

Ralph Warren directed there wasn't much to do but keep the cameras in where the girls looked best. There were at least five tele-phone attempts at dating before the scanning was off the air. . . . So "they" liked it.

### **Boxing Matches**

Reviewed Thursday (25), 9 to 9:30 p.m. Style — Boxing. Sustaining over W6XYZ (Paramount), Hollywood.

Continuing program experimentation outlet came up with a welcome improvement in its slugger seg. Instead of the typical punch-calling gabber, Director Klaus Landsberg had spieler play the part of just an-other ringsider kibitizing the bout. Role was very well handled by Michael Roy, who was successful in dodging the usual left-to-the-jaw, right-to-the-body cliches. Instead he smoothly wove into his patter background info about the leatherpushers.

For once, the tele fight announcer has found his niche; to supplement instead of duplicate what is seen. Lensers held up well under strain of following fast-moving boys.

vocal announcements were used during station breaks and during some lens changes.

Judging by today's program, it will never be troublesome to sell a video receiver. All the potential set buyer will have to see will be a video sporting remote. That ought to sell

www.americanradiohistory.com

monotonous and without any sparkle. The animal motion picture clips were good, without giving a zoo feeling at all, altho the kids were supposedly flying over a zoo.

The advertising also was out of key. The opening, which used an Alexander Smith singing radio commercial was in no way made visual and the end, with "Clara Dudley," the Smith home furnishing adviser, used a home furnishing hint that went out with the ark. She looked like a million dollars personally and it's a shame that her advice wasn't as good as she looked.

The Hour Glass, sponsored by Standard Brands (WNBT), Thursday (25), 8:05-8:50 p.m.), indicated in this scanning that someone at J. Walter Thompson has read the book. Instead of an unrelated group of performers, a theme and story pitch was used and the actors were all part of a tour of a carnival. Thus there was mood and cohesion, something that has been missing from most previous camera handlings of the Glass. Helen Parrish, the young lady who acted as hostess and who was shown around the lot, was just charming and real enough to make you want to dial in next week. It took some-time to get this seg started, but it's on its way new on its way now.

While Face to Face is no better a While Face to Face is no better a video show than it was when pre-viously caught, this scanning (Sun-day, July 21, 8:05-8:25, WNBT-NBC, New York) proved that J. Walter Thompson is going to come up with some video commercials that are real fun. Bob Dunn, artist, first drew a Rube Goldberg contraption which would make tea with Tender Leaf Tea, of course) and then deliver the ice, over which the tea is to be over which the tea is to be ed. Then the camera switched ice. poured. to a screwy working model, which did all the things which Dunn had drawn—and came forth with real ice cubes and tea. All the way thru, Tender Leaf Tea was sold painlessly. In fact there was more entertainment in this commercial than there was in the Bob and Eddie Dunn (the latter the emsee) show.

Only negative was that the camera didn't get close enough in on the Erecto model, but even that couldn't kill the delightful notion.

Opening is still a bit ragged, and both of the Dunns reach way out in right field for many of the gags.

Some of the swellest close-ups seen in months were viewed on You Be the Judge (WCBW-CBS, New York), July 21, 8:30-9 p.m. The modeling lights and the cameras getting in there really close brought the per-formers right into the home. There was almost a third dimensional quality about the scanning.

The program, however, still has some of the faults which it had on its preem. The audience in the home its preem. The audience in the home is brought in only casually, by being asked to match their wits with the three judges in the studio. Ed Sta-sheff, the clerk of the court has too much to say. However, it's still a sock show, with real mental action and plenty of suspense altho the viewer knows that it's not a current court case court case.

Ed Stasheff as a scripter, is okay. He writes a tight legal case and the cast was superb and that goes for Bruce Evans, defense attorney; Alan Handley, prosecuting attorney; Elea-nor Wilson, the plaintiff; Paul Ford, the railroad platform guard, and the man responsible for the accident in-volved in the case, Arthur Holland. Credit Phil Booth with a tight directing job.

The viewer was there in the courtroom, sans corn.

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Fact that Tommy Lee (Don Lee) and Howard Hughes, both bedridden, are unable to testify personally before the Fed-eral Communications Commission in babelle of their table licence bide will behalf of their tele license bids will behalf of their tele license bids will not delay commission's action on other applications from this area. FCC's grant for the L.A. area will be made in early fall, it was revealed by FCC's Ray Wakefield, when Lee was unable to appear at session here Tuesday (23). Hearing was to have been devoted to testimony of both Lee and Hughes. Lee and Hughes.

Lee and Hughes. Latter, still hospitalized for in-juries resulting from a plane crash, will be heard by commission on August 9. Wakefield indicated testi-mony probably will be taken at Hughes's bedside and that similar method may be tried with Lee.

# ABC Gets 1st Video Outlet

WASHINGTON, July 27 .-- Chicago has a new television station authorized, with announcement by Federal Communications Commission this week that American Broadcasting Company has been granted a CP for a commercial video station oper-ating on Channel Seven, visual pow-er of 30 kw. and aural power of 15 kw.

FCC accepted for filing two applications from Radio Corporation of America for new experimental television relay broadcast stations in the New York area.

### Chi R. & R. Plans **Active Promotion**

CHICAGO, July 27.—Ruthrauff & Ryan, one of the few agencies in town that has been actively inter-ested in getting into video here, this week announced a plan to make its account executives and clients more cognizant of the practical side of vi-dee and its notentialities as an advercognizant of the practical side of vi-deo and its potentialities as an adver-tising medium. Its plan will be run in conjunction with the over-all in-dustry campaign that is now getting under way to promote video in Chi (see story in adjoining column) and is considered to be a model of what other agencies here can do to hypo interset in television among their interest in television among their clients. The R. & R. plan calls for a two-day symposium on video at its offices here early in the fall.

offices here early in the fall. The plan is being formulated by Fran Harris, R. & R. video staffer here, and it is likely that New York tele execs of the agency will be on hand to describe their experiences with television programs in the East. One purpose of the symposium is to show the bankrollers that, altho to-day's video audience is not extreme-ly large, entrance into television now has other values—such as publicity and promotion. and promotion.



with a reputation for top notch quality at prices you would expect to pay only for cheapest cut-rate quality. Join our enthusiastic thousands of rate quality. Join our endustatic inducates of satisfied customers from Coast to Coast. 250 Glossy Postcards, \$7.15, no negative charge. Before ordering anywhere, send for our complete Price List, Free Samples, Ordering Instructions. Courteous and honorable treatment guaranteed.

MULSON STUDIO, BRIDGEPORT 8, CONN.



on the tele map; equippers agree to sell 20% of sets

CHICAGO, July 27.—Campaign to make Chicago the No. 2 tele center started last week with execs of 13 nationally known electronics manufacturers and 14 distributors meeting at the Electric Club here and approving a plan for the city's video growth prepared by the local electric asso-ciation. Commonwealth Edison Comciation. Commonwealth Edison Com-pany will sparkplug the campaign, with Adrian Rodner, of that com-pany, prominent in planning. Cam-paign, which will have the backing of the electric association, manufac-turers, WBKB, ad agencies and broadcasters, will be both educational and promotional, with an all-out at-tempt made to sell the public on video. During meeting Rodner, outlining the plan to electronics execs, showed it could result in millions of dollars for Chi industries. Reps of RCA, GE, Zenith, Majestic, Stewart-Warner, etc., attended.

Quoting figures of a survey his company had made, Rodner stated manufacturers expected to sell 174,-000 sets here, representing a retail income of \$43,500,000. Additionally, figures of an Edison survey, said Rodner, showed that 28 per cent of a sample of 2,000 indicated they wanted to buy video sets before any other electrical appliances. Projecting this to include company's cus-tomer roster, the figures indicate an immediate demand for 246,000 sets, it was pointed out. All in all, this potential is credited as lending potential is credited as lending weight to the campaign, in that it indicates a vast audience and benefits for broadcasters, sponsors, distributors and dealers.

### 20% of Sets for Chi

Manufacturers at the meeting, im-pressed with the figures, agreed to sell 20 per cent of their video sets in Chi, thus obviating possibility of manufacturers by-passing the city. Committee to study the timing of the promotional phase of the campaign

Sale DuMont's, Not GE, to WWJ, Det.

YORK, July 27.-While NEW General Electric's plan during the war of earmarking transmitting equipment for station operators was supposed to give GE a lead on this business, it hasn't worked out that way and the first on-the-line transmitter contract signed by any of the equipment manufacturers (except for stations controlled by the manufacturer) has gone to DuMont. Paper calls for delivery and installation of equipment to permit the operator, WWJ, Detroit, to be on the air by November 15, 1946.

WWJ is one of the claimants for wwJ is one of the claimants for the honor of being the first com-mercial broadcasting station on the air and aims to lead the Motor City television race in the same way. Deal was set by Harry Bannister for the station and Herb Taylor for DurMent with W J. Scripter Locking DuMont, with W. J. Scripps looking on for the newspaper owners of the percolater (*The Detroit News*) and Len Cramer for DuMont.

was appointed at the meeting and is headed by E. H. Vogel, of Farns-worth. This body will confab with dealer, agency and other committees to be formed soon. But prior to this, Edison will start a video campaign of its own, using billboards and 1,500line ads in dailies here. Kick-off for this is set for August 15. Tying in will be an Edison video equipment exhibit.

Chick Showerman, NBC chief here, and Paul Mowery, ABC tele head, stated they would back the plan. Ditto Carl Meyers, chief engineer of WGN. Ruthrauff & Ryan is already outlining a plan to interest its clients in video. Climax of the campaign will be a video exposition shortly after first of the year. WBKB, for the expo, will construct a studio and telecast shows from there. Other stations and webs will do so, too, if they are in video operation at the time. Feeling in the trade here is that the campaign will be of sufficient scope to put over Chi as a top video center.

# Chi NBC Tele Follows N. Y.

Showerman to use WNBT formula in setting up Windy City telecasting

Windy City Terester CHICAGO, July 27.—Plans for building up Cni NBC television along lines similar to web's outlet WNBT on main stem were revealed this week to The Billboard by I. E. (Chick) Showerman, general mana-ger of the central division. Shower-man, in New York for years, closely followed programing of WNBT, followed programing of WNBT, watching mistakes, noting successes and general structure of the tele set-up there.

set-up there. Result is he feels confident web can establish same set-up in Chi with special emphasis to dramatic, news and special events segs. When NBC tele gets going here (expected by Showerman next summer) staff will be completely divorced from present radio picture at WMAQ, different personnel will be used in all phases of operation such as programing.

personnel will be used in all phases of operation such as programing, sales, executive administration. At first one of the web's large studios in the Merchandise Mart will be used for telecasting, but shortly thereafter studio's space will (See Chi Follows N. Y. on page 16)

### M. J. B. NATIONALLY KNOWN DISK JOCKEY

Is leaving Sta. KRNT to participate in ownership of a new radio station in another city. His Hoopers have been Number One for seven of his eight daily quarter hours. Can you fill his shoes? We want to hear from you if you can. Not a \$50,000 per year deal-but far above the average.

### CONTACT PHIL HOFFMAN STA. KRNT, DES MOINES

# More the Merrier Isn't True at Mt. Wilson; Childs Land on Block

www.americanradiohistory.com

Mount Wilson when its part-owner, Albert C. Childs, put his high-perched property on the sales block. Price tag is \$425,000. Engineers' brows here long have been furrowed by fear that such

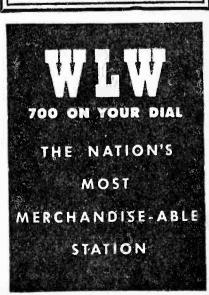
been furrowed by fear that such close concentration of transmitting equipment will cause serious interference in air pix transmission. Al-tho Childs has as yet not released his Mount Wilson holdings, fact that property is available is expected to encourage decentralization of pro-posed transmitter locations.

The way situation now stands, fears are well founded. All eight appliare well founded. An eight appli-cants for the seven available video channels in this area have either purchased, leased or optioned Mount Wilson land as tele transmitter sites. Columbia Broadcasting System, which because of color plans is not included among eight bidders for

HOLLYWOOD, July 27. — Local commercial licenses, also has tract telecasters found ray of hope for on the mountain leased and expects more transmitter elbow room atop to construct high-frequency transmitter before end of the year.

> In addition, telephone company is now putting up transmitter to handle now putting up transmitter to handle relaying of automobile phone service soon to start here. Altho only one video transmitter is now operating on the mountain (Paramount's, com-pleted couple of months ago), once plans presented FCC by other appli-cants materialize majority of sta-tions will have their table terms cants materialize majority of sta-tions will have their tele towers too close for comfort. Both Klaus Lands-berg (Paramount) and Harry Lub-cke (Don Lee), only videomen in cke (Don Lee), only videomen in actual production, agree that close-ness of transmitters will cause mix-ing of signals and the more trans-mitters the merrier the interference.

There are two possible solutions: Either by engineering or by real estate. In first case, solution would be costly in both coin and time, per-(See More the Merrier on page 16)



# WCBW With All **Garden** Events

### Manly Art Only Nix

NEW YORK, July 27.-CBS is polishing brass for a 20th floor party polishing brass for a 20th floor party on Thursday (Aug. 1), with the guest of honor expected to be Henry Ford II. Plans call for a closed session, but there will be formally announced at the same time the fact that Columbia's WCBW will pre-sent for Ford important sporting events of Madison Square Garden, cans prizefights which still are the

events of Madison Square Garden, sans prizefights, which still are the property of NBC's WNBT. Original trade feeling was that the events under Ford sponsorship would go to NBC (The Billboard, July 27), but CBS's deal was more interesting to the mater company. but CBS's deal was more interesting to the motor company. Announce-ment should end, for at least a year, the rumors that WCBW will leave the black and white air and come forth with experimental color short-ly. The paper that Columbia has initialed calls for scanning over a newiod of time not just for a few period of time, not just for a few weeks. It also eliminates the Ameriweeks. It also eliminates the Ameri-can Broadcasting Company from the Ford video picture, despite the fact that Paul Mowrey, ABC air-pic boss, not so long ago was certain that he'd land a contract for Ford air camera work

Deal puts J. Walter Thompson, ad-agency handling this part of the Ford agency handling this part of the Ford account, ahead of any other agency in television, with the biggest com-mercial shows on WNBT and the biggest commercial sked on WCBW. It will also find J.W.T. handling sports on both webs, since Standard Breads is huising morth on NBC as Brands is buying sports on NBC as well as sponsoring shows like Hour Glass and Face to Face.

### MORE THE MERRIER

(Continued from page 15) haps delaying practical multi-station tele operations by many months un-til slide-rule seers could figure out way to eliminate interference. Sec-

way to eliminate interference. Sec-ond way would be simplest, by get-ting more land and spreading out. Don Lee is among the more for-tunate in that its site is about half-mile away from its nearest neigh-bor. Paramount, however, is find-ing itself in a tight spot. Four hun-dred foot tract between Paramount's lot and that held by Earl C. An-thony (KFI) has now been carved up by options from American Broad-casting Company and Dorothy S. Thackrey (KLAC), which bring the four too close. In addition, tele-phone company's transmitter is going up near by up near by Nothing much has been done about

Nothing much has been done about clearing up situation. U. S. Forestry Service, which leases out portions of Mount Wilson not belonging to Childs, has made stab in right di-rection by including clause in new contracts stating lease is granted pro-riding expenditors do not interfere viding operations do not interfere with neighbors. How interference can be avoided, neither the Forestry Service nor even tele engineers can now say.

### CHI FOLLOWS N. Y.

R

CHI FOLLOWS N. Y. (Continued from page 15) be expanded. Exec advanced pos-sibility that since penthouse atop the Mart was specially constructed to permit adjacent penthouse with-out going into foundations of the building, it was likely NBC would build another such roof top spot there to house its tele studios. This discounts some trade reports that NBC and ABC would occupy same studio space in the Civic Opera Building. Both webs will use sep-arate transmitters atop the Civic, but that's as far as the affiliation will go. will go.

# Ford Sports to Eddy New Rate Plan for WBKB IA Sets Sights Based on Sets-in-Use in Area

CHICAGO, July 27.-Revolutionary new plan for setting up a television rate card is being up a tele-vision rate card is being worked out here by William C. Eddy, director of WBKB; local B&K video outlet. The plan is revolutionary in that charges will be based on the number of sets in this territory at any given date instead of on station operational costs as is done by the video stations in the East.

Eddy expects to put the new plan into effect about 15 days after the station's new enlarged studios are completed. At that time the outlet for the first time will go commercial and will start charging for time on regular basis. Heretofore, with the exception of the special deal worked out for remote programs with ABC and for studio programs arranged with J. Walter Thompson, BBD&O and Ruthrauff & Ryan, all WBKB time even if it contained commercial messages was for nix. It is expected that if the CPA comes thru with a permit for studio con-struction, WBKB will be selling time shortly after September 1.

Eddy's theory back of the plan is that by its application both the sta-tion and the sponsors will be getting fair break and that rates can be а changed as more sets come into use here. So far Eddy has not set definitely any time charges. There are still too many factors of this station's operation, program cost, possible size of audience, that have to be taken into consideration before he can name any definite figures. But whatever the final figures agreed upon, the sliding scale using a ratio between size of audience and time charges will be used.

Eddy expects to have specific time charges figures out in about two weeks. The plan will be worked out on a mathematical basis using the principals of a graph so that if a sponsor wants to know how much time is going to cost him all he will have to do is to use the chart, run his eye up the left-hand side where the divisions of sets in use will be marked, go to the right on the chart until he meets an upswinging curved line designating costs of film, remote or live programs. From where these

give him period time charges. The imaginary line vertically down from the crossing point to the base time charge line will fall at the spot which will give him time cost for his type of program for the time seg he has decided upon.

So far, the Eddy plan does not take into consideration difference charges for different times of the day. The divisions of numbers of sets in use that will help determine the price bracket into which the program will fall are: 1 to 1,000; 1,001 to 5,000; 5,001 to 15,000; and 20,000 to 35,000. This type of arrangement can result in a break for an advertiser if he gets in early, Eddy said. For example, he can at any time buy time in 26-week segments based on the number of sets in use at the time of purchase, but if during his 26-week period the number of sets in use here jumps considerably, may-be from one numerical division to another, he will still pay on the basis of the number of sets in use at the time he signed his contract.

Thus any advertiser who bought now when Chi has only 450 sets could conceivably be getting a break in 20 weeks when it is expected that there should be about 3,000 sets in use here. Differing from some Eastern plans, the WBKB system would not have sponsors paying for rehearsal time, for transmitter charge or what have you. He would buy his time as a complete package, supplying his own talent of course.

The plan naturally will have some benefit for the station. For one thing it should attract many sponsors now when costs based on number of sets in use are low. This would give the station more sponsored programs which because of the money behind them would be of top quality (it is hoped). This will help attract larger audiences, will stimulate set sales and thus will give the station a chance to charge higher rates quicker than if it had to rely upon its own programing to help sell sets. In this respect Eddy views the plan as an answer to the old "what comes first, the chicken or the egg?" dilemma of television. This way, sponsors would not have to pay high rates for a small undiance as many advertisers form two lines meet he will then run his audience as many advertisers fear eye or finger in a straight line down now, and at the same time there to the bottom of the chart. There, would be money to start the better marked off in division of \$100 per programs which would result in the hour (or segments of hours on other bigger audiences that advertisers charts), will be the line that will have been crying for.

# **On Radio, Tele**

(Continued from page 5) to the president for action, called attention to the IATSE present pracattention to the IAISE present prac-tice of chartering separate television locals. One is now chartered in such a manner in New York and another is being planned for chartering in is being planned for chartering in Washington. This resolution made it clear that the members did not care for this practice and preferred that members of present locals be given the opportunity to take over video jobs in stations organized by the IA.

Another video resolution, which indicated that the members were thinking of the day when television would be in theaters, stated that the moving projections and spotlight operators of locals in cities in which the IA was organizing video were not sufficiently assured of getting these jobs. It called upon the union these jobs. It called upon the union to take steps necessary to assure that from now on motion picture operators would have a chance to become projection operators at either video theaters or studios.

### Pre-Organizing Resolution

The third video resolution, one at indicated best of all the fact that indicated best of all the fact that the IA can be expected to be a top employee organizing force in television, asked that a committee of five be appointed to "make a complete survey and tabulation of all commercial licensed television broadcasting stations, tabulate the number of employees in each indi-vidual branch of each television broadcasting company and embroadcasting company and em-ployees' union affiliation, if any, and present recommendation to the exec-utive board of the IATSE and MPMO, as to jurisdiction of the Various crafts involved, suggested methods of organizing Said employees, to-gether with a plan for obtaining television equipment when possible and sending instructors to all locals of this ollippic who is design a course of this alliance who so desire a course in electronics and television.

### Some Nibbles, But No Sales for CBS's Summer Sustainers

NEW YORK, July 27.-CBS's production splurge on summer sustainers thus far has not netted any sales, but at this early stage there's plenty of interest in some of the web-produced shows. Arthur Godfrey's opus, Talent Scouts, produced by Irving Mansfield Tuesday nights, leads the field. There are some 20 requests for e.t.'s from agencies and sponsors. Chrysler Corporation, even before the show's inception, was reported interested in this one.

Second on the CBS list is the Jack Kirkwood comedy show, spotted in Kirkwood comedy show, spotted in one half hour of the Lux spot, 9:30 p.m., Mondays. Six requests for transcriptions on this one. Sing Along and Cinderella have had a couple of inquiries also. It's interesting to note that the Milton Berle seg, Kiss and Make Up, which CBS producers re-garded highly cordian this woon is not garded highly earlier this year, is not in the first four as far as sponsor interest is concerned.

interest is concerned. Other CBS-produced shows getting a play are *The Whistler*, Wednesday at 8 p.m., and *Hawk Durango*, the Western, aired Fridays at 10:30 p.m. Young & Rubicam, incidentally, is known to be angling for *The Whis-tler*, which is sponsored on the Pa-cific web by Signal Oil and has managed to grab a consistently high Coast Hooper. Web is also very hopeful of peddling *Intrigue*, a thrill-er which debuted Wednesday (24) with Joseph Schildkraut in the lead.

# CBC Fair-Haired Web of Anti-Commercial Radioites

www.americanradiohistory.com

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 27.--Group which has shown a tendency to decry American commercial radio in favor of the government-sponsored in favor of the government-sponsored British Broadcasting System is now placing the emphasis on the CBC, rather than the BBC, as the beacon for the progressive-minded radio lis-tener. Latest to throw bouquets to Canadian radio is Lester Sinclair, playwright and radio author, who scoffs at rumors that he will leave Canada for lusher pastures in the Canada for lusher pastures in the States. Says Sinclair: "Canadian ra-dio allows more freedom than any other broadcasting system." He added that Canadian writers are allowed to touch on controversial subjects, as sex, politics, religion, race and di-vorce—subjects which the "assembly line, meat grinder" effect of U. S. radio does not allow.

Sinclair, recently returned to Van- route.

couver from Toronto to conduct a course in radio drama at the Uni-versity of British Columbia, said that altho CBS had turned down his play on the atomic bomb because it was too controversial, CBC produced the piece. Sinclair also added that a New York legit producer refused his drama, One John Smith, later produced successfully in Toronto, for similar reasons.

Sinclair, who has already received two U. S. "Oscars" for radio work, added that conditions in the U. S. "alarm" him. "Canada," he said, "is in the position of one Siamese twin watching the other commit sui-cide."

In any event, Sinclair intends to remain in his own back yard rather than travel the New York-Hollywood

MUSIC

The Billboard

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. **10 2c PER PRINT PIX USAGE** 

### The Tripster

CHICAGO, July 27.—Harry (the Hipster) Gibson is a pro-fessional character with a cap-tal "C" who will go to any length to demonstrate his wack-iness. The latest length was somewhat in excess of 2,000 miles. Gibson was skedded for a Musicraft recording date in Hollywood a few weeks ago, didn't appear, and showed up in Chicago several days later as part of the Mae West show, Come on Up. He cut the sides in Chicago in Chicago.

# **Capitol's 5 Mil Doubles** '45 **First Half**

### Cinch 10 Mil '46 Gross

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.--Capitol Records is riding along with a sales peak for the first half of the current year that doubles the initial half of year that doubles the initial half of 1945, and present levels indicate a \$10,000,000 annual gross. Up thru June 30 of this year Capitol has hit a gross of \$5,065,859, against last year's identical period gross of \$2 317 955 \$2,317,955.

\$2,317,995. Current figures are exclusive of Scranton Records Company, Capitol's manufacturing subsidiary, which fabricates records for companies other than Capitol at present altho this arrangement will cease when prior contracts expire.

# George Handy & Breitman Form Construction Form

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.-George Handy, modern jazz arranger for Boyd Raeburn's band, and his man-ager, Jerry Breitman, have formed their own publishing firm, called Floranne Music.

Debut tune of firm is Picnic in the Wintertime, written by Bob Leven-son and Howard Leeds. Nucleus of firm's output, however, will be Han-dy's own originals with Cartatholif, Story of the Wandering Jew, the lead-off musical production.

### Schall Exec Head For Prima Operation

HOLLYWOOD, July 27. — Max Schall, ex-Charlie Spivak manager and publisher contact man, has just joined Louis Prima as exec director of all of Prima's enterprises. Schall will handle biz for Prima's band, two pub firms. Enterprise Music (ASCAP) and Tracy Music (BMI), his New Orleans record shops and also his race horse stables. He will locate in New York City and will not travel with the band. Prima has been handling biz detail himself since he parted with his long-time man-ager, Bill Wolfe, last February. HOLLYWOOD, July 27. — Max

# **Rumors** Are Flyin', But Thick & Fast

### Indie Disker Yarns Wild

NEW YORK, July 27.-It must have been Bennie Benjamin's and Georgie Weiss's connection with the disk biz which inspired the cleffers to write their latest Rumors Are Flyin'. Rumors concerning many of the independents continued to fly this week, more furiously and fantastically than ever (see ARA story in this department). Probably topper was that one indie had a stockpile of 800,000 improperly manufactured records stacked up in its factory, ready to be sold as scrap. How such an incredible number of bad disks could have gotten by even a poor inspection department is unex-plained plained.

Rumor No. 2 had Manor Records preparing to float a stock issue thru the Gillespie finance outfit. This the Gillespie finance outfit. This issue would be ready in about a Issue would be ready in about a month, maybe two. Rumors No. 3 to 30, had about that many West Coast plants for sale, and had some West Coast platteries offering their equip-ment for sale in individual pieces at auction. Rumor 34 had a fairly well-established india looking for a partestablished indie looking for a partner.

Irv Green, prexy of Mercury Records, in the meantime had a spokes-man call The Billboard to deny emphatically the story printed in an-other trade paper to the effect that Cosmo might buy Mercury. Green insists that if anyone is going to buy Band Buyers Beef Re Orks' Uniforms & On Stand Actions

NEW YORK, July 27.-Altho warharried band-buyers tolerated almost anything from orks, the balance of power is beginning to swing to their side and they are chipping in their beefs with increasing confidence. The primary squawk, of course, concerns dough, but another concerns banddough, stand appearance and behavior, and may become an important considera-

tion in a rapidly changing market. Ops no longer see any excuse for dirty, ill-fitting, unmatched uniforms, unshaven sidemen, bandstand cutunshaven sidemen, bandstand cut-ups, drunks, smokers and lawyers and other personalities or conditions which detract from a spot's atmos-phere. They say that any solvent band is now able to maintain a fairly constant personnel, with slow turn-over, and should therefore be able to equip the guys with proper uni-forms, kept reasonably well-pressed and cleaned. They also say that now that the boys are home from the war, no sideman is so valuable as to be able to get away with murder on the able to get away with murder on the stand.

stand. Bookers take the same view and are doing what they can to persuade their properties of that view. As one agency salesman puts it, "If I buy a bunch of candy in the dime store and offer it to you in a paper bag you think it's rotten candy and that I'm a cheapskate. If I put the candy in a nice box with a ribbon on it, you think it's expensive stuff and that I've got class. Bands are no different. The customer's impressions of a band, and in large measure his of a band, and in large measure his impressions of the location in which the band is playing, are based on the band's appearance and their behavior on the stand. If the band looks crisp and moderately decent and behaves and moderately decent and behaves properly, the customer gets a wallop, the place is helped and the band is helped. A lot of leaders are going to have to wise up and discover that it's the customers who count."

# MPPA, SPA, S-B Win Vs. **Abeles Pitch**

### "Rosie" Beef Dismissed

NEW YORK, July 27 .- All sections of the song-producing industry are breathing easier now, thanks to the decision of Federal Judge Vincent L. Leibell Thursday (25) that the copyright law does not permit motion picture companies to pay for music at the rate of 2 cents per print. The judgment, had it gone the other way, would have stood the business on its head, cost millions of dollars, and loused up a flock of lives. Trade insiders had not seriously contemplated the possibility that pix would be given the permanent right to pay off at the same rates as diskers, but there was always the chance that it would take Supreme Court action to clarify the point.

### Not Sole Owner

Leibell's verdict came in connec-tion with Maude Nugent Jerome's infringement suit against 20th Cen-tury-Fox, in which she charged she had been short-changed on the film had been short-changed on the him use of her composition, Sweet Rosie O'Grady. Her suit was dismissed by the court, in a 36-page decision which said in essence that Mrs. Jerome had got all the dough coming to her, since she did not completely own the song the song.

The 2-cent pitch was rung into the case by 20th Century-Fox, thru its attorney, Julian T. Abeles. To pro-tect themselves, the following outfits entered the proceedings and fought the film company claim: Music Pub-lishers' Protective Association (rep-resented by Sidney Wattenberg), Songwriters' Protective Association (John Schulman and William Klein), Shapiro-Bernstein (Leo J. Bosett and Shapiro-Bernstein (Leo J. Rosett and Alfred Beekman). Should Mrs. Jer-ome's legalites choose to appeal the decision, the industry might get in another spin.

### Supper Songseller

NEW YORK, July 27.-Hooperating for the Chesterfield Supperfield Club wasn't listed in last week's Songsellers' Scoreboard because rating organization didn't have rating or-ganization didn't have ratings broken down for nights Perry Como was show's feature, and nights Jo Stafford starred. At request of readers, however, The Billboard has asked the Hooper organization to break down the Supper Club ratings so that a full season average for Como and la Stafford may be published. This rating will be ready for publication in the next (August 10) issue. Meantime, Hooper figures show that the average rating for the full season for the five-a-week Sup-per Club (both Como and Stafford) was 10.3, a very healthy score, indeed.

# **Own Pub Firm James Cuts Guarantee To** \$2,000; More Flexible & **'Tailored' Deals Loom**

### 1-Nighter Situation Still Generally Bad; Few Bands Boff

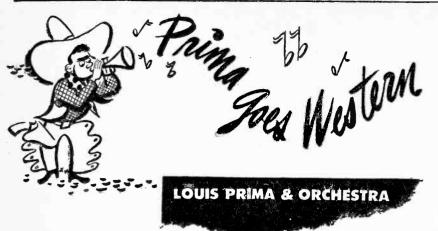
www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, July 27. — Harry chance to permit ops to lower ad-ames has cut his one-nighter guar- mission prices, bringing the tabs intee figure from \$4,000 to \$2,000 within reach of more people James has cut his one-nighter guar-antee figure from \$4,000 to \$2,000

against a privilege of 60 per cent, as a signal that times have changed. Said by intimates to be deeply con-Said by intimates to be deeply con-cerned over the condition of the road and upset by the pallid biz he has done in many spots during his East-ern tour, James has concluded that the answer lies in giving the pro-moters room to operate. Principle is to take a moderate guarantee with the 60 per cent privilege, and get paid on the strength of what the band draws at the gate. It is no secret that James returned as much as \$1,000 to certain pro-moters during his tour, something which would in no case have been necessary had he been working at the lower guarantee. Furthermore, the \$2,000 figure is viewed as a

### More Flexible Guarantees

Another band with a similar idea is Hal McIntyre, whose manager, George Moffett, is trying to persuade the William Morris Agency to write riders into his one-nighter contracts, limiting admish tariff to \$1. Agency is cool to the proposition, declaring that it has never done such a thing and would prefer to confine such ac-tion to "discussion" of the matter with each promoter. In some cases, they point out, it would be a serious violation of individual promoters' sales policy, and insistence on the \$1 figure would merely lose work for the band. Moffett is also anxious to see that promoters are not oversold Another band with a similar, idea see that promoters are not oversold (See James Guarantee on page 21)



with Foy Willing & Riders of the Purple Sage-making their first appearance on Majestic records.

### **"VOUT COWBOY"**

and

### "MARY LOU"

Majestic No. 5003

\* - + NOW ON MAJESTIC RECORDS! Eddie Deam

-featured on the radio with Judy Canova, Gene Autry, National Barn Dance 1.1 a star of "Hopalong Cassidy" movie series

Eddie Dean and His Boys

"NO VACANCY"

and

"MISSOURI"

Majestic No: 11000

### "THERE'S A ROSE THAT

### **GROWS IN THE OZARKS**"

and

### "I WAS WRONG"

Majestic No: 11001



# **Terpatrons Won't Go For** All Show, No Dance Names At Any Price, Says Platt

### **Op Says Hi Guarantees, Ditto Admish Only Part of Story**

The July 13 issue of The Billboard contained a story which described the sad state of one-nighter business. The Bill-board has been sounding storm warnings on the subject ever since the first of the year, and favorable response has been mounting. Typical of letters recently received is the following: Dear Sir:

Your story in the July 13 issue is very timely and will be read with great interest by all ballroom man-agers and operators. The reasons advanced in your article are very sound. The guarantees are going to have to come down and the admission prices will have to be lowered or we're going to wind up at Simpson's in New York.

I have discovered something else. I have discovered something else. My patrons at Summit Beach Ball-room tell me they don't like the big admission prices on the names, but they also say they do not turn out for a lot of the big names anymore, because they want to go to a ball-room to dance—not stand around and listen to the real slow tempi that listen to the real slow tempi that are being played to build up the voare being played to build up the vo-calizing of the band's crooners. They want to dance instead of standing and listening to another tune that is so fast that it takes the three best jitterbug couples in the ballroom to keep up with the band while the drummer does his act.

That's what they say, and they pay

# Mellin & Skylar To Set Up Own Pub Firm Soon

NEW YORK, July 27.-Bobby Mellin, tune builder who moved from Bourne Music to Broadcast Music, Inc., early this year and hypoed Laughing on the Outside into BMI's first hit since the radio war, will join Sunny Skylar in a publishing venture under BMI aegis as soon as possible. Mellin says the chief attraction at BMI was the assurance that he and Skylar would be sponsored in their own firm and he is ready to get going on the project as soon as BMI can see its way clear.

Its way clear. Principal delaying factor is be-lieved to be BMI's anxiety to find another professional manager who can deliver future Laughings. Mel-lin suggests that the problems of BMI, Skylar and himself might be solved by BMI simply cutting him and his partner into the BMI cata-log. This would set the pair up without depriving BMI of its p.m. Trade has been lighting its choose Trade has been licking its chops over reports that BMI board of directors has issued storm warnings about excess expenditures both in the BMI publishing firm and in royalty advances to affiliates. Board is said advances to affiliates. Board is said to have decided on a policy of edu-cating the affiliates out of the belief, that the organization is a soft touch. Pubs who have recently tried to put the arm on BMI for extra advances have been turned down, much to their surprise. BMI board's endeavor **RECURS** Studio: New York City Sales: St. Charles, Illinols (Subsidiary of Majestic Radio & Television Corporation)

www.americanradiohistory.com

the bill at the box-office, if enough of them show up. Keep up the good work.

Sincerely, Lew Platt.

Summit Beach Ballroom, Akron, Ohio.

Ed. Note: Elsewhere in this depart-ment is a story re Harry James cutting his one-nighter guarantee from \$4,000 to \$2,000, and other changes in the guarantee picture.

# **Radio Interests**, MGM Named in ARA Sale Talk

HOLLYWOOD, July 27 .- At week's HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—At week's end (July 27) no definite develop-ments had taken place in the ne-gotiations for Mark Leff to sell ARA Records to other interests. (See The Billboard, July 27 issue). Follow-ing Leff's disclosure to The Bill-board last week that he is definitely selling the plattery and that two interests outside the record field are among the most important bid-ders, comes word that a radio net-work is one of the interested parties. ders, comes word that a radio net-work is one of the interested parties, as is MGM Pictures, in connection with their new label, and a New York plastic firm. Shelby York, ARA v.-p. in charge of sales, just returned from the East following conferences with the plastic firm supposedly interested in putting out plastic records. Understood outfit has already experimented in the disk field and is looking for a big time has already experimented in the disk field and is looking for a big time indie in order to take over more or less established talent lists and gen-eral organization. Sale, however, is expected to take place some time this week.

Radio net angle seems absurd, but ARA did their recording sessions from Universal recording studio (no pic tie-in) in town and outfit has close tie with Universal regional web, with main outlets in near-by Percedence and San Francisco Of web, with main outlets in near-by Pasadena and San Francisco. Of the major webs, CBS controls Co-lumbia Records, the RCA interests include NBC and Victor Records, and Station WOR, New York, key outlet for MBS, has its own label, called Feature. This leaves ABC without a record affiliation. MGM angle might have some meaning since they do not have a West Coast operational outlet altho they ac-quired an Eastern plant recently. ARA operations are practically at a standstill now with most of the personel standing by for further developments.

### Muzak Top Cleffer

NEW YORK, July 27.—Eng-land's current No. 1 tune, Bless You for Being an Angel was authored by Muzak's director of public relations, Eddie Lane. Lane is the brother of Bert Lane, coin machine industry exec, and worked in the ad agency field before joining agency field before joining Muzak. Words & Music, Yank publishers of the tune, are going to work on it here, now that Britain has proved it's a topper.

Hottest stuff

# Avadon's 76 Gets Its 1st Name;Herman

### **Bob Crosby To Follow**

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Barney McDevitt has finally landed his first top name band to play the Avadon Ballroom in downtown L. A., with Woody Herman's herd signatured to start October 1. McDevitt, manager of the Avadon, dickered for the biggest names in the biz to open the Avadon last spring to no avail, with names skeptical of going into new location when established spots like the Palladium, Casino Gardens and Meadowbrook were bidding in high figures.

Booking of Herman into the Avadon, handled by Dick Webster, of local GAC office, closely follows his current run at the Oceanside Casino Gardens. Milt Krasney, of GAC, set Herman for *Hit Parade* flicker at Republic Studios starting September 3 for two weeks. Avadon deal for Herman calls for him to draw same \$7,000 per week figure he is getting at the Casino Gardens, but much smaller capacity of Avadon prevents a percentage arrangement. Casino Gardens can accommodate approximately 10,000 people, whereas 3,000 is absolute top at Avadon. Even at shorter attendance take McDevitt sees high nut names still making money for dancery if nightly crowds hit at least over the half-way attendance mark, plus Saturday night capacity, and the bars and concessions adding to the take. Point of prestige in names at Avadon also considered important, to firmly establish spot, so that they can rest on momentum gained when big names are not available. Billy Butterfield's band precedes

Billy Butterfield's band precedes Herman with Bob Crosby following October 15.

### **Bob C's Cleveland Off-Week**

CLEVELAND, July 27.—Special off-season stageshow at RKO Palace here August 8 will have Bob Crosby come in for one week. Show will play with the picture *She Wrote the Book*. Deal was announced this week by RKO district manager Harry Schreiber.

### Mixed B-V's

In last week's issue of *The Billboard* (story discussing the score of the J. Arthur Rank film, *Londontown*, reference was made to tunes' publisher as Bregman, Vocco & Conn. Publisher actually is Burke & Van Heusen. Reporter who wrote the story had jotted B-VH down in his notes, and when transferring to typewriter, misread B-VH as BVC. Our apologies.

# Cugat's Quickie 11G a Week at Cal-Neva Lodge

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Most potent band booking price paid by California summer resort was Xavier Cugat's reported \$22,000 for a twoweek run at Cal-Neva Lodge, Lake Tahoe, Calif. Deal was a quickie in that Cugat was skedded to start work on the MGM lot, but date was moved up, so MCA filled in with Cal-Neva engagement. Cugy returns here August 12 for his MGM stint.

gust 12 for his MGM sunt. Stratosphere salary may be overpuffed, but Cal-Neva Lodge is on the border overlapping California and Nevada and legalized slots, dice and cards could help take care of out-ofproportion name talent salary. Altho high price acts are regulars at Cal-Neva, Cugat is the first name band to be featured there.

### **Rosey Heads MCA Concert Department**

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—The Beverly Hills office of MCA has revived its concert department with Sam Rosey the headman. Rosey moves over from the act division. Joe Sully has arrived from MCA's New York office to take over the act department from Rosey.

Bill Martin, who headed concerts for MCA here up thru last spring, now heads his own office. MCA suspended Coast concert booking activities between reign of Martin and current switchover of Rosey.

Initial concert bookings Rosey is working on are tours for Tito Guizar, Xavier Cugat and the Ballet Theater.

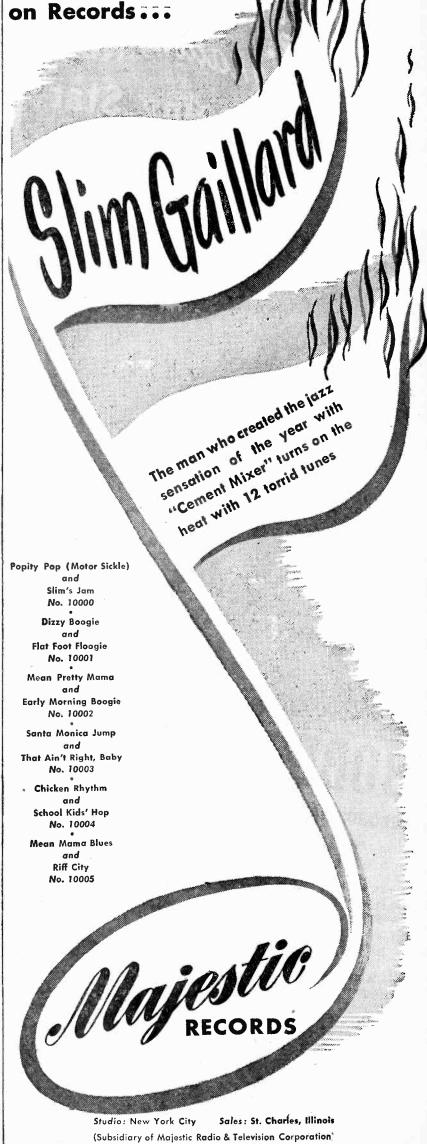
www.americanradiohistory.com

# Go Easy, Gents

Because The Billboard considers one of its more important functions to be to keep the trade informed about all developments, it has found it necessary in the past several weeks to print so-called rumor stories about independent record manufacturers. We occasionally print these "rumors" because even the most enterprising and industrious news gathering efforts can't definitely distinguish which of them are or will be fact, and which of them are just wild yarns spread by certain people with very questionable motives. There are two such stories in this issue: Rumors Are Flyin', But Thick & Fast, and Radio Interests, MGM Named in ARA Sale Talk.

and Radio Interests, MGM National WARA Sate Face. Since the war's end many of the smaller record manufacturers have met continually increasing resistance on the part of dealers, disk jockeys and juke box operators. The reasons for this resistance are too obvious and well known to warrant their discussion here. In the past several weeks, this resistance has increased, and one of the major reasons for greater anti-smaller manufacturer feeling on the part of record buyers is the fact that buyers have heard so many wild, disparaging stories about so many of the indies that they are showing marked inclinations to steer clear of practically all the indie manufacturers.

manufacturers. In view of this, it is remarkable that the stories which cause this condition are being spread by some of the smaller record manufacturers themselves, against other smaller manufacturers. These manufacturers don't seem to realize that in spreading rumors which tear down other indie manufacturers they are tearing themselves down at the same time. To all the gossiprattlers among the indie manufacturers we say: "Go easy, gents. You'll last longer."



# You Can't Go Wrong With Signature New Singing Star

20

MUSIC

SUPPLY CORPORATION

# Redikers Sue Reade for 2 Million & Orks Play On; Beach Front Leases Uproar

### Promoters Sue Asbury Paper; Say Reade Seeks Monopoly

NEW YORK, July 27.—Rediker Bros., promoters of the name band dance series at Convention Hall, Asbury Park, N. J., have filed a \$2,000,000 suit in the State Court, Freehold, N. J., against The Asbury Park Sun, Harry M. Talmadge (publisher), Morris Mogelever (editor), and Walter Reade Jr., realty tycoon. The suit, which charges libel, conspiracy and monopoly, climaxes a running battle which the paper has been waging against methods employed by the Asbury Park municipal government in assigning beachfront leases. Convention Hall is included in those leases and has been getting its share of attention in The Sun.

The Redikers are understood to have been burning all season at Walter Reade Sr., president of the Bond Printing Company, which publishes *The Sun*. He is also operator of several Asbury Park and other Jersey theaters and the Monte Carlo Pool, which has been using name bands at bargain counter admish prices. While Reade's office here disclaims any attempt to compete or interfere with the Rediker operation, the impression has gained currency that the Convention Hall hops have not benefited from a new midnight show policy in the Reade-operated Paramount Theater next door. Also, an event which caused considerable comment among tradesters was Reade's Monte Carlo Pool offering Tony Pastor for 92 cents (plus tax) per couple over the July 4 week end, while Convention Hall had Harry James at \$1.80 per person. Altho Monte Carlo Pool has no dancing and accommodates less than 1,000 people, Pastor got a reported \$1,500 per night guarantee.

### Lease Beef

What is said to have finally precipitated the lawsuit was a *Sun* editorial about the Convention Hall being a fire hazard. Mogelever claims the Redikers had all the side doors closed and that in the event of fire another Boston Cocoanut Grove

### 20th-Fox Uses Own Tunes Only In Air Gimmick

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—A new gimmick for plugging current films began last week when 20th Century-Fox bought 3-a-week 15-minute slot over KHJ, Hollywood Mutual Don Lee outlet. Program format calls for recorded music played between plugs, using only tunes from 20th-Fox musical pix, past and present. While tunes are Fox originations, recording artists are drawn from entire radio-music field, regardless of individual artists's pix tie-ups.

Idea is believed to be first program in which a film firm has bought 3-aweek time to plug own tunes exclusively. With a backlog of hit tunes upon which to draw, studio expects to be able to carry program idea indefinitely. Only problem is digging old records from the archives. KHJ airing is test case, and might set pattern for national coverage on local station basis if idea clicks. Current programs are plugging Anna and the King of Siam and Centennial Summer, two late Fox releases.

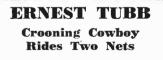
would have transpired. He says the editorial resulted in the opening of the fire exits. This, however, has not been the only story about Convention Hall and other municipal leases on the beachfront. Mogelever says his paper is campaigning for municipal observance of a 1937 New Jersey statute which requires that leases be publicly advertised and given to the highest bidder. He says that the Convention Hall lease and some 43 others were drawn up without prior public knowledge.

The Redikers are charging in court that Reade is conspiring to gain a monopoly of the beachfront leases, according to Mogelever. Meanwhile the Monte Carlo Pool has embarked on a policy of showing old-time movies at a 25-cent admission and has also scheduled a Lawrence Tibbett personal appearance for Saturday, August 10.

### SCA Officers Set; Zissu Back to N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Identical staff of officers rolled back into office in last week's election by members of the Screen Composers Association. Line-up includes Max Steiner, prexy; Adolph Deutsch, v.-p.; Ed Plump, secretary, and Roy Webb, treasurer. Group's drive to gain larger royalty payments for their scoring from ASCAP is expected to take further shape with return to New York of counsel, Leonard Zissu.

Decided victory for SCA lot is new AFM arrangement calling for separate bargaining for musical conductors, directors and arrangers-composers with the film studios. Prior deal called for lump sum set-up for entire group and frequently this meant flat figures per picture or a weekly over-all salary. Indie studios were the greatest offenders here with most of the majors furnishing separate deals. Zissu came here from New York with Eastern AFM approval of matter and cleared finals details with Local 47 officials.



EVERY SATURDAY Ernest Tubb fans hie themselves to the air corral to get a double load of their guitar-playing, singing, songwriting and disking buckaroo. He rides herd on two webs, NBC (on *Grand Ole Opry from* WSM) and Mutual (on



WSM) and Mutual (on Checkerboard Jamboree). Tubb was born on a cattle ranch and made his air deb in 1933 over a San Antonio station. Since then he's become a fave with Western ballad and

folk song lovers, not only for his renditions, but for his own tunes. He's written such songs as There's a Little Bit of Everything in Texas; Darling, What More Can I Do?; Walking the Floor Over You, and Tomorrow Never Comes.

His Decca platters are good sellers and his pix increase the jingle at the box-office. In his field the Texas troubadour has a following that is as enthusiastic as an early a.m. disk jockey.

### On the Stand

### Jan Savitt

(Reviewed at Avadon Ballroom, Los Angeles, July 23. Booking: Music Corporation of America.)

TRUMPETS: Ralph Harden, Hal Moe, Jack Morris. TROMBONES: Bob Robinson, Fred Zito,

TROMBONES: Bob Robinson, Fred Zito, Lou Harker. SAXES: Benny Davis, Chuck Gentry, Wil-liam Skalak, Herb Helwig, Sal D'Attore. RHYTHM: Parker Lund, drums; Jimmy Simonin, piano; Charlie Kewash, bass. VOCALIST: Bob D'Andrea. ARRANGERS: Lenny Corris, Jimmy Si-monin, Lou Harker.

Jan Savitt has spent last six months breaking in new band, this being his first regular location date since re-organizing. Leader has refurbished and molded a new combo which should click in most any type of snould click in most any type of spot. Sparked by return of former top sidemen from the services, Savitt has eliminated string section (used during war years) and is aiming at same type of ork formerly tagged "The Top Hatters."

"The Top Hatters." Band is clean and musically sharp, following through with very dance-able beat. Arrangements are rela-tively simple, free from involved gimmicks which sometime tend to tire the ear. Crew leans heavily on standards and revivals such as Lady Be Good, I Cover the Waterfront, April in Paris, Remember When, and There's a Small Hotel. Of the current hits, ork scores with fine arrange-ments of They Say It's Wonderful and Surrender. Oldies are wrapped up in new arranging cloaks, giving them a fresh twist. Arrangements are built around ensemble work but are built around ensemble work but spotlight solo breaks by Hal Moe on trumpet; Chuck Gentry, sax; Sal D'Attore on clary and 88-er Jimmy Simonin.

Savitt has a definite find in male vocalist Bob D'Andrea. Ballad crooner has a clear, pleasant set of pipes, and knows how to use them. Phrasing and quality is excellent, and salesmanship good. A little more experience and D'Andrea should be a good bet for top vocal honors in the field. As it stacks up, ork is one of those sweet bands which doesn't experiment with wild ideas, but con-centrates on dishing out good, danceable rhythms. It's plenty commer-cial and should register.

# To Swing for That Ork Biz Önce Again TD, Rockwell Renew

department of William Morris's Bev-erly Hills office is being expanded with the entrance of Booker Jack Archer from the agency's New York office, and Bill Brown returning from office, and Bill Brown returning from the service. Jack Flynn, who just returned to the local set-up after leaving the Morris agency last year, will continue to head the department and concentrate on locations. Archer will put his efforts in the one-nighter division, while Brown works with both Flynn and Archer.

both Flynn and Archer. Band activities of local William Morris office have been extremely limited during past year or so, but firm apparently expects to really pitch for band biz now. With top drawer names like Count Basie and Vaughn Monroe exiting from William Morrie several months back attrace Morris several months back, attrac-tion side of pic for agency looks a bit meager, but Flynn relates that Raymond Scott, Del Courtney, Hal McIntyre, Charlie Spivak and Claude Thornhill handled by the office are all expected in this territory shortly. Keen competition for bands among Reen competition for bands among local danceries including Palladium, Casino Gardens, Avadon and Mea-dowbrook means additional well-paying outlets for crews and William Morris is going to get right in the fray fray.

# Trimmed to 2G; **Deals** Improved

### (Continued from page 17)

in buying the band, and is attempting to limit his one-nighter guarantee to \$1,250 or thereabouts. Trade reaction to the idea is that McIntyre—or any band of like standing—is not fre-quently worth as much as \$1,250 to a promoter, but is sometimes worth considerably more, depending on the town and other conditions. Fixing of a rigid price (such as James' re-cent \$4,000) is blamed for many current agency pains, and increased flexibility in guarantees is expected to be the next step.

### . . And Tailored Guarantees

... And Tailored Guarantees Lionel Hampton is notable as a band which will play one-nighters for as little as \$1,000 and in the very same week drag down \$5,000 for an-other stand. Admittedly a sound box-office attraction, Hampton tailors his guarantee to the particular sit-uation. He is said to have lost no money for any promoter during the current panic. He is now on his way to the West Coast, where promoters are described as "frenzied" over the failure of big names to draw at door. failure of big names to draw at door. Situation is marked lousy all along the seaboard, right up into Canada, where Spike Jones and Tommy Dorsey are the only crews which have done boff biz this season.

T. V. Banford, Northern California promoter, recently bought Stan Kenton for seven dances as a last resort, after having hit the water in 35 of 45 promotions. Kenton went into percentage on four of his seven book-ings, in towns like Modesto, Stockton, Russian River, San Jose and Oak-land. This is taken to indicate that the right ork can do a job. But there land. This is taken to indicate that the right ork can do a job. But there just aren't enough "right orks" around to make life worth-while for promoters at today's fancy guaran-tee figures. West Coast promoters are now canceling bookings, involving some of the biggest names in the country. The boys don't want to take any more chances, and will wait until the prices come down.

Bevhills WM Office For one operator's attitude re ork guarantees and high admission prices, see letter from Summit Beach Park Op Lew Platt in this section.

# HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—The band Old Feud at Herman **Casino Gardens Bow**

HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—A tan-gling of horns took place at Woody Herman's opening at Casino Gardens last week when Maestro Tommy Dorsey, who operates dancery, de-manded that Tommy Rockwell, prexy of General Artists Corporation leave the place. Events follows long-time tiff between Rockwell and T. Dorsey, the evact reason of which is unknown the exact reason of which is unknown to the trade except that it is said to date back to when Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey broke up the original Dorsey Brothers band to go their own way and Jimmy tied up with Tommy Bedrucul Rockwell.

Fists did not fly, but T. Dorsey did all in his power to have Rock-well ejected via waiters, local police and terpery manager, Dick Gabbe, but Rockwell sat pat. Observers of the scene included many trade per-sonalities including Berle Adams and Jimmy Hilliard, Mercury Record execs in from Chicago; Barney Mc-Devitt, manager of the Avadon Ball-room; GAC local bigwigs, Milt Kras-ney and Dick Webster; Dorsey's man-ager, Arthur Michaud; Jimmy Dor-sey's manager, Howard Christiansen, ete. Fists did not fly, but T. Dorsey

www.americanradiohistory.com

# JamesGuarantee Signs Point to Decline Of Ork-Owned Pub Firms

NEW YORK, July 27.—The day of from other leaders, many maestri the morning-glory publishing houses didn't like being hounded by their owned by ork leaders appears to be own plugging staff to "please play waning. A combination of factors Joe Blow's tune so that we can get has influenced some leaders to let him to play ours." waning. A combination of factors has influenced some leaders to let their firms become inactive, other leaders to sell out and others to take on straight writer deals with estab-lished houses, rather than become publishers themselves.

Where not so long ago a major maestro without a pub firm was an oddity, one now finds a strong oppo-site trend. Leaders like Les Brown (Loft-Marmor Music), Charlie Bar-net (Indigo Music) and Vaughn Monroe (Monmar Music) have per-mitted their firms to become little more than paper organizations, con-venient means of collecting record revenue on occasional originals. Claude Thornhill has turned down offers which would have set him up in business, and has instead signed a writer contract with Burke-Van Heusen. Harry James sold his Grand Music. Insistent rumors have Charlie Burke-Van Spivak reducing his interest in Stev-ens Music, altho all such reports are denied by the firm.

### **BMI Still Getting Bids**

Broadcast Music, Inc., which for a while made a specialty of establish-ing leaders in firms, but has since become more selective and strives to pay advances only to such prospec-tive publishers as have a fighting chance of earning the dough, reports that it continues to get bids from maestri. However, the names now veering away from the pub field make a more impressive list than those trying to break into the field.

The Dorsey Brothers and Sammy Kaye continue pre-eminent among leaders with going pub concerns, the trade ascribing their solidity to the fact that they conduct normal pub-lisher operations and don't expect moolah to accrue to them by magic. moolah to accrue to them by magic. It is felt that the average band leader-publisher came into the biz with his eyes shut, expecting to make extra money without extra brain-pain. BMI was often paying the freight and the deals looked like sheer bonanzas. When BMI began getting anxious about return on its dough, the wandwaver-pubs began losing interest. Few of them had adequate professional staffs or the ability to hire and operate same.

### Plug Exchange Annoyance

Another annoyance on which the bandster-pubs hadn't counted was the business of exchanging plugs with other guys in the same boat. Subject to enough pressure from ordinary publishers without letting themselves in for added pressure

### Racmil Exec Veepee, Kruse & Schneider Also V.P.'d by Decca

NEW YORK, July 27.—One of the last things Decca prexy, Jack Kapp, did before leaving for the Coast Fridid before leaving for the Coast Fri-day (26) was issue a statement say-ing that the board of directors had elected Milton Rackmil, Harry Kruse and Leonard Schneider to vice-presidencies. Rackmil, who was pre-viously veepee and treasurer of the waxery, is now executive vice-presi-dent Kruse was formerly veepee of dent. Kruse was formerly veepee of the Decca Distributing Corporation, and Leonard Schneider was adver-tising and sales promotion director.

Other officers named were Samuel Yamin, secretary; Louis Buchner, treasurer; Isabelle Marks, assistant secretary, and Irvin Wiener, assistant treasurer. Dave Kapp, of course, continues as veepee in charge of recording.

While the writer contract is not potentially as great a source of loot potentially as great a source of loot as a publishing house, it is com-paratively free of headaches, and hence is becoming more attractive to leaders. Meanwhile, a happy medium is being struck by those leaders who preserve their firms as paper propositions, collecting both writer and publisher royalties on recorded originals, and letting it go at that.

### **Disk Gimmicks Are Basis** for 1-Niter Exploitation Push

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—Days are gone when a dance promoter could tack up a few hundred window cards around town and call it an exploitation job for a dance promo-tion. With keen competish among local promoters for the local dance trade, heavy promotion campaigns trade, neavy promotion campaigns attended one-night stands for the first time this year. And for the com-ing season, Sam Bushman, head of the Savoy Attractions, dance promo-tion combine here, figures that major emphasis will be on exploitation.

emphasis will be on exploitation. With resistance on part of the rec-ord shops against cluttering their windows with canned signs, such im-portant locations are lost to promo-ters. However, Bushman overrode the objections by linking with the record distributors and having spe-cial hand-painted attractive signs made especially for the record shops. Savov Attractions tied in with Decca made especially for the record shops. Savoy Attractions tied in with Decca for a Louis Jordan dance date; with Rex Alexander, Columbia promotion chief here, for a Count Basie stand, and with David Rosen distributing firm for a Billy Eckstine stand, with the result that the special window display cards reached the store win-dows and were displayed dows and were displayed.

### **Disk Shop Brochures**

On the Basie prom, local Colum-bia distributor placed 5,000 Basie brochures with dance playdates in record shops. Similar number of heralds were put out by Decca listing Louis Jordan records on one side and dance announcement on the other. For the Eckstine prom, herother. For the Eckstine prom, her-alds were a two-way tie-up between alds were a two-way tie-up between the Rosen distributing firm and the Premier Record Shop, operated by Louis Klein. Special heralds plugged the record shop and the dance. In addition, the Rosen firm placed 1,500 stickers on juke boxes around town calling attention to the Eckstine prom prom.

Bushman also emphasized the import of radio's disk jockeys. In addi-tion to air interviews, Savoy Attractions has an exclusive tie-up with WHAT. Disk jockeys on that station promote letter-writing contests for each of the dances, with a batch of prizes including dances, with a batch of prizes including dance ducats, auto-graphed pictures and platters of the maestro on hand. With all the pro-motion tied in with recording activi-ties of the maestro, Bushman indi-cated that there will be no band buy-ing unless it a vacourding hand that ing unless it's a recording band that lends itself to such exploitation campaigning. Similar exploitation cam-paigns were staged successfully by dance promoter George Wiley, who brought Vaughn Monroe, Woody Herman and Tommy Dorsey to town for one-night pitches.



# Music----As Written

### NEW YORK:

Drummerman Cozy Cole has organized a two-gal three-man group of Carmen Jones dancers into an act for which his skin-beating will be a highlight feature. Act will be be a highlight feature. Act will be personal-managed by Howard Mack, Dinning Sisters p.m. Ginger Dinning is about to have a baby, by the way, and if it's a girl, there'll be another fem trio on horizon, since sisters Lou and Jean already have gal chil-dren. . . Jack Kapp, Decca prexy, left for the Coast Friday (26), while brother Dave headed back to New York and Lou Levy due in Gotham York. . . Lou Levy due in Gotham from L. A. Thursday, August 1, to plan next move in struggle to get upped availability rating from Amer-ican Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.

### Band Babble

Phil Brown leaves the Don Haynes office Monday (29) to replace Jack Archer as William Morris Agency's one-nighter booker. Archer goes to WM's Beverly Hills office to take over West Coast one-shots. Brown will not be replaced in the Haynes organization Billy Eckstine Slatwill not be replaced in the Haynes organization... Billy Eckstine slat-ed for a Metro screen test... Gen-eral Artists Corporation and William Morris Agency pleased over book-ings secured for recently revived orks. GAC set Saxie Dowell into Blackhawk, Chicago, opening Sept. 18, and WM fixed Raymond Scott in the Palace Hotel, San Francisco, opening Sept. 3, for eight weeks.... Guy Lombardo got his Long Island Airlines under way this week.... Paul Whiteman to play Capitol The-ater here in September.... Jerry ater here in September. . . . Jerry Perkins, former Mal Hallett singer, now a vocalizing waiter in Marion, Mass. . . Bill Hummel, whose band is a family affair featuring four brothers, reorganized recently and will begin playing the South next week....Buddy Johnson into Savoy Ballroom here end of August, with an NBC wire.

Pubs and Penners Broadcast Music, Inc.'s next No. 1 plug will be *It's All* Over Now, by Sunny Skylar and Don Marcotte. Marcotte is a Chi writer who was on *I* Think of You, among others. . . Dubonnet Music, working on A Nickel for a Memory, by Ann Beardsley, Bob Hilliard and Perry Alexander, sent a promotion flier and a nickel to every radio station, ad agency, movie concern, leader and singer in the country. If this is payola make the most of it. . . Paul Salvatori, former Chi manager for Shapiro-Bernstein, now has his own Salvatori Music, ... Frank Silver, in the music biz for 30 years and lately a music contractor for Loew Theaters here, has formed his own firm and has been admitted to American Society of Comadmitted to American Society of Com-posers, Authors and Publishers as a pub-member. Wrote Yes, We Have No Bananas. . . Murray Clinton, out of the army, has closed down his Rainbow Melodies and pulled out of Pan-o-Ram Publishing Co. to join Marketter Meldica as professional Manhattan Melodies as professional manager... Perry Como and Lloyd Shaffer are billed as authors of chap-ters in Nick Kenny's new book on songwriting.

### **Platter Palaver**

Bobby Sherwood's highly touted DETROIT: Capitol disk, Bedlam, has been retitled Duel in the Sun, which should make for an interesting situash, since RCA-Victor Red Seal is coming out RCA-Victor Red Seal is coming out with a *Duel in the Sun* album of Dimitri Tiomkin's score for the pic of the same name. . . University Recording Company, of Hollywood, has a direct-mail plan of disk ship-ment which eliminates the middle man. . . Super Discs points out that Arthur Smith, writer of *Guitar Boogie*, is under exclusive contract to it. to it.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### HOLLYWOOD:

Local 47 ceased initial negotiations for the upping of pay for musicians on Hollywood emanated web shows in order to let its localized drive blend in with national push by AFM shortly. . . Peggy Lee eastward bound for several weeks of theaters and radio with co-composer, guitar accompanist and husband, Dave accompanist and husband, Dave Barbour, going with her. . . Eddie Heywood may switch from Decca to Mercury. . . Dave Dexter dropping own music rag, Note, due to paper shortage and shifts to old stand-by, *Capitol Magazine*. . . Woody Her-man and Bill Burton to become Hollywood house ownews. . . Show-biz attorney Sam Shayon helped considerably in cutting Freddy Slack's William Morris debt.

Stan Kenton's Milt Karle leaves to advance Eastern tour of band. Capitol bringing out Kenton album in October. . Plantation pulled quick fold, with Jay McShann band owed dough. . . Musicraft's Bobby Weiss to New York for short stay. . . . Paul Bannister, of GAC, Chicago, in town. . . . Ex-Exclusive Record exec, Ben Ellison, has own plattery, Hollywood Inter-national Records.

Jack Egan dropped Alvino Rey to return flacking Tommy Dorsey and Casino Gardens. . . New series of Casino Gardens. . . . New series of dance dates at Urbita Springs, Calif., with Dick Webster, of GAC, having inside track with Dick Pierce's band. . . . Tito Guizar returned here after flying to New York for *Telephone* Hour guestar, but returns east soon for Waldorf run.

Louise Robin, ex-Mrs. Harry James, hirping with local orkster, Skippy chirping with local orkster, Skippy Anderson. . . Joe Zucca, Meadow-Anderson. . . Joe Zucca, Meadow-brook op, will also have Benny Good-man double from his spot to do concert a la Duke Ellington's forthcoming ses-sion... Bud Overbeck still mulling offer to switch to MCA's Canadian office from Beverly Hills... Kermit Beercamp assisting Dick Gabbe in management of Casino Gardens... Ralph Carson, ex-radio publicist, now flacking for Freddy Martin. Connie Haines and Dave Holt penned Don't Treat Me Like That...Jimmy Dorsey accepted Casino Gardens mid-August opening. . . . Cosmo's Jerry Blaine in town checking export angles.

### **PHILADELPHIA:**

PHILADELPHIA: Eddie Fisher, who left his singing spot on WFIL to join Charlie Ven-tura's new band, will remain with the maestro until the fall, when the singer goes into New York's Copa-cabana with Orson Welles. . . Jim-mie Lunceford set to follow Cootie Williams at the Coronet Club Au-gust 16. . . Gene Krupa next in on Saturday (3) at Sunnybrook Ball-room at near-by Pottstown, Pa. . . . New record distributing firm the

New record distributing firm, the Lesco Distributors, set up shop here this week. New firm, handling the Atomic label for a starter, is head-ed by Ed Cohen and Ace Leshner. ed by Ed Conen and Ace Leshner. Both partners have been identified with local retail record shops for years. Lyle Griffin, Atomic prexy, came here to help Lesco open house. While in town Griffin was slotted for personal mike appearances with disk jockeys at WDAS, WHAT and KYW.

Harry Ehrlich, formerly in charge of special events at Detroit Music Hall, has joined the Delbridge & Gorrell Booking Office. . . Don Pablo, stricken by appendicitis last month, has returned to front his own band at the Palm Beach Cafe, but will undergo an operation in Oc-taber Chief Bedbird fronting tober. . . . Chief Redbird, fronting the band at the Club Haymarket, is readying his own number, *Riding the Trail*, for publication. . . Jerry Harris, ork leader-songwriter, back from New York with an AFM license as a recording contractor. .

TOLEDO, O., July 27.—Don B. Owens Jr., who as president of La Casa del Rio music publishing firm here was fined \$200 and placed on five years' probation for violation of the Ohio Securities Act, has bobbed up with comething new Entitled five years' probation for violation of the Ohio Securities Act, has bobbed up with something new. Entitled "American Federation of Authors and Publishers," the organization is allegedly open only to La Casa del Rio's writers. Dedicated to the pur-pose of "fighting back" against "big-shot writers and publishers who have organized to keep the little fellows out," AFAP proposes, for \$5 per year per member, to have "member pub-lishers issue a standard royalty con-tract to writers, approved by AFAP." In addition, "the writer will get a share of every penny the publisher earns on the song from every source." It is stipulated that no AFAP member may belong to "any other 'clearance' or 'licensing' agency. It's AFAP or nothing. No straddling of fence." The membership application form obliges the applicant to prom-ise that "T11 have all of my printing done by the Superior Lithographing Company, an affiliate of AFAP." While Owens is thus engaged, the local prosecutor's office is mailing let-ters to more than 100 complainants, explaining the charges brought against Owens and the disposition

explaining the charges brought against Owens and the disposition made of the case. The court ordered that Owens return all money to persons who purchased stock and re-turn all songs to writers, on "re-quest." George M. Gates is now listed as president of La Casa del Rio.

Adams Sets Kurlan on Coast Adams Sets Kurian on Coast HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Short stay here for Berle Adams, Mercury Record talent and repertoire chief, revolved around his setting up a trouble-shooter in the distributing end of things, namely Mike Kurlan. Kurlan was with Decca Records for the next 12 years in a similar capaca

the past 12 years in a similar capac-ity and came to the Coast a few months ago. He will work with Sicking Distributing Company, West Coast distributors for Mercury.

Coast distributors for Mercury. Up to a few months ago Mercury had Pacific Allied handling their wares on the West Coast, but deal fizzled. Jimmy Hilliard, Mercury re-cording supervisor, also is in town to cut a batch of sides by Tito Guizar, Jack Fina's band and Frances Lang-ford ford.

### Lonesome

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.— Altho the Coronet Club is shut-tered as far as the public is concerned until August 2 when Cootie Williams and Thelma Cootie Williams and Thelma Carpenter launch a new sepia show policy, there's still music every night at the center city nitery. Only not much gaiety, for until Cootie Williams comes in for the new management, Jules Levan and his band are playing nightly to empty tables and chairs. The local Levan crew are finishing out three weeks of a contract which was in force when the nitery was in force when the nitery was sold earlier this month to Jack Kravitz. Levan and the new owners could not reach a set-tlement on the contract. So, the band reports each night in tuxedos and plays to an empty club. And no one is happy about it. Nevertheless, the Le-van lads will carry on until August 2, when the gay spot lights up with a new sepia show policy. in force when the nitery was policy.

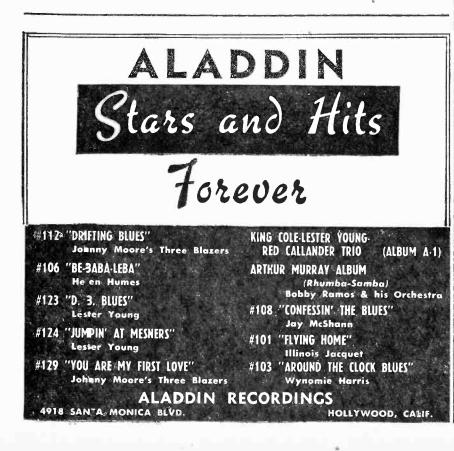
### 47 Nixes Auds for **Transfer Tootlers**

HOLLYWOOD, July 27 .- An order of the board of directors of AFM Local 47 forbids transfer musicians from playing Pasadena and Glendale civic auds during their first three months here. Anditoriums are conmonths here. Anditoriums are con-sidered permanent engagements simi-lar to location jobs in Los Angeles proper. Both spots feature week-end dances with semi-name crews. Local 47's jurisdiction covers Catalina Is-land and all of Los Angeles County excepting Long Beach, covered by Local 353, and Pomona which is in the jurisdiction of Local 167, San Bernardino, Calif.

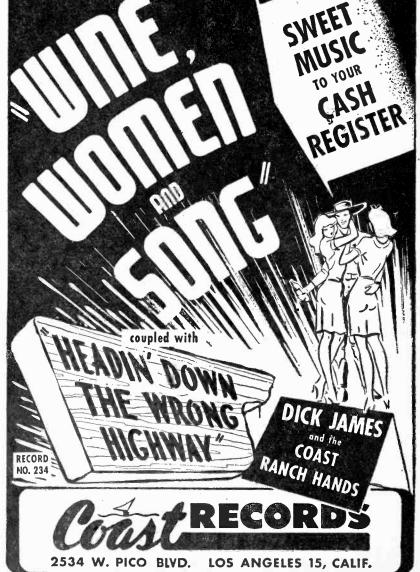
### **Kaye Hitting Solid Takes**

CANTON, O., July 27 .-- One of few CANTON, O., July 27.—One of few orks hitting respectable grosses on one-niters is Sammy Kaye, who rolled up a neat \$2,707.59 here at Meyers Lake Park Tuesday (23). Other grosses Kaye hit on his recent tour were \$3,859.70 at Denver, \$2,-804.73 at Salt Lake City, \$2,410.67 at Ogden, \$2,902.08 at Spokane. Kaye plays Steel Pier, Atlantic City, Au-gust 16 to 18, which are closing days for just-opened race track of which the maestro has a piece.

www.americanradiohistory.com







### 24 MUSIC

### Time Out

NEW YORK, July 27.—Love and romance and their byproducts forced the Gene Krupa band to cancel bookings and take this week off. On Tuesday (23) chirp Carolyn Grey and road manager Joe Dale got hitched in Yonkers, N. Y. Same day trumpeter Red Rodney went to Philly and married Miss Norma Noble. Next day saxist Harry Terrill flew to North Carolina for his wedding. On Monday (22), singer Buddy Stewart and his missus set the newlyweds a glowing example by becoming the parents of a seven-pound boy. Next week the band goes back to work and no more monkey business.

# British Tele Takes 2 - Way Music Slug; Ops Ban Orks, Chappell Nixes Tune Usage

The Billboard

### Ivy Benson Fem Band Yanked on Threat of Losing Dates

NEW YORK, July 27.—While the a girl band, was yanked off a tele British musicians' union has not followed James C. Petrillo's lead and bookings. banned live music from television, At the same time, F. J. Butter-England's vaude ops have been worth, who runs a couple dozen throwing their weight around in that British houses split the vaude op

At the same time, F. J. Butterworth, who runs a couple dozen British houses, split the vaude op ranks by announcing he would not stand in the way of any band taking video jobs while working in his theaters. He also let loose a blast against his competitors, saying their fears are unjustified, tele is part of showbiz's natural growth and nothing can stop its progress. This announcement caused a little confusion among the other ops, and the previouslyconsidered use of the blackball was not so freely mentioned, altho the implication of reprisals was not discontinued.

In the Benson case the house rang in a contract clause which forbids the performer from making personal appearances within two miles of the theater at which he is playing. Most contracts also contain a clause forbidding broadcast of any part of a show being given by the artist at a theater. But it seems that the house owners have been permitting blind broadcasting and have a special ax to grind where tele is concerned.

to grind where tele is concerned. Other orks were forbidden to perform on tele, and each was told that the penalty was blackball around the circuit. The maestri involved, some of them among England's leaders, are in a spin, according to reports, and are getting little assistance from performer unions, which also seem in doubt as to the legalities.

LONDON, July 20.—Chappell Music here has announced that it will not permit any more of its music to be used on television. Music publishers have been getting usual broadcasting fees for video usage, and no agreement as to the nature of television performing rights has been worked out between British Broadcasting Company and the Performing Rights Society. As in the United States, publishers are afraid that video performances involve rights other than those used in ordinary broadcasting, and this consideration is supposed to have prompted Chappell's edict. In this way the firm removes itself from the position of submitting to a precedent whereby radio may continue to use music on a blind broadcasting basis.

### Ole Virginny

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va., July 27.—The wind was driving a dreary all-day rain across the Cavalier Beach Club's less protected areas, and Sammy Walsh, emsee, was trying valiantly to get a little gaiety into the otherwise dismal scene. Calling on the individual guests to name their home States, he had Johnny Sudy's band minister to their nostalgia by playing the State songs. Finally somebody yelled:

"You've played all these pieces for Californians, New Yorkers and Kansans. Now give us home folks something. What will you play for Virginia Beach?" A moment's silence—then the

band commenced to play. It was Stormy Weather.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### From Hunger?

August 3, 1946

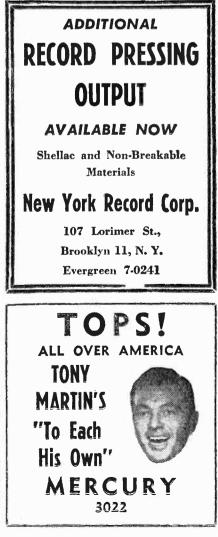
NEW YORK, July 27.—An excited press release from Mills Music informs that the firm is on a food kick, concurrently publishing three novelties which deal with the subject of chow. The Broadway staple, lox on bagel, is memoralized in a Sid Tepper-Roy Brodsky affair called Bagel and Lox, recorded by Rochester for Apollo. On the other side of this well-fed platter will be another Mills-Tepper-Brodsky thing called *Eighty-Six*, said to be restaurant parlance for "no more left." And then, says the press release, there is Yep Roc Heresi, which is all about Arabian fodder.

### **DuPree Plans Indies Dates; Acad for Duke**

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—Reese DuPree, vet local race dance promoter and prez of the National Negro Promoters' Association, plans to invade foreign fields next season. In past years, DuPree has taken bands as far South as Florida. Now he goes deeper South and is lining up a string of dates in the West Indies, planning on taking the International Sweethearts of Rhythm there in December. Also for next season, Du-Pree has booked the Academy of Music for a Duke Ellington jazz concert on November 29.

### Add Tram Part to Orks

NEW YORK, July 27.—Robbins-Feist-Miller is adding trombone part to its four-to-eight-piece unit orchestrations, known as rhythm air orchestrations. Done by such doodlers as Will Hudson, Fud Livingston, etc., complete instrumentation now includes three sax, trumpet, trombone, piano, drums, bass (with guitar chords).



direction, forbidding orks to play video dates during theater runs. A terrific stink was generated last month when Ivy Benson, who leads Still go QUEEN RECORD 4116 KNOW WHO THREW the WHISKEY IN THE WELL Bullmoose Jackson Recon 1540 BREWSTER AVE. CINCINNATI 7. OHIO POST YOUR ENTRY TODAY! **CONTINENTAL'S \$5000 DERBY** 

A Nationwide Spelling Bee August 1st to 15th

Join the 600 radio stations and 30,000 dealers

Seeking the corresponding spelling to the lyric of

(C-1188)

Jerry Heffron — Jimmy Nola — The Holidays \$2500 to YOU PERSONALLY!

Write, phone or wire for further details

Continental Record Co. 265 West 54th Street, New York, N. Y.

MUSIC 25





The Billboard

Week Ending

### Music Popularity Chart July 26, 1946

### RADIO

### SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, July 19, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, S a.m., July 26) Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York. Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peat-man's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Bervic-in Chicago, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The total times the song has appeared among the top 30 in the Peatman survey to Gate will be indicated in the chart

(Beginning Friday, July 19, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, 8 a.m., July 26)

Whato	~	LIO.
date	TITLE PUBLISHER	BT
2.	All the Time (F) (R)Robbins	-ASCAP
20.	All Through the Day (F) (R)Williamson	-ASCAP
2.	Along With Me (M) (R)Witmark	—ASCAP
12.	Come Rain or Come Shine (M) (R)Crawford	—ASCAP
11.	Do You Love Me? (F) (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn-	-ASCAP
7.	Doin' What Comes Natur'lly (M) (R)Berlin	-ASCAP
16.	Full Moon and Empty Arms (R)Barton	-ASCAP
18.	I Don't Know Enough About You (R)Campbell-Por	gie-BMI
10.	I Don't Know Why (I Just Do) (F) (R)Feist	-ASCAP
10.	I Got the Sun in the Morning (M) (R)Berlin	-ASCAP
3.	If You Were the Only Girl (R)Mutual	-ASCAP
6.	(I'll Be With You) In Apple Blossom Time (R) ,Broadway	-ASCAP
18.	In Love in Vain (F) (R)T. B. Harms	-ASCAP
17.	Laughing on the Outside (Crying on the Inside) (R)	ASCAD
6.	Night and Day (F) (R)Harms Inc.	-ASCAP
17.	One More Tomorrow (F) (R)Remick	ASCAP
12.	Prisoner of Love (R)	ASCAP
7.	Should I Tell You I Love You? (M) (R)T. B. Harms	-ASCAP
17.	Sioux City Sue (R)	-ASCAP
1.	South America Take It Away (M) (R)Witmark Strange Love (F) (R)Famous	-ASCAP
9.	Strange Love (F) (R)Pandus Surrender (R)Santly-Joy	-ASCAP
6.	The Gypsy (R)Leeds	-ASCAP
15.	There's No One But You (R)Shapiro-Bernstein	-ASCAP
6.	They Say It's Wonderful (M) (R)Berlin	-ASCAP
10.	To Each His Own (F) (R)Paramount	-ASCAP
2.	Whatta Ya Gonna Do? (R)E	MI-BMI
J. 2	Who Told You That Lie? (R)Stevens	-ASCAP
2.	Without You (Tres Palabras) (F) (R)F	eer-BMI
3.	You May Not Love Me (M) (R)Burke-Van Heusen	-ASCAP
э.	The may not have no (n) (n) for the terms of the	

### **RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR**

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless in-

FOSITION

### Going Strong

Weaks	Last		Going Strong
to date			Lic. By
5	4	1.	TO EACH HIS OWN Eddy Howard Ork
	1		(F) Majestic 7188—ASCAP SURRENDER
5	11	2.	SURRENDER Perry Como Victor 20-1877-ASCAP
18	2	3.	PRISONER OF LOVE. Perry Como Victor 20-1814-ASCAP
7	10	4.	DOIN' WHAT COMES
1			NATUR'LLY (M) Freddy Martin Victor 20-1878-ASCAP
14	1	4.	THE GYPSY Dinah ShoreColumbia 36964-ASCAP
12	5	5.	THEY SAY IT'S
1			WONDERFUL (M) Frank Sinatra-Columbia 36975-ASCAP
12	6	6.	THE GYPSY Ink Spots Decca 18817-ASCAP
9	3	7.	DOIN' WHAT COMES Dinah Shore-Spade Cooley
			NATUR'LLY (M) Columbia 36976-ASCAP
2	8	8.	SURRENDER Woody Herman
		1	Columbia 36985ASCAP
3		9.	BOOGIE BLUES Gene Krupa Columbia 36986-ASCAP
1		9.	I KNOW Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork
		ł	Victor 20-1914-ASCAP
			(Andy Kirk-The Jubilaires, Decca 18782; Elliot Lawrence Ork,
		J	Columbia 37047)
6	7	10.	THEY SAY IT'S
		1	WONDERFUL (M) Perry Como Victor 20-1857-ASCAP
25	13	11.	DINAH
5		11.	I GOT THE SUN IN
		Į.	THE MORNING (M). Les BrownColumbia 36977-ASCAP
	1	1	(Monica Lewis, Signature 15028, Hal McIntyre, Cosmo 478; Buddy Morrow Ork, Mercury 3020; Leo Reisman, Decca
		1	18861; Artie Shaw, Musicraft 365; Nat Brandwynne Ork.
		1	
	J	1	Diamond 2036)
1		12.	I DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT Benny Goodman
		ļ	ENOUGH ABOUT Benny Goodman
			YOU
1	-	13.	MORE
	ļ –	ų –	(Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller Ork, Victor 20-1922; Harry Cool
			Ork, Signature 15038; Bob Crosby, Decca 18909; The Three
			Suns, Majestic 7197; Curt Massey, Cadet CR-205)
	1	1	Ound, majobilo mor, ours massey, ouder one beep

### **Coming Up**

# THIS IS ALWAYS'

With Paul Weston and His Orchestra

A big ballad from the 20th CENTURY FOX PICTURE, "Three Little Girls In Blue," by writers of "The More I See You" ... Jo Stafford handles lyrics with rare rhythm styling . . . and luxurious support from Paul Weston's Orchestra.

# YLL BE WITH YOU IN **APPLE BLOSSOM TIME**

### With NAT KING COLE Piano

RAY LINN - Trumpet

HERBIE HAYMER

An unbedtable combination: a reliable tune, Jo Stafford's vivacious vocal, King Cole at the keyboard, plus other great solo musicions.

- Tenor Saxophone Orchestra Conducted by PAUL WESTON

CAP. 277\*



DAY'

www.americanradiohistory.com

Donahue's sensational band hits its stride...Mynell Allen turns in her greatest vocal . . . Donahue's sax is tops!

# **`I LEFT MY HEART** IN MISSISSIPPI'

A new singing star, Bill Lockwood, is featured in a knockout rhythm bal-

lad . . . Bill is predicted as the top band vocalist of the nation.

CAP. 275\*







www.americanradiohistory.com



www.americanradiohistory.co



In the opinion of The Billboard music | try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely | heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

Prima does this in a straight commercial vein, with heavy emphasis on the smooth songselling capabilities of Jack Powers and a quartet. It's ear-pleasing music, which could easily catch on for a click. Backing is "Brooklyn Boogle," re-issue of Prima's earlier hit.

### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from opposite page

(Continued from opposite page)
I GOT TO GO The Robinson Brothers (COME BACK)
I GUESS I'LL GET THE PAPERS (And
Go Home), Parts 1 and 2Ray Herbeck Ork (Roy Cordell).4 Star 1132 I LET MY WIFE SUPPORT MEBuck Rogers & His Texans (NO VA- CANCY)4 Star 1136
I NEED A KNIFE, FORK AND SPOON
REIVES BOOGLE BLOES
HOG)
I WON'T HAVE TO DREAM OF YOU. Joe Alexander and His Highlanders (Joe Alexander (WITHOUT A)
I'LL WAIT FOR YOUOvia Alston Ork (Thelma Baker) (ROMEO WAS)Urab U-152
IT HAPPENED IN MONTEREY Mel Torme & His Mel-Tones (Sonny Burke Ork) (BORN TO)
IT'S A WONDERFUL NIGHT Ray Eberle (Wilson Sawyer Ork) (MORF
ITAN) Apollo 1014 IT'S THE GAL FROM CAL. FOR ME. Herb Jeffries (Buddy Baker Orb) (SHE'S
JUST THE OTHER DAY
L. C. BOOGIE
HURRY)Black & White 108 LET'S PLAY HOUSEBill McCune Ork (Johnny Olsen-Bette Buckner) (WALKIN' AWAY)
LIFE IS ONE CIGARETTE AFTER Ovie Alston Ork (Jack Allyn) (I COUNT)
LIFE IS ONE CIGARETTE AFTER Ovie Alston Ork (Jack Allyn) (I COUNT) ANOTHER LIKE THEY ALL DO Ray Herbeck Ork (Lorraine Benson) (SOMEWHERE IN)4 Star 1133 LIVE AND LEARN
(SOMEWHERE IN) 4 Star 1133 LIVE AND LEARN
(SOMEWHERE IN)4 Star 1133 LIVE AND LEARN
LOVE FLIES OUT THE WINDOW Ray Herbeck Ork (Lorraine Benson) (SO
*LOVE MEANS THE SAME OLD Joan Edwards (Vogue Recording Ork) THING
MELLOW JELLY BLUES
MISSOURI
MORE THAN YOU KNOWRay Eberle (Wilson Sawyer Ork) (IT'S
*MORE THAN YOU KNOWJoan Edwards (Vogue Recording Ork)
(GO WEST)
MY BLUE HEAVEN
MY FINDA LOVE
MI KINDA LOVE
FAT)Diamond 2038 NO VACANCYBuck Rogers & His Texans (I LET)
OH LORD WHAT A TIME Paste t
and 2
COLE PORTER ALBUMArtie ShawMusicraft 399
Begin the Beguine
In the Still of the Night
Ive Got You Under My Skin       Musicraft 390         My Heart Belongs to Daddy (Kitty Kallen)       Musicraft 392
Night and DayMusicraft 389 What Is This Thing Called Love (Mel Torme & Mel-Tones)Musicraft 390 You Do Something to Me (Teddy Walters)Musicraft 391
*Also released in album.
(Continued on non- 110)

(Continued on page 118)

<sup>393</sup> All By Myself (from Paramount film "Blue Skies") If You Were There FRANCES WAYNE Orchestra under direction of WALTER GROSS <sup>394</sup> You're Blasé Vocal-SARAH VAUGHAN Mo-Mo **GEORGIE AULD** and his Orchestra 66018616 395 Listen • Just Like That **SPUR DENNIS and his Sisters** with SONNY MOORE QUINTET BUMM STEPH 396 Coppin' Out **Blues Collins** 

> **SLAM STEWART QUARTET** "The Grand Slam of Swing"

MUSICRAFT RECORDS INC. NEW YORK • HOLLYWOOD

www.americanradiohistory.com

TRADE SERVICI FEATURI





Lightface portion of reviews is intended for information of all record and music

GENE KRUPA (Columbia 37049)

Chiquita Banana-FT; VC. You May Not Love Me-FT; VC.

You May Not Love Me—FT; VC. Gene Krupa takes the banana singing commercial and cuts it with a rocking rumba beat. And apart from Carolyn Grey's fine rhythm chant, spinning is all the more engaging because of Red Rod-ney's wild bugle blowing along with Char-lie Ventura's smooth tenor sax improvisa-tions. The Ventura saxing is also on top for the ballad side, "You May Not Love Me," with Buddy Stewart selling it roman-tic for the new Johnny Burke-Jimmy Van Heusen hit potential. "Chiquita Banana" is a bright spinner to snare the coins. But there's plenty of potential in the mated ballad side as well. EDDIE CONDON (Decca 23600)

EDDIE CONDON (Decca 23600)

She's Funny That Way—FT. Improvisations for the March of Time-FT.

Improvisations for the March of Time-Fr. For the pure jazz, it's the uninhibited jamnastics of a small band taking its cues from guitarist Eddie Condon for his "Im-provisations for the March of Time." In spite of the fancy title, it's merely a ses-sion of blues blowing, getting off the theme in a slow drag tempo. And with Davie Tough's crash cymbals flooding the rhyth-mic band, a faster beat and excellent improvisations on the theme are turned in by the solo hot horns. Outstanding is Gene Schroeder's plano piece and especially Brad Gowan's sliphorn sliding. Not nearly as stimulating is the mated side, "She's Funny That Way," for which Condon uses a large band. However, the round-up of big jazz names are there merely to play scored background figures for the solos by Joe Bushkin on piano and Billy Butterfield, who tries to cram in a lot of notes for his trumpet chorus. For the jazz addicts. HARRY JAMES (Columbia 37052)

### HARRY JAMES (Columbia 37052)

HARRY JAMES (Columbia 37052) This Is Always—FT; VC. I've Never Forgotten—FT; VC. Flushed by a fiddle bank, maestro James trunpets it right from the edge in most engaging fashion for the attractive movie ballad, "This Is Always." from "Three Little Girls in Blue." As such, the stage is set for Buddy Di Vito's romantic read-ing of the wordage. Equally attractive is the mated rhythm ditty. Sammy Cahn's and Jule Styne's "I've Never Forgotten," with Ginnie Powell for the pleasant rhythm chanting. But more potent is the James trumpet teeing off and the ensemble sock stanza by Willie Smith's alto sax. Both sides stack up strong, particularly with choice song material, for the phonos. LIONEL HAMPTON (Decca 18910)

LIONEL HAMPTON (Decca 18910)

### Tempo's Boogie—FT. The Lamplighter—FT.

The Lamplighter-FT. The Hampton vibes hammer away in fine form for the blues theme in "Tempo's Boogie," backed only by the rhythm sec-tion sparked by the guitar's blue chord-ing, with the band busting in on the out-going chorus. It's Hampton's hammering that sells the spin. Band breaks all out on the riff jumper, "The Lamplighter," but doesn't kick up any of the smoke that spins out of Hamp's earlier jump sides. side

With beaucoup vibe work, phono fans will take some to "Tempo's Boogie."

DINAH SHORE (Columbia 37050)

DINAH SHORE (Columbia 37050) Two Silhouettes-FT; V. \* That Little Dream Got Nowhere--FT; V. Miss Dinah takes both of these screen song ballads in great stride, with both tunes tailored for her song styling. It's lush lullabying for "That Little Dream Got Nowhere." a Johnny Burke-Jimmy Van Heusen dandy for "Cross My Heart," which Miss Shore brings on with celeste tinkles setting the stage for the flood of soft strings. Studio band sets an engag-ing rumba rhythm for her soft and smooth lyric projection for "Two Silhouettes" from "Make Mine Music." "That Little Dream Got Nowhere" is a real hit potential which should make Miss Dinah's disking count for plenty of coins. DELTA BHYTHM BOYS (Decca 18911)

DELTA RHYTHM BOYS (Decca 18911)

### But She's My Buddy's Chick-FT; V. Walk It Off-FT; V.

It's a real rhythm walker with plenty of lifto in the vocal blend of the Delta Rhythm Boys to rhythm accomp for "Walk It Off." "But She's My Buddy's Chick" is a Harlemese jive ditty by Sy Oliver and might stand a better chance if given a brighter tempo than the Delta lads spin here.

Plenty of coin contagion in "Walk It Off."

www.americanradiohistory.com

users. Boldface portion is intended for guidance of juke box operators.

HAZEL SCOTT (Decca 23551)

HAZEL SCOTT (Decca 23551) *I'm Glad There Is You*—FT; V. *Take Me in Your Arms*—FT; V. True enough, Hazel Scott has crashed the concert stage. But the gal is no con-cert contralto and is way out on a limb tackling the gypsy meiody of the olaie "Take Me in Your Arms." Much more interesting is her short session at the Steinway to bridge her vocal stanzas. And while her styling is expressive enough, her voice ain't for another oldie ballad in "Tm Glad There Is You." Nor is more than a lick of her planology to enhance the selling. The studio ork, directed by Toots Camarata, fills in expertly, but the voice on top doesn't sell out. Nothing here to interest the music ops. Nickel trade will take Miss Hazel's plano, but hardly her voice as it spins here. DICK STABILE (Coronet 20)

DICK STABILE (Coronet 20)

DICK STABILE (Coronet 20) It'll Take a Little Time—FT; VC. It's Dawn Again—FT. Out of uniform, Dick Stabile is still a schooled alto sax virtuoso with tone quality the envy of all reed men. With a finely knit aggregation, the maestro makes it a sax solo for the rich melody of "It's Dawn Again," identifying theme song of The Three Suns. It's also smooth ballad spinning for "It'll Take a Little Time," with Russ Emeri making the word-age count. However, all the sax and ensemble appeal is packed in the "Dawn" side. side

and A familiar radio theme song, the phono ans will like Dick Stabile's adaptation, articularly since the spinning highlights fans his sax.

FONTAINE SISTERS (Musicraft 15082)

FONTAINE SISTERS (Musicraft 15082) Linger in My Arms a Little Longer, Baby —FT; V. Missouri Waltz—FT; V. The close harmonies of the three Fon-tione Sisters fall easily and rhythmically on the ears for both of these sides. Gals cut it smoothly and silky for "Linger in My Arms a Little Longer, Baby," with Billy Butterfield sandwiching in some good trumpet soloing at a picked-up tempo between the singing stanzas. For the standard "Missouri Waltz," the gals dress up the ditty in bright and rhythmic dress, and it's a dandy. Walter Gross's music gives capable support all the way. Gals offer much in both sides for the music boxes, both in their singing and song selections. LARRY CLINTON (Cosmo 481 gred 482)

LARRY CLINTON (Cosmo 481 and 482)

song selections. LARRY CLINTON (Cosmo 481 and 482) Stardust—FT; VC. Where or When—FT, Stormy Weather—FT; VC. Solitude—FT. A name to be reckoned with in disking circles in the '30s, and remember for uncovering Bea ('Deep Purple'') Wain. Larry Clinton comes out of retirement to enrich the label's catalog with standards. Whipping together a finely-knit studio aggregation, and scoring four familiars in attractive if not spectacular manner, Clin-ton makes the spinning thoroly listenable and danceable. While there is not that rhythmic punch that once excited the imagination of the young spinning set. Clinton turns in an excellent performance according to best commercial standards. He sets a bright tempo for ''Stormy Weather,'' kicking off with unison sax phrasings against a fiddle bank, and then rings in a well-blended foursome of mixed voices for the wordage. Mated ''Solitude'' side is an instrumental, again utilizing the unison sax phrasings with solo stretches for trombone, a riding tenor sax and the guitar picker. The vocal quartet is depended upon to sell the ballad-spin-ning ''Stardust,'' but the rhythm har-monies fall short of that mark. More attractive and more commercial is the instrumental spinning in the same tempo for ''Where or When.'' While Clinton brings nothing new or fresh to the needling as he once did when first starting out, he does acquit himself admirably for what this assignment undoubtedly called for. Altho doubtful whether the Clinton name will mean anything to the young-uns today, they'll like his danceable music for the familiar ''Stormy Weather,'' an everlasting favorite. EARL BOSTIC (Marjestic 1055) The Major and the Minor—FT.

everlasting favorite. EARL BOSTIC (Majestic 1055) The Major and the Minor-FT. All on-FT. Alto sax sorcerer Earl Bostic has rounded up a small jam gang for this grooving. But while there is no kick to the fast beat of the ensemble, the solo passages of all the hot horns attract attention, particularly Bostic's wild and uninhibited sax fingering. Strictly for the hot chorus fiends. Not for the phono boxes.

E

Controll

In the second states of the se

1001

www.americanradiohistory.com

Week Ending July 25, 1946

Music Popularity Chart

# NEW RECORDS

### BURL IVES (Decca 23591)

Down in the Valley—W; V. Cowboy's Lament—W; V.

Cowboy's Lament-W; V. To his own guitar plunking, Burl Ives gives forth two standard folk songs in his plaintive and expressive singing style that is rich in homey qualities, bringing back the song spirit of the earlier days. Both folk classics are included in the "Smokey" screen score, with Ives handling the tunes in the flicker. For the home libraries.

LES ELGART (Musicraft 15079) Mabel! Mabel!—FT; VC. Nobody Knows the Trouble I've Seen—

FT.

Nobody Knows the Irouble I've Seen-FT. In introducing the Les Elgart band on the wax, label makes much ado over the fact that the musical scorings were cre-ated by Bill Finnegan. And rightly enough, for it is his arrangements that make for the selling qualities. Remem-bered for his Glenn Miller scorings, Finne-gan makes the Elgart gang sound much like Miller in spots for his rhythm tran-scription of the spiritual "Nobody Knows the Trouble I've Seen." particularly in his scoring of muted brasses with the walking string bass. More Miller orchestral effects are scored for "Mabel! Mabel!," but the jumbled singing of Carolyn Norman, Terry Parker and the ensemble. With Finnegan on the writing end, the band bears watch-ing. However, for this preem platter, no identifying pattern of its own is cut as yet. Ons will have to wait this band out. yet. Ops will have to wait this band out.

ARTIE SHAW (Musicraft 378) Love of My Life-FT. The Glider-FT.

The Glider—FT. Artie Shaw kicks in with a pair of in-strumentals. And really kicks out for Count Basie's and Buster Harding's "The Glider," a smooth swinger with plenty of the maestro's uninhibited clary piping. The ensemble is sock thruout, and the spinning glides along at a peppery pace. Not nearly as sparkling is the Shaw syn-copation for "Love of My Life," the old-time standard which has Shaw and Johnny Mercer taking composer credits. The fashioning loses the feel of the swell song with the melody entirely lost in the exposi-tion that emphasizes the rhythm only. "The Glider" is a coin clicker for the jump set. with the r tion that "The C jump set.

### LOUIS PRIMA (Majestic 1058)

LOUIS PRIMA (Majestic 1058) My Valentine—FT: VC. Brooklyn Boogie—FT. Louis Prima goes on a tried and true commercial kick, and it's plenty good. With just a lick of his trumpeting on the endings, he spins a real smoothie in Vic Knight's "My Valentine," a tuneful ballad that packs plenty of contagion. For it all, it's the romantic singing of Jack Powers, with a vocal quartet assisting the singer for a second stanza. Musical backgrounds are entirely rhythmic and in good taste. ging the ballad a most toothsome send-off. Mated side is a reissue of the riotous strumental. Beal bit motential in "My Valentine"

Real hit potential in "My Valentine" for the music boxes.

GEORGE BARRY (Coronet 16)

Lonesome and Sorry—FT; VC. I Fall in Love With You Ev'ry Day— FT; VC.

FT; VC. With a good beat, George Barry lays down a toe-tapping spin along commer-cial lines for both the Benny Davis ever-green, "Lonesome and Sorry," and for Sam H. Stept's ballad, "I Fall in Love With You Ev'ry Day." On both counts, Allan Gerard handles the vocal chores, displaying robust rather than romantic baritone pipes. Nothing particularly dis-tinctive in this disking, but the spinning is danceable. Little here to interest the music ops.

DICK HAYMES (Decca 18907)

Should I Tell You I Love You?—FT I Guess I Expected Too Much—FT; FT; V. T: V.

I Guess I Expected Too Much—FT; V. Neither Cole Porter's "Should I Tell You I Love You?." from the musical, "Around the World," nor "I Guess I Expected Too Much" impresses as song ballad material. As a result, Dick Haymes, altho in good voice, makes little impression in his singing. Earle Hagen's music backs

up. Not enough life in these lullables to make much meaning for the music boxes. MIGUELITO VALDES (Musicraft 384)

Wigoulino Values (musicial 004) Vera Cruz-FT; V. Bruca Manigua-FT; V. Given a studio band, the Latin singer is billed as a maestro. But the music making is a poor imitation of the fiery rumba rhythms that usually makes Mig-

uelito Valdes's chanting so exciting. As a result, his singing is as dull and listless as the instrumental stanza for his own composition, "Vera Cruz." It's a little more like it for "Bruca Manigua," but the music keeps him down. Even the Latin locations will demand something better from Valdes for their nickels.

nickels.

SKITCH HENDERSON (Capitol 270)

SKITCH HENDERSON (Capitol 270) Dreamland Rendezvous—FT. Why Does It Get So Late So Early?— FT; V. Skitch Henderson makes for restful listening in this offering. With the maestro dusting the 88, there's plenty of ivory magic to make "Dreamland" live up to its tag. Ork here, as on the reverse, stays on the quiet side, emphasizing reeds and subdued brass. "So Late," a melodic ballad which shows click promise, is pleasingly voiced by Ray Kellogg. Hen-derson's planistics add interest to the side. Both surfaces will attract coinage from those who like it sweet 'n' low.

those who like it sweet "n' low. MARTHA TILTON (Capitol 272) You Make Me Feel So Young-FT; V. Somewhere in the Night-FT; V. Pairing both sides of her song person-ality, Martha Tilton convincingly pro-jects these contrasting tunes from the 20th Century-Fox musical "Three Little Girls in Blue." "So Young" is a bouncey, rhythmic ditty and in this, as in the mood-building "Somewhere." Miss Tilton proves she can capture the spirit of a song. Interest is added to both by an equally versatle ork batoned by Paul Weston. With pix tie-ins assisting, both sides should prove nickel winners. KING COLE TRIO (Capitol 274)

should prove nickel winners. KING COLE TRIO (Capitol 274) You Call It Madness, But I Call It Love-FT; V. Oh, But I Do-FT; V. Following on the wave of enthusiasm that greeted the revived "Prisoner of Love," made popular by the late Russ Columbo, "You Call it Madness" (also torn from the Columbo book) shows hit potential. Nat Cole's sincere ballading gets mood-building support from his sparkling piano, Oscar Moore's guttar and Johnny Miller's bass. Reverse, Ella Fitzgerald's clever rhythm ditty, is given top-drawer selling from the threesome, both vocally and instrumentally. King Cole fans will go like mad for "Madness" and when it wears cut, they will feed the jukes for its catchy mate. IERRY COLONNA (Capitol 276)

will feed the jukes for its catchy mate. JERRY COLONNA (Capitol 276) My Fickle Eye-FT; V. A Farmer's Life-FT; V. For those who like Jerry Colonna's Gay '90s brand of burlycued barltoning disk offers plenty of chuckles. Both tunes are done in his typical style and are spiced with sound effects. Some may frown upon his clownish take-off on a marriage ceremony in "Fickle Eye." His versione of "Farmer's Life" (from plc, "Three Little Girls in Blue") sells well, calling on plenty of barnyard sound effects. Frank DeVol's ork provides the backing for both novelties. Colonna fans will like these. IO STAFFORD (Capitol 277)

JO STAFFORD (Capitol 277) This is Always—FT; V. I'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time —FT; V.

This is Always—FT; V. f'll Be With You in Apple Blossom Time —FT; V. Possessing a terrific sense of lyric pro-jection and an ability of getting under a song, Jo Stafford scores solidly with these two ballads. Of special interest is "This Is Always," from "Three Little Girls in Blue" pic. It's haunting melody, rich in romantic lyrical appeal, provides ample opportunity for her to woo the listener with wistful singing. Lullaby scene is set by Paul Weston's ork. For the mated side, Miss Stafford dusts off the ever-green "Apple Blossom" in equally fine style. Meat is added to the swingy ork backing by Nat Cole on plano, Ray Linn on trumpet and Herbie Haymer's sax. Sit-ins by jazz stars is similar to what diskery used in Jo Stafford's previous release of "Cindy." "This Is Always" will fill the tills. ELLA MAE MORSE (Capitol 278)

"This Is Always" will fill the tills. ELLA MAE MORSE (Capitol 278) Your Conscience Tells You So-FT; V. Pig Foot Pete-FT; V. Trite tune material is disk's stumbling block. However, solid rhythm backing by Freddle Slack's rhythm wing and Miss Morse's tobasco styling make these sides count. "Your Conscience" is musically boring and gives chirp little to work with. "Pig Foot" is along the same well-worn groove of many of her waxings. Beat here is bright and honky-tonk piano backing makes it listenable. Ops will have to rely on the Morse name for profits. (Continued on page 118)

(Continued on page 118)



SONORA's three big record features . . . POPULAR TUNES "CLEAR AS A BELL" TONE **POPULAR STARS** mean a big plus in profits for every juke box operator!

### SAXIE DOWELL and His Orchestra

"THE OLD LAMP LIGHTER" "RUMORS ARE FLYING" Vocals by Don Grady

Compaser of that smash hit "Three Little Fishes" and farmerly featured with the late Hal Kemp, Saxie Dowell, with a brand new orchestra, streaks across the music horizon with what's hailed the hottest of the new big name bands. Watch for his new hits played in a modern version of Hal Kemp's staccato rhythm on SONORA RECORDS.

JERRY WALD and His Orchestra Sonora Record No. 3016 "DIGA DIGA DOO" "RHUMBA FANTASY" (Quinet) Dance fans all over America acclaim Jerry Wald, his band, and his funeful clarinet. Fresh from successful engage-ments at feature night spots and theatres in New York and Chicago, Jerry builds new fans and fame on SONORA RECORDS,

### BOB CHESTER and His Orchestra

Sonora Record No. 3017 "LINGER IN MY ARMS A LITTLE LONGER, BABY" Vocal by Lou Gardner "SHORT TALK" Vocal by Peter Dean

Vacal by Peter Dean Famous the country over for his sparkling arrange-ments, Bob Chester brings his singing tenar saxophone to SONORA RECORDS from featured billings at New York's Astor Roof and Chi-cago's famous College Inn.

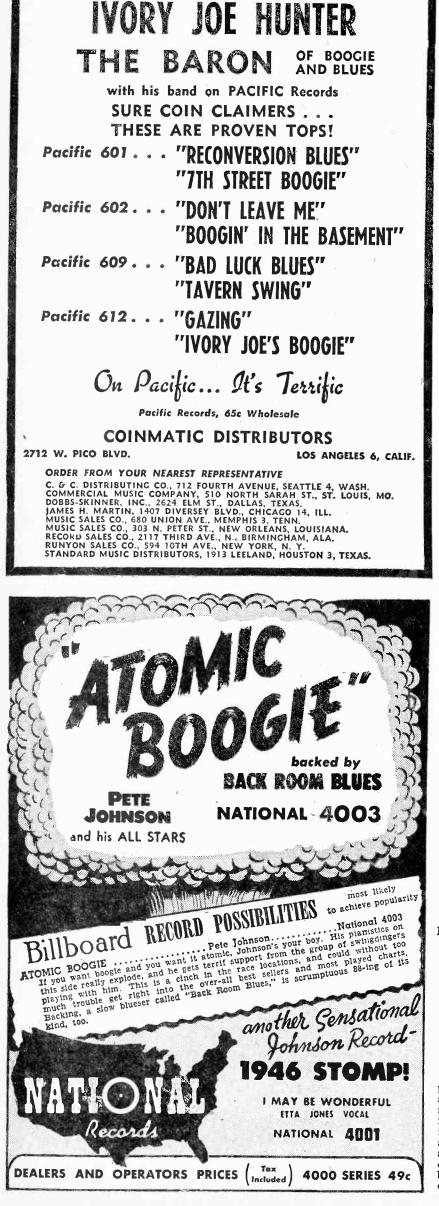


RADIOS. FM. TELEVISION SETS. RECORDS. PHONOGRAPHS. RECORDERS



JERRY SELLERS Sonora Record No. 3013 singing "SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHT" "THIS IS ALWAYS"

"THIS IS ALWATS" Star of his own radio show "Songs by Sellers," and formerly feature vocalist with top name bands, Jerry Sellers brings his rich voice and unique arrangements to his many fans on SONORA RECORDS.



# ALBUM REVIEWS

With a double deal involving Cole With a double deal involving Cole Porter's Night and Day movie and the 20th anni of sound motion pic-tures, there is plenty of across-the-counter and display appeal in this batch of platters that takes in eight everlasting Porter tunes from show and screen scores that come to life and screen scores that come to life again in the forthcoming movie. Thru all the gaudiness of the outside and inside covers of the album there are eight stills entirely devoid of screen color or glamour but sup-posed to represent incidents in the composer's career. In addition, there is a glowing four-page Night and Day brochure that tells of the pic-ture and the part BCA sound plays Day brochure that tells of the pic-ture and the part RCA sound plays in it. With such bally, maestro David Rose fronts a mini symphony orchestra to read his scorings for such Porter classics as What Is This Thing Called Love?, I've Got You Under My Skin, Begin the Beguine, Love for Sale, Night and Day, Easy To Love, I Get a Kick Out of You and In the Still of the Night. Rose gives the same orchestral application to each, with just as little variety or to each, with just as little variety or contrast in tempo moods. But while the tune treatment is without any special interest musically, the spin-ning is plenty casy and relaxing to listen to. Plattering is for home comfort and not for the music machines.

ANNIE, GET YOUR GUN (Decca A-468)

For those who can't get to see the For those who can't get to see the stage smash Annie, Get Your Gun, this package of 12 hit-heavy sides is the next best thing to a pair of seats on the aisle. For those lucky enough to have seen the show, there can never be enough of re-hearing Ethel Merman and Ray Mid-dleton out of the original cast singdeton, out of the original cast, sing-ing what is unquestionably Irving Berlin's top show score. As in the show, la Merman is very much in evidence in the spinning, singing and selling as only she can the score dandies in Doin' What Comes Natur'lly, including some of the spice stanzas; Moonshine Lullaby, You Can't Get a Man With a Gun, I'm an Indian Too, I Got the Sun in the Moming and Cat Lot in Line I'm an Indian Too, I Got the Sun in the Morning, and I Got Lost in His Arms and with Middleton's rich and robust bary piping, They Say It's Wonderful and the comedy clicker Anything You Can Do. On his own, Middleton satisfies no end with My Defenses Are Down and The Girl That I Marry Bohert Lenn with My Defenses Are Down and The Girl That I Marry. Robert Lenn and Kathleen Carnes contribute cute chanting for Who Do You Love I Hope and the show chorus click for There's No Business Like Show Business. Jay Blackton conducts the orchestra, and candid stage shots of the show star provide attractive pictorial appeal to the packaging. No question but that this set will sell as big as the still-selling Okla-homa set. homa set.

### JOE PAFUMY (International Vol. 15)

Six popular Latin melodies, set-ting forth the variety of dance designs, makes for pleasant spinning as packaged here by Joe Pafumy and his Latin-American orchestra. Empackaged here by Joe Pafumy and his Latin-American orchestra. Em-phasis is entirely on the melodic content of the selected songs, played in a simple and forthright Latin-American style with no special dis-tinction in the presentation or the playing. Nonetheless, it all falls easy on the ear and for the hoofing. All instrumentals, the rumba step-pers are satisfied with Rumba Rhap-sody and Siboney plus a guaracha pers are satisfied with Rumba Rhap-sody and Siboney plus a guaracha rumba rhythm in Take It Away, and for added variety, Begin the Beguine in that rhythm, the samba Tico Tico and the tango La Cumparsita. Pack-age design is in the simple lettering of the maestro's name in gold on a blue background. With a rich vari-ety of Latin music and dance albums

A COLE PORTER REVIEW-DAVID ROSE AND HIS ORCHESTRA (Victor P-158) on the music store shelf, it takes more than this simple playing and presentation to meet the competition. "MA" RAINEY AND HER GEORGIA BAND

### (Paramount 1-2-3-4)

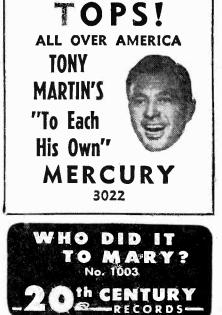
Altho these were delivered as single sides, platter label undoubt-edly intends them to be a platter edly intends them to be a platter package. In any event, these four sides represent a single item and can best be merchandised as such. Getting its hands on some old-time masters, it's the old-time blues shout-ing and talking of "Ma" Rainey harking back to the days when jazz was being horn in the Basin Street was being born in the Basin Street honky-tonks. The blues blowing of her Georgia band is the pure jazz as coming from the bells of trumpet, trombone, clarinet and tuba. "Ma" as coming from the bells of trumpet, trombone, clarinet and tuba. "Ma" Rainey's singing, husky and very much earthy, is the forerunner of the present-day race blues shouters. Her blues are entirely of the back-biting and bar-room variety. With a male voice for repartee, she takes both sides of the platter for her drunk-and-land-in-jail Blues the World Forgot, following with Moon-shine Blues, Slow Driving Blues, Gone Daddy Blues; Blues, Oh Blues (which later became Careless Love) (which later became *Careless Love*) and *Oh Papa Blues*. Appeal of the the platters strictly for the hot jazz diskophiles who want to bring jazz diskophiles who want to bring their collections of early jazz up to date.

### NOAH AND THE ABK .... THE STORY OF LOT'S WIFE (Sacred BS 1) This set marks the label's entry into

the kid-disk field. Capably narrated by Ed Colmans, both Bible stories are by Ed Colmans, both Bible stories are presented in interest-holding manner. To add kid appeal, dialog, sound effects and organ accompaniment are employed. Disks are so arranged as to make their use possible on drop automatic machines. Noah is comto make their use possible on drop automatic machines. Noah is com-pleted on three top sides, with Story of Lot's Wife on the flipovers. Bib-lical adaptation by Jean Andre leaves records suitable for use by any re-ligious denomination. Album's red and green cover, filled with sketches of onimals heaveding the ark will ot of animals boarding the ark, will at-tract youngsters and boost sales. Nothing here for juke ops.

### CARMEN CAVALLARO-DANCING IN THE DARK (Decca A-441)

It was his Dancing in the Dark piano folio, offered a half dozen years ago, that first attracted so much attention to Carmen Cavallaro. Since the maestro has gone a long way up the musical road since those early days, this new set of five records hits an easy merchandising mark Drogod up with a new set mark. Dressed up with a new cover design that features the maestro's (See Album Reviews on page 122)



# Archer, Martinka & Fox Readying **New Terpalaces**

DES MOINES, July 27.—Battling building difficulties, ballroom opera-tors in this territory are getting set for the winter trade with new and remodeled ballrooms calling for heavy outlays of dough in an effort to keep the dancers dancing. H. B. Martinka, of New Ulm, Minn., ex-pects to have his new Kato Ballroom at Mankato, Minn., ready for open-ing in two months. Martinka now operates the New Ulm Ballroom. The Mankato spot will provide the first ballroom for the city. The Kato will provide 240 booths and have 8,000 square feet of dancing space opera-ting three or four nights weekly.

Tom Archer is remodeling his Arkota at Sioux Falls, S. D., and will close down for a month while a fountain room is added and other redecorations made. Archer is also moving the Skylon at Sioux City, Ia., over to the auditorium building which is being remade into a ballroom. Plans call for a fall opening after the outdoor Shore Acres closes. The new Skylon will seat over 1,400 and have balcony accommodations.

Carl Fox is rebuilding his terp ballroom at Austin, Minn., and expects to have it ready for a fall open-ing.

### Sultan Sets Two

DETROIT, July 27.-Sultan Record Company here has signed Gene New-comb, bary who caught some eyes as a G.I. with the Camp McCoy, Wis., bond-selling shows. Firm also Wis, bond-selling shows. Firm also signed Chet Roble Trio. Early releases are planned.

### SHOPPING GUIDE for all Buyers of Talent, **Records and Music**

The New 1946-1947 Billboard Encyclopedia of Music contains valuable information that buyers and users of Talent, Records and Music will be referring to from day to day and all year around.

The ENCYCLOPEDIA offers ad4 vertisers a powerful full-scale, year-long sales and exploitation campaign through a single insertion in a single publication. It will pay you to investigate. Write at once to any of The Billboard offices.

### The Billboard 1946-47 **ENCYCLOPEDIA** OF MUSIC

• • . now in preparation



### Pat Oberstein's Cleffing Okay, Say Pubs, But Why BMI

NEW YORK, July 27.—The most discussed man on Broadway last week was Patrick (Eli Oberstein) Lewis, RCA-Victor record rajah who found time to dash off a couple of successful ditties with Sunny Skylar (see The Billboard, July 20). Talk Oberstein's latest cleffing efforts rekindled a number of flames in the hearts of publisher and writer-members of American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers who attached more importance to Lewis writing for Broadcast Music, Inc., publishers than to Oberstein's being Lewis. As one indignant Lindy pew-holder put it: "The Society has had enough trouble trying to convince writers to stick together as ASCAP members without Oberstein coming along and writing for BMI under a stage name. Oberstein said in The Billboard that he wants to become a writer-member of ASCAP and rise in the ranks. That's rich." The pub-lisher, who declined to allow his name to be used, said he was alluding to lisher, who declined to allow his name to be used, said he was alluding to unwritten maxim that no renegade from ASCAP can expect much con-sideration from the Sóciety's writer classification committee. He also said that the importance of Oberstein's contribution to BMI lies in the fact that hitherto Oberstein has been re-garded as a stanch ASCAP man. "Why he was on our election committee in 1945 as a publisher-member! What kind of an example is he setting now?

Other publishers and a number of writers adopted similar positions, tho in many cases it was made plain that the loyalty-to-ASCAP angle aside, a basic irritant, is in finding Oberstein added to the list of record execs, singers, band leaders, etc., who have hunks of songs and get them recorded more easily than rank-andfile pubs.

### **Armstrong Signed** For Jazz Flicker

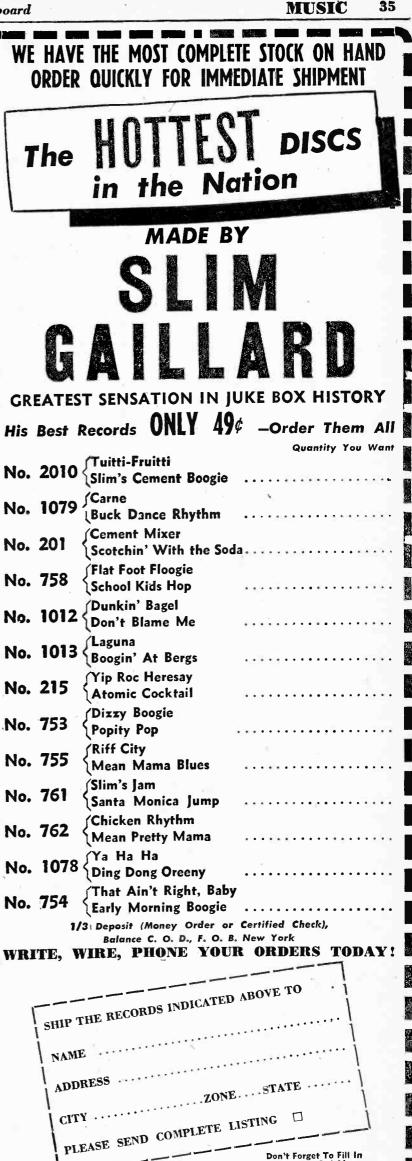
YORK, July 27.-Louis NEW Armstrong has been signed by Jules Levey, pic producer, for a film to be called New Orleans, which will emphasize Armstrong's place in the history of jazz. To be shot on the Sam Goldwin lot in Hollywood, the film will be strictly Grade A, according to Joe Glaser, Armstrong's pilot.

Work begins in early September, with other featured players to be rounded up in the meantime.

### **Enterprise Halts Cutting** To Sked 128 Already Made

HOLLYWOOD, July 27. . indie waxery, Enterprise Records, tees off its sales drive this week, following firm's incorporation in Cali-fornia. Outfit has been working steadily over past several months building catalog and now has 128 sides awaiting release. Diskery will halt all further recording for at least two months to concentrate on material already cut.

Artists already on wax are Rudy Vallee, Gus Van, Norwood Smith, De Castro Sisters and the Jimmy James and Paul Page orks. All press-ings to be handled by Berger Enterprises, local indie pressing plant. Of-ficers of new Enterprise Corporation Gardiner, secretary - treasurer, and Howard Kraus, vice-president in charge of sales and production.



Don't Forget To Fill In Your Name & Address

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS

SALES CO. OF N.Y., INC. NEW YORK 18, N. Y. LONGACRE 3-4820

The Billboard

### Puff Backfires

NEW YORK, July 27.—A puff item about songwriters Hughie Prince and Dick Rogers, printed in another trade paper, has resulted in a hue and cry at Local 802, American Federation of Musicians here. Prince and Rogers are on the unfair lists of both the local and AFM itself for alleged default of payment to arrangers and copyists. Local's arrangers and copyists department was thus outraged to read that the team is doing special material for Ted Lewis, Gil Lamb, Peter Lind Hayes and the Ritz Brothers. Union says it had no recent information regarding Prince-Rogers' activities prior to appearance of the item in the trade rag. It now plans to notify the reported purchasers of the team's output that it will instruct AFM bands not to play the stuff.

### WM's Play for Basie Gets Cool Alexander Reaction

NEW YORK, July 27.—Reports of Count Basie's return to the William Morris Agency booking fold surged this week when word circulated that Nat Lefkowitz, WM exec, had gone to Detroit recently to confer with the leader. Willard Alexander, Basie's mentor, now booking the band himself with assists from the Gale agency, told *The Billboard* that as far as he is concerned, the band is not going back to WM nor will it go to any other agency. He says he continues to prefer booking the band himself.

ASCAP will have a golden opportunity to go before its foreign affiliates, re-define its position and its problems and try to consolidate ties which were greatly slackened by the war.



The Beloved Doctor Billie

presents

The Sheet Music to the Hit Song

# "OH, DOCTOR, THAT DID IT"

Carrying a beautiful picture of

### MARIAN MORGAN

the luscious, golden haired and more golden voiced song sensation now with HARRY JAMES and his famous orchestra

Price 35 cts. Limited Edition Now Ready. Your Music Store or Direct From



\$

# ASCAP To Host International Society Meet

NEW YORK, July 27.—American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers will play host October 21-26 in Washington at what is expected to be the largest and most important congress ever held by the International Confederation of Societies of Authors and Composers (performing rights societies). From 31 countries, some 250 representatives of all sorts of copyright protective organizations will descend on Washington and they will all bear individual problems, gripes and axes to grind.

axes to grind. ASCAP is expected to play its role to the hilt. Its general manager, John G. Paine, is president of the Federation of Societies for Non-Dramatic Performing Rights, one of the four federations which comprise the Confederation, and has been heavily emphasizing the international significance of music in his recent public pronouncements. The Society has been getting what it considers unjustified beefs from various European outfits and hopes to straighten them all out by means of a mixture of cultural gab and down-to-earth diplomacy.

### Moral Leadership

Main international problem of the Society has been that it collects far more revenue from abroad than foreign orgs collect from the USA. Powerless to promote American use of foreign music, ASCAP has to seek other means of placating European and South American societies who bleat that they are being rolled. By assuming "moral leadership" in the October congress and by lending its admittedly matchless technical assistance to solution of the myriad problems which face foreign outfits, ASCAP hopes to create better international understanding.

In addition to the non-dramatic performing rights federation headed by Paine, the Confederation is composed of the Federation of Societies for Dramatic Performing Rights, which Dramatists Guild might join in October, the Federation of Societies for Mechanical Rights, for which this country has no exact counterpart except possibly Music Publishers' Protective Association, and the Federation of Societies of Book Rights of which the American Authors' League is not a member.

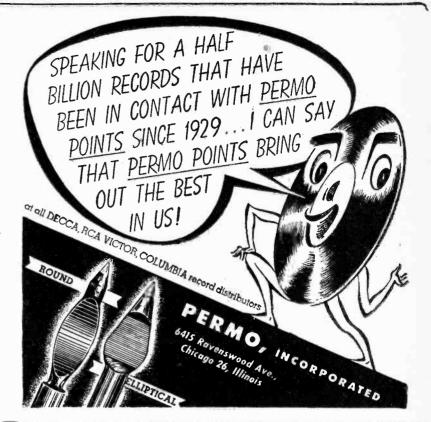
### New Meanings

Among the functions of the Congress will be the drafting of recommendations for copyright clauses to be included in peace treaties, recommendations as to disposal of copyrights which were blocked or confiscated during the war, discussion of the new meaning of copyrights in such fields as television, motion pictures and recordings, discussions of laws of such countries as United States, Soviet Union, Sweden and Lebanon, whose copyright laws are inconsistent with those of the rest of the world.

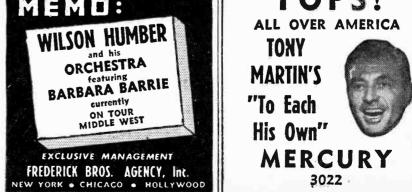
Another matter expected to provide lively discussion is that of extending copyright protection beyond whatever term is current in the various countries. It is reasoned that the war prevented many European copyright owners from realizing returns on their holdings, and it is recalled that after the last war France extended her copyright term from 50 to 56 years. Similar measures may be recommended to the governments of the world for general adoption.

In September the Foreign Relations Committee of ASCAP will meet to blueprint its program for the Congress. One thing is agreed in advance, however, and that is that

www.americanradiohistory.com



NICK LUCAS (AND HIS GUITAR) **STARTING AUGUST 1** LOEW'S STATE THEATER, N. Y. **EXCLUSIVE** RECORDING STAR ON DIAMOND RECORDS BOOKED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THEATRES BY **IACK KALCHEIM** 1650 Broadway-710 N BULLET ARCORDING & TRANSCRIPTION SO ALWAYS A SMASH HIT 7 **Records Exclusively More Grand Ole Opry** Stars Than Any Other Company in America VOLUNTEER MUSIC SALES CO., 1710 PORTLAND AVE., NASHVILLE 4, TENN. SPECIAL PRINTED ROLL OF MACHINE 100,000 **ROLL TICKETS** COUPO FOR \$24.20 ELLIOTT TICKET CO. TOPS! MEMD: ALL OVER AMERICA

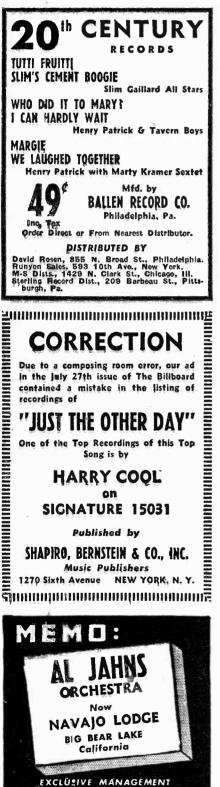


James's \$5,985 Busts **B**'port 1-Niter Mark

BRIDGEPORT, July 27.-Harry James broke the record at Pleasure Beach Ballroom last Sunday (21), drawing 3,325 persons for a \$5,985 gross. Admission was \$1.80. Previous record for the season was held by Guy Lombardo, who drew 2,600 persons on June 23 for a gross of \$4.680.

#### Aetna a Balto Pub-Disker

BALTIMORE, July 27.—A new disk firm, doubling as music pub, has been formed here by Nolan F. Knowles. Called Aetna Music Cor-poration, the outfit has affiliated with Broadcast Music, Inc., is building a catalog and has cut a 'few pop and Western disks.

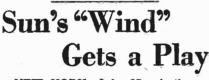




Wolpin to Coast To Try To Learn Tag of Next Plug

NEW YORK, July 27 .-- Paramount Music is in the unique position of having an untitled, un-lyriced ballad having an untitled, un-lyriced ballad scheduled as its next No. 1 plug. It has had the Bobby Dolan composi-tion on its agenda for over two months awaiting a lyric from Johnny Mercer. Word filtering down from Mercer has been that the lyric is almost completed, the lyric has had almost completed, the lyric has had to be revised, the melody has had to be altered, Mercer has gone on a fishing trip, the lyric is about to be completed, the lyric is coming, etc.

completed, the lyric is coming, etc. Eddie Wolpin, Paramount-Famous exec, has now decided to go to Hollywood next week to see if he can get hold of the lyric or maybe find out what the song's title is going to be. The soul of patience, a man whose strongest epithet about anyone is "So and so is a blessed guy put on this earth to do good." Wolpin avers that he is grateful to Mercer for being so painstaking about the lyric. Meanwhile his firm is being kept busy with To Each His Own and the plug schedule has not yet been disrupted.



NEW YORK, July 27.—A theory was refuted this week when word got out that something called The Way That the Wind Blows has been Way That the Wind Blows has been recorded by Dinah Shore (Columbia), Jimmy Dorsey (Decca), Alvino Rey (Capitol), Gordon Mac Rae (Musi-craft) and Marie Green (Signature). Theory, more or less borne out in practice up to now, was that a Sun Music number is unlikely to find its way onto much wax other than that manufactured by Decca, Sun's parent company. Wind, written by Joan Whitney and Alex Kramer, is published by Sun. So intense has been the rivalry

So intense has been the rivalry among the major companies that when one of them gets a song ex-clusively the others do their utmost to avoid recording the number no matter how successful it may be. Most recent example of this was I'm a Big Girl Now, on which RCA-Victor and Sammy Kaye hit the jackpot, but to which other majors gave the plague treatment. Since Decca gets first crack at all Sun's output, the attitude of Decca's com-petition toward Sun's songs has been lukewarm and Sun writers have been heard squawking from time to time. In the case of Wind, however, So intense has been the rivalry In the case of Wind, however, Decca's exclusivity served little pur-pose since the Jimmy Dorsey disk, pose since the Jimmy Dorsey disk, skedded for July 1 release, has been bottle-necked, and the other com-panies have been enabled to get into the swim not too far behind. Decca also is understood not to be leaning over backwards to avoid hogging all Sun's waxable material.

#### **Commodore Gets 3 General Wax Labels**

**BIG BEAR LAKE** California EXCLUSIVE MANAGEMENT FREDERICK BROS. AGENCY, Inc. NEW YORK, July 27.—Commo-dore Record Company here has ac-quired 400 masters thru the purchase of the General Record Company, which had the General, Timely and Gamut labels. Included in the lot is some Jelly-Roll Morton stuff and assorted items such as Earl Robin-son's Early American Ballads, the William Boyce Symphonies, some "sophisticated" songs by Spivy, Haitian voodoo material, etc. Also in the batch is the Topical Tempos label, which comprises dance items for skating rinks.

ww.americanradiohistory.co



Int'l Tug-of-War King **Brews Över Catalog Of France - Music** NEW YORK, July 27.—Unsettled status of the France-Music catalog, which Broadcast Music, Inc., now represents exclusively in the United States and Canada, may make for lively international wrangling within a year or two. Neither BMI, nor American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, nor the French "ASCAP" (SACEM) appear to be in accord on who has rights to what. to be in accord on who has rights to what. Raoul Breton, owner of France-Music, is said to have notified SACEM in 1942 that he was with-drawing his catalog and was assign-ing American and Canadian rights to BWL Hic grounds for doing so COIN to BMI. His grounds for doing so are understood to have been the fact that every 20 years (1902-1922-1942) SACEM reconstitutes itself MACHINE NEEDLE and he was simply seizing that op-opportunity to take off and make what he expected would be a better deal. Recently, however, word has reached here that SACEM does not wholly agree with Breton's version of the withdrawal and is inclined to be Eldeen Company The 610-616 W. NATIONAL AVENUE MILWAUKEE 4, WISCONSIN lieve that along about 1947 the rights will revert to SACEM. There is also will revert to SACEM. There is also some question as to whether Breton withdrew the writers' rights from SACEM and whether ASCAP is obliged to pay performing royalties on a catalog now being licensed by BMI. International correspondence is now in process with all parties apparently anxious to avoid a ruckus, but with ASCAP not anxious to be JACK NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR EXCLUSIVE, MODERN SAN ANTONIO LANPLIGHTER but with ASCAP not anxious to be stuck with necessity for remitting writer royalties on the France-Music G. & G. Records and **3d New Haven Pop Draws** 2,000 More To Hit 14,000 ROCHESTER 2103 NEW HAVEN, July 27.—Making the largest audience of the season, 14,000 persons assembled in the Yale Bowl here this week for the third in a series of "summer pop concerts" by the New Haven Symphony Orchestra 1870 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF. under the sponsorship of the Junior Chamber of Commerce. The other two concerts drew audiences of 10,000 and 12,000 persons. For advance information on Feist Sues N. Y. Eatery NEW YORK, July 27.—"The Spot," NEW YORK, July 27.—"The Spot," a restaurant at 101 Seventh Avenue, New York, was charged in Federal Court action by Leo Feist, Inc., with infringing on two of its copyrighted tunes. Eatery is owned by Henry and Mary Vigilanti, who are alleged to have infringed on the tunes Candy and Blue Heaven by giving public a Monthly Record Buying Guide for Music Machine Operators THE BIG 3 MUSIC CORPORATION 152 W. 52nd St., N. Y. 19, N. Y. and Blue Heaven by giving public performances for profit without con-sent or license of the copyright owners on June 14, 1946, and various other times. The action seeks an in-junction and damages sustained by DIDIT 0 MARY? the publisher by the unlawful acts, but in no event less than \$250 on each alleged infringement, with court costs RECORDSand attorney fees. Morocco-802 Straighten Out NEW YORK, July 27.—El Morocco nitery here has been given until Au-gust 19 to provide suitable dressing facilities for the Chauncey Gray and Machito bands (*The Billboard*, July 20) Ence here if the chauncey for a provide Harry Moss Agency 27). Exec board of Local 802, Ameri-can Federation of Musicians, here has Representing Name Bands, Name Acts, Tops in Cocktail Units. the assurance of spot's management 1697 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY Phones: Columbus 5-7788, 7789, 7790 that suitable accommodations will be made and the original teapot tempest appears to be quieting. SPECIAL PRINTED Sash With Order, Prices: 2,000 ... \$ 5.50 4,000 ... \$ 6.50 6,000 ... 7.10 8,000 ... 7.90 10,000 ... 8.70 30,000 ... 12.10 10,000 ... 120.50 100,000 ... 190.50 1000,000 ... 190.50 "Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of these, ye have done it unto Me." STOCK TICKETS One Roll .....\$ .75 Five Rolls .... 3.00 Firty Rolls .... 5.00 Fifty Rolls .... 17.00 100 Rolls .... 30.00 Cash Tops in the TICKET MAKING 5 ROLLS 2,000 EACH. Double Coupons. Double Prices. We Solicit Your Trade Roll THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY

No C. O. D. Orders. ze: Single Tkt., 1x2

ww.americanradiohistory.com

Toledo (The Ticket City) 2. Obio

Double coupons. Double prices

#### The Billboard

### **Big Borde 'Bowl'** NewYork Maybe; New York: Lots of Iffing

NEW YORK, July 27.-Stem will have one of the biggest lounges in the country if a few of the "ifs" are taken care of. Promoter is Al Borde, Chi agent and legit producer (he owns Follow the Girls), who says he has all the dough lined up to start moving once he gets an okay.

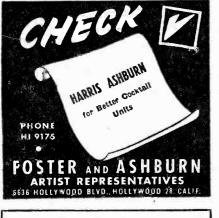
Site of the new spot will be the lot on the Northeast corner of 52d Street and Avenue of the Americas now occupied by a plane for the rubberneck trade. Plan calls for an amphitheater seating about 1,500. Table arrangements will be novel. It will be placed on four levels with each level having its own ork and dance floor. This will call for four orks doing 15 minutes each and spelling one another so music will be continuous.

The center of the amphitheater will have another floor which will be used either by a name band or a used either by a name band or a name act, policy yet to be decided. Under the amphitheater will be parking space to be used during the day by anyone who wants to park, for a price naturally. By night it will be for customer's cars.

will be for customer's cars. Hitch, according to Borde, is the price for the site. He says he now has three brokers dickering with the owners for a long-term lease. If deal is made, and if material is available, and if the money is still there (Borde says he's got the lettuce from a group of money boys) he positively threatens to spend up to \$2,000,000 for the bowl. Incidentally, that's what its name will be, when as and if, "The Bowl."

#### **Philly Nitery Turns Lounge**

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—An-other local nitery, Blue Room, is switching to a musical bar. Nabe spot will reopen after redecoration, calling itself the Club Del Monie.





Cocktail Units and Singing Pianists For Out-of-Town Engagements **DON PALMER** HARRY MOSS AGENCY 1697 Broadway, N. Y. 802 Circle 5-9835

#### IN SHORT

Jayne Manners and Ziggy Lane open at Leon and Eddie's August 9. . . Ken Maynard and his oats burner, Tarzan, will do show dates on the Loew Circuit. . . Nicholas Brothers start at L the Loew Circuit. . . Nicholas Brothers start at Loew's State August 8. . . Ralph Berger, Chi LQ op, in New York looking for acts. . . Sol Tepper, New York indie, planed to Chi to set his acts. . . Joey Adams (current at the Capitol) and Henny Youngman jumped in for a couple of Youngman jumped in for a couple of shows at Bill Miller's Riviera when Willie Howard was taken to Polyclinic Hospital.

Milton Berle offered \$12,000 to open Sam Rinella's new Copacabana, Chicago. . . Carnival was nicked for \$400 for violations of the sanitary code. . . . Gerry Verden has joined Genevieve Norris in a new act in the Hotel New Yorker ice show. Last time team worked together was two and a half years ago. Verden became a paratrooper after that. . . . Tess Gardell (Aunt Jemima) option

Tess Gardell (Aunt Jemima) option picked up at Casa Seville. James Barry, ex-G.I., into Havana-Madrid. . . . Cafe Society Uptown shutters from August 5 to Septem-ber 9. Will relight with Jack Guil-ford, David Brooks, Patricia Bright and Dorothy Jarnac. . . Joan Gentry is the new warbler with Payson Re's ork at the Stork Club. . . Muguet and Albaicin, dance team, réplace Carlos Ramirez at Havana-Madrid August 1. . . Eddie Lane and Dick Bernie showing their new act in Loew houses. Loew houses.

#### **Atlantic City:**

Patsy Shaw takes over as femsee at the Jockey Club. . . Son and Sonny and Billy Daniel Daniels share the spotlight at the Paradise. . . Ray and Ronnie added at the Cliquot Club.

Bob Mann's Trio takes over at Don Riddle's Harbor Bar. . . . Gans and Satchel newcomers at Abe Bobbins' Torch Club. . . Wilbur Russ and His Hearts of Rhythm new at the Gables. ... Eddy Walpert's local radio show, Meet Your Neighbor, added at El Capitan. . . Al Raymond Trio takes over at Valentine Cafe.

#### **Philadelphia:**

Eddie Schaffer back at Kaliner's Rathskeller. . . Billy La Pata and His Rhythm Weavers locate at Du-Mond's Musical Bar. . . . Ray Rogers takes over the emsee chores at Sci-olla's Cafe. . . Jimmy Page Trio and the Four Counts alternating at the Carioca Musical Bar.

Buddy Lewis makes another return trip to Ciro's, his fourth visit. . . . Roy Sheppard Trio, with Rita Donaghy's piano, new alternaters at the Clock. . . . Ken Barry heads new revue at Lexington Casino. . . Charles DePinto, operator of DiPinto's Cafe, in Frankford Hospital for a major operation. . . . George Mann and the Earl Crillon Girls new at the Swan Club.

#### San Francisco:

Nicki Gallucci leaves Finocchio's shortly for a six-month theater tour of Australia... Andy Wong, own-er of the Chinese Sky Room, has bought *The Drunkard* from Harry Forzis, who now owns Bio Del Mar Farris, who now owns Rio Del Mar Country Club in Santa Cruz. . . Tapster Tommy Conine has left the Copacabana show for a fling at New York niteries. . . Pat Patrick, comic-emsee, opens August 1 at Andrini Brothers' La Vie Parisienne. . . Bob Hopkins inked for another eight weeks at 365 Club. . . . Shaw and Lee stay on at Club Lido for extra

Contract for exclusive personal management was signed by MCA's local office for Nan BlaKstone. Miss BlaKstone has added Hank Finney, musical director of Down formerly town Theater, as her music chief, arranger, band fronter in niteries where she appears with orks and pianist when no band is used.

The Vocal-Aires, formerly at Sid's Cafe, are at Mackinac Island, playing for This Time for Keeps, new MGM film. . . . Red Calloway Trio, lately, of Hotel Tuller, opened at Drum Room, St. Paul. . . Janie Palmer opened at Beauchamp's (formerly Cliff Bell's), with Glenn Moore unit.

Chuck Taylor opens at Crest Cock-tail Lounge July 29. . . Johnny Di Cicco's Smartones are returning home here for a short rest after closing in Washington. . . . Cole and Korte, after four years' separation due to atter four years separation due to the war, reunited to open last week at the Chancellor Lounge, Barlum Hotel. . . . Evelyn Waters opened at London Chop House for an indefinite run.

Larry Chambers has replaced Kid Larry Chambers has replaced Kid Williams at Palm Beach Cafe. . . Harry Lee has left Gus Sun office to join Amusement Booking Service, replacing Howard Bruce, who will open the Hollywood branch of ABS August 15. . . . Little Jackie Heller is returning here to open at Club Top Hat, downriver spot.

#### Miami:

Ned Schuyler reported all set to re-open his Beachcomber in Septem-ber and will use several acts. . . . Sam Barken back from a North Carolina vacation, reported thinking about dropping acts and using norma about dropping acts and using name bands at 5 O'Clock this winter. . . Four Vagabonds, skedded for Jack Goldman's Clover, operate their own nitery in Frisco. . . Bill Jordan, op of Bar of Music and pianist, has requested a personal ruling from James C. Petrillo as to his union status.

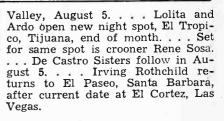
#### West Coast:

Eric Henry indefinitely held over Eric Henry indefinitely held over at L. A.'s Radar Room. . . Johnny Black Trio doubling between Gilded Cage and Steak House, Phoenix. . . Annette Warren going into Chi Chi, Belmont Shores, Calif. . . . Fong Tu Yeen going into Cafe Mona Lisa, Tijuana. . . Johnny and George, late of Slapsy Maxie's, held over at Charley Foy's new supper club, Van Nuys, Calif. . . Paula Drake, another holdover at Hollywood's Bar of Music. Music.

Charioteers set for RKO Theater, Boston, for two weeks, beginning August 29. . . Carlos Ramirez set for Hollywood Bowl at Cugat con-cert August 31. . . Jane Withers to Golden Gate Theater, San Francisco, week of August 28. . . Wesson Brothers, Dick and Gene, held over at El Rancho Vegas, Las Vegas, Nev. . . Les Lamarr and Poppy, comedy team, playing Hawaiian army camps after USO tour of Pacific outposts. . . Pinky Tomlin doing mammoth United Veterans' show, Reno, Au-gust 17-18. . . Iris and Pierre, dance duet, set for Hob Nob, San Fernando Charioteers set for RKO Theater, duet, set for Hob Nob, San Fernando

712 LOUISIANS ST.

www.americanradiohistory.c



#### **Pittsburgh:**

Jack McCarthy set for a run at Swartz Nite Court of Fun. . . Blackie Forrester has resigned as manager of Hollywood Show Bar. . . . Jimmy Holmes has been made manager of Sportsmen's Music Bar.

Vogue Terrace has gone on a sixday week, eliminating Sundays. . . . In its drive to curb juvenile delinquency, the Western Pennsylvania Brewers' Association already has shut off beer in five niteries. . . . Singer Bob McFadden is home after a long engagement in Puerto Rico.

#### Here and There:

Rosenbloom and Baer's option at Colosimo's, Chicago, picked up for another two weeks, making it six. Another two weeks, making it six. ...Luba Malina to go into Bradford Roof, Boston, for \$1,750...Evelyn Knight opens at Palmer House, Chi-cago, September 12....Hyman Hirshorn, former op of the Club Al-carion Donycer govo gitt six lots and gerian, Denver, gave city six lots and 15G to set up a playground carrying his name. . . The Rhythmairs with Pee Wee Gherlone working Thurs-days and Saturdays at Rainbow Room, Hartford.

Four Tours, Cedar Grove, N. J., preemed with a new show policy running full week. . . Jerry Bergen goes into the Park Plaza, St. Louis, August 23. . . First Arrowhead (Saratoga) show, to open August 5, will have Bernice Parks, Estelle and will have Bernice Parks, Estelle and Leroy, a line and Ray Benson ork. ... Cholly Storm, the new starter at Red Strope's Spa, Appleton, Wis.... James Lloyd and Marilyn Willis do-ing five weeks on the Interstate time.... Jack Grant Trio current at Hialeah, Atlantic City.

Pat Rooney now winding up a twoweeker at Peggy's Diamond Horse-shoe on Boston Post Road between Bridgeport and New Haven. . . Woods and Bray close August 3 at Steuben's, Boston. Open August 5 at Esquire Cafe, Montreal, and follow with two weeks at King Edward Hotel, Toronto. . . « Los Barrancos start 12 weeks with Xavier Cugat, then four weeks at Golden Gate, San Francisco.

. Marvin Boone closed Wednesday (31) at the Commercial Hotel, Elko, Nev., ending 16 weeks of Western dates for him... Ann Arbor, torrid terper, held over at Club Alhambra, Athol Springs, near Buffalo.



LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

IN A LITTLE CHINESE SHOP A Catchy Fox-Trot "Atomic Mamma" and 'Let's All Take Another Drink" Still Going Strong, Thanks to All Uusers.

**MORRISSEY MUSIC CO.** 

#### **NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y

#### August 3, 1946

### Chi's Fritzel 2d **Op To Curtail Dough for Acts**

NEW YORK, July 27.—The state-ment made by Monte Proser that he's thru paying real dough for anybody top names has been echoed by at least one other heavy name buyer, Mike Fritzel, op of Chi's Chez Paree. In the former case the statement was public, in the latter it was made to bookers. Main reason for drawing the purse strings is lack of business isn't too hard to figure out. But and the question isn't so much how the trade will take the decision, but whether or not a Fritzel or a Proser can buy supporting acts at his own prices.

Agents admit that acts are getting too much. But in practically all cases they point the finger at the other guy's acts. That prices will have to come down isn't a secret. But that a good dance team with little draw who has been getting \$600 \$750 will take a 50 per cont \$600-\$750 will take a 50 per cent slash is improbable. The same thing is true of singers. The only royalty left are those with what the boys call a guaranteed box office. Of course there isn't such a thing as "guaranteed draw" in showbiz. But the big names such as Lewis and Tucker do pull them in. And these names aren't talking cuts. In fact, they have raised the ante all the way around.

#### Guarantee Plus Percentage

The only partial solution is the ancient gimmick of paying a guarantee plus a percentage. But even that isn't enough. Ops are wary of percentage deals unless the guarantee is lower than agents are willing to take.

Meanwhile many small clubs Meanwhile many small clubs around the country are slowly dying and many have decided to go out of business. AGVA admits that some of the bond money put up by these clubs has been withdrawn by ops when they shuttered. But while clubs do a fold in one part of the country others come up in other nearts parts.

Predictions of fall business are gloomy. But most of the sources asked don't really know what to look for. If some of the predictions for a bad fall come thru, then salaries may come down. But they won't come down because a few ops say they won't pay it.

#### Rep Claims Jeritza Broke Agreement; Sues for 75G

NEW YORK, July 27.—Maria Jeritza was hit with a \$75,000 law-suit by her personal rep, John T. Adams, for what he charges is fail-ure to live up to an agreement. Suit was entered in New York Supreme Court when Adams claimed that singer agreed to give him 20 per cent of her gross take for all concerts and 10 per cent for all opera dates.

Rep claims that Jaunary, 1946, singer repudiated the deal. Jeritza said there never was a deal. singer

#### Gracie Fields to Chi Chez, 4G

NEW YORK, July 27.—Gracie Fields will open at the Chez Paree, Chicago, August 6 for a four-weeker. Singer's first nitery date since return-ing from Europe was at Lake Tahoe, Nev. The Chez job will be her sec-ond. Asking price was \$5,000, but deal finally made calls for about \$4.000.

4

Sweerving Smile BRIDGEPORT, Conn., July 27.—The Full Permit Restaurant Owners' Association, which is composed of all the Bridgeport nitery ops, issued the following bulletin to its members this week, advising them to keep price increases to the smallest amount possible: "Remember that every customer that com-plains of higher menu prices will probably telegraph or write Congress to reinstate the OPA. A pleasant waitress, waiter or A pleasant waitress, waiter or bartender sometimes makes a guest forget to resent or even notice a small price increase."

### Pitt EMA Won't Pull Bonds --- Yet

PITTSBURGH, July 27.--James Lanagan, president of the Entertainment Managers' Association of Pittsburgh, said Thursday (25) that his group did not intend to take any immediate action in having its mem-bers withdraw the cash bonds they posted for the Pittsburgh niteries. He said that all action would be held in abeyance until further in-vestigations could be made.

### Used by Andrade To Nix Line"---AGVA

NEW YORK, July 27.—The El Morocco, Fall River, Mass., has cooked up a new gimmick to get out of playing a line it had bought, ac-cording to AGVA. Gimmick is the under-age State law which forbids anyone under 21 to work in niteries. Trouble started when a Noel Sher-man line (14) was skedded to go in some weeks ago. Date was set back and finally union warned Mack Andrade, owner and op, to pay or

back and finally union warned Mack Andrade, owner and op, to pay or play. Kids went in July 14. At the end of the week Andrade got the line together, and in the presence of State troopers, who he said were there in answer to a complaint to check a violation of the under-age check a violation of the under-age law, asked each girl her age. Three admitted to being 19. Andrade then told them to get out and told the rest of the line to get their birth certificates by morning. Kids com-plained that it was impossible, they needed at least three, four days. So he fired entire line he fired entire line.

AGVA claims it investigated and AGVA claims it investigated and discovered that complaint was lodged by Andrade. It further charges that this is a subterfuge by the club be-cause the line refused to mix. Union has ordered acts pulled and spot placed on the unfair list. Acts now current are Sid Gould, the Appletons and Low Post and Joey Ross.

#### Mpls. Op Seeks \$10,000 From Scribe and Sheet

MINNEAPOLIS, July 27 .-MINNEAPOLIS, July 27.—A 510,-000 damage suit was instituted by Irene G. Sleizer, owner of Sleizer's Club 21, Minneapolis, against Billy B. Hoke, columnist, and Minneapolis Shopping News. She alleges Hoke wrote and News published last May 21 or orroneus item that a res-

31 an erroneous item that a res-taurant chain had purchased the club's liquor permit for \$70,000. Statement, she says, is false, and resulted in landlord seeking to file lease cancellation suit, employees becoming upset, customers besieging her with queries and liquor suppliers refusing to deliver merchandise. Al-tho a retraction later was published, it was ineffectual and she had to buy \$200 worth of advertising to spike the story, she says.

### **Philly Ops Want** Act Price War End, Name Top

PHILADELPHIA, July 27 .- With an eye on the start of the new season after Labor Day, operators of the larger after-dark spots in center of town are comparing notes with idea of setting their own price controls for name acts. Ops know, by actual ex-perience, that it takes a name to atperience, that it takes a name to at-tract the ringsiders, but that in most cases they wound up in the red when one was bought. Bidding the past year has been spirited among the owners when a headliner was subyear has been spirited among the owners when a headliner was sub-mitted, with the result that fantastic prices were paid just so the com-petition didn't make the buy. And with limited seating capacities, de-spite watered Scotch which one club reportedly had to go in for, it was virtually impossible to break even on the buy the buy.

New spirit of brotherhood and fra-New spirit of brotherhood and fra-ternal spirit among the nitery ops now isn't because they love each other. It's cold business sense, real-izing that unless they stop bidding against each other, they'll eventually wind up over the hill. Boys plan to get up a gentleman's agreement to set a ceiling for the amount of money they will shell out for a floorshow. Moreover, they won't bid against each "Underage Gimmick they will shell out for a floorshow. Moreover, they won't bid against each other for names, a situation that created a gravy boat here for the N. Y. bookers. And unless the acts come down to a reasonable figure, the boys threaten to go on a buyer's strike and none will play names.

Musicians' union also has the boys worried. New contracts for next sea-son will call for higher brackets for the band boys. AFM points to the fancy and inflated figure ops paid last season for floorshows while the music pay roll in comparison was only peanuts. Union figures that if ops will shell out their money reck-lessly for so-called floor names, the music makers should get a compara-tive share. The ops can't deny the fact that they've been taken over the coals in too many bookings. Musicians' union also has the boys

### **Teenster Mat Out** For Acts on Bowery Bill, AGVA Rules

DETROIT, July 27.—Show for youngsters at the Bowery Cafe (*The Billboard*, July 27), sponsored by proprietor Frank Barbaro, bogged down slightly on union rules this week. The situation was brought before AGVA following widespread local publicity for the Thursday show slated to have the Modernaires and Paula Kelly as the stellar attraction. Barbaro figured the show was some-thing super-special for the kiddies thing super-special for the kiddies and teen agers, with nothing stronger than soda pop at a dime a throw being served, and angled to give the youngsters, forbidden to see floor-shows while liquor was being served at night, a chance to get an eyeful of the topflight floorshow attractions. ACVA thru Billy Crubbs petioned

AGVA, thru Billy Grubbs, national representative, clamped down, how-ever, and ruled that acts on the regu-lar bill could not work a matinee as well, followed union's long established national rule. Result was that some 1,200 kids, a capacity crowd for the Hamtramck hot spot, got a full show from the Modernaires, but missed out on the rest of the regular Bowery show. Modernaires were al-lowed to work under AGVA blessing because it was a pure promotional plug for their own Columbia record-ings, beamed at the responsive jiveage audience.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### Sued Awakening

NEW YORK, July 27.-Don Tannen was doing a borscht date at the Cedar Hills Country Club and part of his routine was to pan the resort. When he finished owners refused to pay him claiming that 10 guests checked out and that instead of paying off they would sue him

Tannen was telling the story at Lindy's and laughing. Sud-denly he stopped, did a double-take and asked, "Can they sue me?"

#### Lee 'n' Eddie's Dead Duck, License Nixed; Acts To Get Dough

DETROIT, July 27.—Possibility of reopening or sale as a package of Lee 'n' Eddie's, one of the few top niteries here, which was shuttered last Friday (19) by Internal Reve-nue Bureau for an alleged tax de-ficiency of \$28,000 (*The Billboard*, July 27), was squelched yesterday (26) by action of the State Liquor Control Commission in revoking the spot's liquor license. Action stems spot's liquor license. Action stems from commission's inquiry prior to Treasury's closing of the place and is based chiefly upon alleged hidden ownership by undesirables.

However, there is a possibility that a new owner could transfer a license from some other spot and reopen with official approval. But as it stands now Lee 'n' Eddie's is past history in Detroit.

#### Acts To Be Paid

Meanwhile, AGVA's recent requirement of a cash bond for shows-in advance-got a first-class workout for the first time with result that the acts on the bill are assured of a full acts on the bill are assured of a full pay-off of one week's salary, even tho they didn't do a minute's work, ac-cording to Billy Grubbs, AGVA na-tional representative. Artie Fields' band, playing the spot, appeared less fortunately situated. In fact, Fields had an extra worry on his hands, be-cause, being occupied for the preced-ing week with rehearsals for a series of diskings with Nan BlaKstone for Gala records, he had accepted his pay-off night by night in checks and put them in the pocket without cashing them.

To complicate the situation, Fields had two vocalists on his hands who were members of AGVA. The cash bond did not cover their salaries, since they were working under con-tract to Fields, a situation that is a bit complex to talent in the terri-tory who are watching the situa-tion closely.

AGVA apparently can file a claim for the thrushes' salaries against Fields but cannot collect in any other way, it is indicated. There is a possibility that Fields' band can collect a claim for three weeks' sal-ary for which it didn't work un-der the uncompleted four-week con-tract it holds. Paper appears to be tract it holds. Paper appears to be a valid wage claim against the pro-ceeds of the sale, but the issue was not clear-cut, with the possibility that the sale, set for next week, might not realize enough to satisfy the claims claims.

#### Onyx, N. Y., New Op-Policy

NEW YORK, July 27.—The shut-tered Onyx on 52nd Street will reopen September 5 with a new owner and a new policy. Owner will be Lou Olman. Policy will call for hep name singers instead of hot jazz combos previously the practice here. First act booked is Maxine Sullivan. August 3, 1946

### **AGVA Wants Cash**, Not Credit In Hollywood

NEW YORK, July 27.—The Holly-wood-AGVA tangle, which started out all fouled up and then gradually unwound, may be thrown right back into the fire if the West Coast boys don't withdraw their letter-of-credit gimmick and accept AGVA's cash bond demands.

Hollywood ops proposed that each club deposit a letter of credit with a local bank upon which AGVA could draw upon certification of default in any salary claim made by a performer.

Matt Shelvey, AGVA head, objects Matt Shelvey, AGVA head, objects to the plan. He said that in accept-ing the set-up the union would be buying a flock of lawsuits and AGVA isn't interested in legal tus-sles. What it wants is to protect its members members.

According to AGVA's lawyers' in-terpretation of the plan, no partial withdrawals from the credit de-posited can be made. If a club puts \$2,000 into a letter of credit and ACVA makes a claim of credit and \$2,000 into a letter of credit and AGVA makes a claim of, say, \$300, the bank can say it won't permit the withdrawal even tho prior permission has been granted. As a matter of fact, Shelvey says that there is a clause in small type in the plan which says flatly that partial pay-ments are not allowed.

#### **Shelvey Sees Gimmick**

But even if it were allowed there is always the possibility of claiming that circumstances beyond his con-trol stopped him from paying. This, said Shelvey, means that court or-ders would have to be sought, the actor may never get his dough or would have to wait for months for a ruling a ruling.

a ruling. Cash bond demands that AGVA has made all over the country, said Shelvey, have worked out well. He sees no reason why any exception should be made with Hollywood. The only concession he will allow is to permit the money to be de-posited in a Hollywood bank in the name of AGVA instead of sending it to New York. Shelvey will head for the Coast this week to give Arthur Kaye, regional rep, a hand in negotiations.

#### San Fran Antes Up

NEW YORK, July 27.—While the boys are squaring off in Hollywood, AGVA has managed to step in and sign the biggest niteries in San Francisco and got them to put up the cash bonds originally demanded. the cash bonds originally demanded. Sally Rand's theater-restaurant has been given a class "A" rating and has put up \$2,500. Joaquin Garay's Copacabana also got an "A" tag and deposited \$3,000. The Bal Tabarin shelled out 3G. Other spots that came in were the Starlit Room with a \$600 bond (uses only one act) and the Basket Room in Los Angeles, which was touched for \$700. In addition to the bonds, each spot has agreed to a six-day week. agreed to a six-day week.

agreed to a six-day week. The big-budget rooms such as Earl Carroll will continue to operate on a seven-day week in order not to affect performer salaries. This order, however, is tentative. Ex-pected that the war-enforced mid-night curfew, still in force, will be lifted before the year is over. When that occurs the whole city will be on a six-day week.

#### Ft. Worth Emsee Turns Op

FORT WORTH, July 27.--After two years as emsee at the 400 Club, Bobby Peters will open his own Celebrity Club here by middle of next month. Spot will have floorshows and dancing.

Crash Landing NEW YORK, July 27.—Abby Greshler, New York indie, just got himself a new act because of Milton Berle. Comic was in his dressing room at the Carnival when a panhandler crashed. At that moment Greshler came in and Berle grabbed him and told him he had a great act for him, pointing to the panhandler. Greshler huddled with the guy, gave him his card and told him to be sume to call or him the to be sure to call on him the next day to sign a contract.

#### **Romm Plans Own** Agency; Calls Off **Glenn Miller Pic**

NEW YORK, July 27.—Harry Romm, who left GAC to produce a flicker on the West Coast based on Glenn Miller's life, has decided to call it a day and come back to the agency biz in New York. According to friends, he has managed to wangle an apartment and his family already is on the way back.

According to insiders, Romm dropped about 40G on the venture besides giving up his job as head of GAC's theater department. His salary plus percentage is said to have been about \$75,000 a year. GAC boys say that Romm will not come back to the office but will set up shop for himself.

#### **Buffalo Niteries** Hit by Heatwave

BUFFALO, July 27.—Nitery pic-ture here has finally been affected by the seasonal heat. After braving torrid temperatures for a little while. Harry Altman decided to close down his Town Casino, giant downtown layout seating over 1,000. Last name

layout seating over 1,000. Last name attraction in was Sophie Tucker, whose b.-o. appeal was considerably affected by lack of an air-condition-ing system. Altman is using the hot weather months to remedy the latter. Also attendance at Altman's Glen Park Casino, another 1,000-seater, in suburban Williamsville, N. Y., had been suffering from competish of downtown spot. Op figures that there simply isn't enough trade around at present to fill two such large enter-prises. prises.

Stork Club, which had been hang-ing on by the skin of its teeth, drop-ping shows first and then recently bands and dancing too, now is operat-ing as a straight bar. Jack Zackey, who was manager at Stork when it was a nitery, soon will open his own spot, 300 Club, with 150 capacity. He'll have a cocktail lounge and a dining and two banquet rooms, and will feature pianist and intimate type of entertainment. His previous ven-ture, the Oakfield Inn on Grand Is-land, was socked by gas rationing.

#### **Detroit AGVA Moves, Adds** Varga for Outside Work

DETROIT, July 27.—AGVA's De-troit headquarters are being moved today from the Donovan Building to the Detroiter Hotel, center of local showbiz. Parlor F on the mezzanine floor is being taken over by the theatrical union Quarters remain theatrical union. Quarters remain under the control of Billy Grubbs, national rep, who was placed in charge of the local territory two

charge of the local territory two years ago. Local AGVA organization is being expanded with the addition of Jerry Varga, former singer, to the staff. Varga will handle outside contacts, including checking of night spots in the territory, according to Grubbs, who himself will spend more time in the central office.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### A.C.PerksUp, Hoping Nags Ŵill Hypo \$

The Billboard

ATLANTIC CITY, July 27.—The opening of the new horse racing track on Monday (22), attracting the sporting element to the resort, saw an uplift on the cafe circuit. Nitery ops are pricing names just in case the coin starts flowing free again after dark, figuring that the track winners will unload most of their winnings here. As a result, nitery scene stacks up stronger.

Joe Moss, operating the Copa Ca-bana, is bringing in Sophie Tucker to follow Jackie Miles. Bath and Turf Club headlines Jerry Cooper and Gracie Barrie. Jayne Mamners stars with Jerry Lewis at the 500 Club. Owen and Parker continue at Babette's. Name bands are also very much in prominence with Babette's. Name bands are also very much in prominence, with Sonny Kendis at the Embassy Room and Carmen Cavallaro coming into Orsatti's Casino at suburban Somers Point. Smaller spots have added lines of girls, with the musical bars augmenting their units. Until now biz has been strictly weak-ord A had open was the

week-end. A bad omen was the shuttering of the gambling casinos last week-end. It had been reported in recent weeks that when the race in other cities near race tracks.

#### 2 Philly Ops Want Macambo Tags, And That Cues Trouble

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—There should be conflict soon on the cafe circuit as a result of two after-dark spots grabbing the same name. Adolph Weiss registered the name, The Macambo, for his nabe North Philly nitery. And that's the name selected for a new midtown spot being cooked up by a smart-money combine. The latter, to be housed on combine. The latter, to be housed on the choice site of the old Junkers Baker Shop, is being heavily touted as a class spot with Xavier Cugat's music mentioned as a starter.

#### Harpist Maxwell From Mpls. Nitery to Stokowski Job

MINNEAPOLIS, July 27.—Robert Maxwell, harpist now at Hotel Radis-son Flame Room, goes to Los Angeles August 26 to appear as guest soloist August 26 to appear as guest soloist in the Hollywood Bowl with Leopold Stokowski and Los Angeles Sym-phony Ork. Maxwell was discharged from the Coast Guard last October and began his nitery tour with what started out to be a two-weeker but wound up a 17-weeker at Slapsy Maxie's in Hollywood.

#### Westerman Buys Half **Of Blue Mirror, Newark**

NEW YORK, July 27.—Mike Wes-terman, former owner of the Onyx, 52d Street, has bought a 50 per cent interest in the Blue Mirror, New-ark. New partner will continue show policy started by the Shapiro Brothers, who own the other 50 per cent. Acts current are Danny White, La Verne and John and the La Verne Trio.

Another Import, Skaters, Too NEW YORK, July 27.-On the heels of announcement of importaheels of announcement of importa-tion of the first European act since the war, the Trio Daresco (*The Bill-*board, July 27) for the Skating Vanities, comes news that Europe's leading acro ice team, the Duxas (brother and sister), are coming to the U. S. in August after a date in Czechoslovakia. Team, like the trio, is being handled by Internation-al Theatrical Corporation and will appear in Holiday on Ice.

#### Folksy Troupers Go Borscht Belt

41

NEW YORK, July 27.—Folk-song balladeering, like legit, is taking to the woods. A number of folk singers, including most noted of the number, Josh White (who finished his first vaude stint at Loew's State a couple of weeks ago), are taking dates in the summer vacation spots around New York.

New York. White goes to Mohegan Colony July 27. Peter Seeger goes to the Chester Zunbarg resort, Woodburn, N. Y., July 22 and Hopewell Junction, N. Y., August 23. Bernie Asbel is set for the Crystal Lake Lodge, Andes, N. Y., while Betty Sanders, of WNYC, joins Oscar Brand, of WNYC and WLIB, at Plumb Point, L. I. Charlotte An-thony, Cisco Houston, Sis Cunning-ham, Sam Gary and Miss Sanders are joining forces at Putnam Valley Central School, Peekskill, N. Y., for an evening of folksiness and ballads an evening of folksiness and ballads August 2.

#### S. African Comic Cases U. S. And Likes It; Plans To Stay

NEW YORK, July 27.—Almost five years of trouping thruout Africa (North and South), Sicily and Italy, where he made a hit with Yank audiences as well as British, has made comic Konni Hale (known as Konni Hersh in his native South Africa) de-cide to call U. S. his show home. "I'm here to stay," he told *The Billboard*, "and I hope I can make good." There's also another reason for his decision to settle permanently in the U. S. His father has been here for 12 years and this will be the first family reunion since the elder Hersh left South Africa.

Hale is seeing shows and listening Hale is seeing shows and listening to established comics, in order to catch the pitch of getting boffs this side of the Atlantic. "Ive been in show business at home," he said, "since 1937. Before that I was a traveling salesman, but some folks thought I might make the grade as a comedian. I got my first break at one of our many beaches where they a comedian. I got my first break at one of our many beaches where they have concert parties. I suppose it's equivalent to the borscht circuit here. I was scared the first time because all I could do was imitate musical instruments. Gradually as I ap-peared at more and more of these shows I integrated gags between the mimicry and that's how my act was born.'

#### **Cosy Cole Offering Terp-Drum Package**

NEW YORK, July 27. — Cosy Cole, skin beater, is showing a new act which carries six people in addi-tion to himself. Cole will beat the drums while two girls and three boys do a series of primitive and modern dances. Act is supposed to carry a boy singer, tho it's possible that he may be dropped, because he will be off-stage voice, and crooner in show where act is booked may be used. If act clicks plans will be made to add a comic and offer it as a package.

#### **Providence Hotel Doubling Acts Between 2 Rooms**

Acts Between 2 Kooms NEW YORK, July 27.—The Provi-dence-Biltmore, Providence, R. I., has started a new policy that calls for acts doubling between the two rooms in the hotel. Before current plan was started hotel gave oc-casional shows, mostly of the week-end variety.

casional shows, mostly of the week-end variety. While plan was started as a sum-mer gimmick, ops say the policy will continue the year 'round. Bill now has Monica Boyer, Jack Kerr, Bill McGraw, Daphne Stouffer, Bill Adams and Harding and Moss.

0

#### **NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE**

42 **NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 



#### La Conga, New York (Tuesday, July 23)

## (Wednesday, July 24)

Hawaiian Room, Hotel

Lexington, New York

Talent Policy: Hawaiian band and floor-shows at 7:30 and midnight. Managing direc-tor, Charles Rochester; publicity, George W. Sutton Jr. Prices: 75 cents cover charge after 10 p.m., \$1.50 Saturdays and holidays.

Draw in this room is the Johnny Pineapple ork and the show which is strictly in the palm-tree Honolulu groove. Ork (10) is well-knit and plays sweet and smooth dance music, plays sweet and smooth dance music, with Hawaiian overtones, and then swings into the traditional Hawaiian music with Pineapple, a light lyric tenor, at the helm as chanter and emsee. He does a nice job.

Show is colorful and moves easily show is colorful and moves easily, opening with the Honolulu Maids (5) who do a hip-gyrating number to Pineapple's We're Dancing Under the Stars Tonight, seguing into Ha-waiian Chant, to which the hips wiggle a little faster.

Momi-Kai (fem) comes thru with a solo hula to Wind of Love and gives way to the line again which does the Bamboo Hula, another native dance, using bamboo rods.

Nainoa does several comical dances, including When Hilo Hattie Does the Hilo Hop and The Cockeyed Mayor of Kanakakai. Line closes the show with a dance to a Hawaiian cowboy song.

To the uninitiated, there seems to be a strong similarity in the terping, but the over-all picture is of a pleasantly restful and atmospheric show.

America's No. 1 Comic ALAN GALE

low on Indefinite Engagement CHASE HOTEL, ST. LOUIS

WAlnut 2-4677 Earle Theater Bldg. WAlnut 2-9451 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

JOLLY JOYCE

Write

Wire

Phone

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

#### Versailles, New York (Wednesday, July 24)

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 9 and 12 Operators, Nick Prounis and Arnold Rossfield; publicity, John O'Malley. Prices: \$2.50-\$3.50 minimums.

Carl Ravazza is a good singer with good potentialities. He can take a novelty number; add his personality and come off with top hands. But instead of pulling the stops in the personality stuff he does so well, he's apparently decided to emphasize pops and ballads. Result is that he's in there competing with the in there competing with the swoon singers and doesn't show to advan-

Boy did about seven numbers, but only his standards such as Princess only his standards such as Princess Papuli, Her Bathing Suit Never Got Wet and Pedro received real hands. His ballads fell flat. Came up with a newie, a folk-song arrangement tied in with Seems Like Old Times in which he makes like a stroller using a guitar. Idea has merit, but is lost on everybody but ringsiders. It would do better in an intimate room with a raised platform.

Show opened with Penny Bancroft, a G.I. showcase winner. Gal seemed scared to death and had seemed scared to death and had mike trouble almost all the way. She loosened a little when she left the mike and tried strolling. But most of the hands were either from friends or sympathetic listeners. Opened with an overlong Jsattendre in a low, scared-sounding voice. Followed with Falling in Love With Love in which Failing in Love with Love in which she really opened up, display-ing a prima donna soprano delivery. Joel Herron's ork does all right in show-cutting slot and has a good enough dance beat to bring cus-tomers out for the hoofing sessions.



Chicago: EZ. KEOUGH

touring Mid-Pacific and Hawaiian Islands. Now

#### Slapsy Maxie's, Hollywood (Thursday, July 25)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9 and 12 p.m. Owner-manager, Sammy Lewis, Publicity, Pessis & Ettinger. Prices: \$2.50-Publicity, Pes \$5 minimums.

Slapsy-Maxie's reopened after a Slapsy-Maxie's reopened after a six-week shuttering during which it was given a major face-lifting. Mod-ern dress, with jade, copper and gold color scheme thruout, new car-peting, upholstery and other im-provements make the spot lavish, but in excellent taste. Moreover, it's one of the few places in town pro-viding customers with enough light to read the right-hand side of the menu.

George and Gene Bernard share headline billing with Maxie's reg-ulars, Ben Blue, Patti Moore and Ben Lessy. Bill is well-balanced and has plenty of pace, with heavy accent on laffs. Bernard boys are tops in recording artists take-offs. Where others are content merely to fake the mouthings of the artists, these boys go thru the gestures and facial expressions, bringing authen-ticity to their bits. Brothers do several Andrews Sisters disk take-offs, including Boogie-Woogie Bugle Boy, Chio's Love Song and the side split ting Sonny Boy. Betty Hutton's Stuff Like That There and a Crosby-Mary Martin disking of Wait Till the Sun Shines, Nellie round out the act. Only weak spot is encore horseplay which leans too heavily on corn.

Senor Wences, whose standard vaude ventriloquy never fails to amuse, scores heavily with his origi-nal material. Wences hasn't changed his act in years, yet he remains fresh and entertaining.

The inevitable blackouts give Ben The inevitable blackouts give Ben Blue, Miss Moore and Ben Lessy ample opportunity to horse around and run riot on the upper stage. As usual, stuff is on blue side, but registered well. Best number trio does is take-off on Hollywood used car dealers, with original lyrics by Writer Jerry Seelen. Sid Fields (Prof. Melonhead) is good foil in blackouts. blackouts.

Stand-out song work by Ben Lessy and Patti Moore is highspot of show. Duo are ideal team and work to-gether with smoothness and polish. Both are clever entertainers in their own right, and teamed together, they're tops. Seelen's original parodies on rumbas and horse opera stars are mildly sensational.

Neat hoofing by cute Callahan Sisters and instrumental specialty by accordionist Milton De Lugg and combo complete a solid bill. Matty Malnecks' ork backs up the show well, and dishes out tunes for dancing.

#### Ciro's, Hollywood (Thursday, July 25)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 10 and midnight. Owner, H. D. Hover; pub-licity, Mulcahy & Ginsberg. Prices: \$2 cover.

In the hands of Larry Adler, the harmonica's rich and varied tonal colorations are a source of endless colorations are a source of endless joy and amazement to customers who throng this spot. Coupling his fine musicianship with sales savvy plus, he wins payees. His program is well balanced, ranging from long-hair to hot jazz. Capably backed by Leonard Sues's ork (which tonight showed marked improvement as compared to

marked improvment as compared to couple of weeks ago when it sup-ported Tony and Sally De Marco). Adler opens with his arrangement of Hora Staccato, followed by Bach's Gavotte in E Major and Ravel's Bolero. For contrast he plays a torrid version of Blues in the Night in which Sues joins in with a couple of hot licks on growl trumpet. Ad-

New York MATTY ROSEN

www.americanradiohistory.com

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 8:30 and 1 a.m. Owners-operators, Monte Gardner and Jack Greene; publicity, Joe Russell. Prices: \$2.50-\$3.50, minimums.

New show should do business if the attraction is given an ad and flack build-up. Headliner, Bobby Capo, Cuban tenor, has an excellent set of pipes and an attractive appearance to go with it, but it's obvious that he lacks cafe experience. His pacing is poor and he has a lot to learn about selling. Customers' chatter, natural in clubs, upset him time and again when caught. If he wants and again when caught. If he wants to hold audience attention, he has to savvy retailing and compete with drinking. Once he gets that knack, he'll start moving. Routine consists of Latin ballads, which he delivers either at the stand-up mike or as a trollow wing a hord mike Wain stroller using a hand mike. Using latter method is okay but he has to Using ease up to make it more effective.

Lorraine De Wood, a black-haired looker with a chassis that protrudes in the right places, opens the show with a series of fair songs. Has a sultry delivery and an okay selling style, Teed off with Chichicastenango and followed with some Lat-Amer ballads that are right down her alley. Finished with *Babalu* which is all right for an American audience. But in this spot, where customers are pre-dominately Latins, her phrasing seemed all wrong.

Roberto and Alicia holdovers, continue to do a satisfactory job. Machito's band not only backs the show well but jams the floor for the hip-swivel sessions.

#### Joaquin Garay's Copacabana, San Francisco (Sunday, July 21)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9 and 12. Owner, Joaquin Garay; manager, Henry Torres; publicity, Don Steele. Prices: \$2.50 minimum, \$1 cover.

Capacity crowd (350) welcomed Lou Holtz on his return here. This town is his birthplace and he had the crowd eating out of his hand. town is his birthplace and he had the crowd eating out of his hand. Holtz went on despite a back injury. Show opens with the Jean Devlyn Dancers (5 girls, 4 boys) in a Cuban Holiday number. Fast stuff, with Kurt Johns a standout. Gorgeous costumes by Helen Nelson. Joaquin Garay then sings Ciri Biri Bin, The Gypsy and Cement Mixer with comic version of Rum and Coke for an en-core. Terrific mitt. core. Terrific mitt.

Develyn Dancers return in a superb Oriental Fantasy, with Johns again well out in front. Marvelously well out in front. Mar danced, it got a solid duke.

Holtz takes the closing spot with his stories, Lapidus dialect and a Kiss Me Once parody. Closed with hilari-ous I'm a Big Boy Now and off to a sock hand. Back for a curtain speech and a few more stories.

Music sold by Leo De Selva's rumba band (8).

ler rounds out set with beautiful ar-rangement of Meadowland and Ma-laguena. Customers go big for long-hair items fashioned by Adler. Salon-style music smoothly provided by Sues's ork for dancing.



#### August 3, 1946

#### Walnut Room, Bismarck Hotel, Chi (Friday, July 26)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 7:45, 9:45 and 11:30. Owner, Otto Keitel; production, Ed Beck; publicity, Bob Carey. Prices: \$3.00 minimum.

Entertainment of the new show is provided by Bob Haskell, magician, and the orchestra of Sherman Hayes. True, Miriam Seabold, ballet dancer, is also featured on the bill, but her work received only the most perfunctory applause from the audience.

However, for a short show of about 35 minutes, which is the usual length of the Walnut Room bills and for the type of audience which this room gets, satisfied with less than the usual elaborate nitery productions, what Hayes and Haskell had to offer was sufficient.

Haskell did highly entertaining magic, and he added to the value of of each with smart, suave, repartee easy movements and a production sense that typify the experienced and successful showman. He used the vanishing bird and cage trick, pulled liquor and nylons out of magazines, and made an egg appear where formerly there was only a piece of paper.

Hayes's orchestra is smooth and melodic. Group has been held over at the Bismarck for 17 weeks.

#### Kitty Davis, Miami Beach (Wednesday, July 24)

Talent Policy: Dance band and floorshows at 9:30 and 1. Owners-operators, Kitty and Danny Davis. Prices: From \$2.50.

Danny Davis. Prices: From \$2.50. New show has settled down and is running smoothly after a rough opening. Bill is heavy with music, but acts are different than those usually offered in niteries, and they

click. Arthur and Morton Havel, oldtime vaude performers, are making their first nitery bow. Act moves with speed and finesse, getting over some rapid-fire patter and gags, jumping along without waiting for the mitt. Still doing their side-splitting boxing bit and also act as dual emsees. Big hand.

Kenny Jones, a fixture here, sang All the Things You Are, If You Were the Only Girl and others for a nice round of applause.

Don Bruce played the trombone, sax and trumpet. Did Bells of St. Mary's and Sugar Blues for a wow close. Impressions of top band leaders very good, and boogie woogie on the piano stamped this chap a versatile musician.

neaders very good, and boogle woogle on the piano stamped this chap a versatile musician. Muriel Lane, canary, did well. Throaty voice put over Donegal and I'm a Big Girl Now. The LaMaes did a ballroom adagio with some sensotional lifts and

The LaMaes did a ballroom adagio with some sensational lifts and whirls. Jeanne is good to watch. For encore, used a Latin number which failed to hit as well.

Johnny Silvers's ork came thru bravely, playing the hardest show in weeks with nary a slip.



Pers. Rep. ALLAN RUPERT 1530 Chestnut St. Philadelphia 2, Pa.



CHICAGO, July 27.-Critical room shortage had orks and acts moaning with that "I didn't sleep a wink last night" look. A prime point of the beefs was the Sherman Hotel, 1,400roomer and one of the town's largest and best located. Vivian Blaine, at the Chicago Theater, reported that her pianist, Howard Davis, and her hair-do girl, Gladys Witten, were evicted from the Loop spot. Manny Frank, the singer's spouse, said that when he tried to intercede in behalf of the two he was told that showbizzers were no better than anyone else. Frank finally succeeded in getting them set in a smaller and less conveniently located inn.

#### Low Man on Totem Pole

Low, Hite and Stanley who also were billed at the Chi Theater, said that Low, who reaches about eight feet into the ozone, was booted from the Sherman, which gave him a double kayo because the hotel in one of the few around with a bed big enough to accommodate the giant gent. Merry Macs, who were at the Latin Quarter with Chi Theater skedded, were reported playing split dates of another sort—with Hammond, Ind., taking care of the separated segment of the troupe. The Macs also were pitched from the Sherman, according to a Latin Quarter spokesman.

Meantime orkers Del Courtney, Georgie Auld and Tex Beneke (Glenn Miller) also were auditioning for strait-jackets, altho the Benéke troupe got a better deal due to its appearance at the hotel's College Inn. Courtney, at the Blackhawk for a couple weeks, has been in and out of several hotels during the stretch. Auld's outfit, at El Grotto, was stopping at a distant North Side spot, but expected to improve their standing (and sleeping) when the convention bookings ease (if ever).

#### Line Forms in Dorm

Altho the Sherman usually accommodates only leader, chirps and manager of a College Inn band, on this trip it took care of the whole skedoodle, necessitating dormitorylike architecture but with no squawks from the sidemen, who figured they were lucky to get any beds at all.

Ray Jones, Sherman's resident manager, told *The Billboard* he has no prejudice against troupers, but they must come in under the same deal as everyone else—first come, first served. Said the two principal reasons for the town's room shortage are the closing of the 836-room La-Salle, which had a disastrous fire a few weeks ago, and continuing large conventions. Local hotel men see no immediate relief. Cracked a redeyed performer: "What Chicago has is roomatic pains." "Bed-room eyes" now has other meanings in a trouper's book.

#### Wildwood Water Show Adds Dry Variety Acts

WILDWOOD, N. J., July 27.—S. B. Ramagosin, owner of Sportland, boardwalk amusement center here, has added a stage variety show to the Water Follies holding forth here for the entire season.

Making it a two-for-one show, the out-of-water starters include Joan Barry, Freckles Ray and Ann Howe. It marks the first location, stand for stage talent outside the resort nitories

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Mpls. Mayor Tells Off Vice Crusader

MINNEAPOLIS, July 27.—Mayor Hubert H. Humphrey went right into the lair of the Rev. Henry J. Soltau, the State's top vice crusader, and told him off in no uncertain terms at a meeting of the cleric's Minnesota Good Government League.

The mayor, known for his outspokenness, told Soltau and his group, who have picked on everything from county fairs to nitery "14" games, to "forget your present vice-crusading methods and help crusade for slum clearance and an adequate police force at adequate pay."

Humphrey said work of the police department might be more effective if as much militance were shown for his program of increasing police personnel as for law-enforcement demands. "When the mayor and police chief and their associates are doing their level best to maintain law and order, I don't want to hear about some peanut dice game in a back alley," Humphrey told Soltau and his followers. "Don't come to me telling me what's wrong with Minneapolis and what I ought to do unless you're willing to get behind me in trying to get an adequatesized police force."

#### "Vanities" Package Sold

MEMPHIS, July 27.—William I. La Rue has sold his Vanities to C. Ed Aaron, local used-car dealer, who was bank-rolling the show. La Rue, with his new partner, Dan Daniels, plans to start a new package to be called La Rue's Magic Show. La Rue will be magician, mentalist and hypnotist. Daniels will be emsee; Ida Hodges, pianist; Minnie Haley, ringer; Lucille Moorhead, model.

### Cafe, Thea. Taxes Up From 357 to 415 Million, '46

43

**NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 

WASHINGTON, July 27.—Receipts from taxes affecting the entertainment industry for the 1946 fiscal year were way above those for the preceding fiscal year altho total tax collections showed a slight decline, the Bureau of Internal Revenue revealed in figures prepared for release next Wednesday (31).

Taxes on theater and cabaret admissions increased from \$357,466,115 in the 1945 fiscal year to \$415,267,-866 for the year ending June 30, 1946. For the same period, liquor taxes went up from \$2,309,865,790 to \$2,526,164,685, while cigarette taxes increased from \$932,144,822 to \$1,165,519,283.

Largest percentage gain was registered by tax returns on radio and phonograph sets, which jumped from \$4,753,418 in the 1945 fiscal year to \$13,385,132 during the year ending June 30, 1946. The tax on phonograph records also showed a tremendous increase, going from \$2,015,-452 to \$3,902,192.

Total tax collections declined from \$43,800,387,575 in the 1945 fiscal year to \$40,672,906,997 for the year ending June 30, 1946.

Three other models will also assist La Rue in his act. Unit plans to take the road soon playing in niteries and vaude.

Aaron is backing a new package, to be managed by Joan Lammon and to be called Lammon's Vagabonds. Girl show, featuring Lynn Curtis, already has been booked at the Club Hi Hat on Highway 61 for 24 weeks.



\* SOME AVAILABLE DATES OPEN FOR PERSONAL APPEARANCES Her appearance at your celebration will be publicized nationally.

ENGAGED TO APPEAR WITH BING CROSBY AT SOLDIER FIELD, CHICAGO, AUGUST 29th \*

Personal Management RALPH "COOKIE" KAHN 5 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago Room 515-DEArborn 8230 44 NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE



RAY BALL, Personal Company Mgr. Water Follies Casino Roosevelt Hotel, Wildwood, N. J



at the Murial Room, St. Louis, following a 10-month Engagement at the Flamingo Room, Fair-mont Hotel, St. Louis; at the same time doing Camp Shows In the Middle West, and Programs on Radio Stations KMOX and KWK in St.

NOW ACCEPTING FALL AND WINTER BOOKINGS AFTER SEPTEMBER 1st Permanent Address: 5707 McPherson Ave. St. Louis 12, Mo.



**NOW U. S. O.** 

Direction: M. L. GREENWALD MAX RICHARDS AGENCY 1776 Broadway New York City



### VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

#### Strand, New York

(Friday, July 26.)

Buddy Rich came in for his first Stem theater date as a leader with a pretty good show band and some routines that pulled sock mitts . Band carries 8 brass, 5 sax and 3 rhythm (plus extra drummer who spells Rich when he's down front). On the straight pops, ork is effective, but not outstanding. Really gets going when Rich is up there raising hell with the skins.

Biggest number was the Ed Finkle original, Ritual Dance, which has a spine-tingling one-two-three beat that starts slow and builds to a terthe house. Rich shows a lot of pres-ence as a fronter. He gags, even ad libs (he had a chance when a bas-ket of flowers was passed up and the water spilled on his pants) and does a pretty fair hoofing job with Steve Condos. Boy pulled sock mitts practically all the way. His talk-sing vocalizing doesn't call for much gargling, which was fortunate, but it paid off in good mitts.

Robert Alda looks like a million up there, but doesn't work like that. Starts with a series of corny gags about New York incidents that have been done to death. Goes into a fair So They Say, waving his arms and crouching as for a take-off. Act gets a little pep when he brings on George Lewis, who makes like a comic to Alda's straighting in a burly comic to Alda's straighting in a burly oldie luxed up for the family trade. Results were just so-so. Finished with a bow to Gershwin, doing Em-braceable You, assisted by the Smoothies.

Smoothies. Smoothies (Babs, Charlie and Lit-tle) have added to their soap opera and transcription take-off routines and come off nicely. Stuff is giggle material, not a yock in a carload. Finished with *Roll Mc Over*, a washed rinished with Roll Me Over, a washed version. But there were enough ex-G.I.'s in the house familiar with the original, so laughs were okay. Steve Condos in first Stem date as a single is still a great hoofer, tho with Rich behind him on the beat all the way, he looked 10 times as good. Pulled excellent applause and laughs when he did a double with baton wave.

Dorothy Reid, band canary, blonde looker, has an infectious voice and got a good reception. Pic, Two Guys From Milwaukee.

#### **Oriental**, Chicago (Friday, July 26)

Tony Pastor carries most of the load during the new bill at the Oriental. Except for the top-notch dog act of Carleton Emmy and his Madwags and the crazy comedy an-



#### Loew's State, New York (Thursday, July 25)

Altho there are several good acts on the bill this week, total adds up to a so-so show that centers around Enoch Light and his ork with their "Date with a Disk" audience participation stunt.

Light ork opens show with jivey version of Sunny Side of the Street, version of Sunny Side of the Street, good and noisy in the hep vein. Ork plays loud and fast, but arrange-ments are routine. Chirper Evelyn Kent handles the first vocal, Do You Do, okay, but diction is faulty at times. Segues into The Gypsy, in which she slides off key more than once. Later Danny Sullivan a peronce. Later, Danny Sullivan, a per-sonable juve chanter with rich pipes once. sonable juve chanter with rich pipes and know-how on tune peddling, does well by I Don't Know Enough About You and Laughing on the Outside, Crying on the Inside. Elsewhere the six members of the band who make up the Light Brigade (jam session combo) beat out Sea Jam Blues and get hands. An all-out version of Bugle Call Rag completes the ork's musical showing, after band and Sullivan preem a newie, There Are No Restricted Signs in Heaven, a swing ditty with a tolerance pitch that just doesn't add up. that just doesn't add up.

First standout act is Bobby Gilbert. Opens as a cornedy member of the band and does a few nifty bits of nonsense on his violin while kibitzing with Light. Gilbert has a good yockgetting act and culls heavy mitts at his closing.

The other top act is Jerry Jamae, an illusionist who tricks with playing cards, cig and a torn newspaper and does a sock job with them, scoring big with his slickness.

The Three Rays, a fem trio, indulge in a series of pratfalls and comedy acro work that drew occasional giggles. Act strains too hard for laughs.

Jerry Mann, aided by Betty Linde, could do with some fresher material. His Greek store owner impersona-tion, an overlong number, is the best boff-getter in his act. Otherwise his impersonations and kissing of songs and radio commercials are only fair. He pulls hands at his closing stint with his partner.

Show closes on the "Date With a Disk" search for band thrushes, three contestants per show being plattered with a view to a final contest on clos-ing night. Pic, The Well-Groomed Bride. Biz, fair.

tics of Steve Evans it's a Pastor show all the way.

Emmy, whose act has been seen here many times and always well received, went thru his standard rou-tine that has made him popular to theater audiences thruout the coun-try. It's the act in which he makes dogs that are nondescript in appearance do everything but talk.

Evans is at his best when he is nitating and burlesquing various imitating and burlesquing various characters. His finest routines are that built around the antics of a drunk and his imitations of the vari-ous ways in which members of theater and nitery audiences laugh.

Also on the bill was the acro team, the Three Little Sisters. The gals try hard but are far from tops in their field.

Pastor gave the crowd just about everything they expected—his re-corded numbers such as Surrender; trumpet solos by his brother, Stubby; top drumming by Bobby Riggs, vo-calizing on Love on a Greyhound Bus and Hey! Ba-Ba-Re-Bop. The latter the closing number of the show was and had all the acts on the bill com-ing on stage to take a verse. Way in which it was done gave the show a sock finish.

Pic, Young Widow. Biz fair.

www.americanradiohistory.com

4

**Paramount**, New York

(Wednesday, July 24) Every now and then a picture name on a personal appearance tour does a real job of it. When that happens the performer usually has solid vaude experience and shows it. Such is Gil Lamb. He's the boss from the time ha comes on to the from the time he comes on to the walk-off. His gags are as fresh as today's paper. His bits of business, his loose-jointed jelly roll, his under

and over acting; in fact, everything he does is aimed at the yock deliverers. And brother, does it pay off.

Most of Lamb's routine is the same he's used here before. But he has a new one that just about rolled 'em into the aisles. This is a panto of a hepcat catching the early show at the Paramount. Using a theater seat as a prop, Lamb went to work and socked it across for belly-quakes all the way. Only questionable feature of comic's act is his Van Johnson rib. Stuff is blue by implication rather than in fact. Lamb is too good a performer to need it. Besides, the reception was only tepid.

Dinah Shore, displaying an easy, roller-bearing delivery, opened with a smooth You Made Me Love You for a smooth *Fou Made Me Love You* for an excellent starter. Followed with *The Gypsy*. Pipes were still okay, but arrangement and ork backing was from hunger. Then came Doin' What Comes Natur'lly ending in What Comes Natur'lly, ending in an awkward walk-off, causing a lull. Came back for requests and did nicely. This time she was on as the pit lowered, so walk-off was not duplicated.

Acromanics (three boys) are a whiz acro team. Build pyramids and topples, do crocodiles, bridges, Riseys, and camels with amazing speed. There isn't a dull moment while the boys are on.

Dick Stabile's band (with six fiddles added) isn't particularly out-standing as a musical aggregation, tho the leader has enough showmanship as a fronter not to make that too noticeable. He has a good speaking voice, makes occasionally like a comic and gets giggles. His boy singer, Russ Emeri, a good-looking, tall, dark lad, does okay with two numbers.

Pic, The Strange Love of Martha Ivers.

#### Million Dollar, Los Angeles (Tuesday, July 23)

Jive continues to monopolize the Million Dollar, with this week's ses-sion cooked up by the Louis Prima ork (18). Man with the horn and scat vocals takes over for an hour-long session of novelties and jamming, and clicks.

Opens with familiar version of White Cliffs of Dover and follows with novelty There's An Awful Lot of Coffee in Brazil, Robin Hood, Brooklyn Boogie and It Takes a Long, Tall, Brown-Skinned Gal.

Prima fronts with plenty of per-Prima fronts with plenty of per-sonality and showmanship. Over-all, however, he loses somewhat be-cause of a marked tendency toward slightly blue material. Brown-Skinned Gal is done with Prima garbed as Southern deacon, in poor teste taste.

Vocal stints are handled adequate-Vocal stints are handled adequate-ly by crooner Jack Powers and thrush Sandy Bishop. Burns and White, dance duo, and Tommy Trent, puppeteer, complete the well-bal-anced fare. Trent's Punch and Judy show is particularly clever and brought plenty of yocks. Pic, Larceny in Her Heart. Biz good.

good.



August 3, 1946

#### **NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE-GROSSES**

## Rain No Ache; Music H. 136G; Roxy Hits 95G, Cap's 91G OK

NEW YORK, July 27.—Rain didn't has Dinah Shore, Gil Lamb, Dick irt Stem takes as much as expected. Stabile ork and Strange Loves of seems that wet weather brought Martha lvers. hurt Stem takes as much as expected. It seems that wet weather brought them into theaters and off the streets. At least that is trade opinion, tho some theatermen admit they don't know what brings them in or what keeps them away.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$100,000) is still doing the big business. For the fifth week it showed \$136,000 for Arnaut Brothers, Paul Haakon and Anna and the King of Siam against previous frame's \$130,000.

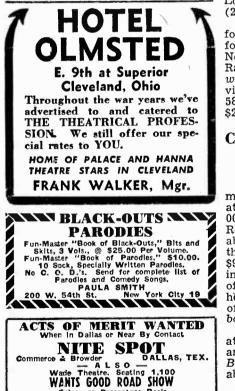
#### Boxy's 95G Opener

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$75,000) saw a handsome \$95,000 for its opener with Chico Marx, Jane Pick-

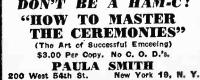
opener with Chico Marx, Jane Pick-ens and Centennial Summer. Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$70,-000) is still up there in pay lode even tho second week's figure is under opening. Second week of George Paxton ork, Joey Adams and Easy To Wed saw \$91,000 against opener of \$106,589. opener of \$106,589.

#### **Paramount Bowout 65G**

Paramount (2,664 seats; average \$75,000) bowed out with \$65,000 for its fourth and final week with Andy Russell, Raymond Scott's ork and Searching Wind. Show started with \$87,000 followed by \$88,000 and \$70,000 New bill reviewed this issue \$70,000. New bill, reviewed this issue,



Salary or Percentage Salary or Percentage Salary Communicate With Owner FRANK NICK FOR ALL BRANCHES OF THEATRICALS. FURMARE GAS FILES, NOS. 1 thru 13, @ 51.05 Each, or 13 for \$13.00. Nos. 14 thru 20 @ \$2.00 Each. (Double Scripts.) No C. fo. D.'s. Ex-Servicemen Subscribers: Send us Home Address: Address! PAULA SMITH 200 W. 54th St. New York City 19 ACTS PASSING THROUGH ST. LOUIS terested in 1or 2 Weeks' Work, Contact Interested CIRCLE BAR 112 N. STH STREET ST ST. LOUIS DON'T BE A HAM-C!



Strand (2,770 seats; average \$45,-Strand (2,770 seats; average \$45,-000) exited with \$52,000 for its third and final week with Spike Jones, and Of Human Bondage. Bill started with \$60,000, followed with \$55,000. New bill, reviewed this issue, has Robert Alda, Buddy Rich ork, Steve Condos and Two Guys From Milungukan From Milwaukee. Loew's State (3,500 seats; average

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average \$25,000) did \$35,000 for Jerry Wayne, Carter and Moreland and second week of Two Sisters From Boston against \$34,000 previous week. New bill, reviewed this issue, has Enoch Light ork, Jerry Mann, Bobby Gil-bert and Well Groomed Bride.

New Bill Gives Chi Thea. Big Rise --- 48G To 71G; Ori Dives

CHICAGO, July 27.—Change of bill at the Chicago Theater (3,900 seats; prices, 65-95 cents) upped grosses from a poor \$48,000 for third week of Vivian Blaine, Fred Low-ery, Dorothy Rae, and Low, Hite and Stanley, to a fine comeback of \$71,000 for first seg of the Chari-oteers, Nip Nelson, Ben Beri and Lou Breese's ork, ending Thursday (25). Film O. S. S. Oriental (3,200 seats; scale, 95 cents for this show) took a dive in the

for this show) took a dive in the fourth week of the Mills Brothers, Nelson Sisters, Danny Drayson and Ray Lang's ork and The Postman Always Rings Twice to \$48,000. Pre-vious weeks had been 75G, 64G and 58G. Total' for four-week run was \$245,000.

#### Chile's Low 28G in 3d At Det. Downtown; Circus

At Det. Downtown; circus Hurts; Current Bill 22G DETROIT, July 27.—Business was moderately good at Downtown The-ater (2,800 seats; house average \$23,-000) past week with Sugar Chile Robinson, Detroit prodigy, grossing about \$28,000 in his third date in the here this upon This totals about the house this year. This totals about \$98,000 for three appearances, draw-\$98,000 for three appearances, draw-ing progressively less. Gradual loss of novelty appeal in hometown, plus hot weather and counter attraction of Ringling circus hurt. Pic, Rain-bow Over Texas. Current show with general stage attractions, featuring Diosa Costello and Vagabonds, with She Wrote the Book screened, is expected to run about \$22,000.

#### Louis Prima Sub-Par 22G

at L. A. Million-Dollar at L. A. Million-Dollar HOLLYWOOD, July 27.—Louis Prima ork is expected to wind up with a weak \$22,000 at Million-Dol-lar Theater.—\$3,000 less than average for the house (2,400 seats, 55-98 cents, average \$25,000). Pic, Larceny in Her Heart. Joe Liggins and the Honeydrippers snagged an average \$25,500 last week in 30 perform-ances. Sharing bill were Interna-tional Sweethearts of Rhythm and Wonderful Smith. Pic, Avalanche.

Thornhill Ork Paces Circle, Indianapolis, to Okay 22G INDIANAPOLIS, July 27.—Claude Thornhill and his ork did okay at the Circle Theater (2,800 seats, 74 cents) last week (ending July 18), grossing \$22,000.

last week (change) \$22,000. On the bill were Buddy Hughes, Beverly Byrnes, Ted Goddard, Grace McDonald, Eddie Peabody, and John and Eva Kemmy. Pic, Bamboo

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **P.** Spitalny Beats Mpls. Aqua, Polio For Record 42G

MINNEAPOLIS, July 27 .--- In the face of the polio epidemic and heavy competition from Minneapolis Aquatennial Phil Spitalny's All-Girl ork hung up a modern record at Radio City theater (4,000 seats) with a terrific \$42,000 for the week ending July 25. Spitalny's gross is all the more amazing because during the two Aquatennial parades not even a corporal's guard was in the house. Also, the spread of polio, resulting in 148 cases in Minneapolis, kept matinee attendance down.

Contributing to the huge gross was the fact that price was kicked up from 70 cents to 85 cents for stage-shows. Spitalny's gross is way ahead of Frankie Carle's \$34,000 and Woody Herman's \$30,000 of last spring. Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller ork comes in August 23.

### D'Carlo Holds Down **Beauty Contest in Billy Rose Tie-Up**

PITTSBURGH, July 27.---What may be a direct challenge to the Atmay be a direct challenge to the At-lantic City Miss America Contest was started here Monday (22) when local agent Don D'Carlo enlisted the aid of Billy Rose in the staging of a Miss Pittsburgh contest. D'Carlo has been running beauty contests for the At-lantic City group for eight years without paying for the franchise. This year he was asked to spring for \$500 and he chilled, so the franchise was given to James S. Nudi, North-side publisher, and he, in turn, sold the leg show to West View Amuse-ment Park. ment Park.

ment Park. Upon learning this, D'Carlo imme-diately registered the title of Miss Pittsburgh and Miss Pennsylvania with the county photonotary's of-fice and arranged with Rose to have the winner appear at the Diamond Horseshoe in New York. On Monday (22) and Tuesday (23) the contest was held at the Don Metz Club Casino before a packed house and Marcella Brownlee, 18-year-old model student, was picked as Miss Pittsburgh by the judges—Sheiff Walter Monaghan, sports announcer Rosy Roswell and three heads of film exchanges here. exchanges here.

#### Nudi Holds His Contest

Nudi staged his semi-finals at West View Wednesday (24) and Miss Western Pennsylvania will be se-lected Monday (29). Winner of this contest will go to Wellsboro, Pa., for the State title and the chance to ap-pear in the Atlantic City affair.

pear in the Atlantic City anar. Lenore Slaughter, director of the Atlantic City contest, made a stab at D'Carlo in *The Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph* by saying that "The Penn-sylvania entry always has been a fourth rate night club entertainer, usually one of the professionals on D'Carlo's list."

D'Carlo answered by saying, "They're just saying that about my entries, because I wouldn't pay out big money for the franchise. I never had to pay before and I'm not going to pay now. I'll match my girls in any beauty contest in the country." The Rose angle has caught on big

here and the showman's name has been used heavily in all the ads. The question of whether or not his name duestion of whether or not his name is strong enough to compete against the traditional Atlantic City affair will have to wait until it is deter-mined how many more cities will pick it up.

#### **Nitery Biz Outlook** Better, Joe Blow's **Got More Dough**

45

WASHINGTON, July 27.—With the public's income now at its high-est level since V-J Day, Commerce Department is forecasting even bet-Department is forecasting even bet-ter biz for cafes and niteries. In-dividuals, according to Commerce, pocketed over \$12,000,000,000 in wages during the month of May, with first figures compiled for June-July indicating a larger take for John Q. Public ublic.

Latest statistics on biz in eating and drinking places show a climb of about 10 per cent above last year, with gross income during May for such spots being estimated at \$1,015,-000,000.

### Sherwood May Be 1st Ork Leader To **Double** in Legit

YORK, July 27.-Bobby NEW YORK, July 27.—Bobby Sherwood flew in from Cleveland this week, auditioned for, and is reported to have landed the lead role in *Hear That Trumpet*, legiter which Arthur Hopkins plans to produce on Broadway next fall. Actual signing of contract, however, depends on whether or not MCA can find a Broadway location where Sherwood's band can be planted and where he could double from the theater. NEW theater.

Sherwood is understood reluctant to give up his band to take the part. If he succeeds in finding an appropriate location, this will be the first time in memory that a leader has doubled in legit and a hotel or hallroom a hotel or ballroom.



LEGITIMATE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SOFT PEDAL ON TUNESHOW

August 3, 1946

## **Lemons Sour Stem's Taste**

2-million . \$ musicalamity last year, cost increase, long wait for return chill ardor

#### By Leon Morse

NEW YORK, July 27.—The gold rush in musicals is over. Calamitous season saw managers toss at least 2,000,000 bucks in the ash can to promote flop tune shows with no return but experience.

The record tells the sad story. One after another last season Blue Holi-day, Mr. Strauss Goes to Boston, Carib Song, Girl From Nantucket, Hollywood Pinafore, Memphis Bound, Belly, Blue Duchers, Misbahaman Hollywood Pinafore, Memphis Bound, Belly Bly, Duchess Misbehaves, Windy City and Shooting Star bit the dust with the regularity of dime novel Indians. And to top it all, many shows which ran over the 100-performance mark—Marinka, Polo-naise, Are You With It?, Billion-Dollar Baby, Day Before Spring and Lute Song—still went to the cleaners for plenty. Are You With It? with a seven-month run on the Stem paid hack 40 cents on the dollar, and even back 40 cents on the dollar, and even with a movie sale the wails of the boodle boys will be heard from Kalamazoo to Canarsie.

#### Angels Pulling In

With backers not so plentiful (taxes have dipped) and costs soaring, retrenchment is reflected in pro-duction plans. The coming season is expected to produce only a third the number of musicals of 1945-1946.

Lone entry in this month's dog days was *Tidbits*, already in Cain's. Even the extravaganza boys have gone cautious. Max Gordon's *Park Avenue* is a two-setter with a strong book. Lee Sabinson's show, *Mr*. book. Lee Sabinson's show, Mr. Finian's Rainbow, follows the same pattern. Indicative of the trend is the fact that four revues are skedded to hit the boards in 1946-1947-Irving Berlin's Music Box Revue, Dwight Deere Wiman's Fourth Little Show, Lee Kalish's Step Right Up and Dave Schooler's Happy Days. And besides that, producers and agents are going all out in their hunt for revue material. for revue material.

#### **3 Musicals Near Rehearsal**

However, some diehard managers are still in there pitching. In the large-scale musical comedy class Nat Karson's Sweet Bye and Bye, Arthur Spitz's Yours Is My Heart and William Cahn's Toplitsky of Notre Dame are nearest to rehearsal stage. Cahn has his show budgeted stage. Cann has his show budgeted at \$150,000, with \$40,000 set aside for out-of-town losses if and when they happen. Spitz is saving plenty on costumes and scenery by doing his show with the co-operation of the Charlester Shuberts.

Whatever song and dancers may be Whatever song and dancers may be done, Richard Kollmar, John C. Wil-son and Vinton Freedley will not be in the picture. This trio of top-drawer managers did at least a musi-cal a year in the past. (Freedley produced musicals steadily before the war, Jackpot, Let's Face It.) They are only doing straight plays now war, suckpot, let's race 11.) They are only doing straight plays now. Kollmar will do Mulligan's Snug, Wilson is producing Noel Coward's Present Laughter and Freedley The Temporary Mrs. Smith. Kollmar says (See Turkeys Foul Stem's on page 48)

Y

### Where's That \$2,600, Mr. Garsson?

NEW YORK, July 27 .- "Where's that \$2,600.80, Mr. Garsson?" That's a 20-year-old question from Actors' Equity which hasn't been answered yet. However, since Garsson and money are moot topics down in Washington these days, Equity drew the old claim

out of the mothballs and may put in a bid for its dough. The debt stems from a 1926 turkey called *Pyramids*, which ran for about 35 performances at the George M. Cohan Theater. Show for about 35 performances at the George M. Cohan Theater. Show was originally produced by Ramsey Wallace and Frank Martens, but ran into trouble after one week when the managers' checks bounced. The headline in *The Billboard* at the time was "Pyramids in Trouble." Murray W. Garcin (he spelled his name that way then), local motion pic producer, was called in by the scripter to keep the play going. He kept the show and also execs at Equity—running. He didn't pay his actors.

He didn't pay his actors. Play, appropriately enough, was about a promoter who "pyr-amids" \$28,000 of his client's money into a million bucks. Natural-ly, the crash comes, in the play, and the guy goes to jail. The script had such corny lines in it as "There are other virtues just as sacred as a woman's purity." The Billboard reviewer called the turn on the show when he said it hadn't the "ghost of a chance." This was all before Garsson met Congressman May.

### **Congressman Says Reds Aim To Dominate Actors' Equity;** Jrs. Ask Frank Fay Ouster

#### Formation of Actors' Anti-Communist League Is Claimed

NEW YORK, July 27.-Actors' Equity this week was attacked by Rep. George Dondero, of Michigan, claiming the org is tinged with communists. The charge was immediately denied by Clarence Derwent, Equity prexy. Representative Dondero, whose statement was placed in *The Congressional* Representative Dondero, whose statement was placed in *The Congressional* Record, claimed it was part of Red strategy to gain control of movies and legit. He said: "A group of fellow travelers succeeded in having themselves placed on nominating committee of Equity council and gave rank-and-file membership a regular ticket of officers and councilors without letting them make a free choice." The congress-man elaborated by stating that "Loyal Americans within the council have formed the Actors' Equity Associa-tion Anti-Communist League" and he urged the public to support it. The league, he said, is prepared "to challenge totalitarian methods of reds who now control, in a subtle manner, the Equity organization." "Absurd' Dervent Says

#### 'Absurd,' Derwent Says

'Absurd,' Derwent Says Derwent said that the congress-man's statements are absurd and preposterous. He noted that Dondero had cited Walter Huston, Helen Hayes, Ralph Bellamy, Glenn An-ders, Dennis King and Frances Hef-lin as Reds and added, "I don't think it's necessary to refute such a charge. I should be curious to know where he got his information and

charge. I should be curious to know where he got his information and think it would be wise if he were more cautious in his statements." Referring to Dondero's remark about an Anti-Communist League, Derwent said, "That's the first I've heard of such an organization. If they have formed such an organiza-tion they are jousting at windmills. I know of no communism for them to know of no communism for them to

I know of no community fight." Well-informed sources close to Equity put the finger on Frank Fay and Fred Irving Lewis. Fay has publicly charged many actors with communism. Lewis raised a rumpus at the June meeting of Equity when he questioned the manner in which officers were nominated.

he questioned the manner in which officers were nominated. Meantime Equity was handed a petition by 400 junior members of the org asking for the removal of Frank Fay from the Junior Member-ship Committee. Fay is temporarily

Lyceum Theater, home of legit, is afoot by the news owners, Associated Theaters, Inc. Leo Murray, house manager, leaves for New York Tuesday to develop final plans for reconversion. First step calls for installation of a new public-address system after Voice of the Turtle (August 21), followed by acoustical treatment to auditorium.

Later plans call for revamping of main floor, raising it to improve view of stage, installation of new push-back seats and reduction of several rows to cut seating from 2,162 to 1,900. Also planned are a new marquee and renovation of evterior exterior.

heading the committee in the absence heading the committee in the absence of Sam Jaffe. Juniors say Fay is incapable of serving impartially on the committee investigating the status of the cubs. The fireworks started when Fay, pinch-hitting for George Jean Nathan in *The Journal-Ameri-*can, said that the juniors are influ-enced by Reds and are mostly ama-teurs. Next move is up to Equity council. council.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Scandinavia in BroadwayCrush; **Berlin Is Out**

(Continued from page 3) Yank musicals over and did sock biz with all of them except *Roberta* which was a flop for a reason he can't savvy.

#### **Producer** Is Angel

Broadway show financing intrigues Wally considerably. He's never heard of this kind of gimmick because in Scandinavia the producer digs up the dough out of his own pocket or he doesn't produce.

Stockholm had a legit boom thru-out the war. The city's 12 theaters (10 indies and two State-owned and operated) were jammed most of the time. The boom still continues, and now some of the gravy is beginning to pour into Oslo and Copenhagen, both of which took a lacing during Nazi occupation. Swedish shows now are touring in both countries and their shows, in turn, are trouping too.

#### 40G for a Musical

To produce a good musical in Stockholm today takes around 150,-000 crowns (\$40,000). Legit plays will go from 25,000 crowns (\$6,500) up. Average admission in theaters is from 2 to 13 crowns (50 cents to \$2 25). Logit houver here a here is from 2 to 13 crowns (50 cents to \$3.25). Legit, however, has a hard time competing with movies. There are quite a number of actors in Sweden and they manage to get by, says Wally. The average salary for an actor is around 1,200 crowns a month (\$300). In the State-owned houses the actors get around the same salary, but they work on yearly contracts and eventually end up with a pension. eventually end up with a pension.

Intersection of movies and velers succeeded in having themselves and councilors without letting them is and councilors without letting them
 Intersection of the section of the

#### **Daly's Final Curtain**

NEW YORK, July 27.—Daly's 63d Street Theater will soon be nothing but a memory. House was bought by Chanin interests as a "light pro-tector" for their 30-story Century Apartments and will be wrecked soon to make way for a small apart-ment building

House, the built in 1909, was first used as a theater in 1921 when Shuffle Along played there for 504 performances. Last show was Ghosts for Sale in 1941.

#### **D. C. National Cooler In**

WASHINGTON, July 27.—Nation-al Theater, only legit house here, is conducting test runs of its new air-conditioning equipment, installed this week. Management hopes to have cooler running full blast in the next few weeks. System was supposed to utilize two 50-horsepower motors, but after searching for some time, National was able to come thru with only one 75-horsepower job.

#### **Shuberts Speed** Repairs on Burned Forrest; 'Girls' Stays

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.-Expert stagehands were brought here from New York to speed repairs to the firedamaged Forrest Theater, which Fire Marsal George J. Gallagher ordered done before the house reopens. Lawrence Shubert Lawrence, manager of the Shubert interests here, said that Follow the Girls, the Gertrude Niesen musical which was holding forth when fire on stage (July 19) resulted in the theater's closing the following night, will return here, possibly August 12, contradicting rumors that Al Borde was moving his show to Chicago.

Equity ruled that the fire was an "act of God" and permitted suspen-sion of salaries, estimated at about \$15,000 weekly. Most of the cast is laying off here, altho star and man-agement returned to New York until agement returned to New York until the fire marshal permits the curtain to be raised again. With the enforced vacation, show will try to hold on until Labor Day, altho "last weeks" were advertised when the stage fire broke out. *Girls* opened here July 1, *Farmed basic* the only of action of the stage of the stage fire Forrest being the only air-cooled legit house in town.

#### UnderstudyAbsent, Chet O'Brien Steps In Cold, Saves 'Mill'

NEW YORK, July 27.—Wednesday (24) evening show had Red Mill management run ragged at curtain time when Eddie Foy Jr. was unable to go on and was rushed to hospital for a serious abdominal operation. Understudy, Jack Albertson, reported at theater for Wednesday mat, but figuring that Foy was set for the evening, took off. Result-rampant consternation.

Producer Paula Stone asked stage manager, Chet O'Brien, if he knew the part. Said O'Brien: "Of course I know it—Not!" However, O'Brien, who began his career in song-and-dancers as a chorus boy with Follow Thru in 1929 and followed thru with such items as Fine and Dandy, Face the Music, Of Thee I Sing and Keep Off the Grass, is a trouper who wouldn't let mere ignorance of lines throw him.

Eight-thirty found O'Brien in Foy's Kid Connor make-up and, with an able assist from veteran Jack Whiting, he winged his way for a performance thru a part he had never read. "I had the choruses cold," said O'Brien afterward, "But I sure ad libbed thru the verses."

Albertson was located in time to fill in the chore for the rest of the week. Benny Baker took over the role as of tonight (27). Foy will be out for several weeks.

#### Van Druten's Busman's Holiday in Vancouver

VANCOUVER, July 27.—Play-wright John William Van Druten blew in to this city on a vacation tour last week. Finding his current hit, Voice of the Turtle, running at a local theater, he took time off, also his coat, and spent an afternoon in brushing up the local interpretation of his play; the cast of three in this case being Boyd Crawford, Phyllis Ryder and Marcia Walter. Van Druten said he expected to

Van Druten said he expected take a company to England with Joseph Cotten and Margaret Sullavan playing the leads. Next year he will go to Hollywood to direct the War-ner Brothers' adaptation of Voice.

### **On the Silo Circuit**

The Billboard

Westport (Conn.) Country Play-house has signed Olivia De Haviland for exclusive guest-star slot in What Every Woman Knows week of August 6. Phyllis Loughton, of Para-mount pix, will direct. Managing Director Martin Manulis arranged the deal to bring De Havilland on from the Coast.

Reception of Toronto customers of Jose Ferrer's Richard III have re-sulted in show's holdover for additional week, starting Monday (29) at Royal Alexandria. Extension puts back Ferrer's skedded appearance in The Green Goddess to week of August 5. After two additional appear-ances at the Suffern (N. Y.) Play-house in The Bad Man and Design for Living, Ferrer reassembles his Cyrano troupe for rehearsals, pointed at a five-week out-of-town polishing before bowing on the Stem. week of

openings for Other July 29:

#### "Our Town" for Surry, Me.

Surry (Me.) Theater Company of-fers revival of *Our Town*. Barnard Hughes and Helen Stenborg are fea-

The Cape Theater, Cape May, N. J., guest-stars Dame May Whitty in Night Must Fall.

Raymond Greenleaf is featured in title role of *Late George Apley*, by Valley Players, Mountain Park Ca-sino, Holyoke, Mass. Beatrice New-port, returning to troupe for first appearance since 1944 season, plays opposite.

Alexander Kirkland and Diana Barrymore share top-slot honors in Rebecca at Bucks County Playhouse, New Hope, Pa. Viola Roache has top supporting role. Phil Loed has directed.

Cragsmoor (N. Y.) Theater skeds Maugham's *Theater*. William Layton has the lead.

Maugham gets another current workout at the Cape Playhouse, Dennis, Mass. Mady Christians Dennis, Mass. Mady Christians stars in *The Constant Wife*. Frances Tannehill and Judson Laire are in supporting roles. Arthur Sircom directed.

Jacqueline Paige is featured in Personal Appearance at the County Theater, Suffern, N. Y. Jessie Busley and Fred Cushing have supporting roles.

"Charlie's Aunt" at Boylston, Mass. Allan Holmes skeds a revival of Charlie's Aunt, with James Lee in title role at Boylston (Mass.) Summer

Theater. Red Barn Theater, Westboro, Mass., offers Junior Miss, with Juley Mc-Millan in the lead slot.

Millan in the lead slot. George and Margaret is Guy Palmerton's choice for the week at the Worcester (Mass.) Playhouse. Raymond Van Sickle and Doreen Lang play the harried parents in Snafu at the Harbor Playhouse, Marion, Mass. Paul Randall is the volumeter youngster. Ogunquit (Me.) Playhouse presents

The Hasty Heart. Francis Compton, John Lane and Dennis King Jr. head the cast.

the cast. Biography gets another summer showing at Woodstock (N. Y.) Play-house. Kay Strozzi has the lead. Guild Playhouse, Stamford, Conn., sets Wallflower as sixth production of its straw-hat session. Anthony Jordan and Nancy McCormack have leads. Carter Blake directed.

#### Two Shots for "Angel Street"

Two Shots for "Angel Street" Angel Street continues to get a play (thru August 3) from the Pe-terborough (N. H.) Players. Angel Street also is skedded for another job by the Barnstormers, Tamworth, N. H., for week of August 30. Philip Bourneuf and Frances Reid head the cast. Asheville (N. C.) Community Thea-

ter is rehearsing Dark of the Moon for a two-night run, starting August 29. This is the first time this year that the Shuberts have released show for an experimental production.

Charles Coghlan will direct Petti-coat Fever for the Gretna (Pa.) Playhouse. Preems August 1. Home of the Brave gets its sum-

mer stock baptism at Theater-in-the-Dale, New Milford, Conn., July 31

Dale, New Millioru, Conn., Carl thru August 3. Ruby Mercer begins third strong week at Paper Mill Playhouse, Mill-burn, N. J., Monday (29). Show skeds a six-week run. Yellow Springs (Ohio) Summer Theorem will try out a new play by

Theater will try out a new play by Constance Sontag, Beyond This Flood. Drama was produced experimentally at Pasadena Playhouse in 1940. Yellow Springs troupe are now in their 11th successive year.

#### Mich. Rep Plays **To Full Houses for** 1st Two Reopeners

DETROIT, July 27.-Reopening of the Michigan Repertory Players' sumthe Michigan Repertory Players' sum-mer season at the Lydia Mendelssohn Theater, Ann Arbor, is drawing capacity business in this 725-seat house. First two productions—Pat-terson Greene's Papa Is All and George M. Cohan's Pigeons and People—were completely sold out for all four performances of each show, drawing about 3,000 people to each, with extra seats filling the pit. each, with extra seats filling the pit. Group, now in its 18th year, is the

most soundly established summer stock group in this territory. Under the direction of Valentine B. Windt, of the University of Michigan, for years, the org draws on the dramatic department of the university for its have rated high. Players try to keep admission

Players try to keep admission prices down, with individual tickets running from 60 cents to \$1.50 and averaging a little under a dollar. Season tickets, at reduced rates, account for the bulk of the seats.

#### New Rep's 'Henry,' Barrie's Woman<sup>7</sup> To Philly Shubert

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.---Sea-son opener for the Shubert Theater will be the preem of the American Repertory Theater on September 23. Repertory Theater on September 23. New acting company, with Eva Le Gallienne, Victor Jory, Walter Hamp-ton, Margaret Webster and others will first-time it here with Shake-speare's Henry VIII and Barrie's What Every Woman Knows. Troupe will move on from here to Boston and then to New York

to Boston and then to New York, where more plays will be added to the repertory. Marks the second local booking for the coming season. The Voice of the Turtle will kick off the season Labor Day at the Locust the season Labor Day at the Locust Street Theater.

#### 2-Role 'Obsession' Tries Chi **Run After Provincial Okay**

CHICAGO, July 27.—Obsession, a revamp of Louis Verneuil's Jealousy, which hit Broadway in 1928, opens next week at the Erlanger here with Basil Rathbone and Eugenie Leontovich. Show is unique in that it has only the two characters and is regulation length. Opened in Santa Barbara June 13

and drew generally favorable no-tices in Portland, San Francisco, Seattle and Denver. Biz has been good.

ww.americanradiohistory.com

### VFW Books 'Kilroy', **Ex-G.I.** Musical Bows In St. Louis Sept. 26

LEGITIMATE

47

ST. LOUIS, July 27.-Kilroy Is Back, all ex-G.I. musical comedy, will play Kiel Auditorium for three nights (September 26, 27 and 28) under auspices of the Neri-Bazzetta Post of the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the St. Louis V. F. W. Council. According to Joe Reynolds, author and producer, the VFW has signed a contract to book Kilroy from Coastto-Coast.

Vincent Piacentini Jr. is chief of production and technical director, and will design the sets for the original musical. Eugene Holtzman is in charge of stage direction. Casting is to be concluded this week.

#### 'Goodbye', 63G, Boston, in Rain, Heat; 'Burly', \$5,000

BOSTON, July 27 .- Boston Summer Theater racked up a good boxoffice for week ending July 27. Goodbye Again, starring Roger Pryor and Phyllis Brooks, took in \$6,300 in spite of bad heat wave and rain. Bur-lesque, with Bert Lahr, drew a ca-pacity week at Brattle Hall in Cam-bridge with \$5,000.

Due to requests for return of Bur-Due to requests for return of Bur-lesque, Boston Summer Theater brings back the revival week of the 29th. They Knew What They Wanted, with June Havoc starring, is now set for only one week at Cambridge, starting August 5. Same night a new musical, headlining Libby Holman musical, headlining Libby Holman and titled The Best of Friends, debs at Boston Summer Theater.

#### **BROADWAY** SHOWLOG TRADE SERVICE FEATURE Performances Thru July 27, 1946 **New Dramas** Perfs. 812 199 350 Glass Menagerie, The... 3-31, '45 (Playhouse) 556 743 2.816 (Bijou) (Bijou) Maid in the Ozarks .... 7-15, '46 (Belasco) On Whitman Ave..... 5- 8, '46 (Cort) State of the Union .... 11-14, '45 (Hudson) Swan Song ..... 5-15, '46 (Booth) Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 8, '43 (Morosco) 16 93 293 85 969 Musicals Annie, Get Your Gun ... 5-16, '46 (Imperial) -Around the World..... 5-31, '46 (Adelphi) Call Me Mister ...... 4-18, '46 (National) 84 67 116 (National) Carousel ..... 4-19, '45 (Majestie) 539 (Majeshe) Oklahoma ...... 3-31, '43 (St. James) Song of Norway...... 3-21, '44 (Broadway) Three To Make Ready. 3- 7, '46 (Broadhurst) 1,445 812 164 REVIVALS (MUSICALS) Red Mill, The..... 10-16, '45 (46th St. Theater) 328 Boat ..... 1- 5, '46 (Ziegfeld) Show Boat 232 53 CLOSINGS Dear Ruth ...... 12-13, '44 (Henry Miller's) Saturday (27). 680

## **Turkeys Foul Stem's Taste; Tuneshows Get Soft Pedal**

(Continued from page 46) that "musicals are entirely too risky. Not only are the chances of getting

## out from under small, but even with a hit you have to wait too long to get your money back."

#### No Fast Return

These producers figure sock hits have to run a year with capacity houses, 18 to 24 months on smaller takes to get their dough back. Not only do the initial costs produce ulcers, but the weekly nut chews up profits quicker than a dog a bone. On a big baby (such as Show Boat) the nut runs 25 to 30G; on a smaller from 20 to 25G. When the dog days hit in the summer, the producer finds himself plowing back profits to keep his show running.

Hollywood also is playing cutie and not buying as many musicals. When they do spread their cash around it's not the kind of dough they used to lay on the line. Kollmar claims "in the old days they'd acquire a so-so show—Beat the Band, Higher and Higher—but now they won't bite unless the show is a smash hit. They don't need our musicals. They get their script writers to dream up a light story, songwriters to make with the melody and come up with an Anchors Aweigh or Two Sisters From Boston." and Recalling that two Mike Todd shows, Mexican Hayride (a 15-month run) and Up in Central Park (a 16-month run), brought \$50,000 and \$100,000 from film companies, pin money for brought \$50,000 and \$100,000 hit shows, Kollmar's statement seems to make sense.

#### **Price** Situation Confused

Scrambled OPA set-up further jeopardizes musical producing situation. Managers, being unable to figure costs, are holding back. Both Sabinson and Gordon, trying to keep production costs low, are making haste slowly. They figure salaries of legit workers and costuming costs may skyrocket.

Aside from those producers who are trying to hit the jackpot with revues, Lee Sabinson leads another group which claims that plays with music better answer the need of the public. Sabinson says: "Lavishness is no substitute for writing. I favor a tightly integrated book with music that helps advance the story. It's no go just giving the public vaude instead of a story. Except for a few shows it doesn't pay off enough in the long run. Besides it costs too much. Not only will plays with music cut production costs, but the weekly nut will be shaved to the



point where profits are a reality, not a dream."

#### Theater Booking Easier

Sabinson also points out that this type of show can be toured easily by using smaller houses and can get Broadway theaters without much trouble. "There are only a few houses left to hold the extravaganza type musical," he says, "and if those are taken you're out of luck." The truth of this is evident when it is realized that Call Me Mister is play-ing at the National, a house which was not made for musicals but was pressed into service because of the shortage of larger show shops.

Jules Ziegler, head of the musical comedy department at GAC, thinks that established producers are so het up about high cost of doing musicals that they are practically on strike. "Few large shows are going to be done early in the season," Ziegler says. "Later, around December or January, when costumers don't get orders, set designers find themselves without scenery to blueprint and con-struction shops without sets to build, the prices will go down and shows will be done."

#### **Backers** Uncertain

Uneasiness about musical comedy investing also is reflected in the angel ranks. James Merrill Herd, who is organizing a \$250,000 investment trust to put dough into Broadway shows, thinks they don't pay off. He claims even where one clicks solidly the 100 per cent profit isn't enough to compensate for the losses incurred on other investments. Α smash hit should bring in closer to 500 per cent, he says.

Herd's set-up offers investors both preferred and common stock. Pre-ferred pays a 3 per cent dividend on net profit after taxes and is callable at 110 with a par value of 100. Com-mon stock naturally carries voting power. Investor gets a 10-cent share of common with each \$100 share of preferred. Obviously, value of com-mon hikes as profits increase. Cor-poration has filed with SEC, but stock is not available on exchanges as capitalization is under \$300,000.

Organizer owns 50 per cent of the stock in Herd Corporation, but for the first year the investors will take 60 per cent of the profits and he 40. After that it'll be 50-50. Top investment in one show will not exceed \$20,000, and that ante will be rare. Herd feels that his set-up offers an inducement to laymen who want to take a flier in showbiz. In this case the house odds are not stacked against the gamble. There is no payoff of 5 or 6 per cent in house percentage.

Herd's idea is to back managers with a proved record of hits so that even with an occasional miss the percentage will run in his favor. The producer, in other words, is more important than the script. Naturally this will not preclude backing for a new producer with a solid back-ground in legit. However, when a script comes into the picture an im-portant factor in its consideration will be the playwright's past per-formance. In short, this angel has his wings folded with an eye to minimizing his risk.

#### **Unions To Seek Shops** In 3 N. Y. Off-Beaters

NEW YORK, July 27.—Fact-find-ing committee of legit unions has decided to push for organizing Carnegie Hall, Town Hall and Bar-bizon-Plaza Theater. Times Hall is already organized already organized.

#### **OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS**

THE FIREFLY (Opened Monday, July 22, 1946) GRIFFITH PARK THEATER,

HOLLYWOOD

An operetta in three acts by Rudolf Frimi (music) and Otto Harbach (books and (music) and Otto Harbach (books and lyrics). Staged by James Westerfield. Produced under direction of Barrie O'Dan-iels. Presented by Hollywood Starlight Theater Association (Gene Mann, manag-ing director). Orchestra direction, Ray Sinatra. Choral direction, Ray Rubanoff. Choregraphy, Val Raset. Costumes, Kate Drain Lawson. Settings, Norman Rock. Lighting, Los Angeles Lighting Company. Jack Proctor, press representative. (books and Westerfield.

tions of minus staging facilities to come thru with a plus production.

Paced by fine singing and stage presence of Allan Jones and Irene Manning, cast went thru the tuneful Friml score easily, capturing the melodic appeal of the music while keeping plot interest in high key. Colorful dress and settings, a well-rounded ork (batoned by Ray Sinatra), a 30-voice mixed chorus under Raye Rubanoff (16 boys, 14 girls) and a 16-girl line form a substantial backing for the cast.

Allan Jones, as Jack Travers, scores solidly. Singing the song he made famous, *Donkey Serenade*, Jones brings the house down and is called back for three encores. Irene Manning, as Nina, who masquerades as the page-boy, Tony Columbo, is charming and wins plenty of palming for interpretative voicings of Love Is

Like a Firefly, and Gianina Mia. Roy Atwell, who created the part of Jenkins when Firefly was first presented in New York in 1914 provides healthy helping of comedy. His warbling Some Little Bug Is Going to Find You Some day (which he had written with Sylvia Heim) brings down the house. His series of comical epitaphs injected between choruses are yock-getters. Honors go to Isabel Randolph for her per-Honors formance as Mrs. Van Dare and to Juli Lynne as Geraldine, rounding out a well-cast production.

### **Blasted** 'Ozarks' So Mad It Adds Early-Bird Show

NEW YORK, July 27.-Maid in the Ozarks, the freak play that was panned unanimously but is doing business, is adding another matinee to its already overcrowded schedule. Show will play 9 performances July 29 week and 10 the next week. Matinee will be for the early birds at 11 a.m., and tickets will be priced the same as for the prevailing Satur-day midnight show—one buck for all coats seats

Extra shows will mean extra dough for actors. For each additional per-formance after the regulation eight, they get one-eighth more salary. The Pfeiffer-produced corn-on-the-cob can afford to add to its nut because the actors are low paid, with top dough, about \$150 per week, going to Burman Bodel, the hill-billy comic.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **PRIVATE LIVES**

(Opened Monday, July 22, 1946)

Relighting the Colonial with this set-up provides Boston with a top-notch summer theater attraction. Miss Bankhead (Amanda Prynne) and Donald Cook (Elyot Chase) whip up some of the fatest and funniest burging goap leadly in a lead funniest business seen locally in a long time. Private Lives also emerges as undated, excellent sophisticated comedy.

Tallulah Bankhead's performance as Amanda is a masterpiece. She shoots the emotional works and gets more from Coward's lines than he put there. Don Cook's Elyot is a top acting stint, too. Mary Mason, as Sibyl, and Alexander Clark, as Vic-tor, do right by their supporting roles.

Lives rates as another personal triumph for Miss Bankhead and extra special entertainment for theatergoers.

#### Worcester, Mass., To Get Heavy Wasserman Sked; Shea Sets Up Bridgeport

WORCESTER, Mass., July 17.— Samuel Wasserman, who has spon-sored most of the legit fare here in recent years, will present 13 produc-tions next season, ranging from straight drama to musical comedy, ballet and even grand opera. Wasser-man, who has used the Plymouth Theater for occasional legit in the The bills: Carmen Jones, Student

The bills: Carmen Jones, Student Prince, Madame Butterfly, Blossom Time, Roberta, Il Trovatore, Magnifi-cent Yankee, the Jooss Ballet, Ballet Theater of England, Voice of the Tur-tle, A Winter's Tale, Merry Widow and State of the Union, ending the season about May 1.

Plans call for more productions to be added to the sked later. It will be first local presentation for Voice of the Turtle. Student Prince is a return engagement—it played to ca-pacity here last year.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., July 27.— Albert E. Shea, veteran booker who is handling legit attractions at Loew-Is handling legit attractions at Loew-Lyric Theater here, has lined up the following attractions so far for the coming season starting early in Sep-tember: The Front Page, Born Yes-terday; Blackstone, the Magician; the Student Prince, Roberta, The Magnifi-cent Yankee, the Winter's Tale, Voice of the Turtle the Desert Song Blosof the Turtle, the Desert Song, Blos-som Time, Harvey, Rose Marie, State of the Union, the Red Mill, I Remem-ber Mama, Laura and Cornelia Otis Skinner.



Bloomer Girl (Curran) San Francisco. Come On Up, Ring Twice, with Mae West (Selwyn) Chicago. Dear Ruth (National) Washington. Deep Are the Roots (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit.

Detroit. Follow the Girls (Forrest) Philadelphia. Fortune Teller (Philharmonic) Los Angeles. Harvey (Town Hall) Toledo, O. Merry Wives of Wingsor (Biltmore) Los Angeles.

Angeles. Mary Had a Little (Geary) San Francisco. Obsession (Erlanger) Chicago. Oklahoma (Auditorium) Portland, Ore: State of the Union (Selwyn) Chicago. Up in Central Park (Shubert) Chicago. Voice of the Turtle (Cass) Detroit. Voice of the Turtle (Metropolitan) Seattle.

COLONIAL THEATER, BOSTON A comedy by Noel Coward. Presented by Jules J. Leventhal and Frank McCoy. Directed by Robert Henderson. Press rep-recentative, Charles Mulligan. Company manager, Samuel Nixon. Gowns, Main-booker manager, bocher.

#### Magic By Bill Sachs

THE CURRENT True magazine carries Milbourne Christopher's story, The Man Who Died Twice, about the mentalist, Washington Irving Bishop. Christopher has nearly finished work on another new book about magic and magicians-funny experiences and the like; no tricks. . George LaFollete spent a few days at Baltimore last week en route to Florida. . . Efforts are being made to locate Joe Cox, who formerly served as electrician with the Thurs-ton show. His brother is reported to be critically ill. . . Green the Magician, now in his 60th year on the road, is playing one and two-night stands in Northern Saskatche-wan with a top of equipment and wan with a ton of equipment and two people, Mike Hoffman, manager and Ivey Long, assistant. He has dates to carry him up to Decem-ber 6. . . . Dell O'Dell and Charles Carrer postal from Atlanta, where they are current at the Henry Grady they are current at the Henry Grady Hotel. . . Al Dauro, who has been handling the press for magicker John Calvert, has quit that post to return to Burbank, Calif, to don a policeman's uniform. . . Central States Magicians will stage their 18th annual conclave at Cedar Point, O., on Lake Erie, August 2-4. Nevin V. Hoefert, Warren, O., is chair-man. Saturday night show, open to the public, will feature Harry E. Cecil, Detroit, emsee; Dr. Zina Ben-nett, Detroit; William Joy, Sharon, Pa.; Robert Gable, Cleveland; Millar, Cleveland, and DeGraham, Mans-field, O. . . Jack Herbert, recovered from a gunshot wound inflicted refield, O. S. Jack Herbert, recovered from a gunshot wound inflicted re-cently by a hold-up man in Chicago, is back in action again. He's cur-rent at the Stork Club, Council Bluffs, Ia. . . Lester (Marvelo) Lake and Lieut. Lee Allen Estes, Safety First Magician of the Kentucky State Highway Patrol, spent Satur-day and Sunday (20-21) with John Calvert in Louisville, where the lat-ter was appearing with his troupe at the National Theater. In addi-tion to indulging in the usual jack-pot-cutting and magical hijinks, the boys enjoyed a cruise in John's new pot-cutting and magical hijinks, the boys enjoyed a cruise in John's new DC3 Douglas airliner which he uses to transport his entire troupe and all the props and baggage.

**B**LAKE CHATFIELD is working table magic at the Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Mich., where MGM Mackinac Island, Mich., where MGM is filming the summer scenes for the technicolor musical, *This Time for Keeps*, starring Esther Williams and Jimmy Durante with Lauritz Melchior, Dick Simmons, Johnny Johnston and Sharon McManus. Chatfield, in addition to working tables for many stars and models which MGM imported from Chicago for background material, has been spotted as an extra in a number of the film's scenes. . . . Roy Benson, who emseed last week at the Hippo-drome, Baltimore, with his three-stick routine, billiard ball sleights and salt trick, is writing a volume on sleight of hand. . . . New Orleans Assembly No. 36, Society of American Magicians, installed new officers at Assembly No. 36, Society of American Magicians, installed new officers at installation banquet held at the New Orleans Athletic Club July 11. Fifty members and guests were present. A magic show followed the banquet. Officers installed were James H. Aitken, president; Edward Higgins, vice-president; Dr. Theo. Moore, secretary; Gottlieb Kogel, treasurer, and William Surgi, scribe. . . Neil F. Austin, who hopped from Rochester, N. Y. to Buffalo recently to catch the Marquis show, takes three typewritten sheets to recently to catch the Marquis show, takes three typewritten sheets to record his impression of the Mar-quis performance. He caps his com-ment with, "It seems to me that the friends of Marquis the Magician could best serve his interests by keeping very quiet." . . . Moxo the Magician carried thru on the old

### **Blue Performance Nets Vancouver Op 3-Month Jail Term**

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 27.—In Police Court here last week (20) Hymie Singer, op and manager, State Theater burly house, was given three months' hard labor for staging an indecent performance. Three strip-pers, Lois de Fee Roper, Dorothy Fitzsimmons and Alice Perkins, also charged, were dismissed. Case will be appealed in County Court. It is the first case of prison term with-out option of a fine for similar of-fense known in Canada.

City Prosecutor Gordada. City Prosecutor Gordada. detectives and policewomen wit-nessed the show before the arrests were made. Seized by the raiders were costumes worn by the girls and a quantity of advertising matter which they collected from the lobby display. display.

#### Hartford Grand in Exit To Await Legit Bookings; State's Names for August

HARTFORD, Conn., July 27 .-Grand, downtown legit spot is shuttered for indefinite period. House had musical, On the Town at \$2 top for week's stand prior to closing. Rod Waggoner, publicity spokesman, said the Grand would be closed until legit booking arrangements are set.

The main-stemmer has changed policy over a number of months. Not long ago Hartford police shut the house on charge of indecent Follies stageshow. Al Dow, of New York, was later given a license to operate motion pictures. Spot played foreign art film products for a couple weeks, then brought in play. Purguit of Hanthen brought in play, *Pursuit* of *Happiness*, with Freddie Bartholomew starring. Local dailies gave it a send-off, but hot weather and stigma of the Follies set-up held back cus-tomers. Meanwhile, Ted Harris, manager of the State, downtown vaude-filmer, which shut down for alterations a few weeks ago, reported the house will re-open latter part of August with names. State is only a block or so away from Grand.

#### Bloomfield-Varga Tie-Up for Legiter, Pic & Model Agency

CHICAGO, July 27.—Contracts between Harry Bloomfield, producer, and Alberto Varga (creator of the Varga Girl) were signed last week here, establishing Varga Enterprises, Inc. Deal means that *Esquire* magato appeal a recent lawsuit which it lost in trying to retain Varga.

New agency outlines ambitious plans in showbiz. A Varga Girl, legit show, skedded for early Broadway production and a movie by the same tag. Talent for both will be stocked by the agency, which will have offices in New York, Chicago and Hollywood. Combine will be a springboard for Varga Productions, but gals will be available for photog and advertising assignments. Chi will have main offices of agency since it is midway point between Main Stem and Hollywood, and the boys figure to aim their production guns both ways.

Danny Newman, theatrical flacker here, is taking on the agency account in addition to handling the Oriental Theater and other jobs.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **Burlesque** By UNO

Joe Yule, father of Mickey Rooney and a former burlesque comedian, is being featured in a pic, Jiggs and Maggie. Russell LaVallee was compelled to close at Palace Theater, Buf-falo, because of his wife's illness. He was replaced by Ida Rose. . . . Ceil Von Dell left the hospital and is rapidly recovering from her automobile accident injuries. . . . Dorothy Dee, former burlesque artist and now owner of Lanky's Bar, Buffalo, is vacationing in Chi.... Hazel Walker and Leah Wakefield have signed with the Midwest Circuit for the coming season. . . Frances Abrams, Milt Schuster's secretary, is back on the job after a vacation.

Job alter a vacation. Ronnie Sterling, vocalist at Na-tional Theater, Detroit, for eight months last year, has taken over as manager and producer at Empress, Detroit, succeeding Richard Zeraf. George Sterling, his brother, has opened at Empress as featured comic. They were formerly teamed as the They were formerly teamed as the Mad Sterlings.

Stanley Montfort, who closed re-cently at the Avenue, Detroit, is vaca-tioning at Indian Lake, Russells Point, O., with his wife, Mildred De-Voe, who is recuperating from a re-cent operation. Lillian Drollette, cent operation. Lillian Drollette, cashier at the National the past year, is with them. Stan tells of bumping into a number of burly people around into a number of burly people around the lake, including Rance and Gor-don, Paul Collins, Mr. and Mrs. Col-lins Bailey, Mr. and Mrs. Hughie Mack, Billie Starr and Kitty Page. ... Freddie Frampton, after six weeks of summer stock at the National, Detroit, is vacationing with ex-army pals in Wisconsin. He reopens for Hirst in Washington August 16 with the Frank Smith-Harry Conley Redthe Frank Smith-Harry Conley Red-Nose Follies.

Hoax Jokes Gray

NEW HAVEN, Conn., July 27.

minded customers.



NEW YORK, July 27.—Students taking radio courses at American Theater Wing refresher university for war vets will have a bang-up graduation the end of August. Wing plans a combined audition-graduation with advertising agencies, time buyers and radio directors in attendance to give the vets a send-off and see if they can help them get started in the biz. So far 400 ex-G.I.'s are attending all the courses.

Wing is urging vets who want to take courses in the fall to get their certificates of eligibility from the Veterans' Administration now be-cause of several weeks' delay before clearance is obtained from VA.

#### Penna. May Move In on Scalpers

HARRISBURG, Pa., July 27.—Sale of tickets in excess of established prices may be made a criminal offense by the 1947 Pennsylvania Legisla-ture. The General Assembly's re-search body on revision of the State's penal code will make this recommen-dation to the Quaker lawmakers when they convene in January when they convene in January.

NEW YORK, July 27.—Reuter & Reuter, Swedish outfit which ar-ranged Duke Ellington's 1939 Euro-pean concert tour, is again in touch with Ellington, seeking to set up a trek for next year.



WALTER READE OFFICES Mayfair Theatre Bldg., 701 7th Ave., New York 19. Telepho Telephone: Bryant 9-7500

### THE FINAL CURTAIN

BROWN - Tudor Cameron, 65, member of the former vaude team of Cameron and Flanagan, July 21 in City Hospital, St. Louis, of a stomach ailment. At the time of his death he was doorman at the Fox

death he was doorman at the Fox Theater, St. Louis. Survived by a sister. Burial in St. Peter's Ceme-tery, St. Louis, July 24. BUCKLAND—Wilfred, 80, pioneer film director, in Hollywood July 19 of self-inflicted gunshot wounds after having shot and killed his son, Wil-fred Jr., who was mentally ill. Buck-lord was a character designer before land was a stage set designer before turning director in 1913. He had recently been employed in a studio prop department.

BUSH—Lew, 60, former booking agent who operated an agency in New York with his brothers for 30

years, July 21 in that city. COLLINS — Harry (Tom), 29, midget car racer, in Philadelphia July 25 after a crash at the Yellow Jacket Speedway. Details in Outdoor Department.

DANIELS—James P., general agent and banner man for Sunset Amuseand banner man for Sunset Amuse-ment Company, in Monroe City, Mo., recently. Survived by his widow, Pearl, and two sisters, Mrs. F. J. Ziedman and Nancy Daniels, both of Terre Haute, Ind. DE MOTT-Mrs. Marjorie M., 51,

#### Alfred R. Hodge

Alfred B. Hodge, 65, former secretary of Riverview Park, Chicago, and since 1920 secre-tary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, suddenly at his home in Itasca, Ill., July 21 of a heart ailment.

Born in Chicago, July 10. 1881, Hodge was secretary to Dr. Gonzales, president of Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, and traveled exten-sively in the United States and Europe before becoming affili-ated with Riverview Park.

In 1912 he entered the employ of Riverview and was in charge of publicity and advertising, later being named secretary. On February 17, 1920, the Na-tional Association of Amusement Parks was organized at meeting in Pittsburgh an meeting in Pittsburgh and Hodge was elected secretary. meeting in lected secretary. Later the organization became known as the NAAPPB and Hodge remained as secretary. In 1934 he left Riverview to devote his full time to the NAAPPB

Survived by his widow, Besse E., and a sister, Mrs. George A. Schmidt, Chicago.

A. Schmidt, Chicago. Christian Science services, conducted by Bernard Pink-ham, first reader of the First Christ Scientist, Christ Scientist, ham, first reader of the First Church of Christ Scientist, were held in the Hebblethwaite Funeral Home, Evanston, Ill., July 24, with burial in Memorial Park Cemetery, Evanston.

Pallbearers, all members of the NAAPPB, were A. B. Mc-Swigan, NAAPPB president and Swigan, NAAPPB president and owner of Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh; Edward L. Schott, vice-president of NAAPPB and owner of Coney Island, Cincin-nati; Paul H. Huedepohl, past president of NAAPPB and former managing director of the Jantzen Beach Park, Portland, Jantzen Beach Park, Portland, Ore.; A. W. Ketcham, owner of Forest Park Highlands, St. Louis; N. S. Alexander, owner of Woodside Park, Philadelphia, and Fred W. Pearce, owner of Walled Lake Park, Walled Lake, Mich., and Excelsior Park in Minneapolis. Minneapolis,

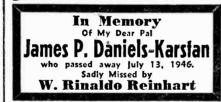
head of the radio division of Badger & Browning & Hersey, Inc., ad agency, in New York July 20. She authored several one-act plays.

FLORENTINO - Joseph G., 51, with a USO show now in Hawaii, July 21 at his home in Atlantic City. He also leaves his wife, Lucy; two daughters, another son, a brother and three sisters. Services in At-lantic City July 24, with burial in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Vineland, N J

GLASSMIRE — Augustin J., 67, veteran actor and producer of the original Abie's Irish Rose, July 23 in Los Angeles. Survived by his widow, son and five daughters. Interment in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Los Angeles.



LITTLEFIELD-James H. Jr., 38, former Philadelphia band leader and songwriter, July 20 at his home in Zacata, Va., of heat exhausition. In addition to his band, which was fea-tured at Station WCAU, Philadel-phia, he composed much of the music for the ice shows' Stars on Ice and It Happened on Ice. Two sisters, Catherine, ballet dancer; Dorothy, also a dancer; his mother, Caro-line, a Philadelphia dancing instruc-tor, and a son, Ward, survive. Serv-ices July 23 in Philadelphia, with burial in Chelten Hills Cemetery there.



McCALLUM-William B., 79, for-McCALLUM—William B., 79, for-mer actor and theater manager, in Bay Shore, L. I., July 21. He was born in Scotland and came to the U. S. in 1885, playing in Midwestern stock companies and later becoming associated with Bobby Gaylor and the late Charles E. Blaney. Man-aged the Cook Opera House, Roch-ester, N. Y., and the Broadway The-ater, Camden, N. J.



McDERMOTT-John W., 53, writer and director of many silent pictures, July 23 in Los Angeles from an over-

dose of sleeping tablets. PATTERSON — John, 95, for 18 years a member of the Columbiana County Agricultural Society, sponsor of the annual county fair at Lisbon, O., July 18 at his home near Lis-bon. A son and a daughter survive. Services and burial in Lisbon July 20.

PEARCE-Harold K. (Hal), 24, staff announcer the past two years at Station KDTH, Dubuque, Ia., July 17 in a Dubuque hospital. He was for-

merly with WIGM, Medford, Wis. Survived by his widow, daughter, his mother, two brothers and four sisters.

PRATHER-Mrs. Hariette Marie, July 10 in Albuquerque, N. M. Sur-vived by her husband, Norman, with the Siebrand Bros.' Shows; a daugh-ter, son, sister and a brother. Burial in Garden City, Kan.

PRICE-Emma, 66, dance teacher and former musical comedy star, in Philadelphia recently. Appeared with Weber and Fields, Eddie Foy Sr., Lillian Russell and Bessie Clayton, among others.

ROBBINS—Clint A., 75, former vaude performer who with his wife comprised the act known as Clint and Bess, recently in Portland, Ore. In later years he had managed movie houses. Survived by his widow and a daughter. Burial in Portland.

RONGETTI—Nick, 48, jazz pia-nist and owner of Nick's Night Club, New York, in that city July 25. He studied law and medicine, but switched to piano playing and acquired his own night spot, known for its jam sessions.

ROSENFELD—Paul, 56, music and art critic, in New York July 21. Began his career as music critic on the old New York Press in 1914, later serving as music critic on New Republic, The Nation, and The Dial. He also contributed to other periodi-cals and was author of several books of musical criticism.

ROSSI---Mrs. Maria Teresa, 92, widow of Michael Angelo Rossi, who was a member of Victor Herbert's Band July 19 at her home in Phila-delphia. Three daughters survive. Services July 23 in Philadelphia, with burial in Holy Cross Cemetery there there.

ROWLEY—Leon E., 57, former pitchman, suddenly in Washington, Ia., July 21. Survived by his widow, a son and a sister. Burial in Free-port, Ill., his home, July 27.

SLOVER—Burton D., July 22 in San Diego, Calif. Survived by his widow, a son, his parents and three brothers.

STEIN—William H., 58, former dancer and minstrel, in Philadel-phia recently. He was a member of the dance team of Hill and Stein.

STICKNEY—Louise, 73, former circus equestrienne, in Des Moines July 24 of a heart attack. She was July 24 of a heart attack. She was a member of the famous DeMott family of bareback riders and was the widow of Robert Daniel Stick-ney, grandson of John Robinson, founder of the circus of that name. founder of the circus of that name. She had lived in Des Moines 14 years. Survived by a son, Robert, of Des Moines, and two sisters, Jo-sephine DeMott, of New York, and Mrs. Camille Doering, of Philadelphia.

VANDERSTAY-Mrs. H. W. 46 former acrobat, found murdered July 21 in Holloway, England. Survived by her husband, a London movie house manager, and five children.

WEBER—Fred, 70, former pitch-man, July 14 in Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, of pneumonia. He had been in ill health for 13 years. Survived by his widow, Alice.

WELLESLEY—Charles, 71, former stage and screen actor, in Amityville, L. I., July 24. Born in London, he came to this country to appear with Olga Nethersole in repertoire. He appeared with the late Chauncey Olcott and William Hodge, and Ethel Barrymore and Leo Carrillo. His wife was the English actress, Ina Bashe Rorke.

YOUNG-Oliver Russell, 71, former vaude performer, who, with his wife, comprised the vaude team wife, comprised the vaude team known as Ollie and April, July 25 at his home in Columbus, O. They toured this country and Europe for 38 years before Young's retirement a score of years ago. Survived by his widow. Adah, and three sisters. Burial in Columbus July 27.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Marriages

ASHFORD-MITCHELL — Jerome Ashford, band leader at Philadel-phia's Cafe Society, and Alice Mitch-ell, non-pro, in Philadelphia July 14.

DAVIES-SNYDER-Ayres Davies, of the James M. Cole Circus, and Kathryn Parker Snyder, non-pro, in Chicago July 20.

HARN-STEPHENSON-Daniel H. Harn and Ava Stephenson July 8 in Omaha. HARRY-ESTENLINE—Sailor Har-

ry, tattoo artist at Funland Arcade, Tacoma, Wash., and Helen Esten-line in that city July 11. HUSTON-KEYES — John Huston,

film writer-director and son of Wal-

film writer-director and son of Wal-ter Huston, actor, and Evelyn Keyes, actress, in Las Vegas, Nev., July 23. MURDOCK - GRAF — Jack Mur-dock, juv, and Bette Kinsey Graf, both of the Madge Kinsey Players, July 18 in St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Canton, O. NEGULESCO-ANDERSON — Jean Negulesco, film director, and Dusty Anderson, actress, in Los Angeles recently.

recently.

recently. POWELL-SCOTT — Mel Powell, pianist with Benny Goodman's or-chestra, and Martha Scott, in Las Vegas, Nev., July 23. PRUE-PENNY—Donald Prue and Dot Penny, both on the Virginia Greater Shows, in Winchester, Va.,

recently

SANDERSON - UNDERWOOD Jack Sanderson, Pittsburgh scenic artist, and Emagene W. Underwood, dancer, July 4 in Pittsburgh. VAN SANDS-GLADSON—Vernon

Van Sands, former frozen custard op-erator, and Norma Gladson, in Padu-

cah, Ky., July 18. VOLK - BEAR—Harry Volk, for many years publicity director of Steel Pier, Atlantic City, and Mrs. Judy Bear, Ocala, Fla., in Philadelphia, July 26.

### **Births**

A son, George Francis II, to Mr. and Mrs. George Temple Jr., July 17 at Maywood, Calif. Father is a pro-fessional wrestler and brother of Shirley Temple; mother is Florence Temple, daughter of Howard Bruce, partner in the Amusement Booking Service, Detroit. A son to Mr. and Mrs. B. C. Gen-nusa in Preston Retreat Hospital, Philadelphia, recently. Father is elec-trician at Woodside Amusement Park,

trician at Woodside Amusement Park, Philadelphia.

A son, Peter, to Mr. and Mrs. Bob Haring Jr., at Park East Hos-pital, New York, July 18. Father is an arranger; mother is Judy Lang, a singer on the Mutual network. A son, Carter Dickerman, to Mr.

A son, Carter Dickerman, to Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Lee Jahncke, at Harkness Pavilion, New York, July 22. Father is manager of station relations for the Eastern division, American Broadcasting Company. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gates July 16 in Fitzgerald Mercy Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is invict with the Mon of Neto.

Gates July 16 in Fitzgerald Mercy Hospital, Philadelphia. Father is pianist with the Men of Note. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Dave Ballard in St. Luke's Hospital, Pasa-dena, Calif., July 15. Father is a radio emsee. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Dick Rus-

som in Hollywood Presbyterian Hos-pital, Hollywood, July 20. Father is of the piano team of Russom and Hall; mother is a former film actress and

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Harry Mitchell in Good Samaritan Hospital, Los Angeles, July 24. Father is a radio emsee.

#### Divorces

Martha Scott from Carlton Al-sop, movie producer, in Las Vegas, Nev., July 23.

August 3, 1946

OUTDOORS IN PUBLIC'S EYE

Rill

Communications

### Nylons for Votes Miffs CIO: Pokes Scatter Pickets

REEDSPORT, Ore., July 27.— Reedsport Rodeo last week end (20-21) was enlivened by a bit of un-21) was enlivened by a bit of un-scheduled rough riding when top hands rode herd on a group of union pickets and stampeded them off ro-deo grounds after snatching their banners. Irony was that union wasn't sore at rodeo but was protesting method of pushing a queen candi-date for a forthcoming regatta.

International Woodworkers of America (CIO) local at near-by Coos Bay, which had 'its own queen candi-date for the regatta there, got miffed when the Coos Saddle Club and Coos Bay Rotary Club put 1,200 pairs of pulors up for sche as a lurge for hack nylons up for sale as a lure for back-ing the clubs' queen. Purchase of a pair of nylons (at \$1.35) and of a regatta ticket (at another \$1.35) meant one vote for the clubs' queen.

Mystified as to source of nylons and irked at what it regarded as an unfair practice, union resorted to labor's traditional protest—picketing. Cowboys were ready for them and responded in western tradition—bull-dogging. Encounter was brief but bitter, and the outnumbered pickets withdrew to regroup their forces. State patrol stepped in, however, and wouldn't allow picketing along the highway.

### **National Speedways** Sign Barney Oldfield

DANVILLE, Ill., July 27.—Al Sweeney and Gaylord White, of Na-tional. Speedways, announced here today that they had signed Barney Oldfield to their staff as referee and pace setter. Oldfield will make his first appearance with National Speed-ways at Cedar Rapids, Ia., August 11. The deal was closed today, Sweeney said, via long-distance tele-phone with Oldfield, who is in Bev-erly Hills, Calif. Sweeney also announced signing

Sweeney also announced signing Eddie (Twenty Grand) Steinbock, who did the announcing at the In-dianapolis Speed Classic Decoration Day, to handle the mike duties for National Speedways.

## Switch From War's 'Horror' News to Alfresco Slants News to Alfresco Slants New YORK, July 27.--Twenty-first annual World's Championship Rodeo is set for Madison Square Garden, September 25 thru October 19 mati-

#### Biggest Media in the U.S. Go Out in the Open

NEW YORK, July 27 .- Magazine editors throut the nation are rediscovering the natural wealth of reader appeal in outdoor show business. Lads with the final say-so have been routing interesting stories into their periodicals and there are indications of more to come. Few weeks have passed since the war's end without at least one of the country's nationally circulated journals containing outdoor comment. Periodical space is still tighter than the head on a snare drum. Whatever the reason for the trend, outdoor copy has made its way into type with noticeable regularity. Some think that a nostalgic bug has awak-

ened youthful memories in the blue pencil men, while others think it was natural to turn to light human in-terest stuff following the dreary pat-tern of news prevalent thruout the war years.

#### All Fields Covered

Circuses, carnivals, fairs, parks, circuses, carnivals, fairs, parks, rodeos and thrill shows have all come in for their share of mention. Com-bined circulation of the periodicals which have included outdoor copy recently runs into the millions and (See Nation's Press Tips on page 64)

#### Hunt Makes Conn. Swing, Hit By Rain in 2 Spots

WILLIMANTIC, Conn., July 27.— Heavy rain, which turned the Woods Field lot into a veritable quagmire, cut attendance at Hunt Bros.' Circus here Tuesday (23), matinee being light and night house about half of capacity. Show also had intermit-tent rain and a wet lot Monday (22) at Westerly, R. I., yet drew a fair matinee and good night house. During previous week the Hunts made their usual swing thru Con-position where a pixed fine population-

necticut, where rigid fire regulations have been in force since the R-B disaster at Hartford in '44. At Mid-dletown a fire truck and four men were assigned to duty on the lot and had 1,000 feet of hose extending from a hydrant to the big top. Show went from here to Putnam, Conn., and then to Attleboro, Mass.

## Centurama on **3d Lap With Fans Clapping**

#### Veloz and Yolanda Stop Show

#### **By Pat Purcell**

MILWAUKEE, July 27.—Cen-turama, the name coined to describe Milwaukee's 100th birthday celebration and the name of the feature production on the lake front, moved into its third week Friday, with theater fans applauding the stage and water presentation, and with those assembled here for the purpose of collecting a few extra shillings filled with some hope and lots of misgivings. There has been enough hoorah and

ballyhoo to keep the natives excited and enough free entertainment to give them something to do or talk about all their waking hours, but the rubber bands seem to be choking the rubber bands seem to be choking the bank rolls, especially as far as midwayites are concerned. Midway activities are fully covered in the Carnival Section. The old town was turned topsy-(See Centurama Hoorah on page 62)



**OUTDOOR** 

27, spanning 33 nights and 19 mati-nees for a total of 52 performances. Frank Moore again will be rodeo manager at the Garden and Everett Colburn will provide the stock. Gene Autry will make his first post-war appearance at the Garden as feature attraction.

Prize money this year has been upped some \$14,000 above last year's upped some \$14,000 above last year's total, with no increase in entry fees. Purses hit a high of \$129,130, with fees added. Last year the total was \$114,720. Awards in six contests this year will be: Cowboys' Bareback Bronk Riding, \$18,890 (1945, \$13,-440); Calf Roping, \$23,920 (\$22,080); Bronk Riding, \$24,440 (\$22,368); Steer Wrestling, \$23,920 (\$22,080); Bull Riding, \$24,440 (\$22,368); Wild Cow Milking, \$13,520 (\$12,384).

#### J. W. Shillan in U. S. To Buy, Sell and Set NAAPPB Exhib

NEW YORK, July 27. - J. W. (Jack) Shillan, British ride manufacturer, arrived in New York last Tuesday (23) from London, and left on Thursday (25) for a two-week trip thru the Midwest and Canada during which he will visit amusement device builders and distributors and renew contacts with outdoor showmen. Shillan is purchasing materials for his plants in England and seeking U.S. outlets for his rides. While in Chicago he expects to book space for an exhibit at this year's NAAPPB trade show.

Highlight of Shillan's stopover in New York was a luncheon at Henri's New York was a luncheon at Henri's Restaurant Thursday (25), at which the following park and ride men were present: Harry J. Batt, Pont-chartrain Beach, New Orleans; George K. Whitney, Playland-at-the-Beach, San Francisco; Bill de L'horbe Jr., National Amusement De-vice Company, Dayton, O., and Bill Wendler, Allan Herschell Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

### Rain Cuts Crowd for

Rodeo at Camden, N. J. CAMDEN, N. J., July 27.—Rain, coming shortly before the show opened, held down the crowd for the rodeo promoted here June 30 by Ray Hinkson, of Ray's Dude Ranch. Ranch. Contracted acts included Hart and

Contracted acts included Hart and Harry King, horse catches; Smoky Hinkson, trick roping and his high school pony, Pal, and Eve Rogers, girl bronk rider. Buck Kennedy was emsee. Rube North and Lou Black-mon of the Diamond B Rodeo were judges, while Al Workly and Lou Young acted as pick-up men. Winners were Johnny Hand, Sara-sota, Fla., saddle bronk riding; Lee Harris, Tucson, Ariz., bulldogging; George Blum, bull riding, and Alan Warmer, bareback bronk riding.

Hamid Threatens To Show Jane Russell's 'Outlaw' Despite Ban

www.americanradiohistory.com

ATLANTIC CITY, July 27. ---George A. Hamid, Steel Pier operator, said he will screen the motion picture The Outlaw starting Sunday (28) despite its banning by Director of Public Safety William S. Cuthbert Thursday (25). Star Jane Russell, whose alleged over-exposure in the picture has resulted in its being banned in several other communities, is scheduled for personal appear-ances during the two-week showing.

Announcing his intention of ignor-ing the ban. Hamid said, "We feel that we are not violating the reputa-tion of the Steel Pier for good, clean entertainment nor the morals of any-

one, and we are presenting The Outlaw starting Sunday." Cuthbert said protests on the showing had come from the ministerial union of Absecon Island and the Catholic Legion of Decency.

of Decency. Before the nix, publicity men for Howard Hughes, producer, had ar-ranged for Mayor Joseph Altman to proclaim Friday (26) Pin-Up Girl Day" and present an award to Jane Russell on behalf of the women of the country. Capt. R. N. Signer, Po-mona Naval Air Base, was scheduled to confer upon her the title, "Post-war Dream Girl"—streamlined in all divisions. divisions.

#### **California State Grounds** Set for Livestock Sales

SACRAMENTO, July 27.—For the first time since the start of the war directors of the California State Fair are making the fairgrounds available for livestock sales. J. E. O'Neil, of Fresno, board member, said that every effort will be made to attract all types of livestock sales. There will be no charge

will be no charge. Rehabilitated cattle barn can ac-commodate 800 head, said E. P. Green, chief of the bureau of ex-hibits. A sale of Aberdeen-Angus is scheduled for November 25.

### Mpls. Aquaten **D**raws **D**espite Polio Epidemic

MINNEAPOLIS, July 27.—Altho a polio epidemic hit the city, with 148 cases reported as of Thursday (25), attendance at the Minneapolis Aquantennial continues high.

The Aqua Follies, staged by Al Sheehan and Lyle Wright, Thursday night completed its 49th consecutive performance without a rainout. Two years ago in the last 10 minutes the show was drenched.

show was drenched. The two parades, afternoon on opening day, Saturday (20) and twi-light Wednesday (24), drew more than 800,000 spectators. The mins-trel show and barbershop quartet contest at the Lyceum Theater played to a capacity house (2,100) opening night Sunday (21), about 1,300 Mon-day night and capacity Tuesday night. Spread of the polio prompted Frank J. Collins, Aquantennial As-sociation prexy, to ask Dr. Frank J. Hill, city health commissioner, whether or not continuance of the spectacle endangered the public. Dr. Hill said, "A very large percentage of the population is immune to polio because many individuals have had because many individuals have had polio in a light form, unknown to themselves, thus developing immun-ity."

Dr. Hill told Collins that in other

Dr. Hill told Collins that in other communities where theaters, pools and other public gatherings were closed or curtailed to protect public health during polio outbreaks there was no noticeable effects. Only cancellation was that of the Children's Wonderland program Fri-day afternoon (26) at Powderhorn Park. Because the program was for small children, Dr. Hill advised the Aquatennial committee to cancel it.

#### Va. Beach Gambling Charge **Baseless, Jury Probe Shows**

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va., July 27. —Gambling charges thrown at Vir-ginia Beach apparently were with-out foundation, and W. H. Terry, foreman of the grand jury investi-gating the charges reported Wednes-day (17) to Judge Kellam that "as to the charges of gambling, we have had any number of witnesses on this question and one could give us any direct evidence or information but only testify to hearsay." Many private citizens were called

only testify to hearsay." Many private citizens were called to testify, including Claiborne Bry-ant, manager of the Virginia Beach branch of the National Bank of Com-merce; E. H. Church, president of the Bank of Virginia Beach, and B. T. Bakus, restaurant operator; Fred a Havcox, fown councilman: Fred a Hayçox, town councilman; W. F. Crockett, theater owner, and Charles Forbes, candy manufacturer.

#### Harry Collins Dies in Midget Race Crash

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—Harry (Tom) Collins, Norristown, Pa., midget driver, was killed instantly at Yellow Jacket Speedway here Thursday (25) when his car locked wheels with another machine and crashed into a guard rail. Collins, 29, was attempting to pass Carl Mil-ler, Trenton, N. J. Miller continued on to win the race. Ted Tappett, Manhasset, N. Y., nosed out Johnny Ritter, Chicago, to win the 25-lap Walnut Handicap feature in 5:42.67.

#### Newburgh Off for J. M. Cole

NEWBURGH, N. Y., July 27 .-"Attendance, exceptionally poor; quality of show, good," was the way *The Newburgh News* described the James M. Cole Circus date here Wednesday (24). Weather was fair but hot but hot.

### Truman Considers V-J Holiday

CHICAGO, July 27.—Operators of outdoor amusements still have some hope that August 14, V-J Day, will be declared a national holiday as word has been received thru the headquarters of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches from one of his secretaries that President Truman will give the proposed

plan every consideration. NAAPPB asked the President to declare such a holiday and enlisted others interested in the outdoor industry to fall in line with similar requests thru any political connections they may have.

Similar requests that any political connections they may have. Carnival men have not taken much part in the proposal and they generally will be well into the fair season and a holiday at that time would not mean too much to them. Parkmen, however, could use the extra holiday. There was some reports in Washington that Truman will designate September 2, the day the Japanese officially signed the surrender pact, as V-J holiday. This wouldn't help the parkmen at all, as September 2 is Labor Day, which is a strong enough holiday in itself. enough holiday in itself.

### ThrushContestAids Detroit Spot Friday

DETROIT, July 27.—A contest to pick a girl vocalist for a semi-name band is being used as a major pro-motional tie-up at Jefferson Beach Park here. Spot is using Lowry Clark's band, with contests each Friday for would-be thrushes. Weekly winners will compete in finals August 23, with the grand winner to get an engagement with Clark's band, plus a Savings Bond award.

Idea is helping to draw out the younger crowd, with contestants in-terested in getting as many of their own fans as possible in the ballroom to help them out.

#### **Suspend Coney Bathhouses**

NEW YORK, July 27.—In the cur-rent "clean-up" campaign under-way thruout New York City, 12 of Coney Island's 36 bathhouses had their licenses suspended for one day by License Commissioner Benjamin by License Commissioner Benjamm Fielding for violations of various municipal regulations. Suspensions were set for last Monday (22), which softened the blow, as not only is Monday an "off" day, but it rained most of the time. Thirteen other Coney bathhouse operators were let off with warnings. off with warnings.

#### Hanna, Alta., Winners

Hanna, Alta., Winners HANNA, Alta., July 27.—Rodeo winners were: Saddle Bronk—Ted Glazier, Bill Christianson, T. A. Betts, Reg Kessler. Bareback—Ever-ett Vold, Pat Swain, Henry Walters. Calf Roping—Eric Hodgson, Reg Kessler, George Sheline. Wild Cow Miking—Tom Peake, Reg Kessler, Henry Walters, Bob Lynn. Steer Riding—Allan Pennington, Don Bene-dict, James Rau. Dick Cosgrove was stampede manager. stampede manager.

Check From War Department LANSING, Mich., July 27.—State Agricultural Director Charles Figy has a tight hold on a \$410,630 War Department check and he intends to

Michigan Fair Gets 410G

keep that hold until a conference of fair officials decides how the money shall be used.

Check represents rent and building rehabilitation for buildings used by the War Department as a truck de-pot from 1942 until this year. Money will be used to improve the grounds but an agreement must be reached on how it is to be spent before Figy will each it will cash it.

will cash it. Making the decision will be Figy; Adrian N. Languis, director of the State building division, who has pre-pared plans for rebuilding the Coli-seum; Dale Monk, controller for the auditor general's department, and Fred C. Stiffler, budget director.

#### Harris and Alexander, **Rodeo Riders**, Injured

BLACKWOOD, N. J., July 27.-Two members of Blackmon's Dia-mond B Rodeo are wearing slings on their left arms these days.

Lee Harris, of Tucson, Ariz., suf-fered a broken arm while trying to ride Old Red, Brahma bull of the Diamond B string, and Bucky Alex-ander, of Rodeo, N. M., just out of the service after three years, broke his left wrist when thrown from Gun Powder.

#### **23G in Premiums Listed**

For West Wash. Annual PUYALLUP, Wash., July 27.—For the first time in five years, copies of the premium list for the Western Washington Fair, September 14-22, have been mailed thruout the Pacific Northwart Northwest.

Premiums totalling more than \$23,- Lehi, Utah, Round-Up 000 are listed.

### Motor Speed Round-Up

www.americanradiohistory.com

PASADENA, Calif.—The fourth midget auto race track will be in operation in Los Angeles County soon with Leo J. Lafave, Alhambra, Calif., industrialist, having this week re-ceived permission from the city of Pasadena and the Tournament of Roses Association to conduct Tuesday

Sam Hanks, former Pacific Coast and international champion, will be racing director. The plant will be operated jointly by the Pasadena Junior Chamber of Commerce, the Pasadena American Legion and the Pasadena Police Relief Association. It will take from three to five weeks to put the track into racing condito put the track into racing condi-tion and the first card is tentatively set for the last week of August or the first week in September.

Other tracks now in operation near Los Angeles are Gilmore Stadium

and the Coliseum, both in the city limits, and Bonelli Stadium near Saugus, Calif.

LOS ANGELES.—The spectacular growth of night midget car racing/ was brought home this week when Gilmore stadium officials revealed that 187,000 fans have attended 11 most this core on a moing devicer meets this season, and racing drivers have been paid a total of \$83,412.36. Before the war the top pay-off for an entire season of 30 race meets was in 1938 when \$55,246 was taken home by the contestants.

MILWAUKEE-Rain washed out the feature 20-mile race here Sun-day (21) at the State fairgrounds after five competitive races had been run. Date was promoted by Na-tional Speedways (Gaylord White and (See MOTOR SPEED on page 58)

## **English Observe Auto Birth With**

Long Program DETROIT, July 27.—Automotive Golden Jubilee, which had its Amer-ican climax here June 1, is now hav-ing its international fling with the ing its international fling with the English celebration July 18 thru English celebration July 18 thru November 20, according to George Romney, general manager of the Automobile Manufacturers' Associa-tion. The English celebration is being run along similar lines to the key-note celebration in Detroit, which incidentally set the pace for a string of local celebrations backed by local car distributors, running well into next year in other cities thruout this country.

Heading up the English celebration as general chairman is H. G. Starley, of London. Pageant of 50 Years of Progress opened Friday (19) and will run thru August 10. Exposition then goes on tour, and is set for Cardiff, August 26-September 7; Bir-(See ENGLISH OBSERVE page 58)

#### **Minnesota Cities Going** Festival Mad, Mayors Say

MINNEAPOLIS, July 27.—Min-nesota cities are going "festival mad," mayors of various Minnesota communities, here for the annual Mayor's Day program in connection with the seventh annual Aquatennial, reported.

At Springfield, the famous Sauer-At Springfield, the famous Sauer-kraut Day is going serious as the community goes about dedicating a new 80-acre airport, Mayor A. H. Wild reported. A gala carnival is planned this fall at Eden Valley, Mayor Jacob Bischof said, and Mayor Ray F. Woods, of Biwabik, said his town is planning a G.I. Home-Coming September 13-15. Buhl has scheduled a home-coming September 22-23, Mayor John I. Anderson, reported, and Askov is working on a ruta-baga festival in early September, said Mayor Hans Mosback.

#### **Use of County Fairgrounds** Sought by City of De Land

DE LAND, Fla., July 27.---The city's request for use of County Fairground facilities for staging stock shows, agricultural exhibits, rodeos and oth-er attractions has been taken under advisement by the county commision.

Commission already has granted a request by the Florida Jersey Cat-tle club to use the flower exhibit building at the fairgrounds for a cattle sale September 26.

### Gets 24,000 in 4 Days

LEHI, Utah, July 27.—All records for the Lehi Round-Up were broken when the Earl Hutchison string, of Hillside, Utah, with Jack Oakey, of Ogden, as advance man and an exumer played to 24 000 percent in nouncer, played to 24,000 persons in four days.

Hutchison, with some salty stock; Benny Bender, as clown; Carol and Sweetheart, as a feature act; Steve Shannon and Dangerous Liz, and as sorted trick and fancy riders, will play the Salt Lake County Fair at Murray August 21-25.

#### High River, Alta., Results

HIGH RIVER, Alta., July 27.-Finalists at the two-day stampede here were:

here were: Saddle Bronk—Joe Keeler, Don Dewar, Duffy Stewart, Gordon Doan; Bareback Bronk—Gordon Doan, Gordon Earl, Steve Olexon, George Aldoff; Steer Decorating— Harold Manderville, Dick Andrews, Frank McDonald, Sam Powderface; Steer Riding— Ken Thompson, Gordon Earl, Douglas McLeod and George Aldoff, and Chuckwagon Races— Dick Cosgrove, winner of gold watch for the fastest time in the two nights.

night programs at the Rose Bowl.

The Billboard

### **Steel Pier To Show** "Outlaw" as Mayor **Hits** "Proclamation"?

ATLANTIC CITY, July 27.—It ap-ATLANTIC CITY, July 27.—It ap-peared certain today that George A. Hamid, Steel Pier operator, would carry out his decision to show pub-licly the controversial motion picture *The Outlaw*, starting Sunday (28), despite the banning of it by Director of Fublic Safety William S. Cuth-bert Thursday (25). Cuthbert re-fused to say what action he would take if Hamid defied his order take if Hamid defied his order.

Meanwhile Mayor Joseph Altman Meanwhile Mayor Joseph Altman denied that he was giving the key of the city to Jane Russell, star of the picture, as had been stated in a proclamation signed by him and pub-lished in the local press. He denied authoring the proclamation and said Cuthbert had written Hamid that the picture could not be shown. Beaffirming his stand Hamid is.

Reaffirming his stand, Hamid is-sued the following statement: "I opened negotiations for *The Outlaw* on June 1. My son, George Jr., was sent to Wildwood, N. J., to see it and he reported there was nothing immoral or in bad taste and there were no local or State objections. We completed booking June 12. Prior to any notification to us, official or un-official, we had entered into a con-tractural obligation—this situation represents action in restraint of trade. We will present *The Outlaw* starting Sunday."

It was learned that some months ago the picture was booked by the Weiland-Lewis and Waxman chains for local showings but canceled on the advice of City Hall.

#### Vic Blackstone Triumphs In Annual Davie Rodeo

MIAMI, July 27.—Vic Blackstone of Parrish, Fla., State champion, won the all-round cowboy title in the an-nual Davie rodeo here Thursday (4). He also won the calf-roping contest. Bon Stokes, of Fort Pierce, Fla., won the bulldogging contest; Mac Mc-Clain, of Kissimmee, Fla., the bull-riding event, and Claude Tindall, of Davie, rodeo director, triumphed in bronk busting bronk busting.

Despite a heavy shower, more than 000 attended and hundreds were 7,000 turned away.

#### Raymond, Alta., Results

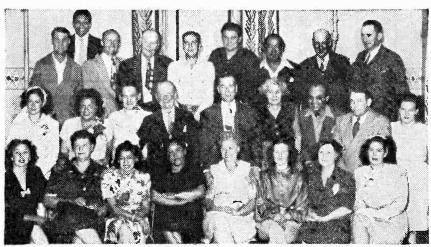
RAYMOND, Alta., July 27.—Win-ners at the two-day Raymond stam-pede were:

pede Were:
Saddle Bronk Riding—First day, Jimmy
Wells; Duffy Stewart and Frank Manyfingers
split second and third; Art Lund. Second day,
Don Dewar, Wells, Waldo Ross, Herb Doenz,
Finals, Wells, Stewart, Art Lund, Rex French.
Men's Bareback—First day, George Aldoff,
Eddie Little Shields, Billy Lafferty, Jimmy
Owns Different Horses. Second day, Aldoff,
Herb Doenz, Frank Good Striker, Reg Kessler.
Finals, Aldoff, Shields, Doenz, Striker.
Wild Horse Race—First day. Leonard Kess-

Wild Horse Race-First day, Leonard Kess-(See Raymond Results on page 107)

A Natural Spieler ROCKAWAY PARK, L. I., N. Y., July 27.—When the legal biz goes slow, Al Schrager, lo-cal attorney, has other pastures to ply in quest of the elusive dollar. He's the owner of a beach chair and umbrella con-cession here for the entire Bockcession here for the entire Rockaway Park area.

The same eloquence he uses before a jury serves him in good stead when he gives out on a busy Sunday to let the public know about the advantages of-fered by renting a back obain fered by renting a beach chair or umbrella.



MEMBERS OF THE RAMDOODLE CLUB on the C. R. Montgomery Wild Animal Circus held still recently for a picture. They are, first row: Lillian Bell, Peggy Johnson, Teresa Machet, Ameda Valardes, Grace Orton, Skippy McCray, Mrs. Alta Drake and Norma McDonald. Second row: Connie Rogers, president; Maria Price, secretary-treasurer; Tex McCray, Dr. Karr, Jack Bell, Delores Sur-tees, Duke Kamakua, Lester McGee and Betty McCarthy. Third row: Manuel and Harold Valardes, Patricia Jeffers, C. J. Machet, Stan Johnson, Roy Price, Tex Orton, Charles Nahalen, Ken Drake and Artis Brown.

### Frisco's Whitney, N'Orleans' Batt Urge "Invest in Improvements"

low.

NEW YORK, July 27.—George K. Whitney, Playland - at - the - Beach, San Francisco, and Harry J. Batt, Pontchartrain Beach Park, New Or-leans, voiced their philosophy of park operation here in an interview Fri-day (26). They agreed that it was the duty of a park owner to provide the best physical plant, and conse-quently the finest recreational fea-tures, for the community served. They maintained that the whole in-dustry would benefit if more opera-tors invested some of their profits in NEW YORK, July 27.-George K. tors invested some of their profits in park improvements over and beyond what was required for maintenance. However, there was no hint of philanthropy involved and they let it be known that embellishments be known that embellishments hinged upon "making a few bucks." Reports indicate that they have accomplished their missions with marked success.

They flew here accompanied by George K. Whitney Jr. in search of new ideas. Following inspection of Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park they paid unqualified tribute to Jack

### **Ocean City's DDT** Fog Fights Bugs

OCEAN CITY, N. J., July 27.-Mosquitoes and flies, the bane of all resorts, are to be given a battle here.

Regular treatments with DDT to der a contract entered into by the resort commissioners with an ex-termination company in South Jersey to spray a DDT "fog" once a week.

#### **Toss Makes Dewar Champ**

MacLEOD, Alta., July 27.—When three riders tied for first place in the saddle event at MacLeod's two-day stampede, coins were tossed and Don stampede, coins were tossed and Don Dewar was named winner. Tied with Dewar when the finals were completed were Jack Ellison and Charles Yagos. Other winners were: Calf Roping—John Cochlan, Hugh Connell, Frank McDonald. Steer Decorating—Tom Duce, H. Manville, Orville Speers. Bareback Bronk—H. Manville, Laurel Ives. Charles Gil-more. Wild Cow Milking—John Cochlan, Kenneth Tailfeathers. Wild Horse Race—George Singer, N. Little Moustache. Moustache.

and Irving Rosenthal for the job accomplished at that resort. They in-dicated that Palisades might well be an example for other parkmen to fol-

#### No Delivery in Near Future

Their visit here might have turned into a buying spree if rides were available. A meeting with manu-facturers representatives indicated that delivery cannot be counted on in the near future. This fact was lamented because gross business is exceeding last year's records at both the Louisiana and California parks. Expansion and improvement plans, especially those voiced by Whitney

especially those voiced by Whitney, ran more than \$500,000. Whitney re-cently paid \$1,000,000 for the last three of five city blocks on which his amusement devices are located. (See Improvement Urged, page 107)

#### Gross for Utah's Cele Up 9G Under Van Nov

SALT LAKE CITY, July 27.-The Days of '47, annual pioneer day event of Salt Lake City, bounced back from a recent low of \$31,000 under Sheldon R. Brewster to an approximate \$40,-000 gross under Ray Van Noy, as sec-retary-manager for the '46 annual celebration.

Celebration was held with a pay gate at the R. A. Richter Rodeo, July 17-22. The free show was Richard Bonnelli with the Mormon Choir at Bonnelli with the Mormon Choir at the L. D. S. Tabernacle, Sunday (21), with attendance fair. It was based upon a giveaway of one ticket to the recital for four for the rodeo. The pageant at the University of Utah Stadium Tuesday and Wednes-

day (23-24) was an artistic success but a financial flop. Despite this, show remained in the black.

#### **Miss Philadelphia Feature Of Hunt's Wildwood Party**

WILDWOOD, N. J., July 27.-William C. Hunt, head of Hunt's Amuse-ment Enterprises here, will be the host to the winner of the "Miss Phil-adelphia" beauty contest, starting the celebration marking Hunt's 40th an-niversary in show business here.

As a result of opposition to beauty contests being conducted in Philadel-phia, Station WPEN there, which has the "Miss America" franchise, will send a "Miss Greater Philadel-phia" to Atlantic City.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **Extra Cops Protect** Beatty's **Överflow** At Vancouver, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 27.— Clyde Beatty Circus closed a bang-up engagement here Friday (26) night with such terrific overflow crowds that extra police were called to protect the equipment and the while public.

Every reserved seat for the night performance was sold before the afternoon show was completed, and announcements were made that a second performance would be im-possible because it was necessary to move the show. 'This didn't deter the folks, however, and after the house was strawed to the ring curbs, tick-et sellers announced there was no et sellers announced there was no more room and requested people to leave the lot.

Side Show did a tremendous busi-Side Show did a tremendous busi-ness, and circus employees had diffi-culty in pursuing their tasks con-nected with the loading. The crush of people made the movement of animals and wagons particularly haz-ardous and all available local police were dispatched to the scene to as-sist the circus management keep order.

#### Reno, Nev., Results

RENO, Nev., July 27.—Capacity crowds attended the annual Reno rodeo which began July 4. Prize winners were:

Winners were: Bronk Riding-Bud Linderman, Red Lodge, Mont. first; Frank Finley, Phoenix, Ariz., second; Jackie Cooper. Newhall, Calif., third; Jack Connors, Sacramento, Calif., fourth. Bull Dogging-John Bowman, Oakdale. Calif., first; Homer Pettigrew, Grady. N. M., second; Bud Linderman, third; Mickey Mc-Crorey, fourth. Barback Brank Biding-Jack Spurling.

Crorey, fourth. Bareback Bronk Riding-Jack Spurling, Hayward, Calif., first; Jim O'Hara, Bakers-field, Calif., second; Wag Blessing, Burbank, Calif., third, Calf Roping-Joe Bassett, Tonto Basin, Ariz., first; Chuck Sheppard, Phoenix, Ariz., second; Mickey McCrorey, third; Gordon Davis, Shandon, Calif., fourth. Neuved, Brook Bidng, Bed Kelly, Tononah

Nevada Bronk Riding-Rod Kelly, Tonopah, Nev., first; Ray Ferreto, Reno, second; Claude Harris, Sparks, Nev., third; nine-way split for fourth.

Wild Cow Milking-Homer Pettigrew, first; John Bowman, second; Clarence Darnell, Rodeo, N. M., third; Spiro Gajovich, Fairfield, Calif., fourth.

Calif., fourth. Brahma Bull Riding—John Bartram, Hay-ward, first: Pete Dixon, San Jose, Calif., sec-ond; Wag Blessing, third; Sandy Guymon, Scottsdale, Ariz, fourth. Team Roping—Joe Bassett and Asbury Schell, Coolidge, Ariz., first; John Gardner, Beverly Hills, Calif., and Homer Pettigrew, second; Tom Rhodes, Oracle, Ariz., and Fred Darnell, third.

#### Swift Current, Sask., Results

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask., July 27. —Award winners at the two-day Frontier Days Rodeo, sponsored by the Kinetic Club, Swift Current,

the Kinetic Club, Swift Current, were: Carl Olson, Booker trophy for saddle bronk championship; Tom Knight, Saskatchewan Brewers' Association trophy for high-point winner; Carl Olson, Selznick Studios money clasp for bronk riding; Floyd Peters, Hansen trophy for call roping; Tom Knight, W. W. Smith trophy for steer decorating; Bill Lin-derman, W. W. Cooper trophy for bareback riding and Carl Holmes trophy for steer riding. Prize money winners were: Saddle Bronk-Carl Olson, Tom Knight, Gerry Myers, Frank Duce. Steer Decorating-Tom Knight, Alex Hunt, Frank Duce, Charlie Bennett. Calf Roping-Floyd Peters, George Wilderspin, Cecil Bushart, Jack Lockhart. Bareback Rid-ing-Bill Linderman, Harry Thomson, Merlin Sorenson. Pat McNu'ty. Steer Riding-Bill Linderman, Harry Thomson, Cliff Anderson, Merlin Sorenson. Sixty cowboys from the U. S. and

Sixty cowboys from the U.S. and Canada made up the largest entry list to compete for the \$2,020 prize money since rodeos were first put on by the Kinetics in 1938.

**More General Outdoor** News On Page 107

#### The Billboard

**ROYAL AMERICAN TIES MAI** EdmontonUps

# 83G Record

Saskatoon opens strong as gate attendance figures go soaring — radio big help

SASKATOON, Sask., July 27.— Royal American Shows, closing here tonight, apparently have another record gross in the bag to stack beside the sizzling marks set at Calgary and Edmonton.

and Edmonton. Calgary's phenomenal gross of \$115,000-plus for six days wasn't bothered by the outpouring at Ed-monton, yet the latter run turned \$83,980 for the six days, which far surpassed any previous take for that spot—second largest of the Western Canada Circuit of A Fairs. End of wartime travel restrictions brought the unprecedented total of

brought the unprecedented total of 213,906 customers to Edmonton's ex-213,906 customers to Edmonton's ex-hibition, as compared to the 1945 total of 175,949. Carl J. Sedlmayr, RAS owner, declared that a series of walkie-talkie broadcasts from the midway undoubtedly helped business considerably remarking that "there considerably, remarking that "there was an unusual amount of interest in this feature which was quite new

in this feature which was quite new to exhibition-goers." Weather has aided in building the almost unbelievable grosses, as the little rain which has fallen during the past three weeks has hit at hours when it could do the least damage

to patronage. Exhibition officials here at Edmon-ton and Calgary have expressed complete satisfaction with the mid-way results, but there is little note way results, but there is little note being made of the comparative busi-ness this and last year. Officials realize that Conklin Bros. were handicapped last year when the Dominion government put a wartime restriction of 12 cars on their rail-road movement, whereas now all re-strictions are off and Royal American is moving on a 50-car railroad con-tract. tract

Royal American closes here tonight and then moves to Regina for an opening Monday (29). Its Canadian tour will close a week later at Fort William, Ont., and the org will then go to Superior, Wis., to pick up its American fair route. be laughed off.

It must be recorded that some show

operators are not at all happy, but that is largely due to the fact that they anticipated too much, and any-thing less a King Midas gold mine would have meant weeping.

**Real Estate Tumbles** 

type of concession, and they rush thru the front end in formations

thru the front end in formations which remind old-time sports fans of football's flying-wedge days. Milt Morris, usually an affable fellow, gave up trying to operate his candy-apple stand after food in-spectors insisted on nine changes in the quarters where the apples were dipped, each of the nine changes being ordered on separate visits

being ordered on separate visits. Milt was just one of the show's food concessionaires who suffered violent

headaches brought on by prowling inspectors—and the JJJ organization

is showing under a contract signed with and by city officials. The future of this engagement,

American fair route. Hennies Tunes Up With Toledo Score TOLEDO, July 27.—Readying for the opening of the fair season next week at the Illinois-Indiana Exposi-tion, Danville, Ill., Hennies Bros. Shows will close a successful week's run here tonight. Shows and rides had better than an average take during the first five dure of the openeest and the real estate business Concessionaires have been hit hard, and the real estate business operated by Morris Lipsky took a tumble this second week, many of the lads pulling out when they couldn't make their privilege. Mil-waukee once was classed as a "good concession town" but evidently the widespread publicity given the Thompson Law (which really put a damper on any type of operation not exclusively and convincingly strictly skill) made the natives wary of any type of concession, and they rush

an average take during the first five days of the engagement, and concessionaires were not complaining. Harry Hennies gave his ground

crew a shove during the week, put-ting the finishing touches on the fronts of the girl and posing shows, and completing the decorating of the Scooter he built in Birmingham, Ala., winter quarters during the past off season.

RICHWOOD, O., July 27.—Playing the Richwood Fair here, which closed tonight, Walter Byers's Rides, the midway attraction, beat last year's gross on rides, but the conces-sionaires had just the opposite story.



JIMMY HURD, manager and talker for the "Congress of Living Wonders" on Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of America, gathered the personnel for this picture. Standing on the bally, left to right, are Dr. Mel-Roi, mentalist; Zetta Mark Standing on the bally, left to right, are Dr. Mel-Roi, mentalist; Zetta Mae, snakes; Julius B. Shuster, million-dollar hands; Jane Maddox, blade box; Kay Zaharee, nurse; Esther-Lester, annex; James W. Zaharee, tiny writing; G. Roswell Glover, magic and emsee; Lano and Chaney, Punch; Chief Blackhawk, asbestos skin, and Billy Hynds, bagpipe. Hurd is on the bottom with the lobster family, Grady Stiles, Senior and Junior. On the ticket boxes are O'Dell Bundy and Jay Hatfield.

### **Centurama Biz--It Depends Entirely on the Viewpoint; JJJ Gross Passes 72 Grand**

#### Indie Boys Get Better Break Than Those Behind Gate

MILWAUKEE, July 27 .- Business at the Milwaukee Centurama thru the first two weeks of the month stand is good or bad, depending upon the viewpoint of the observer, and an impartial reporter must relate that shows and rides on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition have little to cry about, but

the concessionaires have every reason to weep and wail. The second complete week of the showing which ended Friday (26) meant a gross business of \$36,235.25 for the gate, shows and rides, which are quite a few American dollars to be gathered in any seven-day period in July. This is a trifle more than \$5,000 less than was gathered the first week, but the count of almost \$72,000 for the two weeks cannot

### GoodmanHappy At Clinton, Ia.

CLINTON, Ia., July 27.—Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of Amer-ica will complete a month of Iowa engagements at near-by Camache tonight with a favorable financial re-port, W. E. (Bill) Snyder, business manager, announced.

"Clinton did not prove too strong for shows and rides, but the conces-sion department more than held up its end to make the run a success," Snyder declared.

Before moving into this spot, the Wonder Shows played successful en-gagements at Des Moines, for the Iowa State Centennial; Waterloo and Dubuque. Show leaves here tomor-row for a Monday (29) opening at South Beloit, Ill.

A new office wagon, built since the org left winter quarters at Lit-tle Rock, Ark., was opened here, and Goodman has taken great delight in exhibiting it to visitors.

which does not close until August 11, was one of the chief topics of conversation, among front-enders, and some of the back-enders are beginsome of the back-enders are begin-ning to view it with apprehension. Bulk of the mid-week crowd hits between 9 and 10:30 at night, which gives really only an hour and a half of action. Play ran for four hours (See Centurama Business on page 62)

www.americanradiohistory.com

### New Record for World of Mirth

LEWISTON, Me., July 27.—World of Mirth Shows, in here the week ending Saturday, July 20, booted rec-ords all over the lot and wound up by kicking the old ones out the front gate. Spurred by strong co-operation from local press and radio stations and under ideal weather conditions, org set all-time high for spot.

Doc Cann's Motordrome snared top bloc Cann's Motordrome shared top money, with Joe Sciortino's Girl Show, with Ginger Rae on the front, a close second. On closing matinee Jim Bergen, nephew of owner-man-ager Frank Bergen, hosted 100 children from a local orphanage, and Lew Hamilton entertained 70 newsboys from the French-language news-paper, Le Messager. Norman Thomas, Lewiston Sun

Norman Thomas, Lewiston Sun sports writer, came up with a four-column yarn Friday (19) on Flash White, drome rider, whose home is in Norway, Me. Piece helped Cann's drome to run up big gross. Cy Holiday, Scooter foreman, suf-fered painful injuries, including a fractured ankle, when he stepped out of his upgon Bob Hermine manager

of his wagon. Bob Hermine, manager of Hermine's Midgets, has joined with a new house trailer and a bus for the little folks. Recent personnel changes include shift of Hazel Turner, seller, from Ridee-O to ticket Octopus.

Strates To Spring Show Wagon Newie ---That's No Kidder

UTICA, N. Y., July 27.—James E. Strates Shows will have a new show front wagon of radical design in operation late this season. Built entirely of steel and equipped with dual pneumatic tires front and rear,

dual pneumatic tires front and rear, estimated cost of the completed unit is \$10,000. Wagon constitutes part of a long-range building project an-nounced by Strates following a win-ter quarters fire that destroyed most of the shows' equipment last winter. Wagon will be finished in stainless steel. Telescopic wings will give an over-all operational length of 96 feet. Superstructure will be 25 feet high. Bally platform underframing and back braces will be of tempered aluminum as will all other manually operated sections. operated sections. Six new ticket boxes, framed in

aluminum and with stainless steel tops and grilles, were recently receiv-ed. All units were constructed by Charles B. Kidder, who left the road a year ago to locate in Pilkinton, Va., and to build show properties on a contracting basis contracting basis.

#### **Conn. Hot Dogs Hold Line Better Than Other Meats**

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., July 27.-Good news to concessionaires in Connecticut is that hot dogs are the least inflated meats on the Connecticut market. A compilation of current prices as compared with OPA ceilings showed that frankfurters are selling for 47 to 55 cents, an increase of only 2 to 7 cents a pound, while all other meats in comparison have gone sky high.

Concessionaires have upped their prices, with most of them jumping their price to 15 cents each and some higher.

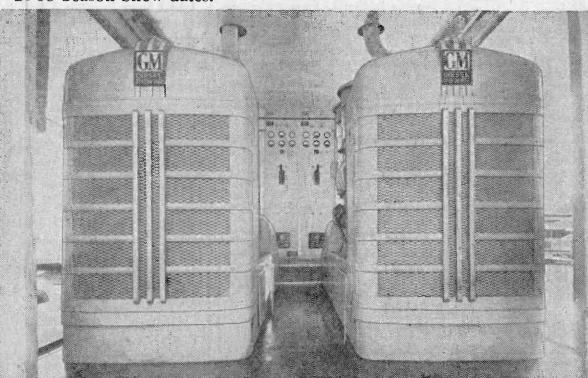
August 3, 1946

The Billboard



We are glad to have had a part in framing the NEWEST and what we believe is the HIGHEST POWERED Show from the standpoint of Diesel Electric Plants in the United States (630 K.W. Capacity). Special praise is due you, Jimmy, for the way you worked night and day to build a \*brand new edition of the James E. Strates Shows in time to fulfill your 1946 Season Show dates.

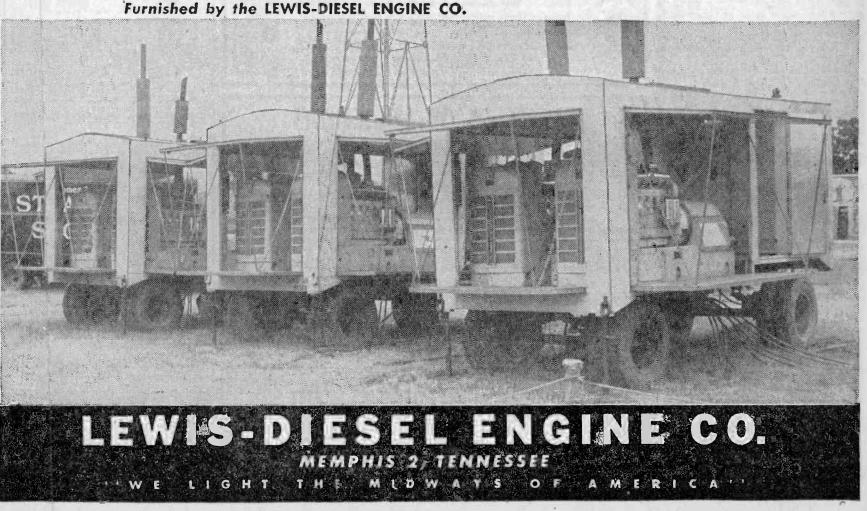




Part of the JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS' POWER EQUIPMENT Furnished by the LEWIS-DIESEL ENGINE CO.

JAMES E. STRATES

\*Just before Christmas, 1945, the James E. Strates Shows were destroyed by fire in their Winter Quarters. The fact that we had originally supplied the James E. Strates Shows with equipment in 1941 and that Mr. Strates, when rehuilding his shows, re-ordered from us, speaks volumes concerning the satisfaction Lewis-Diesel Engine Company equipment gives the Outdoor Showman! No wonder "We Light the Midways of America!"



56 **CARNIVALS**  The Billboard



### ASTRO FORECASTS

#### AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1946

Single Sheets, 8 ½ x14, Typewritten, Per M. \$5.00 Analysis, 3-p., with Blue Cover, Each ... .03 Analysis, 3-p., with White Cover, Each ... .15 Forecast and Analysis, 10-p., Fancy Covers, Ea. .05 Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 256, No. 1, 35 Pages, Assorted Color Covers ... .35

#### NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO. 19-West Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO 4. ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices. COLEMAN HANDY GAS PLANTS Model 457-G. Handy Model 457-G. Handy Ogas Plant. 6 Inch burner over 3-gailon tank, In-

**MIDWAY CONFAB** 

Never expect holiday biz if your show is located in the heart of park territory.

Bill Barkman, joint worker, was a visitor Thursday (25) at The Bill-board Cincinnati office en route to Lawrenceburg, Ind. to join Joyland Amusement Company.

Artie Lewis, who forsook the carnival business to become a parkie, has purchased the May-flower, Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.

Listening to Merry-Go-Round organs is ample proof that moths won't eat old tunes.

Bob McCarrell, known as Bob Fish, and Ray Harris are in Good Samari-tan Hospital, Woodbury, Tenn., as a result of injuries sustained in an auto accident July 2.

Sam Edstine reports that \$4,300 was stolen from Dick Wilcox's trailer the night of July 13. Wilcox is co-owner of the Maine Amusement Shows with Ray Flanders.

Bargain in used show property is a '25 model Caterpillar ride equipped with automobile mudguards.

William Hutchens is reported to be general agent of Lawrence Greater Shows. . . Mrs. Marty Michils, of Southern Valley Shows, is recuperat-ing following a major operation in War Memorial Hospital, Leesville, La.

BULK

OCTOPUS

State Street, Chicago, was critically wounded Monday (22) when a target pistol he was holding accidentally discharged. He is in St. Luke's Hospital.

We've waited a long time to hear some trouper of the old school identify the oldschool he refers to.

L. E. (Roba) Collins, forced to leave the Darpel Side Show on Hen-nies Bros.' Shows recently, due to illness, has mended and is in his native St. Louis angling for another con-St nection for the remainder of the outdoor season.

Peazey Hoffman has decided to return to the road for a while after a lengthy and successful stay at Starke, Fla. Peazey sold out his busi-ness there after the army left. He and Cleo are visiting their son Joey on the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, Miluraukee Milwaukee.

Eva Jacobs cards that Mrs. Elmer Lockett, general agent for Johnny J. Jones Exposition, has given the seat of his strides a terrific workout the past three weeks communing be-tween Milwaukee and Chicago.

Most women concession agents have to have everything explained to them except what to do with the grosses.

Dave Rosenberg, who purchased the Triangle Poster Printing Com-pany, Pittsburgh, from Jake Shapiro when the latter decided to take a fling Benjamin Hammett, 25, employed at carnival business, visited Chicago in the Sportsman's Arcade, 508 South Tuesday (23) en route home after

PACKAGE

FLY-O-PLANE

thy Zan



### (BRAND NEW)

**Build Your Own** 

A Complete Setup as Follows: One large aluminum kettle with stainless nell. Removable elements, 2350 steel watt, 110 volts, 60 cycles, A. C. Includes a complete lid with motor, gears, switches, latest type hangers and all necessary wiring. Simple . . . all you have to do is hook up your wires!

**Complete for only \$250.00** Will pop 30 pounds of popcorn per hour. Kettle can be removed in <u>One Second!</u> Will start to pop in <u>Three Seconds</u> after first popping. This Kettle can be installed in all makes of machines.

**Dealer Inquiry Invited** 



1314 S. Wabash Ave.



WAFFLE IRONS 
 WAFILE IKUNJ

 4" Commercial Size.

 Cast Aluminum. Complete with wooden han-dles and formulas, \$2.50 each. Terms: 25% with order, bal-ance on delivery.

 F. O. B. Toledo.

 Concession Supply Co.

 Cast ST Ottawa Drive Toledo 6, Ohlo

#### CARNIVAL AND WHOLESALE POPPERS

Cas or electric, pops 60 lbs. per hour. Geared 12-quart aluminum kettles, Coleman burner and tanks. Hybrid Popcorn, pops \$100.00 to \$125.00 per 100 lbs., \$9.75. 10c Cartons, \$6.45; 5c Cartons, \$5.45 per 1000. Glassine Cones, \$2.25 per 1000. Seasoning. New and Used Popcorn Machines. Quick repairs all models.

Atlanta Popcorn Supply

145 Walton St. ATLANTA 3, GA. Jackson 2644



Concessions, Rides, Shows for our FALL FESTIVAL

Oct. 3, 4 & 5. Free Acts. Write DR. E. T. SWANCHAIR, Perry, Mo.

**REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES** POPCORN **BOXES - BAGS - SEASONINGS Consolidated** Confections 1314 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, JLL.

AL WAGNER, Mgr. Muncie, Ind. (Fair), this week; Ionia, Mich. (Fair), next week. SMITH'S GREATER SHOWS WANT

NICK'S UNITED SHOWS WANT

Foreman and second man for Chairoplane, second man for Loop-o-Plane and Merry-Go-Round. Can place useful people all departments. Show will stay out till Dec. 1 in the South. Gas City, Ind., all this week.

www.americanradiohistory.cor

Model 457-G. Handy Gas Plant, 5 Inch burner over 3-gailon tank, in-stant lighting, pump,  $8 \frac{1}{2}$  '' cast iron grate, carrying baie, com-pletely as se m bie d, \$16.95. FIVE GALLON TANK, with air gauge, instant lighting valve, pump, tubing with connections, \$11.95. EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore. di man complete ..... 15.00 10% Discount on Orders of \$25.00 or Over. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT NORTHSIDE SALES CO. (Established 1920) INDIANOLA, IOWA GUARANTEED TO POP TO THE VERY BEST QUALITY POPCORN nmediate Delivery—F. O. B. Chicago ALL SIZES OF BAGS SALT AND SEASONING Distributors **CRETORS** Popcorn Machines POPPERS BO PRODUCTS COMPANY E. 13th St. CHICAGO S. ILL.

ROGERS & POWELL WANT

E. 13th St.

Bingo, Lotton Candy, Scales, Cigarette Gallery, Grind Stores, Merry-Go-Round, Spit Fire for fairs starting Sept. 1st. Dancy Arnett, wire rent. Greenwood, Miss., this week.

CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS CAN PLACE

ROLLOPLANE

World's Most Popular Rides

OHIO SUPER YELLOW POPCORN

Packed in 100-lb. moisture-proof bags and in 10-oz. moisture-proof cans. Processors' celling prices. Test sample free on request. Also complete stock of Popcorn Cartons and Supplies. BETTY ZANE CORN PRODUCTS, INC. 638 BELLEFONTAINE AVE. MARION, O., or 223 SPRING ST., S. W., ATLANTA, GA. Growers and Processors of Selected Popping Corn

High Expansion - Excellent Quality

Catering Concessions also. Have opening for high class Lead Gallery for balance of season.

Fli Wheel Foreman and Second Man, also Second Man on Allen Herschell Merry-Go-Round, top salary and percentage. Have opening for several Stock Concessions. Good opening for Mitt Camp and Mug Joint. Ride Men that can drive Semi, I can always use. We are headed into the tobacco belt. All address: K. F. (BROWNIE SMITH, Mgr., Candor, N. C.

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds for Kentucky State Fair, August 25 to 31. Can place

ADDRESS:

August 3, 1946

WHEELS
OF ALL KINDS
Tickets—Paddles—Laydowns
Complete BINGO Outfits
CARNIVAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT GAMES, ETC.
ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES
Now Available Write
Write for Catalog H. C. EVANS & CO.
1529-28 W. Adams St., Chicago 7

### WANT

Ride help, Chairoplane man and second Wheel man; must be drivers. No drunks. Good wages. Apply

**MRS. LEW HENRY** Thrumont, Md., This Week; Hagerstown, August 5-10

#### World of Pleasure Shows WANT

Ride Superintendent and capable Lot Man that can stay sober. Salary secondary to A-1 man. Start at once.

**JOHN QUINN** Iron Mountain, Mich. (now)



WANTS Age and Scale Agent that can produce. Slum Joints open. Salaried Workingman that can drive semi. All fairs. Dubuque, Iowa, now.

### DYER'S GREATER SHOWS WANT

Two Counter Men for Bingo, Grinder, Ticket Seller for Mechanical Show, Shows with our outfits. Pony Ride, Kiddie Car Ride open. Lead Gallery, High Striker, Nineteen Fairs and Celebrations start Manchester, Iowa, August 6th; Dubuque, Iowa, this week.

**CUSTARD WANTED** EXCELLENT PERCENTAGE PROPOSITION ON TWO JAM-UP LOCATIONS AT ILLINOIS STATE FAIR THAT ARE TOPS. Machines must be all electric. 10 phenomenal days and nights if your crew can dish it out. Write, don't mice night don't don't wire. WM. F. JOHNSON c/o The Billboard 390 Arcade Bidg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

NOTICE If Anyone Knows Whereabouts

J. A. WISE, JR. Please notify Zola Wise. Call Fairfax 2854 from July 30th until Aug. 2nd, or General Delivery, Pittsburgh 12, Pa., N. S. Important papers from U. S. Treasurer. Motor title.

**Tivoli Exposition Shows** CAN USE 3 MORE GOOD SHOWS for long string of Fairs until November, closing in Southern Arkansas. Write or wire H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr. Kahoka, Mo., this week, or as per route.

spending a few days in Milwaukee with his father, Lou, who handles the billing for Johnny J. Jones Exposition.

Leonard (Curley) Shipley, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Shipley, owners of Shipley Amusements, is in Vet-erans' Hospital, McKinney, Tex., where he is recovering from a severe illness. . . Frank Lewis, until re-cently with Gold Medal Shows, is being featured as Krimko his white er's Junction Inn, La Fayette, Ind., where he is booked indefinitely.

Mr. and Mrs. R. W. Rocco, of the Gem City Shows, have as their guest their granddaughter, Hazel. Follow-ing her visit Hazel will fly to Miami. ing her visit Hazel will fly to Miami. Mrs. Rocco, who was ill in Copely Hospital. Aurora, Ill. is okay again. . . Billie Winger is doing his Lena Ginster act on Sid Crane's Side Show on the Crescent Amusement Shows. He also is inside lecturer. Charlotte is in the annex. Show has 10 acts, featuring Monkey Children and Tiny Cowan, 741 pounder. . . Doc Wad-dell held memorial services on the Walter Byers's midway at Richwood, O., Fair Friday (26) for Ollie Young. O., Fair Friday (26) for Ollie Young, former vaude performer who died in Columbus, O., Thursday (25).

After a three-week vacation with his sister, Mrs. Richard Schwarz, Tampa, Elton Edwards has returned to Fort Monmouth, N. J., where he will work as a civilian instructor. He (See MIDWAY CONFAB on page 75)

### WANT CONCESSIONS

Hoop-La, String Game, Darts, Penny Pitch, High Striker, Candy Apples, Cane Rack. Also can use Agents. Will pay cash for good Merry-Go-Round.

> **GUY WHITE** Daisytown, Pa.

### ORGANIZED GIRL SHOW At Liberty after August 3. Have Three Dancers, Sound Equipment. You furnish top and front. State per cent and route. Write: SHOWMAN, 325 N. 9th, East St. Louis, Ill.



WANTED 20 to 24 ft. Popcorn Trailer-must be factory built. Prefer Glass Enclosed, Stainess Steel out-side, Chromium finished inside. If you've got what I want, I'VE GOT WHAT YOU WANT-CASH ON THE BARRELHEAD!!

AL HILL c/o HILL HOTEL MOBILE. ALA.

## WANTED

To exceed 5 Rides, consisting of Ferris Wheel, Merry-Co-Round, Kiddy Rides, etc. Atlantic Fall Festival, Sept. 11 and 12. Ex-pecting better than 12,000 people. Ernie Young Agency furnishing 1 hour to 1:50 free show. ATLANTIC CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Atlantic, Iowa.

WANTED For Fa.rs and Celebrations Scale Joint, Penny Pitch, Coke Bottle, Dart Game, Photo Gallery. One nice clean Show and also clean Grab Joint. **MOUND CITY SHOWS** Macon, Mo., this week; then per rou

www.americanradiohistory.com

### **RIDES WANTED**

(six or seven)

## EAU CLAIRE, WIS. HOME COMING CELEBRATION

AUGUST 30, SEPTEMBER 1 and 2

Address **ORVILLE CHRISTIANSON, Mayor** EAU CLAIRE, WISC.

### POPCORN HYBRID YELLOW



Per cwt. in 500 lbs. or more. Less amounts, \$9.80 cwt. SEND FOR LIST OF POPPERS' SUPPLIES

CONSOLIDATED POPCORN CO.

2401 SO. ERVAY ST.

DALLAS, TEX.

### FOR SALE

Thirty KW Light Plant, never used, mounted on Dodge Truck. New Motor and Rubber, everything the best money can buy. First \$3,000.00 takes all.

S. W. NICKERSON, NICK'S UNITED SHOWS

Gas City, Ind.



PEANUTS-POPCORN AND COMPLETE LINE OF SUPPLIES-SEND FOR PRICE LIST • POPCORN & PEANUT MACHINES NEW & USED, BOUGHT & SOLD

CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO. (DEPT. M) Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Factorles

Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

#### FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO. **ROUTE CHANGED**

Want Electrician, Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round, Second Man for Loop Plane, Kiddie Rides join at once; must be sober. Alice Outfit ready. Place Slum Stores. Will buy Tilt for cash. Fair secretaries in Alabama, coming your way. Have few open dates before starting our Florida Fairs. We have 8 Rides, 6 Shows, Free Acts and nightly Fireworks Show. See our Show, be convinced. Now playing Georgia's leading tobacco markets. Business good. Concession Agents, contact contact

C. S. POOLE, Bus. Mgr. All Others

HOWARD INGRAM Fitzgerald, Ga., this week; Mountrie follows; Tobacco Jubilees.



RALPH STAFFORD, 343 LA CLEDE ST., INDIANAPOLIS 3, IND



WANTED Slum Store Agents for Heart Pitch-Til-You-

Win and Balloon Dart. No drunks or Half

**ORVILLE MILLER** 

c/o Pryor's Shows Cedar Grove, West Va.

WANT

Merry-Go-Bound Foreman for Parker 32-foot. Stock Concessions of all kinds, such as Bingo, Cookhouse or Grab Joint, Shows with own trans-poration, come on. Book or buy Octopus or Tilt.

**BREWER UNITED SHOWS** 

FAIRFIELD, TEX.

AL ODEAR WANTS

Agents for Tag Store, Slum Blower, Balloon, Darts, Penny Pitch and help for Grab Joint. Fairs start next week. Those who know me, wire, pay your own.

C/O Johnny J. Denton Shows Ashland, Ky P.S. Bill Palmer, wire. Curley and Virginia wire or come on. AL ODEAR

Ashtand, Ky.

Agents for Office Concessions.

and Half.

#### The Billboard

**Motor Speed Round-Up** 

### FOR SALE **CHAIROPLANE**

With transportation, reasonable; also other Show Equipment.

**B. Q. CROSS** 

General Delivery, Englewood, Col.

### **RIO GRANDE SHOWS** WANT

#### FOR BIGGEST RE-UNION IN SOUTH MISSOURI

STOCK JOINTS OF ALL KINDS. COOK HOUSE, SNOW CONE, JUICE, ALSO SEV-ERAL SHOWS. Charles Sutton wants Joint Agents and Girls. Address:

AVA. MO., this week: then the BIG ONE.

#### WANTED Ferris Wheel Foreman

Must be experienced. Good treatment, trailer to sleep in. Salary all you are worth.

**JACK ROBINSON** 

2235 First St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Michigan 6051

#### WANTED AGENTS

For Skillo, Roll Down, Clothes Pin, Razzle Dazzle, Pea Pool. Must be experienced.

#### L. J. HETH SHOWS

Winchester, Ky.

### WANT

CARNIVAL with Rides for the last week in August or the first week in September. CIRCUS for the last of September or the first of October—one day. MINSTREL SHOW for October—one week. CARNIVAL for last week of October or early November.

J. ALFORD PARKER, Chairman Entertainment Committee American Legion, Banner Post 109 Benson, N. C.



#### WANT

For all Celebrations and Fairs, any Grind Show, Fish Pond, Clothes Pin or any Stock Store. Prague, Nebr., now; then as per route. Contact J. R. LEERIGHT.

#### **Omar Greater Amusements**

Want for American Legion Celebration at Bloomfield, Mo., week July 29. Agents for all Joints, Ride Help, Girl Show

or any worth-while Shows.

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$12.00 Solid Iron Barbell, Weighs 120 Pounds. \$35.00 One Push Pole Tent, 14x14 Ft. Top Only, \$40.00 Sult Genuine Japanese Armor. Very Flashy. \$20.00 Unborn Wax Subject in Glass Case. \$5.00 Each. Twenty Coin Cigarette Machines. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP 12 Strawberry St. Philadelphia 6, Pa.

(Continued from page 52) Al Sweeney). Attendance was an-nounced as 20,000.

MECHANICSBURG, Pa. --- Motor-cycle races at Williams Grove Speedway were raised out for the second time Sunday (21), and have been re-scheduled for August 11. Promoter Roy E. Richwin has big car auto races coming up Sunday (28).

ALLENTOWN, Pa. — First night midget races of the year at Dorney Amusement Park Speedway here Friday (19) drew large, profitable crowd. Johnny Jarrs won the 25-lap feature. Joe Barzda placed sec-ond.

LOS ANGELES-Scoring his second straight main event victory in

### **English Observe** Auto's Birthday

(Continued from page 52) mingham, September 20-26; Coven-try, October 4-9, and Manchester, October 21-November 2, hitting the principal industrial and automotive centers of England.

#### King To Review Parade

Jubilee Banquet, similar to the Pioneers' Banquet here, was slated for the Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane, London, for yesterday (26), with the London Cavalcade scheduled for today. Latter includes ancient jalopies, bands, and a full turnout of parade attractions comparable to the Detroit parade June 1-with review by thte parade June 1—with review by thte King and Queen in Regent's Park. Cavalcade then also goes on tour, scheduled for Cardiff, August 31; Belfast, September 7; Birmingham and Coventry, September 21; Edin-burgh, October 5, and Manchester, October 23. Social bigblight is cloted for Octo

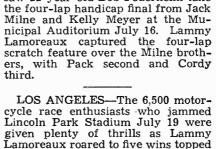
Social highlight is slated for Octo-ber 9 in a Motor Jubilee Ball in Royal Albert Hall, under the patronage of Princess Elizabeth.

#### Radio, Video Take Part

Motion picture, radio and televi-sion arms of show business will be in the English celebration. The en-tire London Cavalcade will be televised. A special documentary film, The Nation's Vital Life Line, will be widerly distributed, and animated displays will be used in the exposi-

tion. Pitchmen, too, are not being for-gotten, with three special books being published for souvenir purposes, in-cluding one especially for children, to sell at prices from a shilling to a The ce' ation will have its

The ce' ation will have its counterparts in other parts of the British Empire with definite plans reported from Australia, India, Mid-dle East, New Zealand, South Africa and South America,



two weeks on the Coliseum track.

Perry Grimm sped away to edge out

Duke Nalon in the 30-lap main event midget auto race before 20,000 fans July 17. Lyle Dickey placed third and Henry Banks copped fourth.

SANTA MONICA, Calif.—More than 5,000 motorcycle racing fans saw 22-year-old Bob Feuerhelm take the four-lap handicap final from Jack

given plenty of thrills as Lammy Lamoreaux roared to five wins topped off with the four-lap scratch final. He fought off Cordy Milne and Byrd McKinney, who finished in that or-

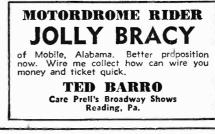
SANTA MONICA, Calif.---A capacity crowd of motorcycles racing en-thusiasts watched Lammy Lamoreaux capture the main event at the Santa Monica Municipal Auditorium here July 23. He also won the four-lap handicap feature, as well as two heat races.

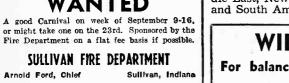
LOS ANGELES—Stepping up in class, after dominating the Class B competition during the early weeks of the season, Gordon Cleveland has nosed into the top-notcher ranks by collecting his second midget auto collecting his second midget auto racing main event July 18 at Gilmore Stadium. Duke Nalon plugged along in second place until the 19th lap when Perry Grimm took over, but at the finish it was Cleveland, Grimm, Danny Oakes and Nalon.

#### **Robson Wins at Langhorne**

LANGHORNE, Pa., July 27. — George Robson, Maywood, Calif., In-dianapolis winner, won the 20-mile feature at Langhorne Speedway here Sunday (21) before an announced crowd of 22,697. His time was 12 minutes 40.99 seconds. John Shakle-ford, Dayton, O., was second; Bill Holland, Bridgeport, Conn., third, and Hank Rogers, Trenton, N. J., fourth

and Hank Rogers, Trenton, N. J., fourth. Ted Horn, Paterson, N. J., crashed during the 14th lap when his car blew a tire, but he was not injured. Robson defeated Rex Mays, Long Beach, Calif., in a special five-mile match race.







LEGION CARNIVAL Dides Wanted, August 8, 9, 10. Contact

**BILL HULL** BUCKLEY, ILL. BOX 222

## SPITFIRE RIDE

FOR SALE-\$5,500.00 Can be seen in operation at Lakewood Park, Barnesville, Pa. Good running condition.

GEO. J. REED

#### WANTED

At Greensboro, North Carolina Several modern rides for first two weeks in Sep-tember, for location in thickly populated colored section. Could use few ball games. Good opportunity for you. I have good lot in colored section of City. Contact Me Quick

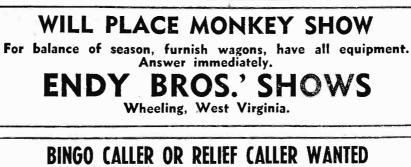
CLYDE KENDALL Telephone 3-2083 Greensboro Fair Grounds Greensboro, N. C.

**BEEMON YANCEY WANTS** Agents for only Slum Skillo and Razzle Dazzle on show. Spindle Agent, P. C. Agents, Working on show. S Men to take Men to take care of Stores. Action all winter in Florida. Pete James and Pete Glenn, answer. Want to buy complete Six Cat Store. Address c/o

**CRYSTAL EXPO SHOWS** This week, Jonesville, Va.; next week, Bristol, Va.

**ROANN'S 25th ANNUAL** 

#### **BOOSTER DAYS** Sent. 26-27-28 WANTED guinea. Free Acts and Concessions. No Agents. H. E. STONE, Secy., Roann, Indiana. WANTED



Must be sober and reliable. Also want Ball Game, Slum Store Agent. Come on, will place you. Here until Sept. 15th. Have cabin available.

**ART D. HANSEN** 

Folly Beach Amusement Park, Folly Beach, Charleston, S. C.

www.americanradiohistory.com

			A
A N E THRIL			SOUTH'S LARGEST MOTORIZED SHOW
12—RIDING DEVICE		SIG SHOWS-8	2
one more high class Show with own equipment a fairs, can place Chorus Girls, Comedians and M ter). WANT for Side Show: Magician or any good FAIR MANAGERS AND COMMITTEES—We have w are invited to inspect our show at anytime. All Address SHAN WILCOX, Gen	SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA FAIR & HORSE SHOW. Abingdon, Va. August 12th to 17th BLOUNT COUNTY FAIR Maryville, Tenn. September 9th to 14th BARTOW COUNTY FAIR Cartersville, Ga. September 23d to 28th BARROW COUNTY FAIR Winder, Ga. October 7th to 12th WALTON COUNTY FAIR Monroe, Ga. October 21st to 26th BEN HILL COUNTY LEGION FAIR Fitzgerald, Ga. October 28th to November 2nd We carry no racket and don't want any. CAN PLAC Ind transportation. DUE TO enlarging Minstrel Show for usicians. We have bus for transportation (work all wir lecture act. CAN place sober Ride Men that drive semine eck of August 19th and week of August 26th open. Yo eral Manager, NORTON, VA., this week.	GENERAL AGENT FRED CANTRELL ASSISTANT MGR. STARR DE BELLE MANAGER OF WHALE EXHIBIT	

60 **CARNIVALS** 

WANT
Rides and Concessions for
RODEO, SEPT. 1 and 2
Reply to R. T. STERLING, Ronan, Mont.

**JORPCKILLION WEN** WANTED FOR SPORTSMAN MAGAZINE With national Wild Life Exhibit, playing big circuit Midwestern Fairs, Contact MRS. FLOYD KING Montana State Fair Great Falls, Mont.

### WANTED

Grooms and Stock Men, preference given to semi drivers; experienced Lecturers, Agent with car. Show never closes.

**Frank Ketrow Animal Oddities Show** Erle, Pennsylvania, thru August 4th

#### **BAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS** WANTS

NOVELTY MEN and SEAT BUTCHERS. Good sleeper accommodations. Wire. Also GOOD MAN FOR LUNCH STAND who can gtand money in his pocket. FIRST SHOW SOUTH. Address: BOB STEVENS, Mgr., Mayrield, Ky., 30; Murray, 31; Hopkinsville, Aug. 1; Madison-ville, 2; Central City, 3; Bowling Green, 4; Galiatin, Tenn., 5; Lebanon, 6; Murfreesbore, 8;

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.) Mailing points are instea./ A-1 Am. Co.: Crystal City, Tex. Alamo Expo.: Wellington, Kan. A.M.P.; Elkins, W. Va.; Oak Hill 5-10. American Expo.: South Bend, Ind, American United: Twin Falls, Idaho. Anderson Greater: Trenton, Neb. Bakker United: Lebanon, Ind.; Delphi 7-10, Barkoot: Reed City, Mich. B. & C. Expo.: Mt. Morris, N. Y.; Naples 5-10, Beam's Attrs.: Elizabeth, Pa.; Blairsyille 5-10. Bee's Old Rellable: (Fair) Harrodsburg, Ky.; (Folt) Bussell Springs 5-10. Bee's Old Reliable: (Fair) Harrodsburg, Ky.; (Fair) Russell Springs 5-10. Beeson's Tex., Am.; Ravenwood, Mo. Belton: Bassett, Va. Bernyhill United: Mortons Gap, Ky. B. & H.; Lamar, S. C. Bill's Rides: Flat Creek, Ala. Bistany Greater: Bordertown, N. J. Blackmon's Rides: Shade Gap, Fa. Blue Grass State: Providence, Ky. Borderland: Edcouch, Tex., 29-Aug. 11. Bright Lights Expo.: Clymer, Pa.; New Ken-sington 5-10. Brownie Am: Scandia, Kan. sington 5-10. Brownie Am: Scandia, Kan. Buck, O. C.: Massena, N. Y. Buffalo: Canton, N. Y. Bullock Am. Co.: Boone, N. C. Bunting: (Fair) Mt. Sterling, Ill.; (Fair) Knoxville 5-9. Burdick's Greater: Lampasas, Tex.; (Fair) Junction 5-10. B. & V.: (Fair) Owego, N. Y.; (Fair) Cale-doina 6-10. Byers Bros.: Council Bluffs, Ia., 29-31; Wis-ner, Neb., Aug. 1-4; Falls City 6-10. Capell Bros.: Yale, Okla. Capital City: Georgetown, Ky, Caravella Amusements: (Fair) Washington, Pa.

Carnival

Routes

### WANTED FOR SEASIDE PARK VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

Guess-Your-Age Agents, Guess-Your-Weight Agents, Female Ball Game Agents, Pea Pool Agents. Living quarters available, good treatment for live wires. Apply to

#### **JACK L. GREENSPOON, Manager**

Seaside Amusement Park, on the ocean at Virginia Beach, Virginia.

### I. J. PAGE SHOWS

Want to join at once, General Agent and Second Man. Prefer General Agent with Car. Time is short, so wire or phone,

#### J. J. PAGE SHOWS

White Manor Hotel, Maysville, Ky., this week. P.S.: Also want Performers and Musicians for Colored Minstrel Show. Will book a few more Legitimate Concessions. P.P.S.: General Agents telegraphing before, contact again.

### POLACK BROS.' CIRCUS UNIT

#### **CAN PLACE**

Promoters 'or Advance Managers. Can also place Auditor. Address

IRV J. POLACK, Polack Bros.' Circus Unit

Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Kansas, July 30th to August 6th.

### **BRADLEY & BENSON CIRCUS WANTS**

Two or three Cowboys with own Stock that can stand to make money, who won't insult paid customers over microphone while intoxicated. Will H. Hill, wire returned undelivered. Communicate at once. Need one big feature Animal Act. Everybody gets paid every night.

JAMES BAGWELL, Bradley & Benson Circus July 30, Alexandria, Va.; July 31, Fredericksburg; August 1st, Culpepper; 2nd, Waynesboro; 3rd, Buena Vista; 5th, Clifton Forge.

Carr, Lawrence: Newport, R. I.; Northhampton, Mass., 4-9
Casey, E. J., No. 1: (Fair) Swan River, Man., Cap., 1-3; Sheridon 5-6; Flin Flon 8-10.
Casey, E. J., No. 2: (Fair) Swan River, Man., Can., 1-3; (Fair) Nipawin, Sask., 5-6; (Fair) Smeaton 7-6; Star City 9-10.
Cavalcade of Amusements: (Fair) Muncie, Ind.; (Fair) Ionia, Mich., 4-10.
Central Am. Co.: Jackson, N. C.
Central States: Lincoln, Kan.
Celin & Wilson: (Fair) Clearfield, Pa.; (Fair) Bedford 5-10.
Cherokee Am. Co.: Lebanon, Kan., 1-3.
Coaştal Plain: Timmopsville, S. C.
Collins, Rides: Callaway, Neb., 1-3; Elm Greek 5-7; Wilcox 8-10.
Continental: Winnopki, Vt.
Continental: Winnopki, Vt.
Continental Am.: Boone, N. G.
Craystal Expo.: Joneonta, N. Y.
Continental: Winnopki, Vt.
Continental: Winnopki, Vt.
Continental: Winnopki, Vt.
Continental: Santa Rosa, Calif.
Craig, Harry: Amarillo, Tex.
Crescent Am. Co.: Marlon, Va.
Crystal Expo.: Jonesville, Va.; Bristoi 5-10.
Cumpingham's Expo.: Middleport, O.; Byesville 2-10.
Curl, W. S.: Liberty, Ind.; Rockford, O., 5-10.
De Luxe Am.: Wilson, Conn. Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0, De Luxe Am.: Wilson, Conn. Denton, Johnny J.; Ashland, Ky.; Shelby-Denton, Johnny J.; Ashland, Ky.; Sheiby-ville 5-10, Dick's Paramount: New Brunswick, N. J. Dixleland: Pine River, Minn.: (Fair) Motley 8-10. Dobson's United: (Fair) Bayport, Minn., 1-4; (Fair) Wausau, Wis., 10-14. Dumont: Cheswick, Pa. Dyer's Greater: Dubuque, Ia.; (Fair) Man-chester 6-9. Eddie's Expo.: Mt. Jewett, Pa. Ellman United: Monroe, Wis.; (Fair) Stough-ton 9-11. Eddie's Expo.: Mt. Jewett, Pa.
Ellman United: Monroe, Wis.; (Fair) Stoughton 9-11.
Endy Bros.: Wheeling, W. Va.
Exposition at Home: Wilmington, Del, Pairway Am.: Mt. Pleasant, Tex.
Fay's Silver Derby. Milledgeville, Ga.
Fforida Am. Co.: Douglas, Ga.
Françis, John: Green Lake, Wis.
Franklin, Don: Conroe, Tex.; Liberty 5-10.
Franklin, Don: Conroe, Tex.; Liberty 5-10.
Fuler Greater: Midland, Md.; Conemaugh, Pa. 5-10,
Garden State: (Fair) Kimberton, Pa.; (Fair) Malvern 5-10.
Gay Way: Tallapoosa, Ga.
Gene City: Red Wing, Minn.
Gented, J. A.: Hernando, Miss.
Geren's United: (Fair) Hamlet, Ind.; (Fair) Centerville 6-10.
Gold Medal: (Fair) Charleston., Ill.; Lincoln 5-10. Gold Medal: (Fair) Charleston., Ill.; Lincoln 5-10. Golden Gate: Cave City, Ky. Golden West: (Fair) Vallejo, Calif., 29-Aug. 4; Vacaville 6-11. Gooding Am. Co., No. 1: Xenia, O. Gooding F. E., Am. Co.: Rayena, O. Gooding Greater: Rushville, Ind. Great Sutton: Carlinville, Ill. Greater Rainbow: Williamsburg, Ia.; (Fair) Vinton 3-6; (Fair) Grundy Center 7-10. Greater United: Big Spring, Tex. Grimes Am.: Hillsboro, N. H. Groves Greater: Lake Charles, La. Hale's: Kingston, Mo. Hammond Pla-Park: Sherman, Tex.; Cov-ington 5-10. Hannun, Morris: Doylestown, Pa.; Flourtown 7-18. Hannum, Morris: Doylestown, Pa.; Flourtown 7-18. Happy Attr.: Mt. Sterling, O.; (Fair) Woods-field 6-9. Happyland: Pontiac, Mich. Harrison Greater: Dundalk, Md. Hartsock Bros.: Colchester, Ill. Heller's Acme: Mt. Holly, N. J. Hennies Bros.: Danville, Ill.; Springfield 5-10. Heth, L. J.: Winchester, Ky. Hill's Greater: Omaha, Neb., 3-11. Home State: Kellerton, Ta. Howard Am. Co.: Madison, S. D., 2-3. Howard Bros.: (Fair) Lucasville, O. Imperial: La Harpe, Ill.; (Fair) August 6-9. International: Central City, Neb. Jackson Bros.: Boligee, Ala. Jansen's Midway: Mountain, N. D., 30-Aug, 2; Edinburg 4-6; Crystcl 8-10. Jayhawk Am. Co.: Allen, Kan. Jones Greater: Philippi, W. Va.; Buckhannon 5-10. 5-10. Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (Centurama) Mil-weukee, Wis., until Aug. 10. Joyland Am. Co.: New Bethel, Ind. J. P. M.: Tupper Lake, N. Y.; Whitesboro 5-10. J. P. M.: Tupper Lake, N. Y.; Whiteshoro 5-10.
Kaus, W. C.: Selma, N. C.
Keystone Expo.: Conway, S. C., 29-Aug. 10.
Kirkwood, Joseph J.: Trenton, N. J.
Lagasse Am. Co.: Lowell, Mass.; Marlboro 5-10.
Lake State: Washington, Mo.
Lamb, L. B.: (Fair) Central City, Ia.; (Fair) Rockwell City 5-10.
Lawrence Greater: Berwick, Pa.; Sunbury 5-10.
Lee Am. Co.: Anniston, Ala.

Lawrence Greater: Berwick, Pa.; Sunbury 5-10.
Lee Am. Co.: Anniston, Ala.
Leeright, J. R.: Prague, Neb., 2-4.
Lloyd's Rides: Union Pier, Mich; Wingate, Ind., 5-10.
Lone Star: Sparta, Ill.: Benton 5-10.
Long United: San Rafael, Calif.
Mace, Herble: Rockville, Md.
Madison Bros.: Clinion, Ill.; Rantoul 5-10.
Magic Empire: Milan, Tenn.
Maher, John K.: (Fair) Harrisburg, Ill.
Maine Am.: Stonington, Me.
Marion Greater: Adrian, Mich.
Maring, Ross: (Fair) Damariscotta, Me.
Marino Greater: Batesburg, S. C.
Marks, Beckley, W. Va.
McKee, John: South St. Paul Minn.
Meerker: Kallspell, Mont.; Libby 6-11.
Merriam & Robinson: Conrad, Ia., 1-3; Dows 5; Lake City 6-7; Woodward 8-10.
Meyerhoff's Crescent: Moose Jaw, Sask., Can., 5-10.
Mid-Continent Expo.: Norborne, Mo. Meyerion's Content Spot 5-10. Mid-Continent Expot: Norborne, Mo. Midway of Mirth: Palmyra, Ill.; Covington, Ind., 8-10. Mighty Page: Columbia. Tenn. Model Shows of Canada: Riviere du Loup, Oue. Can., 29-Aug.7. OUTES on ng 62)

August 3, 1946

**Circus Routes** Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.
Bailey Bros.: Murray Ky., 31; Hopkinsville Aug. 1; Madjsonville 2; Central City 3; Bowling Green 4; Gallatin, Tenn., 5; Lebanon 6.
Beatty, Clyde: Trail, B. C., Can., 30-31; Nelson Aug. 1; Cranbrook 2; Lethbridge, Alta, 3-5.
Bell Bros.: Madelia, Minn., 1; Sleepy Eye 2; Winthrop 3.
Bradley & Benson: Alexandria, Va., 30; Fredricksburg 31; Culpeper Aug, 1; Waynes-boro 2; Buena Vista 3; Clifton Forge 5.
Cole Bros.: Greeley, Colo., 30; Cheyenne, Wyo., 31; Laramic Aug. 1; Rawlins 2; Rock Springs 3; Salt Lake City, Utah, 5; Ogden 6; Pocatello, Idaho, 7; Idaho Falls 8; Burley 9; Twin Falls 10; Jerome 11; Boise 12.
Cole, James M.: Hackettstown, N. J., 31; Netcong Aug. 1; Boonton 2; Norristown 3.
Dailey Bros.: Windom, Minn., 30; Sloux Falls, S. D., 31; Wajertown Aug.1; Marshall, Minn., 2; Willmar 3; Morris 4.
Hunt Bros.: La Crosse, Wis., 30. Winona, Minn., 31; Rochester Aug. 1; Red Wing 2; Hastings 3; Minneapolis 5-7; Northfield 8; Waseca 9; Blue Earth 10.
Montgomery, C. R.: Hutchinson, Minn., 30; Gaylord 31; Le Sueur Aug. 1; Montgomery 2; Mazeppa 3.
Owens, Buck: Cambridge, O., 31; Zanes-ville Aug. 1; Lancaster 2; Circleville 3.
Polack Bros., No. 2: Kansas City, Kan., 2-6.
Ringing Bros, and Barnum & Bailey: Grand Rapids, Mich., 30; Kalamazoo 31; La Porte,

2-6. Ringling Bros, and Barnum & Bailey: Grand Rapids, Mich., 30; Kalamazoo 31; La Porte, Ind., Aug. 1; (Soldier Field) Chicago, Ill., 2-11.

2-11. Sparks: Camden, N. J., 30; Penns Grove 31; Dover, Del., Aug. 1; Salisbury, Md., 2. S. M. S. Ranch Rodeo: (Hidden Valley Ranch) Lake Luzerne, N. Y., 10-11. Stevens Bros.: Noonan, N. D., 30; Portal 31; Bowbells Aug. 1; Kenmare 2; Mohall 3; Rolle 4

31; Bowbells Aug. 1; Kenmare 2, Monard 2, Rolla 4.
Zallee Bros.: Manson, Iowa, 31; Stratford Aug. 1; Jewel 2.
101 Ranch Wild West: Garden City, Kan., 30; Dodge City 31; Pratt Aug. 1; Kingman 2; Wichita 3-4; Augusta 5; El Dorado 6; Chanute 7; Pittsburg 8; Independence 9; Coffeyville 10.

#### UNITED EXPOSITION SHOWS WANT For Fairs and Celebrations until Nov. 11

For Fairs and Celebrations until Nov. 11 Cook House, Manager with talent for Ath-letic Show, Giris for Posing and Hawaiian Shows, Freaks for Side Show, good opening for Snake or Mechanical Shows, Second Men who drive for Merry-Go-Round and new Octopus. Concessions: Candy Floss and Basket Ball open, Grind Store Agents for Skillo and Count Stores, also Slum Store Agents. All address:

C. A. VERNON, Mgr. St. Joseph; Mo., this week; then per route.

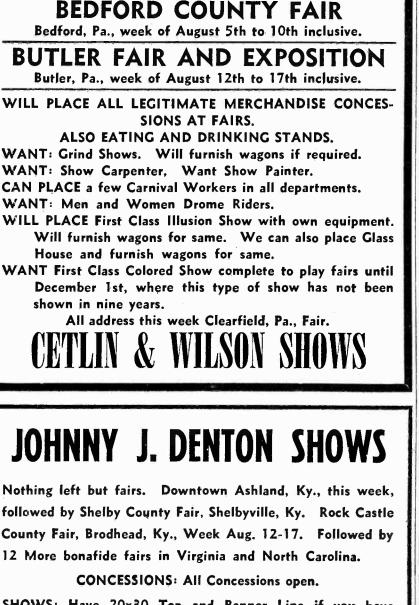
Cincinnati 1, 0.



The Billboard

August 3, 1946

#### The Billboard



SHOWS: Have 20x30 Top and Banner Line if you have something to put in it.

RIDES: No Ride Help Wanted. Good Opening for Two Kiddie Rides, as we have none on the show.

## WILLIAMS SOUTHERN SHOWS

Want for Opening Carnival Date, Aug. 5-10, Taylorsville, N. C.; North Wilkesboro, week following Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Percentage and gambling need not apply. Want small Sit-Down Grab or Cookhouse. All good spots to follow with fireworks displays at night. All reply

#### **TROY E. WILLIAMS**

WILLIAMS RIDING DEVICES, Morganton, N. C., this week.

### DICK'S PARAMOUNT SHOWS, INC. WANTS WANTS

Shows, outstanding Side Show Acts. Concessions; Grind Stores, all kinds. Help: Ride Men on all Rides, Semi Drivers preferred. New Brunswick, N. J., week July 29.

### FOR SALE-WHIP

10 Cars, in good condition. Now operating in Central Ohio Park. New motor, new paint this spring.

BOX D-267, THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI, 1, 0.

## WANT - - - WANT - - - WANT GATE CITY SHOWS

#### Grand Opening at the Big SEVENTH ANNUAL BEAN FESTIVAL AND V-J DAY CELEBRATION, Mountain City, Tenn.

Sponsored by city benefit City Building Fund. Thousands of dollars in beans sold daily at highest prices in history. Location, heart of town, August 7 through 17. Dates arranged to take in mammouth V-J Day Celebration. Everyone notice change. Also 14 big fairs and celebrations to follow, including Catawaba Valley Jubilee, sponsored by 18 units Colored Legion, Hickory, N. C. Attendance both white and colored, August 19 through 24. American Legion and Manufacturers' Exposition, Forest City, N. C., August 26 through 31, with eleven big ones to follow, including Carolina's best, then Georgia and Florida; all winter with fairs and leading dates.

Account reorganizing for fairs want complete set of Rides with or without transportation, Merry-Go-Round, No. 5 or No. 12 Eli Wheel, Mix-Up, Kid Rides, Flat Rides of any kind, Rolloplane, Flyoplane. Have complete outfit for Girls' Show, all new; want capable people for same. Eddie Steel, answer. Want Working Acts for Side Show. Want Monkey Show with or without equipment. Place any Grind Shows with own equipment and transportation. Want Legitimate Concessions of all kinds, no exclusives except Bingo, Cookhouse and Popcorn. Want Pan Game, Diggers, Scales, Mitt Camp, positively no kids; Custard, Agents for Six Cats, Clothes Pin Pitch, etc. Want A-1 Electrician, Lot Man; Whitey Goodrich, wire. Want men for front gate, handle marquee and sell tickets. Place useful help in all departments. A guaranteed route to interested parties. This show plays all contracts held by Continental Amusement Company Shows under same management. Fireside Murphy wants Cookhouse Help. Sam Golden wants agents for Popcorn and all others, and under and over. Punker Fuller and Bones McLure, wire. All others wire

GATE CITY SHOWS, Boone, North Carolina.

### WRIGHTSMAN AMUSEMENT WANTS

#### FOR TEN CALIFORNIA FAIRS

Stock Concessions of all kinds. Vic. Davis, get in touch with us. Want capable, reliable Ride Men on all rides. Foreman for No. 5 Ferris Wheel, salary \$75 week to start; must know your business and stay sober.

We carry 8 Rides and have openings for few high class men; advise as to what you know, might be able to place you.

Eureka, Calif., until Aug. 10; Ferndale Fair, Aug. 13 to 18.

### CAPITAL CITY SHOWS

WANT for Georgetown, Ky., week July 29th; Campbellsville, Ky., week August 5th, and 10 Fairs, starting Manchester, Ky., August 17th. Out until December.

All kinds stock concessions that work for 10c. Shows with own equip-ment—Good proposition. Will book or buy for cash Octopus or Tilt. Also want to buy \$5 Wheel for Twin Wheels, CASH. All replies J. L. KEEF or O. C. CUNNINGHAM GEORGETOWN, KY.

#### **HELLER'S ACME SHOWS OUR LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL CELEBRATION**

Biggest in Pennsylvania-Rosetta, Pa., July 22nd through 28th, including Sunday. Want 2 Free Acts for one or five weeks. Want Auto Mechanic. Want Ferris Wheel Foreman and Chair-o-Plane Foreman. Want Frozen Custard and Candy Floss. Mt. Holly, New Jersey, August 1-11.

#### NORTHERN EXPO SHOWS WANT FOR 13 FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS IN MONTANA AND NORTH DAKOTA

Illusion Show, Fat Lady, Midget, Cirl Show or any Show that does not conflict with Animal or Mechanical Show. No Cypsies. Route: Lewistown, Mont., July 31, Aug. 1, 2 & 3; Browning, Mont., Aug. 5, 6 & 7; Dodson, Mont., Aug. 9, 10 & 11; Havre, Mont., Aug. 12-15.

A americanradiohistory com

### Centurama Hoorah, Ballyhoo Centurama Business Good, Bad Keeps Milwaukeeans Excited | Depending Upon Who's Talking

(Continued from page 51) turvy Thursday when Dennis Mor-gan and Jack Carson arrived to make personal appearances at the premier of their latest movie vehicle, Two Guys From Milwaukee. They were given a rousing civic reception, were almost mobbed by the bobby-soxers, and clowned for Centurama broduction audiences twice. On Fri-day Tyrone Power and Caesar Romero appeared on the scene to take part in a fly-in barbeque and they, too, lent distinction to one Centurama presentation and clowned enough on the stage to give the audience a bit of glee.

The lake front continued to at-tract throngs which the 100,000-orno-count police department con-tinued to estimate in astronomical figures. There were lots of folks around each afternoon and night, but not nearly as many as the guardians of the law claim. After all, 100,000 folks is a flock of 'em indeed.

#### Water Pageant Scores

A water pageant of gaily lighted rowboats, sailboats, launches and yachts was a great magnet tonight, and it was a well-presented show. Staged just at dark, it was an aweinspiring spectacle.

Officers in charge of the military and naval exhibits have expressed complete satisfaction with the attention that has been paid their displays. People of all ages have shown genuine interest in the latest of war implements, and the object of luring some young fellows into military careers apparently is being reached, as several recruits have been signed

7

goers may expect in large measure when the season for the annuals gets in full swing in another two weeks. Army and air force executives in particular have arranged their dis-plays as units so they can be moved intact from one annual to another. It is reported that more than a dozen such units are poised for visits to the leading annuals.

Air force planes have been active over the lake front and the appearance of a jet-propelled plane cli-maxed a big day in this department Friday. The air force is planning a super program for its birthday.

#### Show Gathers Momentum

Centurama production, produced by Eddie J. Weisfeldt in co-operation with Michael Todd, seems to be catching on stronger with age. Business Friday night came within a few seats of a sell-out and tonight they had to quit selling tickets, 8,126 lay-ing it on the line, with 6,100 paying the general admission of \$1.20 each to sit in the bleachers borrowed from the Wisconsin State Fair, while the others paid \$2.40, \$3.60 and \$5. There has been a slight change in advertising policy, the ads no longer listing the \$5 box seats.

Weisfeldt has come up with an-other winner for this third week of his production. The Gae Foster Roxyettes offered three new production numbers, their most attractive to date, and Veloz and Yolanda were show-stopping in the feature position. Roxyettes followed the opening pageant number with a collegiate opening type presentation. They were at-tractively costumed and worked with for all branches of the service. huge megaphones. Their precision The military display gives an am- tapping made an excellent back-ple over-all picture of which fair- ground for the introduction of Ted

(Continued from page 54) tonight, and the lads don't know what to expect Sundays, as there was just enough rain the first two Sab-

baths to dampen all play. Most of the midwayites have adopted a defeatist attitude, and the general opinion is that business is due for further slumps as time passes.

Kid Matinee Scores E. Lawrence Phillips made one exellent move to stimulate some trade cellent move to stimulate some trade for the rides by introducing a free gate for kids between noon and 5:30 p.m. Mondays, with prices limited to 9 cents for all midway attractions. On Monday (22) rides did capacity business and the take for the after-noon was announced as \$1,800. Juice and grab stores also profited by the and grab stores also profited by the swarm of kids.

Independent midway workers ap-parently are getting a better break than those on the show grounds. Their play lasts longer, and Charles (Gus) Chan, the director, kept shuf-fling the indies until now they are in a position to trap tips and get a chance to work.

and Flo Vallet, who gave with some startling baton and flag twirling and a bit of acro dancing. Walter Dare a bit of acro dancing. Walter Dare Wahl followed and his comedy acro

turn was well received. The revue followed the same gen-eral pattern as the first two weeks, with the historical commentary and the water follies holding the usual spots.

#### **Hoofers Stop Show**

Roxyettes, aided by the Buccaneers, gave it a Latin American touch for the introduction of Veloz and Yo-landa. The exquisite dancing stylists were greeted vociferously and had

to beg off. Gene Sheldon, Tommy Dix and the Stuart Morgan Dancers had the spe-cialty spots in the Happy Birthday scene, which was bowed in by the Parnell Singers, whose arrangement of Clementine was solid. Sheldon's work on the banjo caught on strong, but his mugging was lost in the huge amphitheater. Dix proved that he possesses a voice well suited for outdoor amplification and he had to do two encores after attempting to close with Buckle Down, Winsocki. Stuart Morgan, adagio turn, proved tops, and the quartet got a rousing reception when it returned in the finale for one last flip in closing the show.

Eddie Cantor, who opens here next Friday, was an unexpected, un-heralded spectator tonight, accom-panied by Ida. Few of those present knew of Cantor's presence until they read the early edition of *The Sunday Cantinel* Sentinel.

#### **Carnival Routes**

(Continued from page 60) Moore's Modern: Watseka, Ill. Mound City: Macon, Mo. Nick's United: Gas City, Ind. Northern Expo.: Lewistown, Mont.; Brown-ing 5-7; Dodson 9-11; Harve 12-15. Ohio Valley: Fremont, O. Omar's: Bloomfield, Mo. Page Bros.: Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.; Shelbyville 5-10. Page, J. J.: Marguille

S-10.
Page, J. J.: Maysville, Ky:
Paul's Am. Co.: Wheaton, Mo.
Penn Premier: Sharon, Pa.
Peppers All-State: (Pair) Knoxville, Ia.
Pike Am.: Humansville, Mo.: Diggins 5-10.
Prell's Broadway: Reading, Pa.
Rainbo: Greenfield, Ind.
Red's United: Oto, Ia., 2-3; Kingsley 6-7; Hornick 9-10.
Regal Expo.: Clarksville, Tenn.; Nashville 5-10. Regal 5-10.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Regent Am. Co.:Ridgeville, Ind.
Reid, King: Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Rio Grande: Ava, Mo.
Rogers Bros.: Howard Lake, Minn., 2-4;
Farmington 8-11.
Rogers Greater: Boonville, Ind.; Fairfield, Ill., 5-10.
Rogers & Powell: Greenwood, Miss.
R. & S. Am.; Goldsboro, N. C.; Newbern 5-10.

Phil Little, who has the food and beverage on the independent side, got an unexpected break when city gas company employees went on strike and the city was without cook-ing gas for three days. The citizens ing gas for three days. The cluzens had to eat, and even radio stations gave unsolicited plugs to the fact there was plenty of food to be had at the Centurama. Beer continues to flow freely at Little's huge stand, and he reports that the watermelon stand hese head suprising play.

has had surprising play. Pitchmen, especially those with gardenias, are doing a ripping busi-ness on the approaches to the lake front, and there are numerous side-walk venders offering novelties, ice walk venders offering novelties, ice cream, drinks and popcorn who seem to be doing strictly all right. Heavy attendance at the free doings, especially the Thearle-Duffield fire-works, has put these fellows in the winning class, as there are thousands each night who walk the top of the well source the bills or room the wall, squat on the hills or roam the independent midway for the free events and fireworks who never brace the carnival ticket boxes.

Rosen, H. B.: Cartersville, Ga. Royal American: Regina, Sask., Can. Royal Expo.: Statesboro, Ga. Shaffer: Lufkin, Tex.: Quitman 5-10. Siebrand Bros.: Helena, Mont. Silver Silpper: Calhoun, Ga. Smith, Casey: Hobart, Okla. Smith, George Clyde: Sykesville, Pa.; Scalp Level 5-10. Smith's Greater: Candor, N. C. Snapp's Greater: Slinger, Wis, 1-4. Sconer State: Comanche, Okla. Southern States: Valdosta, Ga. Southern States: Valdosta, Ga. Southern Valley: Port Neches, Tex. Sparks Bros.: (Fair) Fulton, Ky.; Dawson Springs 5-10. Starder, M. A.: Russell, Kan. Standard: Rawlins, Wyo.; Lander 6-10. Steblar's: Honaker, Va. Stephen's: Ollie, Ia., 1-3. Strates, James E.: Elinira, N. Y. Strong Am. Co: Tabor, Ia., 29-31; Fairmount, Neb., Aug. 2-3. Stumbo, Fred R.: Mountain Home, Ark. Sunflower State: Lenora, Kan. Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Carthage, Ill.; (Fair) Keosauqua, Ia., 5-9. Sweeney's Midway: Weston, W. Va. Tassell, Barney: Alexandria, Va., 29-Aug. 10, Tatham Bros.: Mt. Vernon, Ill.; Marshall 5-10. Thompson Bros.: Avis, Pa. Thinkin Bros.: Avis, Pa.
Thompson Bros.: Avis, Pa.
Tidwell, T. J.: Shattuck, Tex.; Pond Creek 5-10.
Tivoli Expo.: Kahoka, Mo.; (Fair) Center-ville, Ia., 6-9.
Triangle: Carlisle, Pa.
Turner Bros.: (Fair) Taylorville, Ill.; (Fair) Altamont 5-10.
Twin City: Charter Oak, Ia., 1-3; Griswold 13-15.
Twin Rivers: Casey Iowa 13-15. Twin Rivers: Casey, Iowa. United Expo.: St. Joseph, Mo. Utah Expo.: Vernal, Utah. Victory Expo.: (Fair) Eureka, Kan.; (Fair) Cherryvale 5-10. Virginia Greater: Bel Air, Md.; Cambridge 5-10. Wade W. C. Mc. Cherryvale 5-10. Virginia Greater.: Bel Air, Md.; Cambridge 5-10. Wade, W. G., No. 1: (Fair) Hastings, Mich.; (Fair) Corunna 5-10. Wade, W. G., No. 2: Butler, Ind.; (Fair) Rochester 5-9. Wallace Bros.: Neon, Ky. Wallace Bros.: Neon, Ky. Wallace Bros.: Of Canada: (Fair) Vegreville, Alta., Can., 29-31; (Fair) Red Deer, Alta., Aug. 1-3 (Fair) North Battleford, Sack., 5-7. Ward's John R., World's Fair: Peorla, III.; La Crosse, Wis., 5-10. West Coast: Eugene, Ore., 30-Aug. 4; Coos Bay 5-10. Williams Southern: Morganton, N. C.; Tay-lorsville 5-10. William's Famous: (Fair) Lewistown, Ill.; (Fair) Arthur 6-10. Wilson's United: Maynardville, Tenn. Wolfe Am. Co.: Duncan, S. C. Wonder City: (Fair) Fairmount, Ill. Wonder City: (Fair) Fairmount, Ill.; Chippewa Falls., 5-10. World of Mirth: Presque Isle, Me.; Bangor 5-10. World of Today: Thief River Falls, Minn. Wrightsman Am. Co.: Eureka, Calif.; Fern-dale 13-18. Zeiger, C. F., United: Riverton, Wyo.; Guern-sey 5-10. Zeiger: Puyallup, Wash.



#### Colored Performers and Musicians, Tuba and Trombone, Knockout Comedian that Sings and Dances. Concession Agents for Slum Stores, Age and Scales, Ball Games. Joe Palmer wants PC Dealer, High and Low. Ride

**CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS** 

Help, all rides that can drive, Second Man for Wheel. Truck Drivers No booze wanted, stay away. Address

L. C. McHENRY, Mgr. Marion, Va., this week.

#### WANTED

Merry-Go-Round Foreman, other Ride Help; only those who can stay sober and get it up and down. Concessions-Need Agents. Can place legitimate Concessions that work for Stock. Shows-Monkey, Animal, Freak, Mechanical, etc. Proven route of Celebrations thru September, then south for winter. All replies:

A. O. COFFMAN, Mgr. WHITE STAR ATTRACTIONS

BLOOMVILLE, OHIO, THRU AUC. 3.

#### **RICHMAN & CARPENTER Present BYERS BROS.' SHOWS**

Want for best Fair route in Midwest and long season South—Capable Side Show Operator and people to take over complete hundred foot Side Show inside frameup, all ready to step in and go to work. One of the nicest frame Shows on the road. Will buy for cash or book Merry-Go-Round and one other major Ride. Real proposition for Electrician and Mechanic; prefer combination. Good proposi-tion for Bingo, Poncorn, Custard, Arcade, Floss; few other Stock Concessions open. Want Octopus Foreman and Second Man, Ride Hands that drive and useful people in all departments. Butch Goff has good proposition for Stock Agents and Cook House Help. Need Ball Game, Coke Hottle, Buckets, Snow and Pitch Till You Win Agents. Wire, write or call

JIM CARPENTER, Council Bluffs, Iowa, till August 1st; Wisner, Nebr., Fair, August 1-4; Fails City Fair, August 6-10.

### **PINE STATE SHOWS WANT**

Mug Joint, Cigarette Shooting Gallery, Milk Bottles, Popcorn, Snow, Diggers and Bingo. Good proposition for Cook House or Sit Down Grab. Few Stock Concessions open. Will book or buy #5 Wheel. Have all winter park location. Those joining now given preference. All address:

R. T. (BOB) BULLOCK, Business Manager **JOHNNY J. CARUSO, Owner** Sutherland Avenue Show Grounds, Knoxville, Tenn., this week; then as per route.



#### PENN PREMIER SHOWS WANTED WANTED

Assistant General Agent that knows Kentucky, Tennessee and Alabama. Must be sober and able to cut it.

#### **CAN PLACE IMMEDIATELY**

Side Show Acts of all kinds to bring show to full strength. Want Fire Eater, Sword Swallower, Mental, Torture or any other act to feature. Can also place strong Annex and Ticket Seller. Join on wire. Salaries paid from office. This show will be out until December. Address all mail and wires, LLOYD SERFASS, MGR. PENN PREMIER SHOWS, Sharon, Pa., this week; Canton, Ohio, next week. P.S.: Fair Secretaries in Kentucky, Tennesee and Alabama, have a few onen dates have a few open dates.

#### FOURTEEN MORE CONSECUTIVE FAIR DATES-COUNT THEM, FOURTEEN McSPADDEN'S LONE STAR SHOWS CAN PLACE

For the following bona fide annual Fairs—no layoffs, short moves, night and day play weekly— any MERCHANDISE CONCESSION WORKING FOR STOCK, also can place non-conflicting Shows at committee money, plus tax. Place SIDE SHOW, BIC SNAKE, WAR TROPHY EX-HIBIT. Our route includes SPARTA, BENTON, MOUNT CARMEL, CREENUP, NEWTON, SALEM, SHAWNEETOWN and NASHVILLE (all Illinois), all bona fide annual county fairs; then into Arkansas for BLYTHEVILLE and FIVE MORE ARKANSAS AND LOUISIANA FAIRS. A FAIR EVERY WEEK FOR FOURTEEN CONSECUTIVE WEEKS TILL NOVEMBER FIRST. Can always place sober, reliable Workingmen on Rides at top salaries. Special inducement for semi drivers.

semi drivers. J. R. McSPADDEN, LONE STAR SHOWS, SPARTA, ILL. (Fair), this week; BENTON, ILL. (Fair), Aug. 7-9. WANT TO BUY FOR CASH—SPITFIRE WITHOUT TRANSPORTATION.

### WANTED

For Reed City, Mich., Veterans of Foreign Wars, week July 29 to Aug. 4; Ludington, Mich., Aug. 5 to Aug. 11; Cadillac, Mich., Veterans of Foreign Wars, Aug. 12 to Aug. 18; West Branch, Mich., Fair, Aug. 20, 21, 22 and 23; other Fairs and Celebrations to follow. Can place two more major Rides not conflicting and two Kiddie Rides. Can place two more Shows and two Platform Shows. Want Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chair-o-Plane and Kiddie Auto Ride; top salaries to those that can drive semi and trucks. Can place Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Address to

### **BARKOOT BROS.' SHOWS**

Per Route

### **Royal Exposition Shows**

#### WANT TO JOIN AT ONCE

Octopus or Spit Fire. Shows with own outfits and transportation. Penny Arcade, Long Range Gallery, Custard. Ride Help who drive semis, Ball Game Agents who can put up and take down Joints, also Hoop-La, Cigarettc Callery and other Concession Agents. We are now playing in the Georgia tobacco belt where money is plentiful and have a route of six weeks of good county fairs beginning week of Sept. 23. Address:

#### **ROYAL EXPOSITION SHOWS**

Statesboro, Georgia, this week: then Baxley, Georgia,

### Want-DROME RIDERS-Want

Long season. Best proposition. Jimmy Wise, George Murray, Clyde and Camille Tremble, Don Thompson and wife and all others, wite.

**EVERETT FILLINGHAM or DUTCH WILSON** c/o HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS, Danville, Ill., this week; Springfield, Ill. (State Fair), Aug. 6-18.

### John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows Want

Ride Foreman and Second Men on Roll-o-Plane, Spitfire, Tilt-a-Whirl, Pony Ride. Want Musicians and experienced Girls for Girl Revue, also Piano Player. Want Scenic Artist. Want Stock Concessions.

RALPH CLAWSON, Mgr.

Peoria, Ill., this week; La Crosse, Wis., Fair, next week.

### **BLAIRSVILLE FIREMEN'S FAIR**

August 5th-10th. Free Acts, Special Events. Can book Pitch Till You Win, Shooting Galleries and Concessions not conflicting with Ball Game. Write or Wire

M. A. BEAM ELIZABETH, PENNSYLVANIA P.S.: Want Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round and Tilt. Good wages.

### **PAGE BROS.' SHOWS**

Want String Game, Novelty Jewelry, Candy Floss, Pan Game, Hoop-La, Bumper, Diggers, Coca-Cola Bottle, Guess Your Weight, any Slum Joints not conflicting with what we have. Only book two of a kind. Can place Fun House, Fat Show, Mechanical City. Can place one more Act for Side Show. Have 8 Fairs, starting with Tennessee State Colored Fair, August 12, at Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Mt. Pleasant, this week; Shelbyville, next week; all Tenn.

## Nation's Press Tips J.Q. Public **On Merits of Outdoor Showbiz**

(Continued from page misses few family groups. Net re-sult has been a flood of free publicity, all of it good and minus knocks, that industry couldn't afford to buy.

Queries from editors, staff men and free lancers, including photographers, seeking source material have reached offices of *The Billboard* with almost daily precision since the first of the year. Free-lance interact neutronland year. Free-lance interest, particular-ly, points the way of the current trend because the idea boys who can put it in writing don't go all out on a story unless they are virtually certain of a ready market. Necessary research plus availability of source material which, if it happens to involve carnivals or circuses can result in a sleeper jump, adds up to a sizable piece of change and provides another reason for the bread-and-butter writer to know which way the wind is blowing in literary markets.

"March of Time" Pic?

Rumored locally among the information dispensers is a possibility in the near future of devoting an issue of *The March of Time* to outdoor showbiz. This may well follow the formula of a well-rounded synopsis of outdoor amusements presented in the magazine section of the hard-toimpress New York Times. Article, authored by Murray Schumach, ran Sunday (14) and took notice of the increased interest in alfresco show biz, particularly since the end of the war. Outdoor scope was brought out statistically to show that it was big business with mass appeal. Some of the figures given might be subject to close scrutiny, however, an old fail-ing with even the best media.

Also forecast is another take on Also forecast is another take on carnivals in Life and a picture lay-out with text on fairs in Holiday plus earnest interest on the part of others editing slick editions. Holi-day, selling recreation tips to the masses, has already fronted for car-picale and parks or places to go for nivals and parks as places to go for pastime and amusement. This mag was founded on the intelligence that in 1942 the American public spent \$5,000,000,000 on recreation and the belief that another \$1,000,000,000 will be added to the total by 1959.

#### Lib, Collier's and SEP

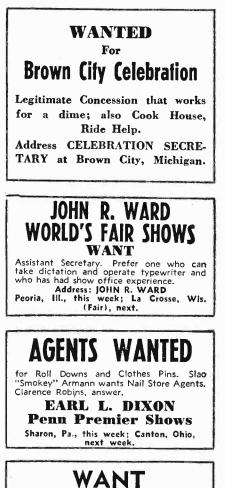
Liberty forecast the outdoor boom via story and pictures in color before the season got under way. Collier's has found human interest among the circus folk to include in its pages. The Saturday Evening Post, along with many other periodicals, recognized the circus as the harbinger of spring and ran a cover that will rank with the best in its series depicting typical American scenes. Hearst's American Weekly, a Sunday supplement, annually brings to its several millions of readers news of outdoor endeavors by showmen, usually of the thrilling and deathdefying variety. The Elks' Magazine storied this year's outdoor show world prospects to its thousands of members and to waiting medical and dental patients thruout the land.

Week-end newspaper editions, notably the New York Daily News and the New York Daily Mirror,

www.americanradiohistory.com

have taken kindly interest when the love interest was lacking. Both papers approach the status of magazines, with circulations in the millions.

The Woman's Home Companion devoted the cover of its August issue to a top-notcher in appeal, a couple of kids on a Merry-Go-Round. This Week, Sunday newspaper supple-ment, has come thru a couple of times this week with outdoor fortunes times this year with outdoor features. Not to be outdone, another week-end supplement, *Parade*, has an outdoor feature in the works.



Tilt Foreman, Second and Third Man join at once. Paul Kaduke, Randolph Bender, if at liberty wire. Highest salaries paid by this show. All join here.

Fitzgerald, Ca., this week.

Florida Amusement Co.

#### FOR SALE COMPLETE ORGANIZED CARNIVAL

Three Rides, three Shows complete, Marquee, Transformers on Trailer Trucks. Operating Will sell as a unit \$15,000. If interested contact owner.

BOX D-268, Care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.



H. WOLF

St. Francis Hotel Newark, N. J.

Want—LAKE STATE SHOWS—Want For Houston, Mo., Home-Coming, Aug. 12-14; Webster County Fair, Marshfield, Mo., Aug. 27-30; to be followed by the fairs at St. Genevieve and Perryville, Mo., and Southeast Missouri's best Labor Day Celebration.
 CONCESS'ONS: Especially want Novelties, Coca-Cola Bottles, Frozen Custard, Cat Rack, Bumper, Ball Games, Candy Floss and COOK HOUSES.
 SHOWS WITH OWN TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT. Address: JOS. O'BRIEN, Mgr., Washington, Mo., this week; then per route. August 3, 1946

The Billboard



ww.americanradiohistory.com

### **Great Grangers (Fair)** Picnic

-74th Year-WILLIAMS GROVE PARK Mechanicsburg, Pa.

LARGEST FREE GRANGE (Farmers) PICNIC in America

AUGUST 25TH TO SEPTEMBER 2ND, INC. NINE DAYS

#### $\star \star$ TREMENDOUS NIGHT BUSINESS $\star \star$

FREE ADMISSION - FREE PARKING Have Limited Space Available for SHOWS, CONCESSIONS (No strong joints) and a couple rides. NOTE-SHOWS do exceptionally well here-SPACE

REASONABLE-ATTENDANCE EXCEEDS 100,000

WRITE, PHONE or WIRE-Roy Richwine, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

### PUBLIC LOT AUCTION

City Hall, Lowell, Mass. August 6th, 10 A.M.

for

### MAMMOTH MIDWAY American Legion Mass. State Convention

South Common, Lowell, Mass.

Entire week of August 19th thru 24th

Featuring sensational fireworks display, parades, drum corps competition, band concerts, free acts, RIDES, CAMES, CONCESSIONS. No Grift Games. Contact

**HENRY FINNERAL**—Merit Shows 215 Lincoln St., Lowell, Mass. Tel. 2-7981

JOHN F. CARNEY 21 Blossom St., Lowell, Mass. Tel. 2-9782

### **IIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS**

WANT

For Hoytville, Ohio, Home-Coming and Ox Roast, Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Want Shows with own outfit for Wapakoneta Fair, seven days and nights. Want ride help, second man on Wheel, Octopus and Rolloplane; foreman for Chairoplane. Drunks and chasers stay away. All replies to

JIMMIE CHANOS, Plain City, Ohio, Fairgrounds

#### VIRGINIA GREATER SHOWS WANT AT ONCE

People for Minstrel Show, Piano Player, Sax, Trumpet, Trombone. Also want girls to strengthen chorus for big show going south. Want good talker to handle show. Good proposition, bus transportation, salaries from office.

Bel Air, Maryland, This Week; Cambridge, Maryland, Next Week

### WANTED TO JOIN AT ONCE

For the cream of the tobacco belt and a circuit of the best county fairs in the South. Few more Stock Concessions. No P. C. One or two high-class Shows with own transportation. No Girl Shows. Dependable Ride Help. Will buy, book or lease small Merry-Co-Round. No junk. Fair Secretaries in Georgia and Florida, we have a few open dates. Free Act---Can offer sensational Free Act a long, pleasant season. All answers to Few

#### JOHN B. DAVIS, SOUTHERN STATES SHOWS VALDOSTA, CA., THIS WEEK

### MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS

Want for Covington, Indiana, Free Fair, August 5-10, and Balance of Season. CIRL SHOW, SIDE SHOW, MECHANICAL SHOW; ALSO ONE MAJOR RIDE. CONCESSIONS: GUESS YOUR WEIGHT AND CUSTARD MACHINE. WANT FERRIS WHEEL FOREMAN. TOP SALARY. ADDRESS:

PALMYRA, ILL., THIS WEEK; THEN AS PER ROUTE.

### FROM THE LOTS

#### **Berryhill United**

Ky., without mishap and was ready for the Monday (15) opening. At-tendance was good all week, with Saturday (20) beyond expectations. Captain Hulbard, with his trained Hollywood hears, continues to draw

Hollywood bears, continues to draw big. Sonny Boy, the horse with the human mind, has been added to the Wild West show. Bob and Flossie Miller received their new trailer. Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Crandell purchased an 18-foot cookhouse trailer from Joe White. Manager Leo Berryhill returned from a trip thru Tennessee.

see. Staff includes Leo Berryhill, gen-eral manager; Clyde Pierce, special agent and publicity; Ruby Moore, secretary-treasurer; Howard Snyder, electrician and ride superintendent, and Elmer Bast, transporation. Ride men include Woodford Moore, foreman Amos Barrett second men

foreman, Amos Barrett, second man, Swings; Jack Pierce, foreman, Grant Mead, second man, Ferris Wheel; Lester Hardin, foreman, Jimmie Hawkins, second man, Looper; Elmo Bast, Kiddie Ride.

Shows include Girl Show, Bob Gar-land, manager; Wild West, Raymond

WANTED

wire.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Louis, manager; Mechanical Show, Pete Stevens, manager; Reptile, Dar-rell Walters, manager.

Concessionaires are Mr. and Mrs. Concessionaires are Mr. and Mrs. Leroy Crandell, Donald Pierce and Bob and Flossie Miller, each four; Chester and Billie Pierce, Andrew Williams and Mike Uwanwich, each Harold Ruth, Howard and Mike Uwanwich, each three; Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Berryhill, Harold Ruth, Howard and Margie Snyder, Tommy and Kitty Delph and L. Walters, each two; Mrs. Clyde Pierce, Barney Spencer, Pete Ste-vens, Russell Hill and Rachel Mitchell, each one.



WANTED Penny Arcade---Custard open.

WANTED

Concession Agents. Frenchy, wire. Blackie Null, come on. Bill Sargeant, contact me.

**OPPORTUNITY** 

For man with Flat Ride with own transportation. This show carries three major rides, office owned—Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane. Ride Help wanted.

HEDRICK'S GAY-WAY SHOWS 418 ARCADIA AVENUE

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

### **B** & C's EXPO SHOW

Naples, N. Y., Old Home Week and Firemen's Jubilee, Aug. 5-10; Seneca County Fair, Waterloo, N. Y., Aug. 12-17; Monroe County Fair at Edgerton Park in Rochester, N. Y., to follow. We have the entire midway at all our Fairs.
 WANT—One more non-conflicting Major Ride with or without transportation.

WANT-One more non-conflicting Major Ride with or without transportation. WANT-One more non-conflicting Major Ride with or without transportation. WANT-One, have Top for same, or any conflicting Grind Show. What have you? Will buy good set of Chair Scales.

WANT-Few choice Concessions open. What have you? Will buy good set of Chair Scales. Wire as per Route, Mt. Morris, N. Y., Week July 29.

#### **BEE'S OLD RELIABLE SHOWS** WANT WANT WANT WANT

RIDES—Want Wheel Foreman, top wages and sure if you can produce, will use wife selling tickets. Also want Ride Help on other Rides. If you drink, don't answer this ad, as you won't last here . SHOWS—Will book any Show that can get money; 25% to office, you furnish Top and Transporati Harrodsburg, Ky., Fair this week; Russell Springs, Ky., Fair Aug. 5-10; Springfield. Ky., Fair Aug. 12-17; Lebanon, Ky., Fair Aug. 19 to 24; seven others to follow. Out until November.

### Wanf—DOBSON'S UNITED SHOWS—Want

Concessions that will work in Wisconsin for balance of season, one or two Grind Shows, also Live Pony Ride to join at once. Can use one or two rides at Wausau. Ride Help that can drive Semis. Tex Roberts wants Stock Store Agents. Routes to you if you want one. Contact us thru Route. Reeve, Wis., this week.



Ferris Wheel, First and Second Men, Second Man on Octopus. Can place Cookhouse, one more Show and a few Concessions open for Greencastle, Cayuga, Fairmount, Oblong Fairs.

**MOORE'S MODERN SHOWS** WATSEKA, ILLINOIS

#### Veterans' United

LE MARS, Ia., July 27.—Small crowds were the rule here during week ending July 20. Auspiced by the American Legion, stand provided fair biz.

A. G. Slaten, concessionaire for-merly with the World of Pleasure Shows, has four concessions and also is new agent for The Billboard. Other concessionaires are Mildred McLach-lan, pan joint; Roy Wilder, with four, Ian, pan joint; Roy Wilder, With Jour, including a new mug joint; Mr. and Mrs. Truex, popcorn; Mr. and Mrs. Ebesole, bingo; Mrs. Betty Carroll, pan joint; Jimmie O'Neill, pea pool and rat joint; Mr. and Mrs. Ellison, root beer and kiddie rides, and Ross Darr, balloon joint. Charles Carroll, Jack McDonald and Mr. McLachlan, owners of the show have 12 appear. owners of the show, have 12 concessions.

Mrs. Ross Darr, now on vacation, J. A. Gentsch is in from St. Louis visiting her hus band.—A. G. SLATEN.

#### **Alamo Exposition**

ANTHONY, Kan., July 27.—Altho the weather has been the warmest in years in this section, business has held up, being only about 10 per cent off from last season.

The Ridee-O truck, wrecked en route to Ponca City, Okla., has been replaced and Bert Hicks, injured in the accident, has been discharged from the hospital at Guthrie, Okla., and returned to his home in San An-

and returned to his home in San An-tonio, where he will rest before re-turning to the shows. Tony Kitterman went to Kansas City, Mo., on business. Ted Custer is back after a trip into Colorado. Shows will play the big horse show and V-J

Day Celebration at Great Bend, Kan. Location will be City Park. Francis Wallace has taken over special work ahead with billing for the rest of the season.—H. B. ROWE.

WANT Tilt-a-Whirl Foreman for new Tilt-a-Whirl. Can place other good Ride Help. Want Manager and Girls for Posing Show. Can place one or two more Dancing Girls, Geek and Ticket Sellers for Snake Show, Half and Half and other Side Show Acts.

C. F. ZEIGER UNITED SHOWS Riverton, Wyo., this week; Guernsey, Wyo., Gelebration, Aug. 7 to 11.

#### WANTED

Magician that, can handle Inside Working Acts. Dancers for Girl Show. Long season.

A. J. BUBD WEST COAST SHOWS Eugene, Orc., July 29 to Aug. 3; Coos Bay, Ore., 4 to 10,

#### NEW - BEST BUY EVER - NEW **POPCORN MACHINES**

PAINTED RED, WHITE, BLUE. Steel Cabinet. Shelves and Drawer. A 12-quart Alu-minum geared Popping Kettle. Price \$150.00. Jumbo Size, \$225.00. Immediate delivery. Haif De-posit Required, Balance C. O. D. HENRY INGALLS, 142 Burrill St. Swampscott, Mass.

**COOKHOUSE FOR SALE** 

Seats 28. Gridble enclosed in glass, steam table, cups and two coffee uns. Size 14 by 20, plus 7-foot kitchen. Price \$550.00 cash, or will trade. What have you? J. J. MORTILLARS 200 Martin Street ROCHESTER, N. Y.

WANT

Man or Woman, 35 years old, single, that can drive a car, work Ball Games or Duck Pond. Must be sober, reliable. Good proposition. Write at once.

JACK MILLER Is Road BALTIMORE, MD. 4007 Falls Road

#### "WHAT IS IT !" SHOW FOR SALE

Complete, \$250.00. Booked for all Fairs with et Shows. Contact MELVIN CHAMBERLIN, Carthage, III., Fair.

DO YOU NEED THEM QUICK ? BANNERS SNAP WYATT STUDIOS 1608 Franklin St. Phone: M-63562. Tampa, Fla.

#### **Smith's Greater**

GIBSONVILLE, N. C., July 27.— Show opened here Monday (15) to a slow start, but business picked up, especially the last two days (19-20). Rides experienced some difficulty here, being located on the railroad right of way. After everything was apparently squared away it was necessary to move the Ferris Wheel because of overhead wires. because of overhead wires.

Visitors included Claude Belton and his agent, Clyde Parrish, from the Belton Shows, and Harvey Brooks Sr., who visited his son. Mrs. Miller Stevens received word

of the death of her sister-in-law. Clyde Howey joined with popcorn.— PHIL MASILEK.

JACKSON, Tenn., July 27.-Jumping from Huntington, Tenn., org was practically set up Sunday (14). Re-mainder went up following morning in the cool and that night show opened to fair play. Biz continued fair thruout stand, which closed Sat-urday (20) urday (20).

Ewing Griffin, well-known fan who lives here, was a constant visitor. Joe lives here, was a constant visitor. Joe Curry, Dyersburg, Tenn., and Senator Tip Taylor, Nashville, R. R. commis-sioner, joined him on the lot closing day. Tommy Humphrey was visited by his daughter, Ann, and his mother, Mrs. Florence Humphrey. Mr. and Mrs. J. T. Johnson joined and took charge of bingo WHITTER Mrs. J. T. took charge STEWART. of bingo.-WHITTIE

#### **Crescent Amusement**

RADFORD, Va., July 27.-Show made quick move here from Vinton, Va., where we enjoyed one of the best still dates of the season under aus-pices of the fire department. This pices of the fire department. This being a suburb of Roanoke, draw was heavy from there. Harry Dunbar joined with Bart-

lett-Parker diggers. Syl Boswell added two more concessions to his string. K. L. (Dick) Taylor left with Greater Shows. Spot Raysinger is enjoying big business since we in-vaded Virginia.

While playing Vinton, show placed flowers on the grave of C. D. Scott. Recent visitors were S. B. Warren, general agent, and H. A. Burdage, of the Siler Croop Mintrole I OUIS the Silas Green Minstrels.-LOUIS BRIGHT.

#### Sunset Amusement

CARROLLTON, Ill., July 27.— Week ended July 13; Greene County Fair; weather, hot; business good.

Shows made a long move here from Elkader, Ia., without incident and were ready to go Sunday night (7). New Caterpillar, up for the second time, did good business. Shows now have 10 rides, including a new Spitfire

Everyone was shocked by the sud-den death of James P. Daniels, general agent and banner man, who died at Monroe City, Mo. He has been with the shows for four years.—V. R. FLORA.

#### W. C. Kaus

BURLINGTON, N. C., July 27.-Mrs. Mickey Levine, of World of Mirth Shows, did us a great favor by keeping us supplied with salamies while W-M played near-by territory. Our shows finally got a break in the weather. At Statesville, Eddie Elkins was host to Judge Harold Steed and Ford Meyers, of Thomasville. Casey Jones, of High Point, paid a visit at Burlington. Jack Perry on a busi-ness trip to New York. Mrs. Eddie (Lillian) Elkins visiting Ralph Endy and Charles Gerard families.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# GREAT FLOURTOWN FAIR

### FLOURTOWN, PA., AUGUST 7 TO 18

WANT SHOWS WITH OWN OUTFITS WANT MOTORDROME

STILL HAVE SOME CONCESSION SPACE AVAIL-ABLE FOR STRICTLY STOCK CONCESSIONS.



THEN FLOURTOWN, PA.

RICHMOND, W. VA., Next Week. The Home of the "Spud and Splinter Festival" A. M. P. SHOWS

67

Must Be Red! "JUGGÝ" and Splinter Festival" Four big ones in West Virginia, Yes! We play Oak Hill, W. Va., sponsored by city; then Botetourt County Fair, Fincastle, Va. Large premiums, exhibits, racing daily. Plus our cholee North Carolina Fairs, including Richmond County Fair, Hamiet, N. C. (two surprise ones pending); then Botetourt Carolina, including Manning, S. C., Fair. Announcing more later—then Georgia. WANT! WANT! WANT! WANT! SHOWS—Wild Life, Unborn, Hillbillies, Snake/ Mechanical City, Fun House. (Notice: Have complete outfit for Jig Show. Want Gill Show with glis and wardrobe.) Fat Show. CONCESSIONS—Good opportunity for Custard, Snow Ball, String Game, Rotaries, Glothes Pin Pitch, Shob Till WIN, Lead Gallery, plus what have you? Mike Bosco wants Bingo Help. RIDE HELP WANTED! Foreman for #5 Ell, Second Men and useful Ride Help In all departments.

"JUGGY"

ATTENTION, PLEASE! WILL BOOK OR BUY OCTOPUS! AIT Replies to FRED C. BOSWI

FRED C. BOSWELL, BUS. MOR. Eikins, W. Va., July 29th-Aug. 3rd; Richwood, W. Va., Aug. 5th-10th. G. C. MITCHELL, GEN. AGENT. P.S.: This show now has eight Rides, 40 Concessions, 5 Shows, plus Free Act.

CAN USE HELP IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

SECOND MEN FOR RIDES WHO WILL GET WITH IT AND STAY BALANCE OF SEASON. WANT COOKHOUSE HELP. WANT TO BOOK BALLY AND CRIND SHOWS. (O'Malley's Circus, contact us.) A FEW CONCESSIONS OPEN FOR FOLLOWING FAIRS, BEGINNING AUGUST 3: Vinton, Grundy Center, Greenfield, Osage, Hampton, Manson, Audubon, all Iowa, and West Point, Nebr.

#### **GREATER RAINBOW SHOWS**

Williamsburg, Iowa, this week: Vinton, Iowa, Aug. 3-6.

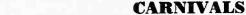
### OCTOPUS

For Sale - in A-1 Shape. Can be seen in operation at park. Need room for new ride. Complete in every respect. Fence, Ticket Box, Lights, Power Unit, etc. PRICE \$5,500.

CURTIS E. DE WOLFE, Carlin's Park, Baltimore, Md.



AT HAYFORK, CALIFORNIA, AUGUST 24 & 25 SHOWS, RIDES, CONCESSIONS, CARNIVAL



# DOYLESTOWN, PA., NOW;

ELKINS, W. VA., This Week. First in This Year. Must Be Red!

Aug. 6-10



Want Grind Shows of all kinds with own transportation, liberal percentage. Can place Merchandise Concessions of all kinds for the above fairs and four more to follow.

Aug. 19-24

Aug. 26-31

Aug. 12-17

Ride Operators and Helpers for 10 major rides, Semi Drivers given preference; top wages to sober and reliable men.

## WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

Iron Mountain, Mich. (July 30-August 4)

### SIDE SHOW PEOPLE-Attention

**OPENING NEW PERMANENT LOCATION ON LONG BEACH PIKE** Can use Freaks, Working Acts, Pitch Acts that can sell, Man or Woman that can sell inside, Sword Box and Feature.

Your season will soon be over. No use spending your b.r. No ups and downs, no rainy, muddy lots. No drunks or agitators tolerated. Have good organization now. Because of new, larger quarters want to augment show. Don't want super-men, just showfolks. Make now for later when your present season and contracts end. what you can do and salary expected. Make plans State

JOE GLACY or CHAS. COX, JR. 140 WEST PIKE LONG BEACH, CALIF.





#### W. C. Kaus

STATESVILLE, N. C., July 27.-Given the second full week without weather trouble, org racked up ex-cellent biz for the week ended Saturday (20). It was the best still date for the show since he joined five years ago, Manager Owens stated at the wind-up. Show was spotted in west end of the city, location having been broken in earlier in the season by another org.

Teen-agers of the show gave a arprise party to Helen Gallagher, surprise party to Helen Gallagher, nicce of Klondike and Mrs. Fred W. Wright, on Helen's 18th birthday. Ruth and Irene Strunk, Marcia Fingar, Kathy Kaus, Billy Kaus, Arthur McIntyre and Don Fingar attended.

Gripers Club tossed a big party at their last regular session. Taxi Basquette upped with the refreshments. Members opened with a community sing. Bob Coleman gave out on the accordion and Rusty McCurdy came thru with a solo.

Renee Gliddon, down from Devon, Conn., for two weeks, visited with her sisters, Marie Kaus and Helen Owens. Lil Elkins made a quick trip to Broadway. Wally Robertson took off to visit his dad, whom he had not seen since he got out of the serv-ice. Helen Owens and Lola Donohue made a shopping tour in Charlotte and returned with some swell togs. Connie Phillips was happy playing his home town.

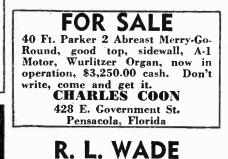
Gregorski joined on as the midway Gregorski joined on as the midway free act. En route from New York to their home in Miami, Vernon and Mitzi Moore visited. Judge Harold Steed and Ford Myers, of Thomas-ville, and Casey Jones, Amvets chair-man of Davidson County, were visitors of Eddie Elking. Concession man of Davidson County, were visitors of Eddie Elkins. Concession-aires who have joined are Red Jarnigan and Charles Miller, both with four, and Frank Burns with two.—HERB SHIVE.

#### **Blue Grass State**

PRINCETON, Ky., July 27.—After a week's good business at Marion, Ky., shows made a quick trip here and everything was ready for open-ing Monday (15) night. As usual, Monday was ladies' night and that, plus the fireworks display, gave us the second biggest crowd of the week. Our special kiddie day Saturday and Our special kiddie day Saturday and the Wednesday night nylon drawing are popular features.

General Agent Jerry Fish is back after a successful trip. He lined up several celebrations and three more fairs. Jerry plans a week's vacation in Battle Creek, Mich.

General Manager Groscurth's brother and family spent three days visiting, coming here from Owensboro, Ky. Joining recently were Mr. and Mrs. West with a trailer photo shop, which was placed up front along with Tommy and Kitty Delph's popcorn stand; Mr. and Mrs. Faulk-per with binge and Mr. ner with bingo, and Mr. and Mrs. Fault-Ed Knodell, formerly with Cole Bros.' Circus, with two concessions. Mr. and Mrs. Hamill and Mr. and Mrs. Trueblood each added two con-cessions. — HARVEY (DOC) AR-LINGTON.



WANTS

Sium Store and Ball Game Agents, Address:

www.americanradiohistory.com

TRIANGLE SHOWS, Carlisle, Pa.



fire.

wire.

NO. 5 ELI FERRIS WHEEL, 24-Seat SMITH & SMITH CHAIRO-PLANE, KIDDIE CHAIROPLANE, Thirty Concessions. Also new EVANS BIG SIX WHEEL.

Can be seen in operation at 622 West Kentucky Street, Louisville, Kentucky.

#### BARGAINS IN LIGHT PLANTS

Manufacture your own power for only a fraction of local utility rates. 10,000 watt O'Keefe-Merritt plant, 110-220 volt, AC-DC, 60 cycle with remote con-trol unit, skid mounted, powered with Jeep engine. Run less than 50 hours. Original cost, \$1,450.00. Your cost only \$850.00, F.O.B. San Antonio, Texas.

CY BROWN EQUIPMENT COMPANY 931 Broadway San Antonio, Tex.



Want A-1 Mechanic for ride motors and trucks; top salary to sober man. Buckingham, answered your wire.

JOHN QUINN, Mgr. Iron Mountain, Mich., all this week

### FOR SALE

MacGlashan Air Machine Gun Gallery, 6 Guns, Air Compressor, Moving Target, operating on mid-way. Long lease, priced to sell.

**JACK WATSON** BOX 426 PISMO BEACH, CALIF.

**RIDE HELP WANTED** For Octopus, Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Top Salary. Must be Sober.

**DELGARIAN** Chicago 39, III.

2303 N. Meivina Ave. Chic Telephone: Berkshire 7964

TENTS FOR SALE 60x120, used 3 weeks, made of expensive fireproof carvas, will pass all State laws. Complete with all poles, stakes and sidewalls, \$1,250.00. One 40x 60, \$195.00. One 20x40, \$100.00, both with sidewalls and good condition. BOB WHITTON, Millbridge, Maine

TYPE AND PICTORIAL

and descriptio

METROPOLITAN PRINTING CO.

1326-34 VINE STREET . PHILA . PA

SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO.

WANT

For Van Buren, Jefferson County

Fair, Keosauqua, Iowa; Legitimate Concessions. Want Ride Men for Concessions. Want Ride Men for Caterpillar, Tilt, Octopus and Spit-

We have Athletic Equipment open.

Joe Turner, wire; Lowell Kriel,

Carthage, Ill., Fair This Week; Keosauqua, Iowa, Next.

Shows with own equipment.

tor every occasion. Exclu-sive designs created for your show. LOW PRICES. Write for Samples!

PO

Posfers and Cards

of every size



Generate Your Own Power

The Billboard

#### 69 CARNIVALS



#### Coin or Regular Streamline **PHOTOMACHINES**



Quick Delivery. Single, double, triple. 10 sizes, bust to full length. Cameras only or cabinets complete. KD or 1 piece. Write-phone-wire.

Federal Identification Co. Dept. R, 1012 N. W. 17, Oklahoma City, Okla.



FOR SALE NOW .22 Long-Range Splatter-Proof Ammunition, any amount. Communicate P. O. BOX 339

Virginia Beach, Va.

HAWAIIAN LEIS Assorted colors, \$3.50 gross. Pastel Plastic Canes, 21 inch, \$7.50 hundred. Baseballs, Whips, Shakert, Shum. Large Blue Target Bal-loons, 20¢ each. Write for list. **K. S. CAUFIELD** 308 THIRD LOUISVILLE, KY.



WILL PAY CASH FOR A1I of USED RIDES Any Part When they won't run any longer don't junk 'em, sell 'em to us. ALSO WURLITZER BAND ORGANS. R. T. WADE, 16845 Lindsay, Detroit 27, Mich. Phone: Vermont 5-5232.

### **BLACKMON'S RIDES**

Want Ride Help on Octopus, Chair-o-Plane and Merry-Go-Round. Good wages. Long season. July Merry-Go-Round. 29-Aug. 3, Shade Gap. Pa.

E. L. BLACKMON or K. B. BARNHILL.

#### Virginia Greater

WINCHESTER, Va., July 27 .--Shows moved here from Martins-burg, W. Va. Rain marred opening night and business thruout the week was slow. Saturday (20) biz was satisfactory.

Mrs. Bob Coleman, wife of the hins. Bob Coleman, while of the bingo operator, was guest at a birth-day party in the bingo tent Thurs-day (18) night after the show. Nol-den Miles rejoined here, taking over the Merry-Go-Round. William Red-mond is the second map on the Bollmond is the second man on the Roll--o-Plane, which didn't set up here because of motor trouble. Chet Kline-top and the Whip crew are repaint-ing and repairing the ride and marquee ticket boxes.

K. L. Taylor wires he will join with popcorn, candy apples, custard and a ball game. General Agent Wil-liam C. (Bill) Murray finished his travels and will stay back the rest of the season. Mrs. Harry Harrison and daughter have returned after being called away by the illness of their courts of the season their daughter and sister.

Visitors here included J. V. Ar-thur and family; Arthur Gibson, for-mer show electrician; Walter K. Sib-ley, of the National Showmen's Association, and J. T. Akers.

Dot Penny, daughter of Bill Penny, and Donald Prue, of the bingo staff, were married here. Louis Au-gustino's Wild Animal Show proved popular, as did the *Cotton Club Min*strel

At Martinsburg, W. Va., week ending July 13, under auspices of West-phal Hose Company No. 5, business was off from last year. Jack Ross is manager of the Parisian and Hollywood Top Hat Revues. Whitey Smith, Jack Huffine, Sol Speight and Albert (Dummy) Rivers left the shows. Larry Ostrom is manager of the cookhouse. Doc Hall reports big results with the Funhouse.

Whitey Goodrich keeps the midway well lighted. Mrs. Goodrich has two flashy ball games. Ed Curtin, fully recovered from his recent illness, is back with his concessions. Mrs. Curtin assists Mrs. Rocco Masucci in the office wagon.—HAPPY ARNOLD.

#### Gay Way

BREMEN, Ga., July 27.—Org moved in here from Powder Springs, Ga., where it played last week under American Legion post auspices to extremely good biz. J. W. McCall Sr., general manager, ordered three new trucks. A new loud speaker system has been added to the Funhouse.

Staff besides McCall Sr., includes J. W. McCall Jr., assistant manager; W. Reese, general agent; Jim Roberts, electrician and *The Billboard* sales agent; Red Powers, lot superintend-ent; J. R. Conch, Ferris Wheel; Ju-nior Alexander Merry Mix-In: nior Alexander, Merry Mix-Up; Brown, Kiddie Rides; G. F. Roberts, Honeymoon Train, and Marvin Hayes, Funhouse.

Funnouse. Concessionaires are Doc Myers, 5; Peggy Powers, 2; F. Hearn, 2; Pop Hazelwood, 2; W. Reese, 5; Mr. Mills, 1; J. Duncan, 1, and J. Hawk-ins, 1. Three concessions are office-compaded L ROBERTS owned.—J. ROBERTS.

#### Hammond Pla-Park

COMMERCE, Tex., July 27.— Shows have been doing good business since leaving Houston lots, with the exception of two weeks in Waco, Tex. Revived reunions are above expectations. Bridgeport, Tex., was, as in the past, a good July 4 date. Whitewright, Tex., reunion, July 8-13, was very good. Owner Bob Hammond was award-ed the contract for the newly formed

Sec.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ed the contract for the newly formed North Texas District Fair, Arling-ton, August 24-September 2.—MA-BEL HAMMOND.



### The TLT-A-WH(RL Ride

**On Midways All Over America** Its Grosses Are Getting Better All the Time 

SELLNER MFG. CO. Faribault, Minnesota

## WANTED: CONCESSIONS

For the Best Spots in the Two Carolinas. These Are Money Proven Spots. Real Opportunity for Nice Bingo.

Will book any Flat Ride with transportation. No junk. Want Animal Show or any real up-to-date Show with own transportation. Can use Ride Help on Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Chairplane that drive semi. Address all mail

#### J. MURRAY JACKSON

309 Fayetteville Ave. Bennettsville, S. C. (Permanent Address)

### **KEYSTONE EXPOSITION SHOWS**

WANT FOR 10 BONA FIDE WEEKS OF TOBACCO MARKETS, THEN SOUTH, FLORIDA FAIRS Will place a few more nicely flashed Grind Stores that can stand good treatment and want to make money. Bob Mahan can place few more capable Stock Store Agents. Office wants Percentage Agents. Good proposition for Grab Joint. Want Shows with own equipment and transportation for the best tobacce spots in South Carolina, and into Florida Fairs until Xmas. Will buy for cash Baby Eli, must be in good condition. Office now owns six rides. This week and next week, Conway, S. C., two weeks. Address all wires and mall to

CARL O. BARTELS, Mgr. Keystone Exposition Shows CONWAY, S. C. P. S. JACK HUFFINES, get in touch with office.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT TRANSFORMERS ALL VOLTAGES PHASE MOTORS GENERATORS CASOLINE DRIVEN

J. E. BERGER CORP.

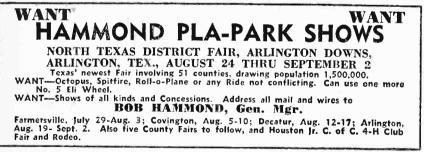
4550 Maybury Grand DETROIT 8, MICH. Phone TYler 6-4401

SWEENEY'S MIDWAY ATTRACTIONS WANT For Gilmer County Fair, Clenville, W. Va., Aug. 5th to 10th, Inclusive. SHOWS, RIDES, CONCESSIONS. No exlusive except Bingo. Percentage and Mitt Camp. Will sell Ex on Novelties, Custard, Ball Cames, Slum Stores, Cane Rack, Clothes Pin Pitch; all others, come on. First Fair in 5 Years. Will get 6 days' work. Write or wire FRANK J. SWEENEY, ton, W. Va., This Week. Weston,



#### **JOE DARPEL**

c/o HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS, DANVILLE, ILL., This Week; Then Per Route.



### RAINBO SHOWS

Can place a few more Concessions for our Southern Tour of Fairs. Will book or buy Octopus. This Show features the Kettle Sisters Free Act. Billie Martin, get in touch with Tex Rollis. Can use good Agents for Office Concession. Kokomo, Ind., this week.

POPCORN MACHINES-IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We have in stock a number of Super Stars, cabinet and counter models, and Silver Stars in cabinet models. Also Jumbo Popping Units in both tank gas and natural gas models. Stock delivery on Coleman Burners and Handy Cas Plants.

**CO**.

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

www.americanradiohistory.com

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS 318 E. THIRD STREET FORT EDWARD, N. Y., July 27.— The 130-mile jump over the mountains of New Hampshire and Vermont, from Claremont to Fort Edward, was made in good time and

mont, from Claremont to Fort Edward, was made in good time and most of the show was up Sunday night (21). Show opened to good attendance. Tuesday (23) 107 newsboys of *The Glens Falls Post-Star* were guests. Jimmie Hix, of the Ollis concessions, who recently underwent an eye operation, will present another jamboree at Massena, N. Y., Wednesday (31).

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hilbert, of New Jersey, joined with their Wild Life and Hall of Science shows. Their daughters, Margaret and Matilda Jane, will assist, and son, William, recently discharged from service, will join shortly. Mrs. E. C. Evans and son, Henry, and Archie Johnson, Speck Davis and Queenie Moore motored from Columbia, S. C., to join Mr. Evans for remainder of the season. Mrs. Evans closed the Southern Restaurant for the fair season.

Bert Symons attended a family reunion at Garden City, N. Y. Mr. and Mrs. Moss LaCross, of St. Albans, Vt., parents of Paul LaCross, visited their son and daughter-in-law. They brought along the LaCross children, Betty and Bob. Johnny Mass and Marge Robinson and son, of New Jersey, also were guests of the La-Crosses. Other visitors included William S. O'Neil, formerly with the old Sparks Circus and now manager of Schine's Glens Falls Theater, who was a guest of James Quinn, show's contracting agent; Orrin E. Packard and Estelle Van Auken.

#### Page Bros.

SPARTA, Tenn., July 27.—Week ended July 13; location, Cookville Road; weather, hot; business, excellent.

This proved the best still date of the season so far. The Ferris Wheel topped rides, with Speedy Babbs's Motordrome pacing shows.

Cliff Craig closed as secretary and was replaced by Mrs. W. E. Page. Abe Franks purchased a new bingo top and Tom Blantford is framing a new dart joint. Manager W. E. Page purchased a 22-foot van trailer on which he will build a Funhouse. Dan Reading added a ball game to his concessions, giving him a total of five. Lyle Page, ride superintendent is painting in parametics.

Dan Reading added a ball game to his concessions, giving him a total of five. Lyle Page, ride superintendent, is painting in preparation for the fair season. Ellis Roberts has the sound car painted a flashy red and white. Eddie Wood added two banners to his Side Show. Tex Allen and Kitty Kettleman continue to draw the crowds with their free act.---G. C. LEASURE.

#### **B & C** Exposition

CHATEAUGAY, N.Y., July 27.—The Indians named it and they can have it, meaning Chateaugay, and no offense meant to the Indians. It seems no shows can play the Genesee Street locations. Almost every Sunday at least one church has a doings and some even book independent rides. This town is okay for some locations, but not on Genesee Street.

Much visiting was done here with Cetlin & Wilson Shows which played about a half mile away. Visitors included Eddie Ingles, awaiting a new ride from the Spillman people, and Lester Hex, former owner of the Hex Supply Company, now retired, and his wife.

Florence Shafer's Monkey Circus tied with Babe LaMar's *Girlie Revue* for top money honors. The Tilt-a-Whirl led rides. Hilda Colegrove, Mrs. Barnes and Mrs. Scott reported good grosses. Santilla's cookhouse had a monopoly, the nearest restaurant being a half mile away.

good grosses. Santilla's cooknouse had a monopoly, the nearest restaurant being a half mile away. Rita and Dunn furnished the free act, featuring Jumbo, the wire walking elephant. — WALTER A. SCHAFER. August 3, 1946

BINGO

3000



The Billboard

O. C. Buck

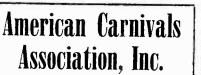


Five or Six-Track Monkey Speedway com-plete, especially with trained monks. November delivery considered,

C. B. (SLIM) FOUTZ 2115 Hampton Blvd. Norfolk 7. Va.

SMALL MAJOR FLAT RIDE 18-pass., 6 Stage Coaches on 25-ft, diameter circle. 2 dips, 18 to 9 inches. Model A power unit. A-1 mechanically, needa seats, trim and decoration. Weight, 5,000 lb. Price \$800.00. See it erected and A. K. BRILL 228 N. University St.

Peoria, III.



By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER, N. Y., July 27.— Visitation program included Smith Shows Thursday (18) at Greece, N. Y., where org, auspiced by the American Legion, played a new lot at Ridge and Long Pond roads. Owner Frank W. Smith extended many courtesies. On Friday (19) Paul Mat-tle rides, playing under Genesee Val-ley firemen's sponsorship at Hyland

tle rides, playing under Genesee Val-ley firemen's sponsorship at Hyland Flying Field, West Henrietta, N. Y., were visited. Also visited were fire-men's carnivals at Chili Center, N. Y., and Honeoye Falls, N. Y. No organ-ized show played either spot. Personnel membership race is pro-ceeding at a brisk pace. Thus far this season there have been 24 en-tries, and at the current writing standings of the first five contenders are James E. Strates, 281; Cetlin & Wilson, 101; World of Pleasure, 87; Endy Bros., 76, and I. T. Shows, 45. Second division embraces W. G. Wade with 39; B. & C. Exposition Shows, 35; Smith Shows, 30, and Beam's At-tractions, 25. tractions, 25.

Reports have been received of the development of a new type tent which eliminates inside poles. These re-ports have been referred to members

in the tent-manufacturing business. War Assets Administration has advised that a large amount of metal materials will be sold at the State materials will be sold at the State fairgrounds, Syracuse, to non-priority buyers August 2-7. Same, agency now has available a number of new Diesel generating units. Civilian Production Administration

has issued detailed information relative to the new type priority being issued for scarce materials. Department of Commerce has supplied in-formation on the availability of ply-wood and other items, reports on the State of Vermont, a detailed survey of bysiness conditions in Southeastern States, a list of aids available to small business from that department, and statistical data relative to truck and trailer production.



**OLSON STUDIO** 

Dept. B, 905 Walnut St., Des Moines 9, Iowa.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### The Billboard 71 Sensational Special Purchase and Sale of MARINE PLYWOOD U.S. ARMY HUTS Marvelous, unusually durable huts, built for protection of U.S. Army radar crews a equipment all over the world. alisansi a ON DISPLAY AT FAIRDALE 50 GULF STATION One Mile West on Route 40 All brand new and perfect quality, packed right in their original overseas shipping crates. Easily assembled and dismantical Sturdy as an oak treet Hurry! See one today! IDEAL FOR Chicken Houses, Brooder Houses, Farm Outbuildings, Tool Sheds, Children's Play Houses, Summer Cabins, Riesort Dreasing Rooms, Refreshment Stands, Equipment Shelters. Special Note—Send for photo and literature on how the Marine Hut can be used as a Popcorn Stand. SPECIFICATIONS Height, 7 feet; length, 7 feet; depth, 6 feet. Net weight 950 bbs. 5 window openings, all screened. 3 ventilators. Genuine marine plywood! Prefabricated—all ready to set up! No nails—all sections bolt together! Sliding door on steet trolley! Rugged metal roof! Detachable 8 food ladder! Handy carrier! Observation platform! Speed wrench for assembling unit. 16 individual sections—all numbered for quick, easy assembly. TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—immediate SHIPMENT. P. K. SALES 507-509 WHEELING AVE. PHONE 32941 CAMBRIDGE, OHIO CONCESSION TENTS **SIDEWALLS**



Quick Deliveries. ..... TENTCO CANVAS, INC. NEW YORK 12, N. Y. 130 CREENE STREET

TENTS All Sizes --- All Styles. E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. ERNIE CAMPBELL **100 CENTRAL AVE.** 

(Phone 38885)

#### JIMMY MORRISSEY ALTON, ILLINOIS

Khaki ---- Blue ---- Olive.

### GAYWAY SHOWS WANT

Rides and Shows not conflicting. Bingo, Cook House, any Stock Stores, Photos, Palmistry. 8 bonafide fairs. Ted Meadows contact me. Wirc.

JIM McCALL, Owner-Mgr., or BILL REESE, Asst.-Mgr.

Tallapoosa, Ga.

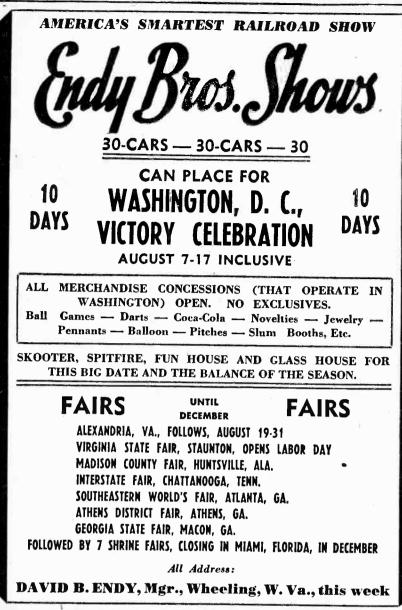
### GENERAL AGENT

Want A-1 Agent Who Knows Georgia and Florida. Must Have Car. Good Proposition to Right Man. Wire

Manager, CONTINENTAL AMUSEMENT CO. SHOWS Boone, N. C.



nd Cash With Order. Stock Tickets, \$17.00 per 100,000



### BULLOCK AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

for 15 weeks in the heart of the tobacco and cotton belt Legitimate Stock Concessions of all kinds, no exclusives. Will book Bingo that works for stock. No racket or mitt camps. Will book Snake Show, Pit Show or small Animal Show. All up town locations, free gate.

Can place Experienced Ride Help that can drive trucks. All address

#### J. S. BULLOCK BOONE

North Carolina this week or

**MURRAY JACKSON, General Agent** 

Bennettsville, South Carolina.

### ILLUSION SHOW HELP WANTED

Must be experienced, capable and sober. Magician who can entertain with small Magic, present Illusions and make strong Pitch. Talker, also Ticket Seller, who can make second openings. New well-framed Show. 13 major Fairs starting this week. Charles Noles, Johnnie Kenlon, Tommie Thompson, have good proposition for you.

### WORLD OF MIRTH SHOW

Presque Isle, Maine, this week; Bangor next; Skowhegan to follow.

#### **HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS** OE KISSEL WANTS BILL GRAHAM TO CONTACT HIM. ALSO ANY COOD SECOND MEN

THAT CAN CUT IT. TOP SALARIES. JACK MORGAN CAN USE POLERS AND TRACTOR DRIVERS. ADDRESS:

HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS, Danville, Ill., this week; then per route.

#### **B. AND V. SHOWS** WANT FOR CALEDONIA, N. Y., FAIR, AUGUST 6-10

Concessions all open. Shows-Any good Grind Shows. Rides-Roll-o-Plane, Tilt and Kiddie Rides. Can place Ride Help. Want Help for Peep Show. J. VAN VLIET, Mgr., Owego, N. Y., July 29-Aug. 3.

### **CLUB ACTIVITIES**

#### Showmen's League of America

#### 400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, July 27.-M. J. Doolan was elected to the board of gover-nors, filling the vacancy caused by the death of W. D. Bartlett. Board, meeting Wednesday (24) with Mor-ris A. Haft as chairman, okayed membership applications of Charles M. Stoller, Felix Brazaukas, John J. Ryan and Harry G. Cherniak.

Welfare committee reports August Welfare committee reports August Jansley is in American Hospital following an accident. James La-mont is out of the hospital and ex-pects to be back at work shortly. George Terry, William C. Deneke, H. D. Wilson and John U. Lefebvre are still in sanitariums. William J. Coultry and Tom Vollmer are still on the sick list. Milo Anthony was severely injured in an accident. Treasurer Walter F. Driver was a

Treasurer Walter F. Driver was a guest at Lake Delavan, Wis., for the week-end. Al Cohn is back from Canada and working the Milwaukee Centurama. Membership cards for 1947 or produc 1947 are ready.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

A welcome card has been received from Edith Hargrave, past president of the Ladies' Auix lary, Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, who is vaca-tioning in Mexico City. Viola Blake has left Happyland Shows and is spending a few weeks in the Wiscon-

sin lake region. Elsie Miller, secretary, and Mrs. L. M. Brunsleve, past president, had a delightful time on the John R. Ward Shows in Hammond, Ind., where they visited Grace Goss, Kitty Glosser, Betty Anthony, Marie Starr, Anna Ray McCurdy and Helen Duffy Cramer.

Cramer. Unclaimed letters have been re-turned from Jackie French, Nancy Whiteside and Dolly Cooper. Mem-bers are urged to send their correct addresses to the secretary. Cora Yeldham is recovering at her summer home at the lakes from an accident. Agnes Barnes' son, who had been seriously ill, is reported on

had been seriously ill, is reported on the mend

Lena Schlossberg, Elsie Miller and Mrs. E. Sopenar were anticipating a week end at Benton Harbor, Mich. Maud Geiler, chaplain, who recently returned from her home town, Jack-son, Miss., entertained several guests at her home this week.

Members are urged to make re-turns to Secretary Elsie Miller, 4215 West Fifth Avenue, Chicago 24, upon disposal of award books out for sum-

mer activities. Birthday greetings go to Mrs. Ed-ward A. Hock and Evelyn Hock.

#### Heart of America Showmen's Club

#### 931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., July 27 .-- A check shows 102 new members have been added this year. Edward (Slim) Johnson, Leo Levin,

Harry Altshuler and President Ches-ter I. Levin visited the Fred Gray and Rio Grande shows at Harrisonville. Mo.

Funeral services for Irene Lach-man were held in the cathedral here man were held in the cathedral here and burial was in Showmen's Rest at Memorial Park Cemetery Tuesday (16). Pallbearers were Chester I. Levin, L. K. Carter, Buck Ray, George Howk, Cliff Adams and George El-ser. J. F. Rodebaugh officiated at the cemetery the cemetery. President Levin entertained a num-

ber of showmen and friends at his country estate. Norris Cresswell, chairman of the banquet and ball committee, will announce the location for this annual event, scheduled New Year's Eve, soon.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### National

#### **Showmen's Association** 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, July 27.-Walter K. Sibley, executive secretary, has vis-ited a number of shows. At Ham-Sibley, executive secretary, has vis-ited a number of shows. At Ham-monton, N. J., he looked over Prell's Broadway Shows and met Sam, Joe and Abe Prell; John I. Russell, Har-old Lloyd and Sam Burd. At Ocean View Park, Norfolk, Va., he met Murray Goldberg, David Bloom and Mike Freedman. At Seaside Park, Virginia Beach, Va., Art Lewis, Pat Martino, Mack Harris, Fred Landers, Al Williams, Ray Spears, Heck Hes-ter, C. A. Hester, Sol Heyman, George Burke, Lewis Perry, Red McKeon, Harry Bennett, Jack Lewis, Mrs. Leah Greenspoon, Mrs. Peggy Burke, Bill Cook, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Shean and George Haley. At Winchester, Va., on the Virginia Greater Shows, Rocco Massucci, William Murray, Joe Conley, Bob Coleman, Ed Cur-tain Dick Taylor and Jack Ross. At Red Lion, Pa., Triangle Shows, Jáke Shapiro and Mr. and Mrs. Carl Jones, C. Grubb, Michael Ganillittis, John Ard and H. L. Williams. At Forest City, Pa., B. and V. Shows, Mrs. Rox Gatto, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Jones, C. Grubb, Michael Ganillittis, John Ard and H. L. Williams. At Forest City, Pa., B. and V. Shows, Mrs. Justin Van Vliet and Joe Walker. At Bangor, Pa., Garden City Shows, Robert Miner, Paul Oliver, Harry Resh, Abe Bonario, Capt. Harry Shaw and Lawrence Trio. At Mata-wan, N. J., Vivona Bros.' Shows, Morris and John Vivona, Morris Glass, Bobby Allen, Eddie Knight, Albert Boneberg, Herbert William, Louis Cantanino, Dan Falnder and Joe Bartolotta. At Freehold, N. J., Bistany Greater Shows, Leo Bistany, Don and Nellie White, Mr. and Mrs. George Dover, Willie Kuntz, Mildred and Margaret Wilkerson, Capt. Whorley and Red Kelley.

and Margaret Wilkerson, Capt. Whorley and Red Kelley. Club visitors included Harry Mir-sky, Whitey Adams, Bennie Ruben, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Decker, Mrs. Al Beck, Al "Katzen and Bill Powell. Jack Carr is still bedridden at his home. Jack Goldhammer is con-fined to his hotel with a bad foot. Mannie-Merson is seriously ill at Mannie-Merson is seriously ill at Mount Sinai Hospital, Baltimore. Philip Groden is a patient at Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn. Frank Capell's father died Monday (22).

#### Showfolk of America 1839 W. Monroe St., Chicago

CHICAGO, July 27.—The annual picnic was a big success. Thanks to Clayton F. Smith, SFA member who is president of the Cook County Board of Commissioners, the picnic spot was choice. In baseball Capt. Tommy Coulthard headed one team and Uncle Herman Stoike the other. Less said about the score the better, but one thing certain is that mem-bers of both teams probably could use plenty of Andy Lotshaw's liniment.

Among the many old-timers was Jack Lamey, picnic chairman. Others on hand included Mrs. Jack Lamey, Etta De Voe, Warren Warren; Rose on hand included Mrs. Jack Lamey, Etta De Voe, Warren Warren; Rose Page, manager of Show Folks home; Dr. Robert Hallie, Arthur May; Mr. and Mrs. Howard, of Up in Central Park, who were guests of the Kilduf Sisters; Uno Bradley; Lulu Cooper, of the Grandmothers' Club of Chicago; Gene Bradley and Cecil Lor-ayne. Dave Driver was a popular host with his fried chicken and watermelon. Jess Harlow took pictures.

Annual memorial service will be held Sunday (28) at Show Folks' Rest. Father Levoy, chaplain, will preside.

Nellie Groesch, welfare chairman, reports Lucian Dawson, of the San Francisco chapter, SFA, is in Ward 35 of Cook County Hospital.

### August 3, 1946

### **Pacific Coast Showmen's Association**

### 6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, July 27.-Past President S. L. Cronin presided at the regular meeting Monday (22) meeting. Also on the rostrum were Secretary Ed Mann and Past President J. Ed Brown.

A report was made that the build-A report was made that the build-ing fund is growing steadily. Presi-dent Mel Smith, writing from San Francisco, where he is attending the Shrine convention, reports all amuse-ment enterprises in that area doing top business. John Burton reports from Pisco Beach that his new Sport-land Arcade is doing well. Weekly door prize was won by

Weekly door prize was won by Frank Bennett.

### Ladies' Auxiliary

Rose Rozard, chairman of the house committee, came thru with another delightful lunch at the last meeting. She's been doing it all summer. Mabelle Bennett, first vice-president, kept the meeting moving at a nice pace.

Letters from Edith Hargrave, past president; Rozina Hobday and May Allman, all of whom are on the road, were read. Wilma White was rewere read. ported ill.

Bank award went to Rose Rozard, and door prizes, donated by Edith Walpert, past president, and Lillibelle Williams, went to Daisy Jacobs and

Williams, went to Daisy Jacobs and Mabel Hendrickson. Ann Stewart phoned from Arizona that she would help at the party Wednesday (31) to be given by Rose Rozard, Mabelle Bennett and Mary Taylor. Lucille Dolman and Elsie Sukor celebrated their birthday the same day, meeting date. Opal Manly turned in a pocketbook as a donation for the bazaar. Jenny Perry was back in from a visit to the Douglas Shows in the Northwest and brought greetings from personnel of that org. Marguerite Aldridge played the piano for the closing song.



Will ron vacuum cleaner, ratios and lighting. 3 hrs. on ½ gal. of gasoline. 300 watt, 115 volt, 1½ h.p., Briggs-Stratton engine, with car-rying case, complete tools and spare parts. Also bargains on 2.5, 5, 10 and 25kw. sets.

Sprayed Insulation, Inc. Dept. D-3, 78 Hawthorne Place, MONTCLAIR, N. J.



brand new and used less than thirty days. Sacrifice price \$1875.00; this is \$850.00 under market. Terms: 1/3 down, balance C. O. D. Can ship at once.

LLOYD SELL Myrtle Beach, So. Car.

### **Showfolks of America** San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, July 27.--President Sammy Corenson's birthday, on the same day, was celebrated at the regular meeting Monday (15). A large attendance was on hand, Mem-bers joined in singing Happy Birth-day to You in his honor Latter day to You in his honor. Letters and wires of congratulation were read. A pen and ink portrait of Corenson was presented to the club by Jack Brown.

The meeting was opened by Fred The meeting was opened by Fred Weidmann, but, following the salute to the flag, Corenson took over. C. L. Wilson, Robert L. Docken, W. A. Sherman, Richard F. Ries, Frank Dawson, Bill Rustuen, Earl M. Straughn, Thomas H. Baily, Michael McGraw and Mr. and Mrs. John A. Buck were elected to membership. Recent death of William McCloskey, of McCloskey was announced

of McCloskey Shows, was announced Harry Seber eulogized the deceased and pointed out that it was a death of one of the boys of the late McCloskey which started the organization's cemetery fund and led eventually to the purchase of Showled folks Rest.

### Caravans, Inc. 155 N. Clark St., Chicago

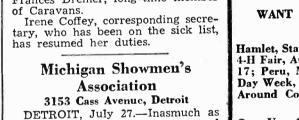
CHICAGO, July 27.—Isabell Brantman, chairman of the rummage sale, reports it was a big success. Her helpers included Edna Stenson, Her helpers included Edita Stenson, Pearl McGlynn, Billie Lou Bunyard, Bessie La Mond, Joicey W. Gray and Irene Coffey. President Jeanette Wall and her

sister, financial secretary Edith Streibich, are at their summer homes at Delavan Lake, Wis., where they entertain many members of Caravans and the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League of America. Re-cently they entertained Frances Hen-nies, who is with the Johnny J.

Jones Shows this season. Mrs. Wall, Mrs. Bob Parker and her mother, Lottie Warfield, recently visited the Jones Show at Milwaukee and also the Cavalcade of Amuse-ments. On the Cavalcade they met Frances Dremer, long-time member

DETROIT, July 27.—Inasmuch as many of the boys are working around the for the next regular meeting Wednes-day (31). Memorial services will be held for Louis Fromburg and Herman

has requested 50 more.



city, a large turnout is expected Aarons, who passed away during the past month. The club's sympathies go to Louis Margolis, whose wife,

go to Louis Margolis, whose wile, May, died recently. Hats off to James P. Sullivan, Nate Golden, Harry Levine and Eddic Gold, who have been turning in many membership applications from per-sonnel of their respective shows. Sul-livan, who is with the Wallace Bros.' Shows, has sent in 15 applications and has requested 50 more.

President Harry Stahl is the father

www.americanradiohistory.com



73



FAIRS ALL INDIANA FAIRS GEREN'S UNITED SHOWS

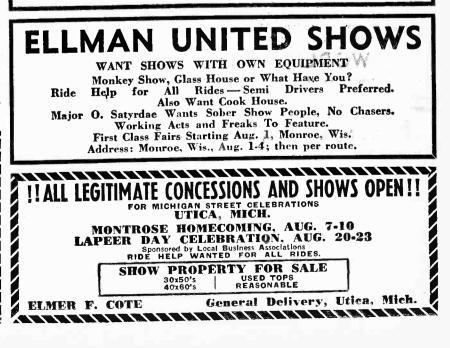
WANT COOKHOUSE AND GRAB, LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING FAIRS:

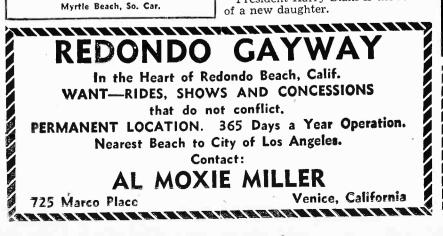
Hamlet, Starke County, 4-H, July 31 to Aug. 3; Centerville, Wayne County, 4-H Fair, Aug. 6 to 10; Bicknell, Knox County, Farmers' Fair, Aug. 13 to 17; Peru, Mimia County, 4-H Fair, Aug. 27 to 31; Then the Big Labor Day Week, Elkhart County Fair a Goshen, Sept. 2 to 7; Then Greensburg, Around Court House, American Legion Fall Festival, Sept. 10 to 14. South Until Christmas.

Can Use One More Bingo, Cracker Jack and Custard. Will Book Roll-o-Plane and Kiddie Ride for Goshen and South.

If wishing to book, wire Western Union. Do not write or phone. If can use you will answer by wire at once.

SHOWS—Will book Shows on the above fairs for committee money, twenty per cent plus tax. All replies W. R. GEREN, per route





### SPONSORED EVENTS Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

### Yankton, S. D., Event Buffalo News G.I. Benefit Draws 34,000 Admissions

BUFFALO, July 27.—A total of 34,753 paid admissions were regis-tered for the annual Smokes for Soldiers show, sponsored by The Buffalo Evening News at the Civic Stadium July 4, officials announced. Show featured Spike Jones and his band, circus acts, community singing, parade of old cars, fireworks and Buffalo's "Voices of Tomorrow," the last mentioned winners of a singing

contest over Station WBEN. To date more than \$300,000 has been raised for the fund which dis-tributed smokes to servicemen from Buffalo and Western New York, both in the States and abroad. Fund now distributes the smokes to hospitalized vets in Buffalo area hospitals.



Festival Committee Junior Chamber of Commerce, Garrison, North Dakota



Box 223 Canal Winchester, Ohio



VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS FISH CENTRALIA, IL. - WAKD FISH FRY & HOMECOMING CENTRALIA, ILL. - WANTED Carnival for week Aug. 19-24. Fish Fry on Fri-day, 23. Car and other awards given at Fish Fry. Large crowd expected. For further in-formation, wire

### ROY E. FRAZIER JR., Commander Centralia, III.

WANTED

Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, or both, for Labor Day Celebration and two days after. Sponsored by Lions Club and P. T. A. Write DAN GRIFFITHS, Chmn.

DUGGER, IND.

At Roanoke, Ill., Concessions and Rides, also en-tertainment for annual Firemen's Labor Day Cele-bration. Dates Aug. 30-31 and Sept. 1-2. Please write or contact ROY R. BEER, Fire Chief Box 111 Telephone 162

### WANTED

Experienced Man to work Mug Joint on Fairs, 50-50 proposition

The second standing carnival immediately for ANNUAL JUBLIESCA CELEBRATION Villisca, lowa, Sept. 2 to 7. Excellent downtown carnival is. Address promptly giving full information, including terms.

H. A. ENO. Chamber of Commerce Villisca, Iowa

TOLEDO, Ia., July 27.—A three-y Iowa Centennial Celebration day Iowa Centennial Celebration will be held here, August 22-24, sponsored by the Chamber of Com-merce, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars and the Tama County

Historical Society. Attractions will include air, army and auto shows, 4-H Club and farm machinery exhibits, free acts, pa-rades, dances and concessions. Ben Vaughan and Asa Thomas are co-chairmen.

Lines Up Strong Bill

YANKTON, S. D., July 27.—Mid-west Farmer Days, which drew at-tendance of 78,000 in '45, according to

officials, may lure an even greater at-tendance in the four-day event here late in August, judging by present

Backed by the Cowles publications and radio Station WNAX, interest is high for this early date. Sale of booster buttons is off to a brisk start, with 3,000 sold at \$1 each up to the beginning of this work

Attraction program, being drafted

by G. G. Gray, already packs strong pulling power. Thus far 15 major rides have been booked, and it is not unlikely that the number will be dou-

ble that when the event opens. Orrin Tucker's ork has been con-

tracted for four nights and stage-show has been booked thru the Barnes-Carruthers office, Chicago. The B.-C. office will furnish a revue, Victory Parade of 1946, and acts which include Chester Fredericks and

Company, Martels and Mignon, Le-Brac and Bernice, Malikova, the Leonards, Stephens Brothers and Big Boy, Lambert Hill Dancers, Gentle-

men of Song and Dance, and Preston

Toledo, Ia., Skeds 3-Day **Home-Coming Celebration** 

beginning of this week.

indications.

Lambert.

### **Ogden Pioneer Day Cele** Gets 55G; Rodeo Feature

OGDEN, Utah, July 27 .--- Ogden's OGDEN, Utah, July 27.—Ogden's Pioneer Days, promoted by the Ogden City Corporation, with the pay gate attraction a rodeo presented by Leo J. Cremer, of Big Timber, Mont., broke all records, with approximately \$55,000 registered at the main gate. The second, third and final days set new attendance records. Monte Young had the midway Leo Commer

Young had the midway. Leo Cremer, on the sick list, had his son, Leo Jr., as substitute in the arena. Cy Tail-lon worked the mike.

### **Elmer Brown Producing** Houston Optimists' Show

HOUSTON, July 27. - Elmer Brown, whose Sweet Land of Liberty played to 25,000 in the Cotton Bowl, Dallas, for the American War Dads, July 4, is now producing a show in Houston for the three Optimist Clubs of that city, to raise funds for a bow? bome

in the high school stadium, with the Great American Fireworks show as the main attraction.

DETROIT, July 27. — Zeeland, Mich., located on the shore of Lake Michigan, is getting into the cen-tennial celebration swim and is planning its big doings for July, 1947. C. Karsten, of Zeeland, has been named head of the sponsoring organ-

FOR ALL TYPES OF RIDES **LE-ROI & INTERNATIONAL ENGINES** MERRY-C I **GO**-M ROUND M n i contestivite 'E FERRIS D I WHEEI D A Е T CHAIR L Е -0-V PLANE E R FLAT RIDES V

**POWER UNITS** 

U-2 \$575.00 **EDWARD C. FLAHERTY** 43-87 VERNON BLVD. LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. **TELEPHONE STILLWELL 4-0050** 

# MINERVA, OHIO, WANTS

### For the Annual Home Coming and **Victory Celebration**

August 12 to 17, held in City Park. No admission. High class Free Acts. WE HAVE RIDES BOOKED. Also want some Shows and Legitimate Concessions such as Photos, Penny Arcade, etc.

### CHAS. HART and L. FALLON

Directors of Amusements and Concessions

### MIDWEST FARMER DAYS YANKTON, SOUTH DAKOTA - AUGUST 28-29-30-31

**ON THE STREETS** 

### NOW BOOKING: RIDES, SHOWS, CONCESSIONS

Last Year's Attendance 78,000

Attractions Booked This Year — Barnes-Carruthers Biggest Outdoor Stage Show, Orrin Tucker Band, Internationally Famed Speakers. WIRE - WIRE - PHONE YANKTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Yankton, South Dakota

### WANTED FOR EAST PALESTINE, OHIO, ANNUAL AMERICAN LEGION 3-DAY STREET FAIR

Held on Main Street, August 22, 23 and 24. Legitimate Concessions and Platform Shows. Rides are booked. Legion operates Bingo and Eats only, all other Concessions for sale. RAY SWITZER, Chairman Concessions, 148 N. Market St.

### DECORATORS

Best in Decorations for over Quarter Century. Streets, Fairs, Celebrations, Floats, Buildings, Booths, Conventions. Equipped to handle all types of Decorations. We also rent and sell Flags and Decorations Clip this Ad for Reference

H. E. BRIDGES CONCESSIONS 207 S. WILMINGTON ST. Phone 5021 RALEIGH, N. C.

# SPARKS BROS.' SHOWS

Want You. YMBC Fair, Fulton, Ky., this week; American Legion Celebration, Dawson Springs, Ky., week Aug. 5th, and 10 Southern Fairs.

Will book Bingo, Diggers. Candy Floss, Custard, any ten-cent Concession. Will book Loop, Tilt-a-Whirl and Roll-o-Plane. Book following Shows: Illusion, Ten-ih-One or Wild Life. Jess Rèece, will book your Concessions. Ben Wilson, give you the Cirl Show. Penny Arcade for sale. All wires to

FRANK SPARKS or JACK OLIVER, Fulton, Ky.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Zeeland, Mich., Plans Fete

boys' home. Event will be held August 13-15



### **Patriotic Picture Heads** Fremont (0.) Celebration

FREMONT, O., July 27.-Raising of the Stars and Stripes over Mount Suribachi, Iwo Jima, will be reenacted here, August 2, during the Crogan Day Celebration. Seven exmarines will participate in the fea-ture. Nightly attractions will in-clude fireworks and outdoor acts.

Ohio Valley Shows have the midway.

### St. Rocco Cele Set

PEN ARGYL, Pa., July 27 .- St. Roch's Catholic Church will sponsor a St. Rocco Silver Jubilee Celebration in Weona Park here August 5-10. Featuring a free gate, celebration will have rides, shows, concessions, Jim Daring's Aerial Act, band concert, pet show and queen contest.

BOOMERANG **REPEATER - THRILLER - UNLIMITED CAPACITY** a lab a state of the state

Write for Catalogue, etc **U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP.** 298 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y .- Harry Witt



American Legion Post 596 OF RIDGWAY, ILL., Wishes To Contact a **GOOD CARNIVAL** For Homecoming Week To Be Held Not Later Than First Week in September.

### WANTED Attraction for AMERICAN LEGION CELEBRATION November 11th, Week 5th to 11th. J. W. WADSWORTH, Post Adjutant, De Funiak Post #61, De Funiak Springs, Fla.

WANTED Concessions, Shows, Free Acts for CELEBRATION & EX-GI JUBILEE Sept. 2, 3, 4, 5, Casey, Ill. CELEBRATION & LAVI JUL. Sept. 2, 3, 4, 5, Casey, IN. Sponsored by C. of C., V.F.W. & Legion Write CELEBRATION COMMITTEE, CASEY, ILL. Box 66

### WANTED For Week of August 13 to 17 Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Kiddle Rides. Location good.

**ROCCO FANTASIA** 

109 Seymour St. BRISTOL, CONN.

TWO-HEADED BABY, WAX in Museum Jar ---- \$85.00. Wax Figures. Side

3334 Louisiana

### **MIDWAY CONFAB**

(Continued from page 57) returned recently from the ETO, where he served as technical sergeant. He and Mrs. Edwards were formerly with Hennies Bros. and Beckmann & Gerety. Mrs. Edwards will remain Gerety. Mrs. Edwards will remain at Fort Monmouth, where she works in the army PX.

Trouper's "large land estate" is usually a spot in Florida that is large enough to park a truck and house trailer on.

Bobby Kork, laid up 10 weeks with a broken leg, is back with T. W. (Slim) Kelly and Dick Best on the Cavalcade of Freaks with Cavalcade of Amusements. It is his third season with the show. . . . Zora's annex at-traction on Jack Munroe's Side Show has purchased a new trailer from Roy and Mildred Puckett. . . . Dee Painter has left Monroe Bros.' Side Show to join Wallace Bros.' Shows.

Line-up of Ray Marsh Brydon's Side Show on the Gold Medal Shows Side Show on the Gold Medal Shows follows: Ann and Tony Martini, sword jugglers; Dick Plumhoff, sword - swallower and pincushion; Roy Amy, fire-eater; Rabbi Shep-pard, pitchman; John Deponte, ana-tomical; James Jacoby, tattoo and bull whips; Jean Jeanette, annex attraction; the Delentz magic act; Jim Cherokee, inside lecturer and Sam Cherokee, inside lecturer, and Sam Martinez and Jack O'Brien, ticket sellers.

Herb Pickard, diminutive tubthumper, continues to shag good space in Canadian dailies while the object of his drumming, the Royal good object of his drumming, the Royal American Shows, rakes in the sheck-els on the Canadian Class A Fair Circuit. At Edmonton, Alta., he came up with some powerful selling yarns including one in *The Edmon-tdn Journal* by staffer Eleanor Hoff-man, on the happy married life of the Alligator Boy and Monkey Girl, Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Bejano in private life.

Requests to save the price ceiling gets no sympathy from grease joint operators, who believe what this country needs is a good \$1 hamburger.

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Weer are in Maquoketa, Ia., where Mrs. Weer's mother is ill. The Weers have been on a Cook's Tour. After they re-turned from their South American trip to their home in Miami, they headed North and have been on the go ever since. They visited the Tom go ever since. They visited the Tom Packs Circus, Peppers All-State, Mighty Page, John R. Ward's World's Fair, Wonder Shows of America,

### Mill Employee Hurt When Run Over by Townie on Lot

ESTHERVILLE, Ia., July 27.— James Boers, 20, of Lacon, Ill., em-ployee of the Hill Carnival Company, remained in a local hospital when the shows pulled out following a week's stand.

Boers suffered a splintered pelvis when the front wheels of an auto-mobile, driven by an Estherville man, ran over him while he was sleeping in a blanket on the ground.

### **Bingo Fans Follow Craig's Org to Play With Schuette**

GUYMON, Okla., July 27.—Wheth-er it was the quality of goods dis-pensed or the golden voice of bingo manager Oscar Schuette, for the first time in the history of Harry Craig's operation, more than three score bingo fans followed the Heart of Tayas Schaus from Liberal Kan to Im Jar -- \$85.00. Wax Figures.SideDiligo lans followed the Heart ofShow Attractions.Texas Shows from Liberal, Kan., toW. H. J. SHAWNeedless to say, the bingo did aJislanaST. LOUIS 18, MO.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Hennies Bros., Happyland, Great Sutton and Gem City shows and Cole Bros.' Circus.

Detroit Notes: Roscoe Wade, owner of Joyland Shows, and his advance man, Joe Bennett, paid a visit to paid a visit to Wenona Beach at Bay City. . . Mr. and Mrs. Butch Thompson joined Joyland. Mr. Goebels has a bucket Joyland. store concession, assisted by George Mayer. Rex Allen joined Mrs. Allen's cookhouse. . . Mr. and Mrs. Bill Postewaite have three conces-sions on W. G. Wade No. 2 unit. Mr. and Mrs. James Liddon have balloon dart striker. Mrs. Mary Kibborn is agent. Org is playing at Greenville, Mich., with Cameron Murray in charge.

There is no need for show talkers to make long winded openings, because everybody already knows that they can do it.

Doc Hagaard, manager of the Hall of Oddities, reports business good. He of Oddities, reports business good. He carries 12 acts and 2 annex attrac-tions. Line-up includes Hagaard, openings; Mary Jule Pierce and Or-ville Human, ticket boxes; John Tooley, door captain; Baldwin, trained dogs; Chief Kickapoo, rag pictures; Ted Poole, magic and emsee; Bill Chappel, fire; Lovene Watson, burning alive; Marianne Alvarado, blade box; Jimmy Nickols, yentrolo-quist and Punch; Anne Human, es-capes; Mickey Mouse circus handled capes; Mickey Mouse circus handled by Bertha Weston, and Vern LaVern and Ruth Peterson, girl in the gold fish bowl, annex attractions

Royal American Notes: Mrs. Lee Koyal American Notes: Mrs. Lee Kaufman joined her husband on the Canadian tour in Brandon, and with Annie Gruberg, visited Lake Louise, Banff and Jasper. Mrs. Kaufman recently won \$442 on the daily double in Calgary. . . L. D. daily double in Calgary. . . L. D. Anderson, superintendent of the Saskatoon Exhibition, has been on the job since 1918. When the fair Saskatoon Exhibition, has been on the job since 1918. When the fair is on he doesn't bother going home, just bunks on the grounds. . . . Jack Warren, committee chairman, is responsible for getting the curve out of the midway. It is, incidentally, a duplicate of the Minnesota State Fairgrounds. . . Bama (Birming-ham) Jones turned tout for horse owner Scotty (Shorty) Furlong, and the nag ran out of the money. Now the nag ran out of the money. Now Scotty is wondering who touts whom.



### **Pfau Expands Exposition String With New Products**

DETROIT, July 27.-Rapid revival of the post-war exposition field is in-dicated in the string of dates being set up by William H. Pfau, who has two sell-out expositions to his credit two sell-out expositions to his credit so far this year in Detroit, the Sports and Boat Show in March, and the Toy and Housewares Trade Show in June. Currently he is working out a new-type show, the New Post-War Products Exposition at Convention Hall October 5-13. Feature will be the first local demonstration of tele-uicion. Two-thirds of axhibit space vision. Two-thirds of exhibit space has been sold, Pfau said.

has been sold, Pfau said. Five additional expositions have been scheduled for the first six months of 1947, mostly repeats or new shows following the line of the De-troit shows of this year, in new cities: Sports and Boat Show, Detroit, Janu-uary 25-February 2; same, Indian-apolis, February 8-16; same, Buffalo, February 22-March 2; New Products and Home Appliances Show, Buffalo, April 12-22, and Midwest Toy and Housewares Trade Show, Detroit, June 8-12. June 8-12.

### Ferris Wheel on Triangle

Org Gets \$448 on July 4 CLARION, Pa., July 27. — Rey-nolds F. Elliott and Dr. G. W. Megahan, of the American Legion Committee, reported that the Ferris Wheel on the Triangle Shows, playing the annual celebration here July 4, turned 1,793 rides from noon un-

til midnight for a gross of \$448. Clarence (Blackey) Fittro operated the Ferris Wheel, a 12-bucket ride, for Jake Shapiro, show's owner.



"In our 72ND year"

# AMERICAN LEGION VICTORY CELEBRATION

On Street FIREWORKS, PARADES, FREE ACTS LILLY, PA., AUGUST 5-10; VANDERGRIFT TO FOLLOW

WANT

Ball Games, Picture Gallery, Palmistry, Cigarette Gallery, Scales, Guess Age. WANT

For Stoneboro Fair, 4 days, Aug. 30-Sept. 2; Rocky Grove, Aug. 5 to 10; Fun House, Flat Ride, Penny Arcade Answer Mount Jewett, Pa., This Week

EDDIE'S EXPO SHOWS

P. S.-Jinny Gibson Wants Girls for Pin-Up Revue



60x120 Round End Tent with 9 Ft. Walls, Heavy Khaki Duck. All new except one middle piece used 10 days. Poles and Stakes, Block and Tackle, all Ropes. Immediate Shipment.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO. Evansville, Ind.

**INDIANA EARLIES RUN STRONG** 

**Edmonton Comes Thru With** 

New Records in All Ends ----

Barnes-Carruthers Gets Plaudits for Entertaining in Rain

Lawrenceburg | Iowans To Dance, But No Big Dough Sees Record

Logansport, North Vernon, **Rockport** report successes despite some bad weather

LAWRENCEBURG, Ind., July 27. —The Dearborn County Fair, which opened Monday (22) and closes to-night, appeared headed for a recordbreaking attendance and a sizable profit.

Closing tonight, invariably the big closing tonight, invariably the big day of the six-dayer, with promise of good weather, something it hasn't had for the last two seasons, and with the forecaster's prediction hold-ing up, the event seemed a cinch to wind up a record-breaker.

Wind up a record-breaker. Thru Friday attendance ran ahead of previous years. Weather on the whole has been excellent. Skies threatened Thursday, but it didn't rain. A slight shower Wednesday didn't hurt the front gate, but, com-ing shortly after the blow-off of the grandstand show, it chased many of the folks off the midway. Night turnout has been particu-

Night turnout has been particularly strong, the new grandstand, which seats 3,000 and provides aux-iliary chairs for 800, being packed nightly, beginning Wednesday, when B. Ward Beam's Congress of Dare-Devils showed. The Beam aggregation also played Wednesday after-noon, drawing about 2,000. Turnout for the two performances of the thrillers ran about 25 per cent ahead of last year, with grandstand prices upped 15 cents to 50 cents for reg-ular seats, 75 cents for the chairs.

### Midway Biz Okay

Betting Soars To New Lid Star Dust Revue, booked by Hen-ry Lueder, Detroit, opened first of three night shows Thursday. Horse races drew approximately 2,000 Thursday and Friday and were skedded as afternoon feature today. Besides races and revue, baby con-test and horse-pull is skedded for today.

Joyland Amusement Company on midway has been doing nice biz. Al-tho crowds are up, people spend less freely than last year, Leonard Haag, secretary, said. He pointed out that on Monday and Tuesday, when there was no paid gate and when attendance ran higher than last year, car-nival gross ran only a few dollars ahead of corresponding days in '45.

Logansport on Pace LOGANSPORT, Ind., July 27.— With a big day coming up, the final one today, the Cass County Fair, which opened Sunday (21), had reached an attendance which approx-imated that of the full seven days last work last year.

Night attendance has been excel-lent, with the 2,800 capacity grand-stand practically jammed every night. Annual teed off Sunday afternoon to a light crowd, attributed to weather, which was hot. The horse show attendance Sunday was checks would have to be issued. But the stageshow, booked thru Barnes-Carruthers, Chicago, went on finally, working on shavings, while a drizzle fell. The crowd loved it, giving out lusty applause in appreciation of the show's trying working conditions. C. E. Wilson, exhibition manager, was happy because he didn't have to give out rain checks, and had the folks happy.

slim, but was near-capacity at night. The John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows were scheduled to set up Sun-day, but a delay on their rail move here prevented that. Show was in full operation Monday.

Hoosier Hop was the grandstand (See Inclemency Fails on page 79)

But No Big Dough To Go for Names

DES MOINES, July 27.—Dance bands again will be used at the Iowa Centennial Fair, but for the first time since the dance feature was inaugurated, name bands will not be used.

Excessive prices charged by name Excessive prices charged by name bands is directly responsible for using territory bands this year. Fair board officials pointed out that usually they get nicked more for the name bands than normally charged ballroom operators, since they are operating a fair. Officials also pointed out that name bands do not have the operating a fair. Officials also pointed out that name bands do not have the drawing power of former years be-cause they play in many of the Iowa cities, including some of the small towns, during the year. Bands booked for this year will be well-known territory bands which have large followings.

### **Zeiter Extends Activities**

STEUBENVILLE, O., July 27.— Zeiter Midget Speedways, sponsoring Zeiter Midget Speedways, sponsoring midget auto races in the Akron Rub-bel Bowl, Sportsman's Park near Bedford, O., and Ohio State Fair-grounds, Columbus, has extended its activities to Butte Field here. Races under lights will be held every Thursday night. Fred Maurer Jr. is handling exploitation handling exploitation.

pede. Torrential rains hit after the races

Wednesday. By 8 p.m. 5,000 persons had paid their way into the grand-stand and it appeared as if rain checks would have to be issued. But

500G Stadium | Jaycees Grind It Up Will Be Built At Shreveport

### Bowl To Seat 47,000

SHREVEPORT, La., July 27.—A \$500.000 football stadium, with an estimated seating capacity of 47,000, will be constructed at the Louisiana State Fairgrounds in 1947, according to plans announced here by William R. Hirsch, secretary of the State Fair Association, at a meeting of the board of directors Tuesday (23).

Hirsch said the all-steel and con-crete structure will be in the form of a bowl, with building plans call-ing for the enlargement of the present east and west stands and closing each end. The present stadium seats about end. 7 12,000. The present stadium seats about

Construction will begin after the construction will begin after the youth activities and cattle judging building is completed, Hirsch stated. He added that the stadium would enable this city to obtain teams from the larger colleges in Louisiana, Texas and Arkansas.

Other business of the meeting in-cluded the passing of resolutions ap-proving a \$59,000 loan negotiated by Hirsch for the building of a new cattle barn, providing authorization to (See Stad for Shreveport on page 80)

FALLS CITY, Neb., July 27. -Hamburger stand to be op-erated by the Junior Chamber of Commerce at the Richardson County 4-H Club Show August 5-10 is assured of the makings. The Jaycees have purchased a whole beef—and will grind up all of it, T-bones included, for hamburgers.

### **Richwood Annual** Tabbed As Winner

RICHWOOD, O., July 27.-Despite rain which washed out Thursday's (25) harness horse races, Richmond Fair here was expected to wind up today as one of the most successful in history. Attendance thru Friday (26) was estimated at 10,000 by Dana Lowe, fair secretary.

Thursday's card of races will be run off this afternoon. Harness events were afternoon feature begin-ning Wednesday, no grandstand at-traction being booked for Tuesday (23), when event opened with free gate. Biggest night crowd was reg-istered Thursday by WLW Midwest-ern Hayride, with 2,000 on hand. WLS Barn Dance was Wednesday night feature. Amateur night staged night feature. Amateur night, staged by VFW, who tossed a free barbeque to vets same night, was Friday night feature.

Walter Byers' rides on the midway reported excellent business.

### Ada, Minn., Plans Stock **Building To Honor Olson**

ADA, Minn., July 27.—Following in the wake of the most successful event in its 52-year-history, Norman County Fair here is pushing plans for the construction of a large livestock show and sales pavilion in '47 as a memorial to the late S. E. Olson, one-time association president time association president.

The '46 annual, which closed July 7, netted a substantial profit. Raney United Shows on the midway scored their biggest gross of the season so their biggest gross of the season so far and the carnival and concessions netted the fair \$2,500. Grandstand show, which featured the White Horse troupe, horse races and acts, provided receipts of \$8,500 for the three days. Total receipts were ap-proximately \$15,000.

Considerable credit for the success of the event is attributed to the ef-forts of A. A. Habedank and George Landsverk, president and secretary, respectively.

### Saginaw, Mich., Evens Up Winkley Loss at Windsor

CHICAGO, July 27.-Frank Wink-CHICAGO, July 27.—Frank Wink-ley, visiting in Chicago Tuesday (23), reported that his All-American Thrill Drivers took a financial belting on a three-day stand recently at Wind-sor, Ont., but a big one on a three-day promotion at Saginaw, Mich., Sunday (21) evened it up.

Winkley's thrillers were scheduled to work at Owosso, Mich., Friday (26) and in a return go at Saginaw Sunday (28).

rooms, but this project has been de-ferred because of restrictions, Arthur B. Porter, secretary-manager, pointed

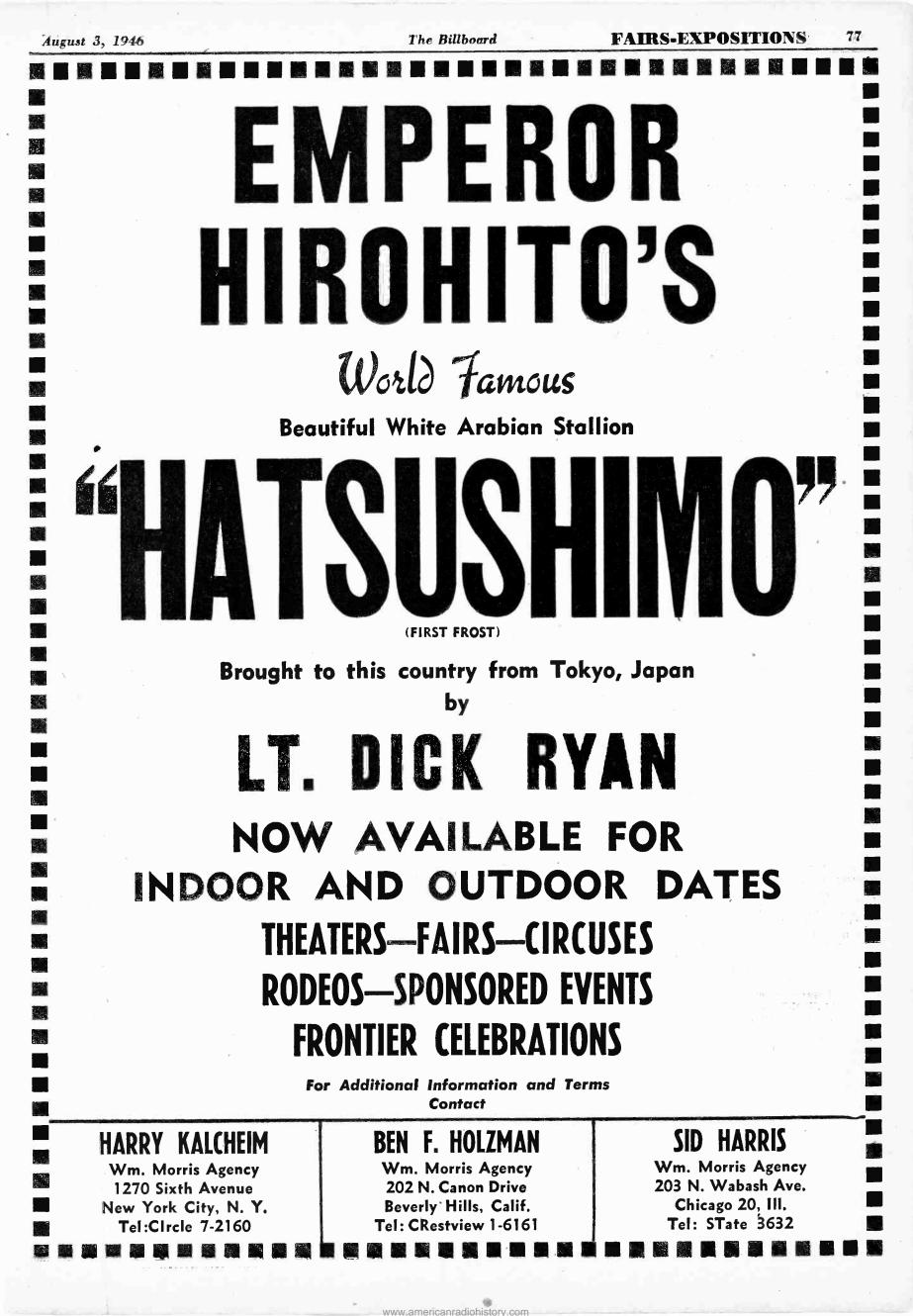
# EDMONTON, Alta., July 27.—Practically every record of the Edmonton Exhibition here was eclipsed by the time the annual closed Saturday (20). Attendance for the six-day event soared to an all-time high of 213,906. This total, piled up in the face of rain on one of the big days, represents a tremendous leap from last year's total of 175,949. While the folks stormed the gates to the exhibition, they also spent more on the midway. There the Royal American Shows amassed a record gross of \$83,980 for the an-nual. Last year the midway gross was \$44,706. **Rutland Offers New** was \$44,706. All of the play, however, was not going to the midway. Crowds surged to the grandstand to bet, and the pari-mutuel machines built up new record totals. Chief among the rec-ords set by the machines was a one-day Provincial high, with \$125,589 going thru the machines Wednesday (17). This beat the exhibition's pre-vious high day total of \$113,954, set the corresponding day last year, and eclipsed the Provincial record\_which had been held by the Calgary Stam-pede. Lounge for Horsemen

RUTLAND, Vt., July 27.—Rutland Fair, September 2-7, has temporarily shelved its many plans for plant improvement due to building restrictions. It has however, succeeded in remodeling a building in the horse barn group to provide comfortable lounge rest rooms for men and women and showers for horse owners and drivers. Extensive repairs have been made to one of the horse barns, new sills and floors having been installed. The foundation and rest rooms in the Boys' and Girls' Building have been repaired.

Annual had purchased additional Annual had purchased additional land with the intent of moving cattle department. Other plans, now in drafting stage, call for the moving of the Fish and Game, Poultry and Pet Stock Department from present locations locations.

It had been planned originally to roor erect for this year's event a new ferr building in the midway section to pro- B. P vide modern men's and women's rest out.

anradiohistory com



The Billboard

ILL. ANNUALS REGISTER BI

# **Paris Turnout To Hit 40,000**

Macomb, with little time for preparation, gets 13,000; Belleville even with 1945

PARIS, Ill., July 27.—The 85th annual Edgar County Fair, which closed here Friday night (26) after a six-day run, proved one of the most successful in history. Attendance will hit around the 40,000 mark. Grandstand turnouts, spurred by three changes in the night bill, were excellent.

On the midway, where the J. F. Sparks Shows operated, business was good, but not in proportion to at-tendance. Rides and shows grossed only slightly above last year, T. J. Trogdon Jr. announced. Big day was Thursday (25), when combined after-noon and night attendance was esti-mated at 18,000.

mated at 18,000. Huge Thursday attendance was chalked up despite early morning rain. Skies cleared about 9:30 a.m. and the folks thronged to the grounds. Race track, however, was hard hit by rain, and the grandstand, which seats approximately 3,000, was sold out by 2 p.m. Race officials tried to get trotting races under way, but aban-doned idea at 5:30 p.m. Meanwhile free acts did a yeoman

Meanwhile free acts did a yeoman job of keeping crowd happy, and no money was refunded. Races were held over until Friday and run along with regularly scheduled events along with regularly scheduled events that afternoon. Horse purses totaled \$9,000 for six days, Monday thru Friday, with horse show and drum corp as opening afternoon features. Gus Sun Office supplied revue for Sunday and Monday nights, a set of acts Tuesday and Wednesday and another Thursday and Friday another Thursday and Friday.

### Macomb Annual Success

Macomb Annual Success MACOMB, Ill., July 27.—"Where there's a will, there's a way"... and folks here declare you can say that again. Little more than a month ago, June 23, to be exact, there was no fair scheduled here. What's more, there wasn't even a fairgrounds. But this week about 13,000 persons at-tended the first McDonough County Fair here, and they marked it up as a success. a success.

Despite the time handicap, the fair proved well rounded. What had been an oat field was transformed into a

an oat field was transformed into a grounds. A half-mile race track was built. Some buildings were erected. Temporary bleachers were set up. Event offered plenty in the way of livestock and agricultural exhibits. For a first-timer, it was not lacking in attractions. Running and trotting horse races were offered Tuesday (23) thru Friday (26), closing day, with a society horse show as the night attraction. Acts, booked thru the Barnes-Carruthers office, Chi-(See Illinois Booms on page 80)

### **Betting Flops** At Sacramento

GALT, Calif., July 27.—Annual Sacramento County Fair in this town of 1,080, remote from populous centers and heavy bank-rollers, has drawn record-breaking crowds since opening Monday (22), but pari-mu-tuels on horse racing is way below expectations and the annual faces a deficit on this score.

Pari-mutuel total first day, Satur-day (20), was away off, and Eugene Kenefick, secretary-manager, re-duced grandstand prices from \$1.25-\$3.50 scale to flat 50 cents for follow-ing Monday. But that, it proved, wasn't enough.

Consensus is that this town is too far from densely populated areas and from heavy betters. It was revealed in Sacramento that Kenefick had gone ahead with an ambitious sevenday meet in the face of opposition from State officials and the legislative committee.

Outside of the disappointing parimutuels, fair is rated a success, being regarded as well-balanced, with strong agriculture, livestock and industrial exhibits.

Kenefick drew raves from the Sacramento press for getting materials and labor to open the annual in face of other cancellations, such as the California State Train alifornia State Fair.

### Warsaw, Ind., Free Fair To Show on New Grounds

WARSAW, Ind., July 27.—While the Kosciusko County Free Fair will be held August 27-31 on its new grounds here, it will operate without a race track and grandstand. Those projects it hopes to push thru for the 1947 event, Floyd Stevens, chairman of the fair board, has announced.

of the fair board, has announced. Stevens is in charge of the shows and rides this year. Bozo Helvey is handling concessions. Mike Maloy is president and Ross Sittler is secre-tary. Besides Stevens, other board members are William Orr, Tom Wal-ters, Vern Frantz, Frank Rarrick, Clarence Tinkey, Sherman Deaton, Chris Cain, Etna Green and Frank Merkle.

Merkle.

### Red Lion, Pa., Gate Up; Highest in Nine Years

RED LION, Pa., July 27.—Drawing the biggest gate since 1937, the 29th Red Lion Gala Week Fair here July 15-20, proved one of the most suc-cessful in its history. Annual had perfect weather except closing night when rain from 5:30 to 8:30 p.m. forced an early close. Despite clos-ing night rain, Triangle Shows did an excellent week's biz on the mid-way. way.

Org drew high praise from local press. R. M. Spangler, who manages Rolling Green Park, is secretary-manager of the fair.



### **Utah State Out** Of Woe; Midway **Contract** Holds

SALT LAKE CITY, July 27.---Once more the troubles of Utah's State Fair here have been ironed out.

Fair here have been ironed out. A contract between the fair and the Beehive Midways, Inc., giving latter the exclusive midway privi-leges for five years, beginning this year, will stand. Utah's centennial commission, however, will hold the right to nix any shows and power over the fair's dates during the cen-tennial observance part were

over the fair's dates during the cen-tennial observance next year. Mix-up over midway contract was sparked by newspaper stories. After contract with midway org had been signed by the fair and approved by the State Board of Finance, press revealed that articles of incorpora-tion, filed by Beehive Midways six days before contract was granted days before contract was granted, included as a principal asset the con-tract with the State fair board, and approval of the contract was with-

drawn. The Beehive Midways countered by filing amended incorporation pa-pers and was given the contract. Then the centennial commission, Then the centennial commission, created by law to supervise the cen-tennial celebration in the State dur-ing '47, intervened, contending that by law it had supervision of the fair-grounds for '47 and supervision over the annual for that year. In this the commission was upheld by the opin-ion of Atty. Gen. Grover A. Giles. To iron out the differences, a com-mittee was appointed by the commis-sion to meet with the fair board. As a result of the huddle the '47 expo-

a result of the huddle, the '47 expo-sition will continue under the management and supervision of the State fair board, with Sheldon R. Brews-ter directing, but censorship powers on types of shows and power to fix dates will rest with the centennial commission.

The midway contract, as originally The midway contract, as originally drawn, stipulated that Beehive Mid-ways, Inc., was guaranteed 13 weeks of operation at the fairgrounds next year. The commission is expected to exercise its power on dates only to avoid conflict of fairground events with other State-promoted centen-nial doings. It is a cinch, however, that plant will be dark on Sundays in '47, with possible exception of eat-ing and drinking places and exhibits.

### All Records Take Beating At Fessenden, N. D., Annual

FESSENDEN, N. D., July 27.—All existing records took a terrific beat-ing at Wells County Fair here July 9-12. Attendance hit approximately 58,000; all eight grandstand shows were sold out and temporary track seats used at three performances, and the William T. Collins Shows grossed a new high on the midway, with the carnival area remaining open nightly until 1 a.m.

Running races were held each afternoon, with Lucky Lott's Hell Drivers the night feature. Williams & Lee provided acts for all grand-stand performances. All concession space was sold out with the inde-pendent midway reaching a new high in numbers in numbers.

Prizes for the Clackamas County Fair, Oregon City, Ore., August 29-31, have been boosted to \$6,000, according to the premium book being dis-tributed by Secretary John Telford. Herman Chindgren, board chairman, says the list covers some classes in F-H, FFA and livestock breeds.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Solving Labor **Problem**

HARRINGTON, Del., July 27.—One manufacturing plant closed down completely for two weeks and the banks closed each day this week in order to each day this week in order to give a much-needed manpower lift to the Kent and Sussex County Fair here. The George Sherwin shirt plant folded completely and the local banks cut their days short at 1 p.m. to free clerical help for use at the fair fair.

### **Govt. To Return** Coliseum to ESE

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., July 27.-Col. John J. Millea, New England regional director of the War Assets regional director of the War Assets Administration, announced here Mon-day (22) that plans are under way to return the Coliseum to the Eastern States Exposition in time for hockey next winter. WAA officials came here several weeks ago to survey the fairgrounds for future disposition, but as yet Charles A. Nash, exposi-tion general manager, has received no word on their decision word on their decision.

### Lynch Extends Deal With Newberry, Van Cise 4 Years

MILWAUKEE, July 27.—Contracts were inked here July 6 between Jimmie Lynch, Earl Newberry and Jimmie Van Cise, extend-ing their operational and manage-ment arrangements for five years, in-stead of the initial one-year pact signed last fall.

Newberry will continue as business manager in charge of bookings, Van Cise in charge of operations, and Lynch in charge of general production.

tion. Current personnel of the Death Dodgers includes in addition to Lynch, Newberry and Van Cise; Bob Maynard, Al Gross, Buddy Toomey, Johnny Rodgers, Jimmie Lynch Jr., and Don Reynolds, drivers; Leo Overland, Duke Hannaford and Van Cise, announcements; Earl Shipley, Percy Radamaker and Larry Ander-son, clowns; Ed Van Cise, Roy Samp-son and Ben Smith, press and ad-vance, with Jim Crews in charge of billing, and Tomy Coopwood, Allen Adams, George Parker, Jingo Bacon and Jack Frieberg as mechanics. Early fairs played were marked by

Early fairs played were marked by an all-time record at Minot, N. D.; Pipestone, Minn., and Jamestown, N. D., while Cando, N. D., was not up to average. Oshkosh, Wis., July 4 turn-ed in a neat gross for two performances.

### **Hollywood Death Dodgers** Draw \$7,300 at Ebensburg

EBENSBURG, Pa., July 27 .--- Hollywood Death Dodgers (Prokop Broth-ers, motorcycle stunters, and Bobby Ward, auto stunter) drew 7,300, big for the spot here July 4.

Featured act was bus jump by Mac Mackenzie, former midget race driver long identified with auto racing and brother of the late Doc Mackenzie. Mac is a recent addition to the org. Cycle events also clicked strongly with the throng.

Besides Mackenzie, other additions are Pat O'Brien and his wife, Wanda. Both were formerly featured with Putt Mossmen's thrill unit.



SACRAMENTO, July 27.—A special fairs and exhibitions committee of California Legislature, headed by Assemblyman Jacob Leonard of Hollister, it was opposed to emphasis of horse racing with pari-mutuel has declared betting at district and county fairs. Leonard, stating there is enough pari-mutuel betting at the four big tracks in the State, said that agriculture, live-stock, horticulture, industrial exhibits and the like should be stressed at annuals. He sharply criticized the re-

annuals. He sharply criticized the re-cent Alameda County Fair at Pleas-anton, where an 11-day race meeting was held, as being a "racing meet" and hardly a fair. Alameda County is a "wonderful agriculture county, yet most of the exhibits were brought in from outside," he said.

Both Ed. G. Vollman, president, and Lou Merrill, secretary-manager of the Western Fairs Association, agreed with the committee but pointed out that if a fair wanted to emphasize race betting it could-and does-"go on its merry way."

### **Disciplinary Action**

Leonard replied the association could discipline a member which did not subscribe to the State policy of the body. To this Merrill said "Yes, but all the association could do was expel the member." The Legislature. Merrill suggested, could withhold State funds if it didn't like the idea of racing.

Both Vollman and Leonard praised the operation of the recent San Diego County Fair at Del Mar. Even tho held at the grounds of a race track, this fair held no betting races and drew a large attendance. The legis-lator said this was proof positive betting is not needed to draw people into the smaller fairs.

Merrill said that out of the 69 fairs in California, only 12 have horse racing. He said the association has repeatedly opposed betting at smaller annuals where it appeared racing would sublimate all other angles.

### **Discuss Finance Changes**

Changes in the system of allocating State money to fairs and expositions was discussed. State Finance Director James S. Dean said he favors giving the money to fairs on a basis of performance and discarding the present arbitrary percentage distribution. "As it is now, the California State

Fair at Sacramento and the Los Angeles County Fair at Pomona receive a flat \$125,000 a year. They should get more State money. On the other hand, every county and district fair legally is entitled to at least \$65,000 a year no matter what its size. Often this is just too much money," Dean said

District and county fairs are sadly in need of repairs and construction, Leonard said. He intimated the next Legislature will be asked to appro-priate between 10 and 15 millions for this, to be spread over the next few years.

#### Loose Spending Scored

So much money is coming into the fairs and expositions fund from the State's take of betting at the big tracks that there is a temptation to spend the money loosely, several at the meeting stated. The State's take is averaging about \$25,000,000 a year, Dean said.

Leonard declared that the district and county fairs should better them-selves so they can justify their with-drawals from the fund. Vollman said "Those are exactly the sentiments of the Western Fairs Association." He said, "We want to improve" but pointed out that the dollar is not worth what it used to be and the money is really not as big as it looks when it comes to restoration of buildings and grounds.

State Senator Ralph E. Swing, who State Senator Raiph E. Swing, who go into the general so they wouldn't took part in the discussion along with be there to shoot at." Senators William P. Rich of Marys-ville and George Hatfield of Merced, is difficult to determine just what said that the fairs construction fund is surplus.

### West Virginia State **Pushes Advance Sale**

LEWISBURG, W. Va., July 27.— Front-gate admission at the State Fair of West Virginia here August 19-24 will be the same both day and night, with adult tickets priced at 75 cents and children's tickets at 50 cents, Robert E. Sudenstricker, sec-retary, has announced. Prices in-clude federal tax.

clude federal tax. Annual, formerly known as the Greenbrier Valley Fair, is conduct-ing an advance sale of tickets at re-duced rate. Termed "thrift tickets," strips of adult ducats sold with six coupons good for as many admis-sions, are pegged at \$3.60, with chil-dren's strips at \$2.40. Kids' tickets are for those between the ages of seven and 12, those under seven to be admitted free. be admitted free.

Grandstand prices will be lower at night, day-time scale being set at 75 cents for adults and 50 cents for children, and night admission going at 50 cents for adults and 25 cents for children.

Five afternoons of harness racing have been scheduled, with purses to-taling \$4,065. A horse show will be staged Tuesday night and the following afternoon.

Grandstand attractions, booked thru George A. Hamid office, include Woodford's, Dachshunds, Keller's Wild Animals, Joe Basile's Madison Square Garden Band; Lecosta and Lenore, musical novelty; Great Al-banis, aerial number, and Mlle. Li-sette, juggler.

Marks Shows will be on the midway. Fireworks have been con-tracted thru Atlantic Fireworks Company.

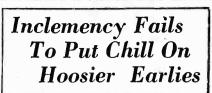
### Ithaca, Mich., Beats Past Records; Midway Over 40%

ITHACA, Mich., July 27 .- Attend-1THACA, Mich., July 27.—Attend-ance was up 25 per cent and the midway gross up 40 per cent over 1945 as the 82d annual Gratiot County Fair entered its final day here today. An all-time attendance record seems certain, James O. Peet, fair secretary, said. He estimated attendance thru Friday (26) at 30.000 30.000.

Annual opened Monday (22), with W. G. Wade Shows, Unit No. 1, as the only attraction. Tuesday after-noon children's foot races and other athletic events were staged and at night a Western horse show was night a western horse show was presented. Harness races were after-noon features Wednesday thru Fri-day, with stageshow, booked thru the Gus Sun office, as night grand-stand attraction the same nights. Nine different acts were presented orach night each night.

Fair closes with a hunter class horse show this afternoon and a harness horse show tonight. Latter will supplement Kansas City Ramblers, hillbilly troupe, in front of the grandstand.

is "always subject to raids." He sug-gested that the Legislature might amend the law next session so that all surpluses in the construction fund go into the general "so they wouldn't be there to shoot at."



(Continued from page 76)

feature Monday night and it jammed the stands. Cherokee rodeo took over Tuesday night and continued thru Friday. Horse races were held Monday thru Friday afternoons. Attrac-tion today is Red Devils, auto thrill show, which will give afternoon and night performances.

Midway has been getting strong play, with grosses running ahead of last year, William (Babe) Thomas, fair secretary, said.

### North Vernon a Success

NORTH VERNON, Ind., July 27.— Six weeks ago the grandstand and 4-H Building of the Jennings County Fair here were destroyed by fire, but, despite that blow, the fair, which closed here Friday (26), man-aged to register a success surpassed in the past only by the '45 annual. Temporary bleachers were pressed Temporary bleachers were pressed into service, and tents were used as a replacement for the destroyed building. Weather hurt the tradi-tional big day, Thursday, rain fall-ing in the forenoon and the skies clearing in the afternoon. Threaten-ing weather also hurt opening Sun-day (21), when a horse show was offered in the afternoon. No grandstand attraction was pre-

No grandstand attraction was pre-sented Monday, but on the three aft-ernoons following, the feature was harness horse races. Tuesday night the *Grand Ole Opry* from Station WSM, Nashville, played to a good crowd. The following nights a show made up of acts booked thru the Burton Theatrical Agency, Indian-apolis, was staged. Acts included Dick Clemens's lions; Lou Gerber, emsee; De Marrissee Sisters, dancers; Red Dickerson, one-man band, and Red Dickerson, one-man band, and the Eddie Baker Trio, musical act. Fireworks by Tri-State Fireworks Company, Loveland, O., were offered Wednesday and Thursday night.

Lucky Lott's Hell Drivers accounted for the biggest night turnout clos-ing night. The Gooding Greater Shows were on the midway.

### **Rockport Running Ahead**

ROCKPORT, Ind., July 27.—At-tendance at the Spencer County Fair here was running 25 per cent ahead here of '45 up to Friday night (26). Paid admissions hit 18,000, Harold L. Har-gis, fair secretary, said. Ideal weath-er prevailed from opening Monday (21) thru Friday. Free gate was on Monday and Tuesday. First grand-stand attraction was society horse show Tuesday night. Harness and running horse races were offered Wodneday they Friday afternoop of '45 up to Friday night (26). Paid Wednesday thru Friday afternoon.

Horse show was Wednesday night Horse show was Wednesday night feature. Biggest night throng up to Friday was provided by WLS Barn Dance. Crowd was so big that. a second show was run, with paid at-tendance for the two touching close to 3,000. Dutton's riding act, booked thru Barnes-Carruthers, Chicago, was presented every afternoon and night.

### Pacific International's Huge Bldg. Under Repair

PORTLAND, Ore., July 27.—Re-conditioning of the Pacific Interna-tional Livestock Exposition's 11-acre building-world's largest show struc-ture—is under way for the October 5-12 show. Eight temporary barracks erected on the grounds by the army are being wrecked to obtain lumber for replacement of 2,400 stalls and pens.

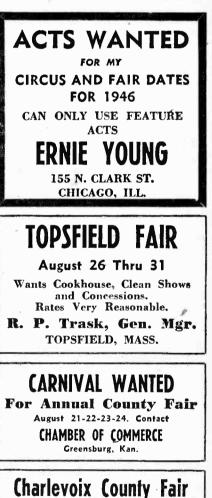
One big job is patching 479,160 square feet of roof, says T. B. Wilcox Jr., president.

www.americanradiohistory.com



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! Wayre Too AV WRITE TODAY!

VIKIN'G POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blyd. Los Angeles J, Cal.



Needs at least two good Rides and a few more Concessions for Sept. 3 to 6 inclusive. Wire, call or write

Lorence O. Isaman, Sec. BELLAIRE, MICH.

SOUTH WALLINGFORD, VT. **60TH ANNIVERSARY FAIR** 

OVIN ANNIYLKJAKY FAIK Aug. 22 to 25. Snace for Concessions all open. Will book Girl Show or What Have You? Can book Kids' Rides. RALPH E. STAFFORD, Secy. FRANK ADAMS, Concessions Mgr. South Wallingford, Vt.

### WANTED Rides for th

MANISTEE COUNTY FAIR September 24-27, inclusive. Write WM. SOLLER, Pres. Onekama, Mich.

### WANTED

Shows and Concessions. Sept. 4, 5, 6, 7. Day and Night. No X, A rural Agricultural Fair. Farmers have plenty money this year.

UNION COUNTY WEST END FAIR WILLIAM BAUSERMAN, Laurelton, Pa.

Forest Park Free Fair Hanover, Pa., Sept. 2-3-4-5-6-7-8. Want Shows, Concessions, Free Acts. A. KARST, Sec.

PHONE 3-5286

### Around the Grounds

Dearborn County Fair, Lawrenceburg, Ind., black-topped roads in the midway area and are the fair execs happy they did! A rain hit the week-end immediately before the an-nual opened Monday (22). In past years such a rain would have turned the area into the proverbial sea of mud. "But the water drained within five minutes after the rain stopped," Leonard Haag, fair secretary, pointed out gleefully.

Margot Koche and the part her ballet plays at annuals is fea-tured in the August edition of The American Magazine.

Judging by the experience at the Cass County Fair, Logansport, Ind., July 21-27, 4-H-ers who have raised cattle for the market are in for a terrific play at fairs thruout the country this year. Never before have there been so many buyers on hand trying to buy from the boys and girls as there were this year, William (Babe) Thomas, fair sec-retary, said, and, Thomas added, the boys and girls came up with more cattle than ever before.

L. T. Trogdon Jr., secretary of the Eggar County Fair, Paris, Ill., which closed Friday (26), had some nice things to say about frequent changes of nighttime programs. He attributed the nightly near-capacity grand-stand attendance at the Paris fair to the fact that the show was changed every two nights during the six-day every two nights during the six-day event. "The folks will come back," he declared, "if they are given dif-ferent entertainment."

H. K. Wilkinson, manager of South Georgia Fair, Valdosta, Ga., wires that dates for that event have been set for November 4-9. . . Adair County Fair, Columbia, Ky., spon-sored by the VWF Post, No. 6097, will operate August 14-17. Blue Rib-bon Shows have the midway, A. W. Flowers, secretary, writes.

Ernest (Rube) Liebman hit Chicago's loop Tuesday (23) to add his bit of gossip to the daily Club and to absorb just enough of a ribbing to upset the serenity of Sam J. Levy's existence.

Clearfield, Pa., Fair this week of-fered Frank Wirth-booked acts and the Sky High Revue. Acts include Spring Garden Band, Tien Tsi Liu troupe, Roberta's comedy circus, Kay

### WANTED CARNIVAL or INDEPENDENT SHOWS AND RIDES STATE FAIR ESCANABA, MICH., Aug. 27th to Sept. 1st. Free Gate Till 5 P.M.

Write H. P. LINDSAY, Secretary U. P. State Fair Escanaba, Michigan

WANTED For Free Fair in Bremen, Ind., Aug. 21 to 24. Rides, Concessions and Side Shows. Plenty of people to play to. BOB WIDMAR BREMEN FIRE DEPT. Bremen, Ind.

### **Pendleton Signs Montanas**

The Billboard

PENDLETON, Ore., July 27.-The Montana Family—Montie, Louise and Montie Jr.—has been signed for the Pendleton Round-Up, September 11-14, according to Finis Kirkpatrick, director of non-competitive events. Trio will stage trick riding and roping Montie and Louise gained act na tionwide prominence when they were married on horseback in 1933, bridal procession being made up of mounted cowboys and cowgirls.

### **ILLINOIS BOOMS**

(Continued from page 78) cago, also were offered in front of the grandstand. Bunting Shows were on the midway, and they did okay, Earl Coplan, fair secretary, said.

### St. Clair Profit Seen

St. Clair Profit Seen BELLEVILLE, Ill., July 27.—St. Clair County Fair here, which opened Monday (22) and closes today, was running about even with the '45 an-nual in attendance. The event should net a profit, altho not a large one, J. B. Kamper, fair secretary, said. Since the opening thru Friday, an-nual enjoyed good weather. Live-stock show was up in size and a larger entry was scored in the society horse show than during the war. Lone Star Shows, on the midway, racked up good business thru Friday. Free gate prevailed opening day

Free gate prevailed opening day and Tuesday and is on today. Two acts were offered afternoon and night Wednesday thru Friday, when paid gate was on. Acts, booked thru Edna Deal, St. Louis, were changed each day.

Bob McKinley's rodeo was pre-sented Monday thru Wednesday night and drew light grandstand first two nights and 1,045 Wednesday. Last of the three-night society horse shows will be held tonight.

(Continued from page 76) borrow additional funds if needed to Complete the project, and thanking Gov. James H. Davis for his aid in securing the \$500,000 appropriation for the youth activities and livestock building. W. Harry Johnson, fair president, said that the latter appro-

president, said that the latter appro-priation will be available in '47. For the first time, premiums for Brahman cattle will be given at this year's annual. These premiums will total \$1,660, it was reported. An-other new feature this year will be the sale of Hereford, Jersey and milk-ing Shorthorn cattle, Hirsch said. A resolution of sympathy to the

A resolution of sympathy to the family of the late George Oliver Baird, a member of the board, was passed.

and Karol, and the Aeriel Ortons. Jack Kochman's thrill show is booked in for Saturday (3). Harness horse races four afternoons offer \$4,500 in purses. Cetlin & Wilson Shows are on the midway.

The White Horse Troupe did a phenomenal business at Chippewa

### PLUTO CITY ATTRACTIONS FRENCH LICK SPRINGS, INDIANA Attention, Fair and Celebration Secretaries Select your added attraction for the grandstand or free act from our more than thirty thriller acts. We turnish complete Sound Equipment for your Shows and Races all free with beautiful flash pictures and story for your local and out-of-town newspapers when you use Pluto acts. For Sale—Thirty-Foot Aerial Rigging, complete with Double and Single Bars, Roman Rings, Guy Lines, Block and Tackle.



### AUGUST 4-10

ARKANSAS Hatfield-Hatfield Fair Assn. Aug. 8-10. Mrs. Joe Lewis.

CALIFORNIA Antioch-Contra Costa Co. Fair. Aug. 9-11. Mrs. Blossom Meister. Santa Rosa-Sonoma Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 3-10. Ralph H. Brown. Turlock-38th Dist. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 5-10. W. Coburn Cook.

ILLINOIS Altamont—Effingham Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 5-9. Mart Alwert. Arthur—Moultrie-Douglas Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 6-10. H. E. Hood. Augusta—Augusta Community Livestock Assn. Aug. 6-8. B. Q. Hoskinson. Benton—Franklin Co. Fair. Aug. 5-9. Joe Bauer.

Aug. 0-0. Aug. Co. Fair. Aug. 5-9. Joe Bauer.
Bloomington—Franklin Co. Fair. Aug. 6-8. Eu-gene G. Mosbacher.
Fairfield—Wayne Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 6-10. Ralph C. Finley.
Kankakee—Kankakee Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 6-9. G-9. F. R. Henrekin.
Knoxville—Knox Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 6-9. Arvey W. Hanson. Galesburg. Ill.
Lincoln-Logan Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 4-9. Wilbur E. Layman.
Marshall—Clark Co. Fair. Aug. 5-10. H. R. Bamesberger.
Springfield—Illinois State Fair. Aug. 9-18. Wm. V. (Jake) Ward.

### INDIANA

INDIANA Centerville-Wayne Co. 4-H Fair Assn. Aug. 5-10. Martha Brumfield, R. R. Richmond. Fort Wayne-Allen Co. 4-H Club Fair. Aug. 7-8. Mrs. Esther Salomon. Greencastle-Putnam Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 5-10. Roy C. Sutherlin. Huntingburg-Dubois Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 5-10. W. H. Utt. Portland-Jay Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 4-9. Charles C. Hartzell. Rochester-Fulton Co. 4-H Fair Assn. Aug. 6-9. Fred Rankin. Shelbyville-Shelby Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 4-9. Harry Melks. IOWA

#### IOWA

IOWA Burlington-Burlington Tri-State Fair. Aug. 7-8. A. L. Biklen. Centerville-Appanoose Co. Fair. Aug. 6-9. A. M. Farber. Grundy Center-Grundy Co. Agri, Assn. Aug. 7-10. C. S. Macy. Keosauqua-Van Buren-Jefferson Co. Fair. Aug. 6-9. Arthur J. Secor. Leon-Decatur Co. 4-H Fair. Aug. 5-7. W. B. Halstead. Manchester-Delaware Co. Fair. Aug. 6-9. E. W. Williams. Oskaloosa-Southern Iowa Fair Assn. Aug.

E. W. Williams.
Oskaloosa—Southern Iowa Fair Assn. Aug. 5-9. Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Ia.
Rockwell City—Calhoun Co. Expo. Aug. 7-9. Dwight W. Ewing.
Vinton—Benton Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 3-6. Volney Palmer.

Reverse Stanford-Lincoln Co. Fair. Aug. 9-10. O. B. Russell Springs-Russell Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 6-10. Melvin A. Smith. Shelbyville-Bhelbyville Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 6-10. Phil W. Moesser. Stanford-Lincoln Co. Fair. Aug. 9-10. O. B. Redd.

Redd MAINE

Bangor-Bangor State Fair. Aug. 5-10. Harold O. Pelley, Skowhegan, Me. Upper Gioucester-Wacationland Agrl, Fair. Aug. 4-10. George I. Finlay.

MICHIGAN Cheboygan-Cheboygan Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 6-10. Harold G. Sellers. Corunna-Shiawassee Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 5-10. E. R. Hancock. Ionia-Ionia Free Fair. Aug. 5-10. Rose Sarlow.

phenomenal business at Chippewa Falls, Wis., Saturday and Sunday (20-21), according to Archie L. Put-nam, secretary-manager of the North-ern Wisconsin District Fair. The troupe, which played on the fair-grounds, gave three shows, one Sat-urday and two Sunday. Show cre-ated much favorable comment and in the words of Putnam, "Sunny Bernet, Cal and Ruth Thompson have greatly improved their show."
 Austin-Mower Co. Fair. Aug. 7-11. P. J. Holand.
 Austin-Mower Co. Fair. Aug. 7-11. P. J. Holand.
 Bagley-Clearwater Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 7-10. P. L. Renne. Detroit Lakes-Becker Co. Fair. Aug. 7-11. George W. Peoples.
 Parblault-Rice Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 8-11. C. H. Geider. Glenwood-Pope Co. Fair. Aug. 8-11. J. A. Leedahl.
 Hibbing-St. Louis Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 9-11. J. J. McCann.
 Long Prairle-Todd Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 8-10. V. Lockwood.
 Northone-Koochiching Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 8-11. A. C. Burgan.
 Zumbrota-Goodhue Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 8-11. George W. Freeman.

### MISSOURI

www.americanradiohistory.com

Eldon-Eldon Community Fair. Aug. 6-9. J. T. Simpson. Higginsville-Lafayette Co. Fair. Aug. 8-10. Ernest W. Baker. Moberly-Bullesta Fair. Aug. 8-10. J. C. Pat-terson. Paris-Monroe Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 6-8. R. B. Sproul.

August 3, 1946

Prairie Home—Prairie Home Fair. Aug. 7-8. Dr. A. L. Meredith.
Shelbina—Shelby Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 6-9. Ernest E. Key.
Springfield—Ozark Empire District Fair. Aug. 10-16. G. B. Boyd.
Trenton—North Central Mo. Fair. Aug. 8-10. J. B. Whan.

10-16. G. B. Boyd. Trenton—North Central Mo. Fair. Aug. 8-10. J. R. Whan. MONTANA Dodson—Phillips Co. Fair. Aug. 10-11. S. E. Kodalen. Great Falls—North Montana State Fair. Aug. 5-10. Dan P. Thurber.

### NEBRASKA

Franklin-Franklin Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 6-9. Maurice F. McAvoy. NEW JERSEY Branchville-Sussex Co. Farm and Horse Show. Aug. 8-10. John W. Raab, Newton, N. J.

N. J. N. J. NEW YORK Caledonia-Caledonia Fair. Aug. 6-10. Wil-liam W. Fraser. Gouverneur-Gouverneur Agrl. Soc. Aug. 5-10. B. A. Doods. Whitney Point-Broome Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 6-9. C. R. Johnson. 6-9. C. R. Johnson. OHIO Croton-Hartford Ind. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 7-10. Clell H. Sinkey, R. 2. Centerburg, O. Piketon-Pike Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 8-10. Frank B. Cooper.

Ciell H. Sinkey, R. 2. Centerburg, O. Piketon-Pike Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 8-10. Frank B. Cooper. Urbana--Champaign Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 5-9. Howard. Goddard. Warren--Trumbull Co. Free Fair. Aug. 6-10. Frank Neal, Nutwood, O. Wilmington--Clinton Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 6-10. Gertrude Hanks. Woodsfield--Monroe Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 7-9. Ralph Schumacher.

Ralph Schumacher. PENNSYLVANIA Bedford-Bedford Fair Assn. Aug. 5-10. A. C. Brice. Flourtown-Flourtown Fair. Aug. 7-17. Wil-liam J. Goss. Tioga-Tioga Valley Fair. Aug. 6-10. Carl H. Forrest. VIRCINIA Tazewell-Tazewell Co. Fair. Aug. 5-10. Miss Faye Harris.

### WEST VIRGINIA

Glenville-Gilmer Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 7-10. C. W. Marsh.

C. W. Marsh. WISCONSIN Antigo-Langlade Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 9-11. Ira V. Goodell. Baraboo-Sauk Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 9-11. Kenenth H. Conway. Cedarburg-Ozaukee Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 7-11. Ray Gierach, Thiensville, Wis. Chippewa Falls-Northern Wis. District Fair. Aug. 6-11. A. L. Putnam. Elroy-Eiroy Fair Assn. Aug. 9-11. Wilfred J. Pierick. Jefferson-Jefferson Co. Fair. Aug. 7. Horace L. Buri.

J. Plerick. J. Plerick. Jefferson-Jefferson Co. Fair. Aug. 7-11. Horace L. Burl. La Crosse-La Crosse Inter-State Fair Assn. Aug. 7-11. Joseph W. Frisch. Merrill-Lincoln Co. Free 4-H Fair. Aug. 5-8. Gustav A. Sell. Stoughton-Dane Co. Junior Fair. Aug. 9-11. H. H. Cummings. Wausau-Marathon Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 10-14. H. A. Klefer. Wilmot-Kenosha Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 9-11. E. V. Ryall, Courthouse, Kenosha, Wis. WYOMING Newcastle-Weston Co. Fair. Aug. 9-10.

w IOMING Newcastle-Weston Co. Fair. Aug. 9-10. CANADA Fort William, Ont.-Canadian Lakehead Exhn. Aug. 5-10. W. Walker. Nipawin, Sask.-Nipawin Agrl. Soc. Aug. 5-6. Mrs. K. Carter, Codette, Sask. Olds, Alta.-Olds Agrl. Soc. Aug. 9-10. I. G. Paulson.

Paulson. Pont Rouge—Que Portneuf Agril. Soc., Div. A. Aug. 8-11. Romeo Piche. Saint Hyacinthe, Que.—St. Hyacinthe Regional Expo. Aug. 5-8. Alphonse Deschenes: North Battleford, Sask.—North Battleford Agril. Soc. Aug. 5-7. Frank Wright. Prince Albert, Sask.—Prince Albert Exhn. Aug. 8-10. Gordon M. Cook.

### **Additional Dates**

(The following fair dates have been re-ceived since the big list was published in the issue dated July 27):

ARKANSAS Berryville—Carroll Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 3-5. Mrs. J. C. Richardson. CEORGIA Valdosta—South Georgia Fair. Nov. 4-9, H. K. Wilkinson.

LOUISIANA Marksville--Avoyelles Parish Fair Assn. Oct. 4-6. Earl Edwards.

MICHIGAN Onekama-Manistee Co. Agrl. Soc. Sept. 24-27. George D. Walker, Bear Lake, Mich.

NORTH CAROLINA Woodland-Roanoke-Chowan Fair. Sept. 30-Oct. 5. T. R. Walker, Littleton, N. C. TENNESSEE Ashland City-Cheatham Co. Fair. Oct. 3-5. Brantley Smith.



Milford-Milford Fair Assn. Aug. 7-10. M. H. Moore.

MINNESOTA Arlington—Sibley Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 9-11. Louis Kill. Austin—Mower Co. Fair. Aug. 7-11. P. J. Holand. MINNESOTA

Eldon-Eldon Community Fair. Aug. 6-9. J.

inder i the

# Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. BEATTY'S B. C. BIZ TERRIFIC

# **Denver** Nights **Big for Cole**

**Opener** capacity and other two turnaways despite rain knocking out extra shows

DENVER, July 27.—Tremendous night business was scored by Cole Bros.' Circus in its three-day stand here ending Wednesday (24), with capacity the first night and turna-ways the other two. Downtown tickets for Tuesday night were sold out by 10 a.m., and it looked as if a second night show would be necessary until showers hit shortly before show time. Despite the rain, however. time. Despite the rain, however, there was a turnaway of a thousand or more. Same thing was repeated Wednesday night, a turnaway, but rain knocked out prospects of an extra show.

Matinees did not measure up to the night crowds. Opening afternoon's house was swelled to about three-quarters by 1,000 orphans and under-privileged children attending as guests of *The Denver Post*, but the other two did not exceed the half-way mark way mark.

#### Good Break on Publicity

Both local papers gave the show a generous reception. The Post car-ried an interview with Zack Terrell, whose career with Sells-Floto dates back to its Tammen-Bonfils days in Denver. The Rocky Mountain News gave three-column space to art and a feature on Otto Griebling, who last year was awarded a diamond ring bequeathed by Denver's Snapper Garrison to "The best clown in the U. S."

Messino Bertie blamed the milehigh altitude for two slips he made in the Chamberty Casting Act, suf-fering contusions of the side Monday and a sprained knee Tuesday. An-other casualty was Randy Gross, whose leg was cut when she tripped over a stake over a stake.

### Sunday Run From Nebraska

Show made a Sunday run to Den-ver from McCook, Neb., where busi-ness was fair Saturday (20). The grain harvest and fact that three smaller shows had been in earlier (See Denver Big for Cole, page 93)

### Sparks Back in Mass.; Worcester Is Okay

vas since Ringling-Barnum in 1944, drd what Manager James Edgar termed "a nice day's business" at two performances Wednesday (24). After rain at two previous spots, weather cleared and was fair and warm here.

warm here. First rain in two months, ac-companied by high wind, hit at Lowell Tuesday (23), yet show drew about half a house at the matinee and a fair night crowd. Show made two stops in New Hampshire on return to Massachusetts after 15 playing days in Maine, getting fair matinees and good night houses both at Berlin Saturday (20) and Man-chester Monday (22). Cloudy weath-er with some rain prevailed at Man-chester.



HERE'S ONE FOR THE BOOKS. After Sparks Circus gave four performances at Bangor, Me., July 16, Owner James Edgar revisited the spot to see King Bros. play three shows July 18 and to shake hands with Owner Floyd King. Left to right are Walter D. Nealand, Sparks' publicity chief; Edgar, King, and A. C. Bradley, King's legal adjuster.

# **Know-How Learned In Trying** War Period Still Important In Making Cole Go on Time

### Burkhart's Philosophy, 'Cap' Curtis' Experience Big Factors

#### By Justus Edwards

CHICAGO, July 27.—The predicted post-war plentitude of circus labor just hasn't materialized, and Cole Bros.' Circus, for one, is still having to resort to the tricks learned in the war years to get up and down. As a result, an excellent record of on-time matinees is being maintained, and even in cases of late arrivals the customers' waits are being held pretty well to a minimum. But for a show of the proportions of this one—heavy well to a minimum. But for a show of the proportions of this one—heavy even for 30 cars—it takes plenty of know-how and plenty of old-fashioned sweat. We had a chance to see for ourselves when the show played Kankakee, Ill., July 6. Due to a slow getaway from Elkhart, Ind., a 116-mile run and a hot box on the way, it was late morning when the train

it was late morning when the train rolled in and past 11 o'clock when the pole wagon reached the fairgrounds lot. And the day was so hot that Tommy Comstock passed out playing the calliope.

### They Get It Done

Yet, the doors were open by 3 p.m., the menagerie sheltered the folks during the brief interval until the big top was ready, and by 3:25 Colonel Harry Thomas, himself

### **Dieselizing R-B**

The extent to which the Ringling-Barnum show has been mechanized is brought out in an been article titled Disselizing the Big Top in the July issue of the magazine, Diesel Power. W. B. Tyrell, author, reveals that all told 40 Diesel engines, including light plants, trucks and tractors, are used on the show, totaling 3,000 horsepower. Complete Diesel service on replacement parts and new equipment is han-dled for R-B by the Lewis-Diesel Engine Company, Mem-nbia phis.

knocked out by the heat a short time before, was proclaiming Caravan to Mecca. A short haul of only two at Berlin Saturday (20) and Man-chester Monday (22). Cloudy weath-er with some rain prevailed at Man-chester. Final stand in Maine, at Liver-more Falls and Mexico, were fair. Io Mecca. A short hau of only two blocks from the runs was a big help. However, considering the pronounced shortage of working men, it was (See Cole Benefits on page 92)

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Garden Bros. End Winning Tour With Sarnia, Ont., Stand

SARNIA, Ont., July 27.-Garden

SARNIA, Ont., July 27.—Garden Bros.' Circus closed here Saturday (20), after 12 weeks in Eastern Can-ada, mostly in Ontario, but with a couple of dates in Quebec Province. Record-breaking season was re-ported by Bill and Bob Garden. Overflow attendance greeted the show for the final six performances in this border town, across the river (15-cent bus ride) from Port Huron, Mich., which played the Cole Bros.' Circus July 1. During the 12 weeks Garden Bros.

During the 12 weeks Garden Bros. toured, the first few of which were in arenas before going open air July 1, not a performance was lost due to weather or jumps. Some of the moves were 500 miles or more. While show featured mostly American acts, there was a good representation of Canadian talent.

The Garden brothers announced plans for next season as they dis-missed the acts. Already 25 weeks have been booked, with the possibili-(See Garden Tour Winner, page 93)

### Dailey Quits N. D. for Minn.

GRAND FORKS, N. D., July 27.— Dailey Bros.' Circus had only a fair day here Friday (19), drawing about half a house in the afternoon and three-quarters at night. From here, show entered Minnesota at Crooks-

# **3 Extra Goes** At Vancouver

5-day stand on mainland draws turnaways in wake of great take on island

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 27.—If Ira M. Watts, manager of the Clyde Beatty Circus, was a little over-ex-pansive when he declared the show's business since coming to Canada as "the most phenomenal in circus an-nals," he was justifiably so.

Turnaway crowds, such as pre-vailed the entire three days in Vic-toria and Saturday (20) at Nanaimo, are continuing here this week, where show is set for five days. In fact, after a big opening Monday (22), ex-tra pight performances were the ortra night performances were the or-der Tuesday, Wednesday and Thurs-day. Matinees also have been selldav outs.

### Side Show Packs 'Em in

Side Show Packs 'Em in Pete Kortez's Side Show is doing business in proportion to the big show. Just to give an idea, it was announced the Side Show played opening day to 10,559 admissions at 25 and 50 cents. Bill Antes and Ray Dean received great publicity breaks both here and on the island. At Victoria, a story of a lion cub Beatty named for the city made Page 1, and the other sheet carried half a page of pictures. A staff writer for a Vancouver daily joined clown alley for the day in Nanaimo, and his story with a lay-out of pictures appeared opening day of the Vancouver run. Same day radio Station CKWX carried an interview with Beatty. **Train Ferries From Island** 

### **Train Ferries From Island**

Show train arrived in Vancouver about 3:30 Sunday afternoon after being ferried over from the island, and haul to the Cambie grounds was less than half a mile. Performers, after a night on sleepers at the Nanaimo wharf, had come across on the morning boat.

AL GAILUISKY STAILU SANDUSKY, O., July 27.—Buck Owens came home last week-end and was rewarded with two turnaway crowds Monday (22) for his Buck Owens Circus and Wild West. Buck was born in near-by Castalia, O., and lived in Sandusky as Maxwell Geis until he took the road 25 years ago to make a name in Western films. radio and the circus. His father and other relatives still live here. The Sandusky Register-Star-News car-ried a two-column story with art about Buck, attesting to his popu-larity as a native son who made good. good.

Show spent Sunday here, giving Show spent Sunday here, giving Buck ample time for visiting. Of five stands in Michigan the preced-ing week, best was Ypsilanti, where two good houses were registered Friday (19). From here, show went to Norwalk, O., and altho business there Tuesday (23) was not as good as at Sandusky, dozens of relatives and friends of Buck turned out. The Billboard

**DETROIT OKAY FOR BIG ONE** 

August 3, 1946

# **Crowds Top** Expectations

5-day run on East Side off to good start after 4-day total of 58,500 on W. Side

DETROIT, July 27.-Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus played to an estimated total of 58,500 during day (20) thru Tuesday (23) and drew about 29,000 to the East Side lot the first two days of a five-day run ending Sunday (28).

Business is proving better than was expected in view of rather discouraging reports of indoor and out-(See Motor City Pans on page 105)

### **BELL BROS.' CIRCUS** WANTS

Boss Canvasmen, Seat Men; Charley Ryan answer at once; Big Henry, Smiley Pumpemu, Little Bit, Little Tommy, others known to Mickey O'Brien answer. Also Musicians for big top band. Madelia, Minn., Aug. 1; Sleepy Eye, Aug. 2; Winthrop, Aug. 3.

**PHOTOS-ROUTE CARDS** Sells-Floto, complete 1930 route, 15 cards, 50¢ per set. Old files of White Tops. Photos, early 1900's, 8x10 and 5x7. List for stamp. NAT GREEN 64 W. Randolph St. CHICA CHICAGO 1, ILL.

# In Trainer's Death

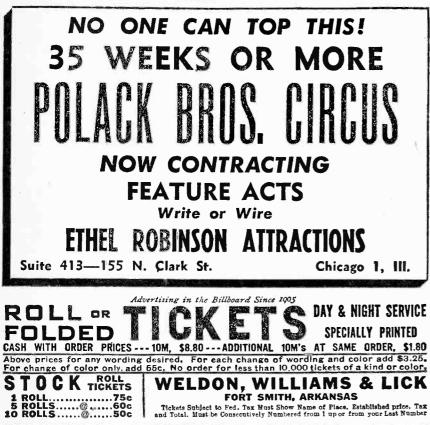
JOPLIN, Mo., July 27,—Irene Laf-ferty, widow of George (Sparky) Lafferty, Polack Bros.' Circus ele-phant trainer killed July 19, sought to exonerate the elephant, Old Ruth, of blame for her husband's death by posing atop the animal for news photos and thus demonstrating Old Ruth was not a bad bull. She also worked the elephant act at the four performances of the Polack No. 2 unit at Junge Stadium here Saturday and Sunday (20-21). Total attend-ance waş estimated at 15,000. First reports were that Lafferty

ance was estimated at 15,000. First reports were that Lafferty was killed when Old Ruth went berserk in the railroad car bringing show stock to Joplin. A later ex-planation was that Lafferty and George E. Hall were thrown thru the car's open door when the animal lurched against the cot on which they were sitting as the train rounded a curve near Afton. Okla. Hall esa curve near Afton, Okla. Hall es-caped with a fractured leg and head injuries.

Funeral services for Lafferty were held at Miami, Okla., Sunday (21) morning, and the body was shipped to San Diego, Calif., for burial.

### E. N. Williams' Date For Jaycees Okay At Springfield, Ill.

SPRINGFIELD, Ill., July 27.—Ed-ward N. Williams' Hippodrome Thrill Circus grossed around \$12,000 during a six-day run ending Saturday (20) and gave the Junior Chamber of Commerce enough profit that the (See E. N. Williams on page 106)





# Widow Backs Bull Banard Bros. Eases Along

**Picking Up a Little Profit** CHICAGO, July 27.—Altho Buck Lucas and Walter Holtsberry have been dickering with several prospective buyers since Banard Bros.' Circus and Rodeo was offered for sale several weeks ago, the show was still being operated under their ownership when a representative of *The Billboard* paid it a visit at Abingdon, Ill., Saturday' (20). The way they talked indicated there was not more than a 50-50 chance of a deal being made. Lucas has been wanting to sell because of his health but Holtsberry who

BUFFALO, July 27 .- After a better-than-average start, Jim Williams's Great Olympia Thrill Circus bogged down to an unaccountably poor take that didn't permit the promoter to break even. Running five nights at Civic Stadium, ended Sunday (21), with a Sunday matinee, show might have come out at least even, according to Williams, had Fri-day night not been rained out com-pletely and weather less threatening Saturday and Sunday nights.

Opening to 9,600, attendance drop-ped to 8,000 Thursday (downtown shopping night), and Saturday and Sunday's performances drew only 10,000.

Advance bally was good, including department store tie-ups, window displays and street parade by Lynch's Death Dodgers group. Special good will feature was free show Saturday morning for crippled children and orphans. Rochester, of Jack Benny's radio program, who was on hand opening night to pick one of Terrell Jacobs's lions for his boss, was scheduled to return Friday, but rain canceled that canceled that.

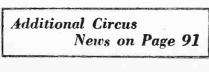
Besides Lynch, Jacobs and the Hanneford Family, program offered Ethel D'Arcy, Blondin-Rellims, Lang Troupe, Rue Enos Duo, Roberta's Pony Circus, plus clowns headed by Rube Liebman, and fireworks.

### Packs in Pitt **Builds Record**

PITTSBURGH, July 27 .- With attendance of 75,000 chalked up for the first three nights, starting Monday (22), and a sell-out of 34,000 reported for Thursday (25), Tom Packs's Police Thrill Circus at Forbes was well on its way to a new Pittsburgh record. Stand ends with mati-Indications are that week's business will top that for last year's date by 30 per cent.

City's three dailies gave strong co-operation and praised the pro-gram in their reviews. Strong lineup of acts used in Packs' previous dates was augmented here by Terrell Jacobs and his wild animals.

After show's fireworks opening night drowned out a tender love scene of the operetta performance in near-by Pitt Stadium, pyro dis-play was shifted to coincide with op-eretta's intermission rest of week.

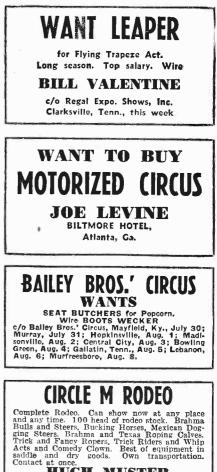


www.americanradiobi

indicated there was not more than a 50-50 chance of a deal being made. Lucas has been wanting to sell because of his health, but Holtsberry, who joined him as a partner this spring, would be as well satisfied if no sale was made. Show sticks pretty much to towns of less than 5,000. Lucas modestly terms it a "good crossroads show." Fact is, it's a big thing in most of the towns it plays, some of which haven't had anything that looks like a circus in years. Use of the show's own plentiful ring stock as the backbone of the performance as the backbone of the performance holds down the nut, so that no terrific amount of business is needed to win a little money. "And that's what we are doing," Lucas says. "Not getting rich quick, but winning a little money."

### They Cruise Along

Show has 11 trucks of its own and. at last report, was feeding 44 people in the cookhouse. A push-pole big top is used, which is a 70 with three 30's. Round ends have suffered a severe case of mildew but middles are okav. Seats are six high all (See Banard Breezing on page 106)



HUGH MUSTER 2821 MADISON, IND.

GOOD'S 1946 "CIRCUS SNAPS"

Clear Post Card Size Views. Ringting-Barnum set of 20 views, \$3.75; also Spark Circus set of 14 views, \$2.50. Views of Barnum & Bailey, Sells-Floto, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Robbins, Cole, Tom Mix, Van Leer, Wallace, Clyde Beatty, Bridgeport-Sarasota Quarters, 40-Horse Team, Barnes Wreck, etc. Send 20¢ for catalog and sample view to

ROBERT D. GOOD 1609 Turner St. Allentown, Pa.

**HELP WANTED** Performer and Catcher for standard TRAMPO-BAR ACT. Have very good proposition to Get in touch with me at once.

FRANK SULLY P. O. Box 28 FLUSHING, L. I., N. Y.

### Cole Bros.

We had a busman's holiday at Sioux City, Ia., our Sunday (14) off, when most of the gang loaded into the Cristiani bus and took off for Riverside Park for an old-fashioned picnic. It turned out to be a picnic in every sense of the word, and everything happened that should happen at a picnic. First and foremost, Bogonghi proved himself a fine chef; in fact, I'd call him a culinary artist. On a home-made oven, he barbecued spareribs that would melt in your mouth. (Aside to Bogonghi: There's a small fee for this.) With all kinds of cold meats, potato salad, pickles, watermelon, etc., it was what Snoopy Ike called "a feast for a king."

Highlight of the day was the children getting lost and falling down at regular intervals. Some of the larger children got lost, too, but Boy Scout Lucio Cristiani took out his compass and located all of them. Billy Pow-ell got lost all by himself in a local thirst quencher. The Cristiani fam-ily went to the picnic with 19 hu-mans and 2 dogs, and came back with 19 humans and 6 dogs. Reason, Rio Cristiani's not avanue for birth to 19 humans and 6 dogs. Reason, Rio Cristiani's pet puppy gave birth to four younguns. To climax the eventful day, the bus ran out of gas on the way home, just as it started to rain. Unsung hero was the bloke who had to walk a mile for gas. What a picnic!

Mrs. Robert Morrell, wife of our head usher, gave a hen party and had as her guests Marion Partello, Golda Grady, Ethel Freeman and Jo Jo Grady, Ethel Freeman and Jo Jo Monarch. Was Gee Gee Engesser's face red in 16-horse hitch number the other day! T. P. Lewis did a Houdini in Sioux City. Ain't love grand? Visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Joe Flem-ing, Richard Frey, Frank Gilbert and Lefty Swanson's parents.—FREDDIE FREEMAN.

### Sparks

Staid old Bangor, Me., turned out in a festive mood for the party on Main Street that celebrated the re-turn of Bandmaster Vic Robbins, a native son, and the "90th birthday" of Topsy, the elephant. At the four performances that followed, a special announcement was made that Topsy was "90 years old today." Someone in the audience wanted to know if we had her birth names to prove if we had her birth papers to prove it "Sure," he was told, "but Topsy keeps them securely locked in her trunk."

Jack Burslem is suffering from an abscessed tooth. Anna Mendoza has also been on the sick list. Joe Ramellette is the new driver of the swell, safe job. Ernie Burch has bought a slide trombone and insists has bought a slide frombone and insists that practice makes perfect. We'd gladly overlook the perfection if he'd cut out the practice. The public thought Jose Fernandez was doing a ceiling walking stunt when his loop caught against the canvas until a puff of wind released it.—CHARLES F. CLARKE.

### C. R. Montgomery

Everyone extends best wishes to Mrs. W. B. Longstreet, wife of our Mrs. W. B. Longstreet, wife of our general agent, who recently entered the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., for a check-up. Mrs. C. P. (Betty) McCarthy came on at Great Falls, Mont., and spent two weeks with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Price. George King and Joe B. Webb joined recently. Gaylord and Frank Con-red Bismarck N D. spent a day on rad, Bismarck, N. D., spent a day on the show taking pictures.

Archie and Benny sure are having a time with the flying duck-turned it over twice in a week. They tell me Artis Brown is drinking motor oil instead of tomato juice. Les Mc-Gee was lucky—turned over and no one was hurt.

Edgar Dilts, former R-B butcher, has the grease joint. Chick Dale, our chef, furnished a July 4 dinner that was a knockout.—JACK BELL.

# DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

### **Clyde Beatty**

We had our own dawn patrol in Vancouver, B. C., the week end we moved from Bellingham, Wash., to Vancouver Island. We had to leave the cars at 4:30 a.m., so they could be put on the ferry, and we couldn't get rooms for love or money on ac-count of the golden jubilee being held in the city. So all we could do was walk and walk until time for our ferry to leave in the afternoon.

From our first week in Canada, looks as if the management called the right turn. Vancouver Island gave the show something to remember. tot at Victoria was a showman's dream, with the cars a half block away and the heart of the city four blocks. Folks are amazed how cheap clothes and food are (filet mignon, 85 cents). Speaking of food, Mr. Elarios of the band is having trouble convincing the Chinese in restaurants that he is not Chinese; he hails from Mexico.

When we got to the island, we looked like Coxey's army on maneuvers, hiking a mile to the station to take the special train to where the ferry had left our train. A fast cup of coffee in the pie car, and that's all I remember. Such was our Sunday off.

Little Johnny Joyce Jr. and Curtis Genders have pinned a nickname on our drummer that looks as if it will The name is Stinky. stick.

Visiting in Bellingham was Wal-lace G. Winter, one of the 16 mem-bers of the CFA in Washington. Goings on in the back yard: Henry Kyes trying to catch up on his Bill-boards, always short three or more. Frankie Mijares Jr., son of the writer, busy on the wire between shows. Spenders Cline hiding behind a new mustache. The girls trying to buy all the shoes in town. Walter Forbes looking forward to the return of Mrs. Forbes, called to Chicago by her sis-ter's illness. Eck Lawson having his and downs; it seems the ups doodlers are now in session. Everyone talking about the wonderful trip back to the mainland thru Puget Sound, flaked by evergreens and snow-capped mountains.

Laugh of the week: "Momie omie! Look at the big balloon," "Momie! Momie! said a little box pulling on his moth-er's arm on the midway. "Hush, son. That's not a balloon. That's the band-master we did the laundry for."— DON FRANCISCO.

### Stevens Bros.

Heavy rain hit about show time at New Rockford, N. D., and sent the crowd on the midway running for shelter. In the matinee, Betty Pratt took a spill from her swinging ladder hen a hook broke. Injury was slight. The Saxtons joined at Carrington,

The Saxtons joined at Carrington, N. D., with two acts. Doug Riggs left because of illness. Bob Tabor is now Side-Show manager and has a baby monkey as a new attraction. Polly Tabor was wearing only one shoe and stocking after the strange disappear-ance of the others one night.— HARRY VILLEPONTEAUX.

### **Buck Owens**

Buck Owens At Goshen, Ind., the fishermen of the show were out in force. A care-ful check failed to show any results. We have had a week in Michigan that started at Three Rivers. I have a suspicion most of the natives forgot to figure which river. At Hillsdale, the Wolcotts enter-tained Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harris of Toledo, and at Ypsilanti, Mich., they were visited by Mr. and Mrs. Tom Craven. R. Harley also visited at Ypsilanti. At Dundee, Mich., Buck Owens enjoyed a visit from his mother, stepfather and sister.—NOR-MAN HANLEY.

### Dailey Bros.

We can't brag about having dust instead of rain, as we did earlier in the season. We've had rain every day, folks, either a threat or a reality. At Plentywood, Mont., we day and dated the Martindale carnival, and visits were exchanged. We have it from authentic sources that the Great Allen will be presented with a new Cadillac at the end of the season. Are some noses out of joint! Tommy O'Brien and Norma Daven-Tommy O'Brien and Norma Daven-port are busy between shows break-ing a Roman standing team of sor-rels and gaiting a big black and white horse to the ring for rosin back. Betty (Bob-a-lee-bob) Acevedo is very happy; after weeks of searching she has a combination battery and electric radio. Some of the ladies are buying fall clothes already, on ac-count of the cool nights no doubt. Becont arrivals: Fred and Clude

Recent arrivals: Fred and Clyde Erber, he working elephants, she rid-ing menage and dancing in the ballet, and together doing whip cracking in the concert; Rob Russell, ring stock; Mr. and Mrs. S. B. Russell (no rela-tion), she as assistant to Aunt Gertie Burton in wardrobe; Vernon Thomas, kid pusher; Dick Proctor, come and gone; Mr. and Mrs. Garland Fields, he in the menagerie, she in the pie car

Sick list: Flora Wilkins for several

Sick list: Flora Wilkins for several days, now back in the program. Visitors: From Stevens Bros., Bob Stevens and Vernon Pratt at a mati-nee; Ione Stevens, the Misses Pratt and Mrs. Grady and daughter at night; Raymond Duke, Stevens's gen-eral agent, caught the night show at Minot, N. D. Harry Leonard, knife thrower, was on at Grand Forks, N. D.—HAZEL KING.

### Bailey Bros.

After a week of terrific heat and long jumps, we have a record—not a late matinee this season. Every-thing is always ready hours before we hear the colonel's voluminous voice saying, "All right, George. voice saying, "All right, George. Let 'er go!" Credit and thanks are due Johnny Wall, Pete Sadowski, Joe Robinson, Shanty Davis, Enoch Bradford and all who help move the show.

New equipment is being added daily. Bob Stevens has added two new Chevrolets to the fleet. The Ellis-Anderson concessions also have a new truck. Lew Henderson bought a big bus and will convert it into a de huve living our The Krighta de luxe living car. Th have a new living trailer. The Knights

Gladys (Killum) Gillum is now Gladys (Killum) Gillum is now putting on the concert. Her wres-tling matches are good, too. Marion Davis has added two horses to the Liberty act. Punch and Judy Jacobs have been busy training Princess, the great Dane, but Princess has definitely decided she doesn't want to be an actress. The last few days she has been finding the coolest spot on the lot and hiding out. It's a tosson the lot and hiding out. It's a toss-up who are the tourists on this opera the Sylvesters or the Stanleys. Boots and Bee Kyle have been

Boots and Bee Kyle have been busy entertaining relatives and friends. Visitors: Frank Joerling, *The Billboard;* Joe and Eva Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Larsen and daughter, Margaret May; Frank Zan-garo and Rosie and Mr. Mueller, busy getting more pictures for his circus album.—DOLLY JACOBS.

### **Kelly-Miller**

Show had some bad luck when the calliope trailer was demolished com-ing over the mountains to Platte, S. D. Some of the girls had extra wardrobe in the trailer, and unmen-tionables were scattered all over the mountainside mountainside.

Salute of the week goes to Willard Smith for the fine meals he serves in

www.americanradiohistory.com

### Polack Bros.' No. 1

Ten-day stand under Shrine ausren-day stand under Shrine aus-pices in the Municipal Auditorium, Long Beach, Calif., opened to good business Friday (19). Opal Mills, show secretary, is in Quintard Hos-pital, San Diego, Calif., with ap-pendicitis. Rosita Yacopi is recover-ing from an appendentary in ing from an appendectomy in St. John's Hospital, San Francisco. In her absence Duina Zacchini is doing the rumba in the Yacopi act.

June Wilbert, after an Eastern night club tour, is with her husband, Ray. Gee Gee Morofchuk has a new Ray. Gee Gee Mororchuk has a new trailer. His wife, Betty, and son, George Jr., are traveling with him. Mr. and Mrs. Harry May, who have the novelty concession, also have be-come residents of the trailer colony. Bobo Barnett has a new orange and red paint job on his trailer and army reconnaissance car.

Folks are still chuckling over an incident during the San Diego stand. Jorgen Christianson's Liberty horses were just about to enter the ring when they took off thru the back gate in the general direction of Tijuana. Took three days to round them up! . . At San Bernardino Emil Pallenberg had trouble getting his bears to sit down. Investigation disclosed the sun made the pedestals so hot they burned the bears' bare posteriors. Sam Ward also was a heat victim at that stand. He supervised the building of stages in a temperature of 105 without a hat. Now Sam pats his hair instead of combing it. In a parade put on at Fresno Mike Goodparade put on at Fresno Mike Good-man was seen walking with Cheerful Gardner and the show's two ele-phants. Now folks are saying the unit has three bulls—India, Bunty and Mike. . . Joe and Krolman Antalek spent a whole day fishing off the pier at Long Beach, but they say it wasn't as good as the time in Hungary when they were stranded on top of the seats in a flooded big top and had to fish two days for food be-fore being rescued! fore being rescued!

the cookhouse. He's recently out of the army, where he was a cook. Hardest worker on the lot is Red Foker, who really moves the show. New back yard comedian is Mel Lewis, with Don Steele taking a back seat. Folks are thinking seriously of taking up a collection to buy a jackrabbit for Buck Reger's greyhound. Buck used Mrs. Reger's hairbrush on the dog, and now they're both staying outside. Gus Kanerva took a tumble when his chair leg broke during a handstand on four bottles.

The writer really believes Daisy, the elephant, weighs five tons since Daisy stepped on our foot. Franklin the Noel is doing a fine job as superin-tendent of elephants. He has them them tendent of elephants. He has them uptown every day, assisted by Sweet Pea Lehew and Speedy Hamilton. Johnnie MacLaughlin and Claude Craig went fishing one day. Claude brought back a good string, but John-nie let the big one get away. Edgar Holeman joined the band, replacing Howard Stratton on trombone. Every-one gangs up in the back door to watch the monkey races.—JONNIE MAE SYNDER.



FOR BANARD BROS.' CIRCUS SIDE SHOW Half and half with flashy wardrobe, Tattoo Ar-tist, Acts that can pitch, also Man and Wife to take full charge of new Pit Show; good propo-sition to right party. Thelma Pierce, contact me at once. Also want to buy set of used Side Show house Also

> W. C. DIMSDALE, Side Show Mgr., Gillespie. III., July 27; or per route



+ 1

84 CIRCUSES

### Sizzling August.

Felix Morales, with the Buck Owens Show, wonders if any-one has ever topped his record of 204 swingtime somersaults on the trampoline.

Harry Dann, R-B clown, was sub-ject of an illustrated yarn in The Saturday Evening Post of June 22.

Ayres Davies, inside reserves and assistant to Dave McIntosh on the James M. Cole Show, called with his



In your interest, you MUST see it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigges calcul bigger sales! WRITE TODAY!

VIKING POPCORN MACHINES 1481 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 7, Cal.

### WANTED

Manager and Acts for Side Show, Cowboys and Cowgirls, Family Act. Cal Townsend, come on. Good proposition.

**BANARD BROS.' CIRCUS** Gillespie, Illinois, Saturday, July 27

### WANTED

Advance Agent, Bill Poster, Concert People. Show on road now.

Kelly & Morris Circus

Address: P. O. BOX 40 HAVANA, ILL.

Circus Acts . . . High Acts . . . Animal Acts. For September, October and November. All dates in the South. WRITE WIRE CALL JOHN H. BILLSBURY AGENCY

Chicago, Ill. 203 N. Wabash Ave.

NET ELASTIC OPERA HOSE Black or Suntan, 55.00. Rhinestones with Settings, \$2.75 gross. Metal Spangles, all sizes aud colors. Chainette Fringe, 3" and 6". Net Panties, \$1.50. Folder? Tes.

C. GUYETTE 346 W. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y. Cl-rcle 6-4137

Central City, Aug. 3; 1 Murfreesboro, Aug. 8.

1 4

BENNIE WELLS

Has just finished developing a sensationally beautiful new paint for pictorials and signs. HAS CONTRACTED PAINTING AND DECORATING. **BAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS** 

For Season 1947 PERMANENT ADDRESS: 25 OPERA PLACE, CINCINNATI 1, OHIO.

**BAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS** 

WANTS FOR THIS SEASON TRUMPET FOR BIG SHOW BAND. CONTACT SKINNY COE. GROUND ACTS, AERIAL ACTS, FAMILY ACTS.

BALLET GIRLS TO LEARN - MENAGE - WEB AND LADDERS FOR 1947 SEASON. ALL CONTACT GEORGE L. MYERS, EQUESTRIAN DIRECTOR.

CLOWNS CONTACT ALBERT FLO WHITE. Mayfield, Ky., July 30; Murray, July 31; Hopkinsville, Aug. 1; Madisonville, Aug. 2; Sity, Aug. 3; Bowling Green, Ky., Aug. 4; Gallatin, Tenn., Aug. 5; Lebanon, Aug. 6;

-Scenic Artist-**Painter of Beautiful Shows** 

### UNDER THE MARQUEE

Carl Fraser, general agent for Mills Bros., announces that show will break in new lots at Minneapolis, August 5-7 (East Hennepin and Har-rison streets), and at Mason City, Ia., August 12 (North Federal and 12th) 12th).

Bell Bros.' Circus drew strong edibell Bros. Circus drew strong edi-torial approval from The Independ-ent at Ortonville, Minn., which said, among other things, "Everyone was agreeably surprised over the size of tent, newness of all equipment and the high-class performers and cos-tumes."

Cookhouse diners will be disappointed if a diced-carrot shortage doesn't develop pretty soon.

Personnel of John F. Dusch's band on the Buck Owens show: Jimmy Goodwin, Glen Dando, Robert James, Goodwin, Glen Dando, Robert James, Tommy Hoffman, Jim Burnam, Carl Bruggan, Norman Hanley, Doris Hoffman and Homer Spelvin. . . . With the addition of Della Arm-strong, R. V. Lewis now has 12 peo-ple in his band and minstrel with Cole Bros.' Side Show.

Jimmie Troy, young clown with Banard Bros., fell July 4, cutting an artery in his left hand. Five stitches were required to close a wound on his right hand. Jimmie is a brother of Bobby Troy, Roman rings, and youngest son of James Troy, now with James M. Cole. The Troy fam-ily, including Joe and Susie, and their mother, Inez, have returned to the West Coast, where the children will attend school while working win-ter dates. ter dates.

Most sheepish man in circus biz is the uy who hasn't been chased off of some show for telling the boss where to go.

Allen P. Wescott, CHS of North Castine, Me., visited both the Sparks and King shows at Bangor, Me. . . . Don Smith, CHS of Farmington, Mich., in one week visited Webster Bros., Buck Owens, and Ringling-Barnum in Michigan spots. . . . James McKenna, CFA, CHS and CMB of Pawtucket, R. I., has caught Bradley & Benson, Sparks and King Bros. in & Benson, Sparks and King Bros. in his section so far this season.

Waldo T. Tupper, general agent, and Ray Dean, press representative, left Vancouver, B. C., Monday (22) night for Calgary, Alta., after seeing

bride at The Billboard's Chicago of-fice after their marriage July 20. start with a big matinee. . . The first He returned to the show with Mrs. sight the Vancouver correspondent of Davies Monday (22). Optimist sees a hot spell as something pretty nice for drink stands. Davies Davies a hot spell as something pretty nice for drink stands. sides being bandmaster, is The Billboard sales agent.

> Towner can never understand a sweaty canvasman, who works naked from the waist up, when he tells that big top work is fascinating.

> Earl Jenney, former circus ticket Earl Jenney, former circus ticket seller now proprietor of the Circus Inn, Waupaca, Wis., and Clifford M. Thompson, former circus giant, now practicing law at Iola, Wis., were guests of the Mills Bros.' show when it played Waupaca July 19. Jenney led the tournament atop the elephant, Burma, and Thompson was intro-duced by Jack Mills. Between shows, the three Mills brothers and their the three Mills brothers and their wives and Thompson and his wife, formerly a dancer with Cole Bros., were entertained with a chicken dinthe ner at the Circus Inn.

Harry Leonard and Jean Mercer, with Dailey Bros. two years ago, caught that show in Grand Forks, N. D. They are now with the World of Today Shows. . . Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Noble, after closing with Dailey Bros., stopped off in Joplin, Mo., where they announced they were on their way to the James M. Cole show. ...C. W. Bodine, of Pittsfield, Ill., ran into Bailey Bros.' bill crew in Monroe, Wis. . . George Branby, of the Kenneth Waite Troupe, was guest of honor at a party when the Clyde Beatty show played Vancouver, B. C.

When a new circus owner told that his show was now a going concern, his com-petitor asked, "Going where?"

James Cogswell, clown, writes from Lincoln, Neb., that he has the knee, fractured at the St. Louis Police Cirfair and celebration dates early in August... Mr. and Mrs. Ross Miller, musicians formerly with the Bud E. musicians formerly with the Bud E. Anderson Circus, are located in Enid, Okla. . . While in Winona, Minn., contracting press for Mills Bros., Julien West was visited by several friends, including Mrs. Clara King, formerly of Auburn, N. Y., now of Omaha. . . . Seen in Allen's canvas shop, Dallas: Blackie Ward getting his tent repaired before leaving for Lubbock, Tex., and Leesville, La.

Kenny Hull, formerly on the Ringling-Barnum tax box, has been visit-ing showfolks in Southern California since his discharge from the army, in which he rose from private to cap-tain. . . . The last circus Ted G. Meyer, of Iola, Kan., saw before he entered the army was Cole Bros. at Grand Island, Neb., in 1944, and the first one he saw since his meant dis first one he saw since his recent dis-charge was Cole Bros., again in Grand Island. He made a 740-mile of North Platte, Neb., traveled 300 miles so they could catch the show together.

One of the thrills of early-day parading was to sit down on a seat atop of a tableau wagon that had been exposed to the hot sun for hours.

Line-up of Pete Kortez's Side Show on the Clyde Beatty Circus, as reported in the Show Folks of America Bulletin: Pete Kortez, own-America Bulletin: Pete Kortez, own-er; Marie Kortez, secretary; Roy Jones, executive; Amos Webb, front; Johnny Leal, midget cowboy; Doris and Thelma Patton, Albino twins, Athalia, pinhead; Willie Mitchell, quarter boy; Bob Wallis, Popeye; Eko and Iko, ambassadors from Mars;

www.americanradiohistory.com

Harry Lewis, thin man; Sealo, seal boy; Sam Alexander, man with two faces, annex; Merlin Hinkle, elec-trician; Thure Peterson, Billy Payne and Junior Beach, tickets; Nick Delo, inside lecturer.

Since selling his 'rodeo outfit re-cently, Texas O'Rourke has been tak-ing in the sights and visiting shows in New England. His route has in-cluded the Benson Wild Animal Farm at Nashua, N. H.; Bradley & Benson, Sparks and King Bros. Having turned down an offer to work in Western pictures, he writes he's headed for Maine to fill fair dates. . . L. E. (Roba) Collins, last season with Aus-tin Bros.' Circus, has been at home in Patterson, Mo., recovering from in Patterson, Mo., recovering from a throat infection since closing with the Darpel Side Show at Richmond, Ind.

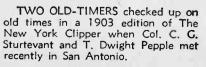
All the late great showmen must have been alike. The same stories about their humble beginning and rise to fame are told and all are credited with the same wisecracks

Press agents with the big tops seem to be going great. Here are exhibits from scattered spots that have come to "The Billboard": Allen Lester, making Youngs-town, O., and Akron for R-B, garnered plenty of space in both garnerea pienty of space in both spots, including a full roto page in the Sunday "Youngstown Vin-dicator" titled "Three Years Aft-er."... At Portland, Me., Walter D. Nealand landed three-column art with story on pages h and? art with story on pages 1 and 2 of "The Evening Express" day of "The Evening Express" day the Sparks show opened and a swell review with art next morn-ing in "The Press-Herald." ... Robert North's yield for Cole Bros. at Cedar Rapids, Ia., was literally columns of text and art in "The Gazette" before and on show day followed by a page picshow day, followed by a page pic-ture layout the Sunday after.

Some day, perhaps, a graybeard from around the stake and chain wagon will break down and tell a beginner that he doesn't know enough to advise him.

Charles (Kid) Koster, vet agent and biller, who started out this season with the brigade on the Clyde Beatty Circus, chalked up somewhat of record on his just-completed jaunt in advance of the Bob Hope troupe. With the Hope unit, Koster's duties called for staying ahead of the airborne unit while doing all his jour-borne unit while doing all his jour-neying on trains. And he succeeded in doing what sounds like the im-possible, remaining a week in ad-vance of the airborne show on the month-long iount without losing of month-long jaunt without losing a day. As Koster puts it, it just proves that a good old-timer can always keep abreast of modern times and new-fangled ideas. He was the only agent who covered the entire route. There were 15 others who went by plane and made only two or three towns each. Koster is now with Mike Todd's Up in Central Park, set thru September at the Hollywood Bowl.





August 3, 1946

85



Storin, Carroll go overboard with entertainment -ops report big Fourth

AGAWAM, Mass., July 27.-More than 100 members and friends registered for the 18th annual summer conference of the New England Association of Amusement Parks and Beaches at Ed Carroll's Riverside Park here Tuesday (23). Rain washed out the planned outdoor festivities, but failed to dampen festivities otherwise. Even with a curtailed pro-gram, the meet was the best of the series. President Harry Storin had the program arranged along informal lines with emphasis on fun and good fellowship and minus speeches and

business sessions. Hosts Storin and Carroll accepted the challenge to keep things inter-esting when the weatherman pitched foul weather and made it stricfly open house on a Pitch-Till-You-Win open house on a Pitch-Till-You-Win basis. Two bars manned by four bartenders kept pace with the ele-ments. The cash registers weren't heard to ring from the time the vis-itors began to gather at 10 a.m., un-til far into the night. This, plus a sumptuous luncheon and dinner that far exceeded the charged \$4 tar-iff, undoubtedly cost the Riverside management several bills more than the gross. the gross.

### **Good Business Reported**

Attending parkmen were unani-mous in reporting good business at their resorts. Some claimed new all-time records were being set this year. They saw evidence of a post-war slump in the offing. Everyone seemed to have done peak business on July 4. Visitors from distant zones brought

4. Visitors from distant zones brought similar stories of big grosses. Many parkmen learned here for the first time of the passing of Al Hodge, secretary, NAAPPB. Follow-ing dinner, the gathering stood for a moment of silence in respect to his memory. A. B. McSwigan, presi-dent, NAAPPB, canceled plans to attend the meeting here so he could attend the funeral. Speculation on Hodge's successor

Speculation on Hodge's successor (See Inclemency Fails on page 89)

### **Pleasure Island**, New West Coast Funspot, **Opens To Good Biz**

OCEAN PARK, Calif., July 27.— Pleasure Island, a new block-square amusement zone on the Strand op-posite Lick Pier, opened this week to good business. The new development, built on property leased from Nata (Pop)

The new development, built on property leased from Nate (Pop) Schur, cafe owner and bingo opera-tor, is fronted by a double line of small stores and grab joints, with rides, independently operated, in an inner courtyard. One line of build-ings, uniform in construction, faces the Strand and beach. The other faces the courtyard. Nine conces-sions on the Strand frontage are now in operation. There will be 25 separate concessions when all are completed. completed.

Five rides, including a Roll-o-Plane, Rocket, Whip, Octopus and Kiddie ride, are in operation.

ATLANTIC CITY, July 27.—A free army exhibit on Steel Pier here drew criticism from the press as the result of alleged complaints from visitors who said they were pressed for donations to a Purple Heart fund. Unfavorable comment apparently re-Unavorable comment apparently re-sulted from a sign at the entrance of the show reading "Free U. S. Army Exhibit." Patrons claimed that while the show was free, the flow of visi-tors was controlled by a corridor of ropes, causing them to exit at one place where an attendant was in-sistent upon donations to the point of being overhearing of being overbearing.

Inquiry was said to have revealed that the Atlantic City chapter of the National Order of the Purple Heart received 20 per cent of the gross, while George A. Hamid, pier owner, received 50 per cent. Remaining 30 per cent went to Charles Stone, pro-moter, who originally arranged for the appearance of the exhibit the appearance of the exhibit.

Condr. Nicholas Scutti, of the lo-cal chapter of the Purple Heart, said, "I don't think the Order is being used for a good thing. I am per-fectly satisfied with what we are get-ting out of it." He also said that sanction had been approved by the national executive committee in Washington before the show opened. Stone said when he arranged for

Stone said when he arranged for the show he was told by Col. C. C. Carter, Wright Field, O., that the War Department was opposed to all ad-mission charges. He then queried about donations. Colonel Carter phoned the adjutant general in Wash-ington and found no objection.

Show occupies 100,000 square feet and has been in operation since June 29. Six officers and 52 enlisted men are assigned to the unit. Col. Dorce Owings, public relations director,

**Rev're Beach Biz** 

**Extended 8 Days** 

the season an additional eight days to September 8. On that date a Mardi Gras is scheduled as the official cele-

bration of the Centennial of the City

(20), which was planned and carried out by veterans of World War II. More than 4,000 Amvets—American Veterans of World War II—paraded before Governor Tobin and mayors

An additional quarter-mile of at-

refreshment stands have been added. Lease payments, due July 5, were paid on time and in full, always a

sign of an excellent season, officials said. Carver's High Diving Horse,

Hamid attraction, continues to draw heavily. Circus acts include the Three Barretts, the Siegrists, the Helen Harvey Girls and Mike Cahill with his cloud swing. A beauty con-test is creating plenty of interest.

A Victory Outing was held Saturday

of Revere.

from many cities.

Service, is in charge,

Hamid said that one week after the exhibition opened he was told by Colonel Owings that the donation box was embarrassing, and it was moved

Members of the army detail esti-mated that of the 190,000 visitors the show has drawn to date, about 50 per cent have donated 25 cents, 20 per cent gave 15 cents and the remainder contributed 10 cents or nothing. Show is scheduled for 15 weeks and attendance is expected to hit 1,000,000.

AKRON, July 27. — An Akron woman and a Lakewood, O., man have filed separate suits to throw Chippewa Lake Park, in near-by Medina County, into receivership and distribute the assets to the various partners partners.

Leo L. Maytnier, of Lakewood, filed the action in Cuyahoga (Cleveland) County Common Pleas Court. Edythe E. Way, of Akron, another partner, filed a cross petition agreeing with filed a cross petition agreeing with Maytnier's charges and asked for

Maythier's charges and asked for dissolution. Parker Beach, manager, and his brother, Fred; Edward Freeman, of Seville, O., and Thomas J. Herbert, Ohio Republican candidate for gover-nor, are named as partners in the suit. Maythier alleges the partnership

Maytnier alleges the partnership, formed in 1936, was worth \$400,000. This sum had fallen into the hands of a few of the partners and the rest were getting nothing, the petition states. The court set August 7 for the hearing.

### **Prelims in Beauty Contest** Set Tuesday at Worcester

Up 50%; Season Extended 8 Days REVERE, Mass., July 27.—Midsea-son records show Revere Beach busi-ness is 50 per cent ahead of last year and the Revere Business Men's As-sociation already has voted to extend petes in the State-wide contest at Revere Beach August 13.

Revere Beach August 13. Hamid also announces booking the Two Jades, comic acrobats, to open Sunday (28) for a week. Park con-tinues bargain days on Mondays, when all admissions are 10 cents plus tax, and kiddie days Wednesdays, when youngsters are given their choice of rides for a nickel and a chance to win a bicycle. Fireworks are featured Friday nights.

### Firemen's Day Skedded At Willow Grove Aug. 28

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—Wil-low Grove Park will stage a firemen's day here August 28, with more than 100 volunteer fire companies and auxiliaries competing. Competition will include a pumping contest. Huge water barrages, pumped into the air by competing groups will be illumin by competing groups, will be illumi-nated by spots. Event will be climaxed with fireworks.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Sec. Wednesday CHICAGO, July 27.—Members of the board of directors of the Na-tional Beaches of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches will meet in the New Yorker Hotel, New York City, at noon Wednesday (31) to choose a successor to the late A. R. Hodge, secretary, who died here Sunday (21)

(21). The meeting is called by President A. B. McSwigan, of Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh, and wires, notify-ing board members, were sent out Friday (26) from the NAAPPB's Chicago office.

Current rumors have Paul R. Huedepohl, of Portland, Ore., for-mer NAAPPB president and former managing director of Jantzen Beach Park, Portland, Ore., as the likely candidate.

raik, Foldand, Ofe., as the likely candidate.
Members of the board, to whom wires were sent Friday, are Harry J. Batt, Pontchartrain Beach, New Orleans; John J. Carlin, Carlin's Amusement Park, Baltimore; Louis W. Jenkins Jr., Santa Cruz Beach, Santa Cruz, Calif.; Fred L. Markey, Dodgem Corporation, Exeter, N. H.; F. W. A. Moeller, Waldameer Beach, Erie, Pa.; H. P. Schmeck, Philadelphia Toboggan Company, Germantown, Pa.; Henry G. Bowen, Whalom Park, Fitchburg, Mass.; John L. Coleman, Riverside Park, Indianapolis; E. E. Foehl, Willow Grove Park, Willow Grove, Pa.; George A. Hamid, New York; Harvey J. Humphrey, Euclid Beach Park, Cleveland; Raymond Lusse, Lusse Bros., Inc., Philadelphia; Charles L. Beares Jr., Westview Park, Pittsburgh; Edward J. Corpoll, Pinceride Dark, Park, Pittsburgh; Edward J. Corpoll, Pinceride Dark, Park, Pinceride Dark, Park, Parke, Park, Parke, Park, Parke, Park, Parker, Park, Parke, Park, Parker, Parker, Park, Parker, P delphia; Charles L. Beares Jr., West-view Park, Pittsburgh; Edward J. Carroll, Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass.; Don Dazey, LeSourdsville Lake, Middletown, O.; Irving Rosen-thal, Palisades Park, Palisade, N. J.; Edward L. Schott, Coney Island Park, Cincinnati; N. S. Alexander, Woodside Park, Philadelphia; John R. Davies, Philadelphia Toboggan Company, Germantown, Pa.; Henry A. Guenther, Olympic Park, Irving-ton, N. J.; Arnold B. Gurtler, Elitch Gardens, Denver; A. W. Ketchum, Forest Park Highlands, St. Louis; Fred W. Pearce, Walled Lake Park, Detroit; Leonard B. Schloss, Glen Echo Park, Glen Echo, Md., and Mc-Swigan and Huedepohl.



ALFRED R. HODGE, secretary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches since its or-ganization in 1920, died suddenly in Chicago July 21. See Final Curtain for complete details. **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** 

Penn. Parkmen Meet August 29

86

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.-Annual summer meeting of the Pennsylvania Amusement Parks Association will be held here August 29, with Woodside Park and Willow Grove Park, owned by Norman S. Alexander and Elmer E. Foehl, respectively, hosts. An invitation to all operators and concessionaires, whether members of the association or not, is extended.

Registration will be at Woodside Park. A buffet luncheon will be served at noon, followed by the asso-ciation meeting. Transportation will be furnished to Willow Grove Park where Foehl has arranged a real oldfashioned afternoon outing, followed by dinner and entertainment in the evening.

Those wishing hotel accommoda-tions should write N. S. Alexander, Woodside Park, Philadelphia 31.

### Dartmouth's Lincoln **Breaks Records July 4**

DARTMOUTH, Mass., July 27.— All records went by the boards at Lincoln Park here July 4, accord-ing to Roland S. Gamache, public relations director. The midway, which was open until 3:30 a.m., drew between 35,000 and 40,000 persons.

The ballroom was jammed and a skating party drew a large crowd. Fireworks and Frankie Cook, a high wire act, were featured all week.

### **Miami To Have a New Spot** If Zoning Law Is Changed

MIAMI, July 27.-Another park is MIAMI, July 27.—Another park is promised for this city if the Dade County zoning commission favorably considers a petition filed by F. M. Soar and W. E. Campbell. Applicants ask that the west side of Northwest 79th Street, be re-zoned for biz. Soar and Campbell stated the park would have numerous concessions, rides, a zoo and a trailer camp. County zoning director John O. Preston said he has received numer-ous petitions opposing any change in

ous petitions opposing any change in the zoning ordinance.

Among the many new features this season is a miniature golf course on Buschman's Walk. Operator is Hep Enterprises and execs are Phillip Kalika and Harry and Eddie Borer, new to outdoor showbiz. Assistants are Pearl and Edith, wives of the Borer brothers. . . Robert J. Gatto is doubling as governor of Kings County Moose Lodge No. 168 and manager of Harry Nelson's two striking hammers on the Bowery. . . Frank Tilyou renewing modern Venus contest, started 35 years ago, at Steeplechase. Last one was in 1942. Date is August 13. In-

was in 1942. Date is August 13. In-stead of cup prizes, there will be cash—\$200, \$100 and \$50 to the first three winners, plus a 20th Century-Fox screen test to the champ. Jimmie Kyrimes, on his newly acquired property on the Bowery opposite his Virginia Reel and Loop-er rides, will have three new devices in operation next season. One will be a stainless-steel 16-car Whip be a stainless-steel 16-car Whip, chain instead of cable-geared, from William Mangels's Coney factory. Another is labeled Cuddle-Up, a flat ride from Philadelphia Toboggan Company. Third is a ride from Nor-man Bartlett's new shop in Yuleta, Fla.

man Bartlett's new shop in Yuleta, Fla. Nat Faber's electric game on the Bowery is managed by his brother Phillip. Helpers are sons, Stanley, Marvin and Norman, and daughter, Barbara. . . Sid Daiell finds 14 Pre-Flight Trainers too many for his aerodrome, so he is selling two to make room for other concessions. . . Lou Klein's sons, Jack and Sheldon, are being initiated into running Dad's many Island enter-prises. . . Ann Jacobs, wife of boss Bob, is cashier at Sea Breeze Amusement Arcade, where new at-tendant is Orlando Petricelli and mechanic, Anthony Savarese. Feltman's has as new manager of eateries, Kenneth Bourke. Joe Di-Dionati, headwaiter, is celebrating his 26th year on the pay roll. New Boardwalk restaurant structure is to be completed in a fortnight, accord-ing to General Manager E O Kall-

be completed in a fortnight, accord-ing to General Manager E. O. Kalling to General Manager E. O. Kall-man, who also said Feltman name would be retained to cash in on the rep. Newly finished is the Maple Grove, an open-air restaurant with waitresses. . . . Norma Jaquallard,

New York 19, N.Y.

The Billboard

recently of the Jungle Club, Miami, is new at Palace of Wonders. . . Allison Donohue, of Methuen, Mass. has switched from dance routines to illusions in Wonderland show, where Bob LaVerne, in burly last season as a magician, is a new talker; Bob as a magician, is a new talker; Bob Carter, lecturing outside the alliga-tor girl attraction; Jack Lane, an-other newcomer, performs similar duties on the interior; Frank Graf, tattooer, is nursing a bruised ankle thru a collision with a truck in Manhattan recently, and Jack Dono-hue is now assisting Doc Sinbad, head emsee head emsee.

Sammy Spielman, back from mer-chant marine, helps Joe Jacobs at a bottle game. . . Arthur Fishbein Sammy Spielman, back from mer-chant marine, helps Joe Jacobs at a bottle game. . . Arthur Fishbein has installed a donkey game on Jones Walk and operates this in conjunction with his frozen custard on Surf. . . Sam Anello and John Duva assist at John Santo's fishpond, managed by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Miller in Feltman's Arcade. . . . Armeen Abbott, formerly cashier for Alan Kramer, is now ticket seller for Jimmie Kyrimes at Bowery Loop-er. . . Patrick Evangelista replaced Walter Smith as ticket seller at Boomerang ride, managed by Irwin Shaw in Feltman's Park. . . Don Casino, singer, is breaking in as a talker at Tirza's. . . Johnny Sullivan is managing pony track on Steeple-chase Walk, formerly operated by the late Johnny McLaughlin. Madlyn and Patricia McLaughlin assist. Also helping is Edward Moore.

### **Riverview** Notes

### -By Henry

CHICAGO, July 27. — Edward (Buddy) Levigne and wife, Marie, who used to work for Andy Mark-ham, were visitors at the park Wednesday (24). In the evening they went night clubbing with Mr. and Mrs. Morris Bedlin. The Levignes have a cat rack at the Milwaukee *Centurama*... Three new employees at the food stand across from the Iron Lung are Harriet and Pauline Lenz and Mary Mackerella... Hank Walters and John Motley, co-owners of the basketball, bowling and pool roll games, are back at their old stand this year. Bert Tompson, who manages the CHICAGO, July 27. - Edward

Bert Tompson, who manages the Looper, finally got the new rounding boards for his ride and the new flood-T boards for his ride and the new flood-lights, 35 in number, have been in-stalled. Needless to say, Bert is all smiles and the ride looks plenty flashy. . . Johnny Peluso, of the Motordrome, has added a new act, that of lighting a cigarette while going full speed around the wall. . . . Jack Davis. Motordrome cashier pre-Jack Davis, Motordrome cashier, pre-sented him with a new lighter for the act.

the act. Al Rodrigo, of ball game note, pre-sented Virginia Noto with a diamond on her 19th birthday, Wednesday (24). Some of the boys and gals took 'em on a party. Wednesday night to celebrate. . . Andy Markham was busy, along with John (Roughneck) Kelly building new stands and Andy says more will be built in prepara-tion for the fair season. . . Louis Biffle. recently discharged from the tion for the fair season. Louis Riffle, recently discharged from the army, is a new employee of Mark-ham's this season in one of the spot joints. Other spot joint employees include Charles Fisher, Kelly Bragg, George Harris, Augie Joerge, Moe Kantrovitz and Leo Sennett. In the pan joints Markham has Harold Prill, Louie Mower, Dave Liss and Kelly Louie Mower, Dave Liss and Kelly. Charlene Wilson and Joanne Nu-

Charlene Wilson and Joanne Nu-goli were around visiting the joints Thursday (25). They are waitresses at the Italian Kitchen, where all the Riverside "mob" eats and know al-most everyone on the midway. Their co-workers, Jean Weyker and Elaine Cosmos were on duty at the kitchen. Jack and George Barclay are in charge of the grocery stand and roll-down owned by their parents. The

www.americanradiohistory.com

## **Pioneer Day Big** For Utah Spots

August 3, 1946

SALT LAKE CITY, July 27. Utah amusement centers hit the jackbot Pioneer Day, Wednesday (24), anniversary of the entry of Mormon pioneers into Utah. Saltair, on the Great Salt Lake, used a semi-name band to attract the damaing ground and the ballness

dancing crowd and the ballroom played to turnaway business, breaking all dance records at the spot. Tickets went at \$2 per couple. Beach

was packed thruout the day. Lagoon, a fresh water resort located midway between Salt Lake City and Ogden, encompassing more than half of Utah's population, did record busi-ness in all departments.

Black Rock Beach and Sunset Beach, both on Great Salt Lake, ad-joining Saltair, reported excellent business for the day and said the attendance this season has been record-shattering. Nearly 10 days of a heat wave boosted beach attendance to a maximum. The gross, however, was down, officials said, because of lack of beer and soft drinks available, even with OPA restrictions off. Food and drink supply 50 per cent of the revenue for the spots.

Long Beach Notes

LONG BEACH, Calif., July 27.-Business has been spotty following a heavy play on July 4. Week ends hold up well with Tuesdays and Thursdays the poorest. The estate of the late George Law-less has disposed of all its holdings in the amusement zone with the

less has disposed of all its holdings in the amusement zone with the exception of Eddie's Grill. Joe Glacy, Side Show op, is moving to new and larger quarters directly across from his present location. He will take over the building now housing Sonney's Crime Show, which is going out of business. A new candy floss concession will be installed next door. door. Ray

Ray Babbs, who recently re-modeled his coffee shop, has bought two rifle ranges. D. A. George opened a new ice cream parlor.

cream parlor. Pop Ludwig, manager of Virginia

Park, has installed a new Ioud-speaker system. The huge new Gay Way electric sign is attracting favor-Park able comment.

### Virginia Beach

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va., July 27.— Last week end's sizzling weather brought out the season's biggest crowd, but midweek attendance con-tinues dull. . . Highest paid band to play the resort this season is Shep ields, who carried away \$4,500 for week's chores at the Ocean Club. Fields. a week's chores at the Ocean Club. Saxie Dowell is in second place, with \$3,500 for a week at the Cavalier Beach Club. . . . George Arline, a case of local boy makes good, is fea-tured with his piano at Casino Park. . . . Chick Ciccone and his bandsman tack in a movie the other might Same took in a movie the other night. Saw newsreel shots of Chinese children dying of hunger. Now they want to do a benefit to help relieve starvation in the world.

elder Barclays, Mr. and Mrs. Harry, and daughter, Virginia, recently went to Australia for a visit. They will be back at the start of next season.

be back at the start of next season. Clarence Niessen is back on the job after being gone five days because of the death of his mother-in-law, Wrs. Ida Smith, July 18. Park was host Thursday (25) to more than 2,000 carriers from The Shopping News. Boys were admitted free and given tickets for rides. Chi-cago Herald-American newsboys will be entertained Monday (29). The Chicago Times carriers were guests July 7.

# New Operating — Grossing \$10,000 to \$15,000 Per Week. 6 to 8 Acres, 400' to 600' Beach Frontage. PLAYLAND OF SOUTH SHORE, MASS. Modern Dance Hall, capacity 2,500: Bowling Alleys; fully equipped Fountain; the only Cocktail Lounge with its 120 ft. twin bars in South Shore; Swimming Pool 60'x90'; 700 Bath Lockers and facilities; large Restaurant seating 200 people; in addition, an outing Dining Hall with capacity of 400 to 600; full Kitchen Equipment with up-to-date re-frigerated Foutain and Accessories for same. 30 to 40 Lots available for expansion of Park. 3 large Summer Residences. A 20-room ocean front Hotel. Present complete working organization available to purchaser if desired. WILL CONSIDER GOOD REASONABLE OFFER BECAUSE OF PRESSURE OF OTHER BUSINESS INTERESTS. Box 814, c/o The Billboard

FOR SALE—AMUSEMENT PARK

Now Operating — Grossing \$10,000 to \$15,000 Per Week.

1564 Broadway

FOR SALE

Rights for manufacturing Kiddie Merry-Go-Rounds including drawings, patterns, jigs, fixtures, inventory, and one complete 12-passenger chassis equipped with 110-220 vol? Motor. ALL FOR \$1,500.00

BOX 8281, MARKET STATION LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF.



# 9 New Eateries **Operating** at Long Beach Pike

LONG BEACH, Calif., July 27.-More than \$250,000 worth of im-provements and additions have been made, or are in the process of being made, by operators on Long Beach Pike. A total of nine new eating places have opened since June 1, the latest being the Max Highstone De-Luxe Cafe, just off the pike adjoining Virginia Park.

Owned by Max Highstone, auto park operator in Long Beach, the new eatery, which opened to over-flow business last week, is tops in modern design. A large semi-circu-lar lunch counter occupies the center of the building, with booths and divans available for waiting diners. All kitchen equipment is new.

### Gyro Globe Is New

Gyro Globe Is New Another newcomer to the pike is Virginia Park's spectacular Gyro Globe ride. Designed, constructed and operated by the Gyro Globe Corporation, ride, which reportedly cost \$30,000, consists of a huge globe about 50 feet in diameter and en-circled vertically by a heavy steel rim. Patrons walk up a spiral ramp to the interior of the globe, which is to the interior of the globe, which is open in construction, to seats. Seats are benches lining the inside of the globe at the "equator" and face the center. Globe then revolves. When maximum speed is reached, globe, maximum speed is reached, globe, still revolving horizontally, begins to till right and left, increasing the illusion of high speed and the sensa-tion of falling. Ride, which accom-modates approximately 75 riders at a time, is encrusted with multi-colored lights and neon.

### Machine Unnamed

Another new device, as yet un-named, at Virginia Beach, is a weight-lifting machine, designed and built by Ed Fox, veteran park conces-sionaire. Machine consists of a small circular platform with two handle grips on steel rods protruding from the floor and a 20-foot backboard, similar to that of a high striker. To similar to that of a high striker. To operate, patron stands on the plat-form, grips the handles and literally pulls himself up by the bootstraps. The harder he pulls the higher he is elevated, as the entire platform rises on the hydraulic lift principle. When the operator's maximum strength has been reached, the plat-form stops rising and descends back to the street level. to the street level.

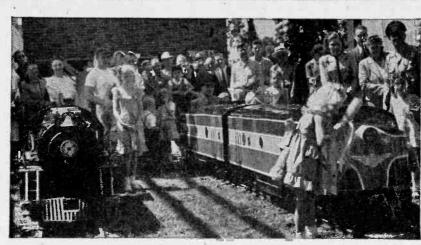
Device, spotted in Virginia Park's "muscle department," which includes a lung tester, ball game, punching bag and similar concessions, has been a top grosser in its class the few weeks it has been open.

### Third Funspot Seen for Philly

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.--Phila-PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—Phila-delphia will have a third major amusement park in 1947 if plans of a local business combine material-ize. Plans call for establishment of the amusement center, to be called League Island Amusement Park, in South Philadelphia section in the city-owned League Island Park, where the city has a swim pool. New spot will have all types of

New spot will have all types of rides, games, exhibits and conces-sions. Proximity to the Philadel-phia Navy Yard and to the city-owned Municipal Stadium won't hurt Transportation facilities are owned Municipal Stadium worke hurt. Transportation facilities are hurt. tops.

A number of concession stands already are operating at League Is-land, having operated since the start of the war for the entertainment of war workers at the navy yard.



MEMBERS OF THE RAMDOODLE CLUB on the C. R. Montgomery Wild Animal Circus held still recently for a picture. They are, first row: Lillian Bell, Peggy Johnson, Teresa Machet, Ameda Valardes, Grace Orton, Skippy McCray, Mrs. Alta Drake and Norma McDonald. Second row: Connie Rogers, president; Maria Price, secretary-treasurer; Tex McCray, Dr. Karr, Jack Bell, Delores Sur-tees, Duke Kamakua, Lester McCee and Betty McCarthy. Third row: Manuel and Harold Valardes Patricia laffort: C. I. Machet Star, Johnson Pay Peice, Tex Or Harold Valardes, Patricia Jeffers, C. J. Machet, Stan Johnson, Roy Price, Tex Or-ton, Charles Nahalen, Ken Drake and Artis Brown.

### **Bingo Ad Bans Whams City Ops, Boosts Shore Spots**

NEW HAVEN, Conn., July 27.-City bingo operators here claim that present no-bingo advertising policy of local newspapers and radio prevents them from combatting migration of players to shore resorts.

With city bingo business falling off as much as 40 per cent, operators usually raise prize values or pull other flackery to keep play in town, but this year ops are stymied by refusal of all media to accept ads.

Local ops are unhappy-shore ops happy. Some locals run shore games, too, plugging both spots by announcements and placards in shore and city spots.

### **Palisades** Notes

PALISADES PARK, N. J., July 27. Baby Crawling Race went off in great style with newsreels covering in addition to metropolitan newspapers and news services. Bert Nev-ins was surprised to discover that ins was surprised to discover that the winning baby, who was the most co-operative year-old ever seen, was son of Mrs. Walter Wendelkin, for-mer acrobat. . . Evening biz rained out over week-end (20-21). Rain started at 8 o'clock Saturday night, with Jack and Irving Rosenthal commenting that it couldn't have picked a worse time. Sunday was practically a repeat, except that rain started about 6, giving it a two-hour start. hour start.

Art Mooney has been signed to remain for the rest of the season be-cause of his extreme popularity here. He just signed a new brunette sing-er, first dark-haired damsel so far. ...Bobby Paulson's cat P-D-Q gets top food, with Bobby bringing him a rare steak one night, liver the next. . . . Davega week is set for first week of August with the sport-ing goods chain giving out tickets at all their stores.

contest to be staged will be Next a stubble trouble shaving contest to decide which man can shave the fastest—no holds barred. Contest to be held Wednesday (31), with win-ner to be awarded the large Berke-ley Trophy. Everyone is happy about full not contend in Naw York Times ley Trophy. Everyone is happy about full-page spreads in New York Times Sunday mag section and New York Mirror Sunday mag section on same day (21). . . Coming up are page spreads on the park in Parade, Look, and Life. . . Great Francesco re-placed the Waldorf Troupe as free act. Waldorfs were held up by auto accident accident.

ATLANTIC CITY, July 27.-Opening of the new race track Monday (22) provided a real hypo for the local amusement centers. Bangtails will carry on until August 16, returning mid-September for another month of racing to provide another shot in the business arm<sup>®</sup> for postseason months.

Ludwig Beresini, Czech circus star, executes a new turn atop the 175foot pole at the ocean end of Steel Pier without benefit of net or other protection. Daddy Dave, who presents four kiddies shows daily on Steel Pier, is auditioning youngsters visiting the pier to give them a chance for participation in his juvenile shows. Also wooing the mop-pets is Ethel Phillips, who has put out a call for youngsters with dra-matic ability to participate in the juvenile revues she stages daily on Hamid's Pier.

Olsen and Johnson, musical com-edy stars, have made a bid to buy Garden Pier. However, there are a number of legal obstacles that first must be overcome before the city, which took over the pier for back taxes, can sell it. The comics figure on developing the pier as a summer home for their stageshows and allied theatrical enterprises.

A new beach-front hotel is forecast by the purchase of a 250-foot plot between Morris and Chelsea avenues a combine called Boardwalk by Lands, Inc.

Neighboring Ocean City will stage "Good Neighbor Day" with the city of Philadelphia to mark the anni-versary of V-J Day August 14. Day's program will include a baby parade in the morning, boat races in the afternoon and fireworks display at night. Bands from Philadelphia will be featured in the Boardwalk parade and among the notables to be fea-tured will be Governor Martin of Pennsylvania and Mayor Samuel of Philadelphia.

Corky Gilissen, the gal now being glorified in the Camel cigarette ads, has been added to the cast of the Watercade and outdoor circus at Steel Pier. She is holder of the national women's fancy diving ti Hamid's Pier has a musical dog а jitterbugging bear, a horn-tootin' seal and an educated horse, "Coley Bay," and his master, the Montana Kid (Edgar L. Lewis).

S. B. Ramagosi, at near-by Wild-wood, N. J., has added stageshows to the Water Follies at his Sportland.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**

### **Gangler for Jones Beach**

NEW YORK, July 27.—Annual circus day at Jones Beach, L. I., Wednesday (24) featured Gangler's Circus, dog, pony and monkey unit. Show will be put on in the Indian Village, adjoining park's Boardwalk, with all the usual adjuncts.



### FOR SALE 15 USED 1930 MODEL SKOOTER CARS All cars in use this season. All in

good running condition with plenty of repair parts and extra motors. Replaced with new Skooters. Can be inspected on grounds.

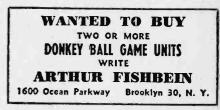
FONTAINE FERRY PARK

230 South Western Parkway, Louisville 12, Kentucky

### LEAD GALLERY, \$750

14 Ft. Long Range STORE GALLERY, as removed from Philadelphia location. 2 half horse power motors, plus new Mangels 2 row Duck Pond, complete with motor, never used. Perfect setup for small park. I will be on Flourtown Fairgrounds Aug. 4-17.

"MAC" MARCKRES Flourtown, Montgomery County, Pa.



### ELEPHANT WANTED

for Los Angeles Zoo. Quote price, age and location. Must be well behaved animal. DEPT. OF PARKS

Hall Los Angeles 12, Calif. MINIATURE RAILROADS DeLuxe, built to order Models, 18" to 24" gauge, August Special-25-pass. Diesel-type, gas-driven Streamliner, \$1,995.00. Photos and details, \$1.00 bill, refunded first order.

IRON HORSE MINIATURE R. R. Box 416A, Route 2 Erie, Mich.

FOR SALE Modern miniature Steam Engine (oil burner), com-plete with steel Coaches (seating capacity 40) and approximately % mile of track. This equipment is in A-1 condition. Now operating at Fox River Grove, III. Price 86,500:00 cash. E. O. O'NEAL 629 Garfield St. Oak Park, Ill.

629 Garfield St. Village 2400

PICNIC BENCHES WANTED CHAIN OF ROCKS GROVE 10525 Lookaway Drive St. Louis, Mo. **CARL TRIPPE** 

87



The Billboard

**PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** 

### **Crystal Beach Hits New Record Business**

BUFFALO, July 27.-Crystal Beach Park is heading toward the biggest season in its 56-year history, with attendance so far above even the record year of 1945, and spending as good as it has ever been. Despite fact that park is practically closed down on Sundays due to Canadian blue laws, Saturdays have been so tremendous that gap is made up.

Due to many substitutions in free act bookings, park management has dropped policy temporarily and will resume with the Great Francesco August 19 week, to be followed tentatively by Captain McDonald plus Laurence Trio August 26 week. Roster: Crystal Beach Transit Company, Inc., owner, with George C. Hall, president and general man-ager; Charles Laube, vice-president and treasurer; Charles Diebold Jr., secretary; F. L. Hall, acting general manager; general passenger agent, Edwin Stumpf, with Francis Cogh-lan assisting, who also doubles in summer as manager of the G. C. Hall Concession Company which owns Miniature Golf, Octopus, Kandy Land and candy stand, and Edward G. Hall and George C. Hall Jr. are firm members; Jacob Nagel, park superintendent; James T. Mitchell, assistant general manager; William F. Malloy, captain of S. S. Canadiana, owned by same company; Ralph Green, first mate, Joseph Wiepert, second mate. tentatively by Captain McDonald second mate.

Mrs. Leo Smith, archery and check stand No. 1; Nik-O-Lock Company, automatic toilets; Carrie E. and John E., Seubert, bathhouse; Herbert White, bowling alleys; Mike Provino, billiard tables; Canadian Amuse-ment Company owned by four Knapp brothers, Penny Arcade, Funhouse, and new Magic Carpet; Ella May and new Magic Carpet; Ella May Sherrif, check stand; Harriet Devine, Devine darts; B. D. H. Company, Ltd., Dodgem; Crystal Scooter Com-pany, Ltd., Carousel; Cyclone Coaster Company, Ltd., Cyclone Coaster; Crystal Beach Company, Ltd., owns Aeroplane Swings, auto checking No. 1, Auto Racer, Caterpillar, Giant Coaster, Ferris Wheel, Old Mill, Laff in the Dark, bathing beach and Crys-tal Ballroom, which is managed by tal Ballroom, which is managed by bandleader Harold Austin; Slim Nugent, fascination, pin game and eight smaller games; Hey Dey Com-pany, Ltd., Hey Dey; Midway Res-taurant, Ltd., owned by Charles Laube, lunch pavilion and ten stands on midway and heach hot down ice on midway and beach, hot dogs, ice cream cones, sandwiches, soft drinks; Le Jeune brothers, Miniature Rail-way; Stewart H. Gibson, new Water Scooter; Canadian Locker Company, parcel lockers: Thomas F. Dillon, pony track and kiddie ride; Kiddie Land, including six new kiddie rides, Patty and Frank Conklin; John O. Richey, Richey games; U. C. J. Richey, Richey games; U. C. J. Dexter, roller rink; William O. Bruce, shooting gallery, and Bug Company, Ltd., Tumble Bug.

### Monroe Bros. Now in Kan., After Iowa and Neb. Trek

CONCORDIA, Kan., July 27.— Monroe Bros.' Circus, owned and managed by Ted LaVelda, is now in Kansas after playing to spotty business thru Iowa and Nebraska. Show moves on six trucks and

Show moves on six trucks and trailers and has a new light plant and one for emergency. Big show program consists of gymnastic acts, contortion, lady knife thrower, clown numbers and trained midget horses, ponies, mules, goats, dogs and mon-keys. No concert has been carried since Tiger Wells left at Glidden, Ia., to play fairs. Side Show has a fight-ing lion, alligator and other animals as well as magic and mentalist.

# While Strolling Thru the Park

joying a good season.

Bert Nevins, Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park publicity chief, landed a page in *The New York Sun-day Mirror* magazine section, July 21, featuring Roscoe Schwarz, Funhouse operator operator.

Hamid's Pier, Atlantic City, made the news services when an 80-year-old lady turned up in the "lost" booth with 100 children.

J. W. Shillan, British builder of rides and amusement devices, was due in New York Saturday (20) from London for a look-see at post-war developments in the outdoor amusement field in America.

Flying Robbins, femme aerial act, is the free attraction at Beach Park, Detroit. . . . Joe Hodgini Family, riding act, replaces La Blondes, horizontal bar act, at Edgewater, Detroit.

Palisades (N. J.)

Park, is enjoying one of his most productive seasons. Bert's Merry - Go - Round wedding and his baby-crawling con-test drew some folks and, more important, made all metropolitan dailies and

the news services with art.

Pearl, Wrentham, Lake Mass. Lake Pearl, Wrentham, Mass., hosted 1,000 employees of the Clear Weave hosiery stores of New Eng-land July 21 for one of the biggest outings of the season. Slidini, magi-cian, and Bert Edward's ork head-lined the evening program.

In Chicago Wednesday (24) to at-tend the funeral of A, R. Hodge, sectend the Iuneral of A, R. Hodge, sec-retary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, who died Sunday (21), were John N. Coleman, Riverside Park, Indianapolis; Aurel Vasvin, of the National Amusement Device Com-pany, Dayton, O., and Charles S. Rose and E. A. Wirth, of State Fair Park, Milwaukee Also attending were Al-And E. A. Wirth, of State Fair Fair, Milwaukee. Also attending were Al-vin Bisch and Ralph Rocco, of the Bish-Rocco Amusement Company, Chicago, and George A. and William B. Schmidt and A. A. Cleary, all of Riverview Park, Chicago.

Vernon A. Trigger, construction superintendent, Riverside Park, Aga-wan, Mass., is operating his own airplane from a near-by land base on a rental basis. Last year, on paid flights, he covered 6,000 miles. When necessary, Trigger converts his plane into a seaplane.

The Great Siegfried, ski jumper, is The Great Siegfried, ski jumper, is performing in parks and at celebra-tions in New England under direc-tion of the Al Martin Agency, Bos-ton. In Pennsylvania and in the South, he has several fair dates booked by the Harry Cooke Agency of Lancaster, Pa., and will appear at Sportsmen's Show next fall under direction of the William Shillings Agency, New York.

Sam Hamid, manager at White City Park, Worcester, Mass., an-nounces the Veterans of Foreign Wars will take over the park for their annual carnival September 3-8. Hamid, along with Emerson Raab, assistant manager, recently returned from Agawam, Mass., where they attended the New England Associa-tion of Amusement Parks conven-

Frank (Whitey) Miller, who has major improvement at the spot since scales at Lansing Park, Detroit, is en- the war. . . . Lyndwood Park, Lynd, the war. . . Lyndwood Park, Lynd, Minn., is throwing strong promo-tional effort ahead of two special events skedded for August 11. It will conduct drum majorette contest and crown "Miss Northwest of 1946" as climax of a talent-beauty contest that day.

> Claiming the world's record for a sustained stand by any palmist, Jean St. Elmo is now in the middle of her 45th year at Savin Rock, New Haven, Conn. Despite the yelps of some concessionaires, Jean insists that this the best season in 10 years. Johnny Peterson has taken over the management of Lou Firestone's Chinese Jungle, the newest feature at Savin Rock. The Jungle, which is the old Mirror Labrynth, is the property of the Flint Park and Amusement Company, of Michigan.

New England Meeting Notes: Sam Hamid's car skidded on wet pave-ment just outside of Agawam and smashed into a guard rail. Car was badly damaged but neither Hamid nor the other members of the White City Park delegation riding with him were injured. . . Harry Storin in-troduced Lewis B. Cullman who sells advice on the weather. Cullman called his Boston office several times for predictions and substantiated what everyone was sure of at the time, that it was raining cats and dogs and was going to continue... Fred L. Markey, association secre-tary, supervised the registration with a minimum of confusion. . . Henry Bowen telling about his new enter-prise at Fort Pond, Lancaster, Mass., which he will operate from his headquarters at Whalom Park, Fitchburg, Mass.

Happy Golden, minstrel vet and for the past eight years associated with Sandy Beach Park on Indian Lake, Russells Point, O., was the recipient of his customary birthday party there July 8. Among those attending were Gene Bruno, who came from Toledo to prepare a spa-ghetti and chicken dinner; Mrs. Herman (Stony) Baer, Chicago, who was with the park's floorshow for several years; Grace Murray, New-ark, O.; Mr. and Mrs. Ed Reicker, concessionaires; Milt Tarloff, audi-tor of Lou Greiner, Ltd., park opera-tor, and Lou Bruno, park manager. Golden also received a Western Union birthday serenade from comics Cliff Happy Golden, minstrel vet and Golden also received a Western Union birthday serenade from comics Cliff Cochran and Bob Snyder, of Cin-cinnati.... Wanda Shultz, park office girl, left recently to join Roller Vanities.... Several weeks ago French Wilgus, operator of Vienna Gardens and other interests at the park, bought the land on which Shorty Huffine's place is located for a reported \$10,000. Wilgus plans to build a hotel on the tract.

### Walled Lake Biz Red, **But Under 1945 Pace**

DETROIT, July 27 .--- Season's business has been good at Walled Lake Park, located 25 miles northwest of Detroit, tho, following the trend of local parks without exception, grosses have been a little under last year. Uncertain industrial conditions have been largely responsible, with weath-er this year more favorable for park business than in 1945 on the average. Walled Lake draws a resort type

### Aims To Better '46 **3 Million Biz Mark**

August 3, 1946

AKRON, July 27.—Geneva-on-the-Lake, the one big Lake Erie/re-sort between Cedar Point, O., and Crystal Park, N. Y., is out this sum-mer to crack the nearly \$3,000,000 business mark it set last year.

Virtually every cottage and hotel room has been reserved for the season, altho a few vacancies have been reported for late August. The resort, which boasts a winter population of less than a hundred, runs to a steady 4,500 during the summer and is drawing thousands more from the entire Northeastern Ohio area on weekends.

### **Beach Erosion Worry**

Geneva-on-the-Lake combines both the vacationer's resort with the amusement park to offer a wide variety of entertainment. Resort's long sandy beach still holds prime interest, however, with property cumered every enter proceed owners alarmed over shore erosion. This, combined with rise of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet of water during war years to permit bigger boats to get into some of the harbors, has posed a real problem for officials.

One hundred cottages have been built this year, bringing the total to 400, with scores more in the neighboring resorts.

### New Theater Open

Newest attraction this year is the Geneva Theater which opened July 10. House, constructed of brick and galvanized iron, was put up in a month by group headed by Ed Weil, of Willoughby. House, which has brilliant marquee in neon, changes bills daily, and gets 50 cents a ticket. Assumption Church at Geneva plays card bingo between first and second shows card burging shows each evening.

Resort now has half a dozen midways, Snell's, Jansen's, Higgins, Barko's and Pera's being largest. Each boasts coin machine spots, big-gest being Sportland, owned by Pera Enterprises, with approximately 60 machines, and other games. Four bingo halls grind nightly.

### **Midget Golf Still Goes**

Two miniature golf layouts still draw big crowds nightly and get 35 cents admission. Swallows Cock-tail Bar and Pera Cocktail Room and Bar featured liquor spots. Mayor Murray Cook operates the Swallows. No entertainment is offered at either spot.

Pera outfit, which also has skating rink and pier dance hall, is featuring Fred Shaeffer's All-Girl Band in Fred nightly park plan dancing, 14 cents admission, including tax.

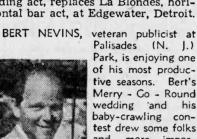
Paul Barko has converted large area into small park with resort's only riding devices, a Ferris Wheel and three miniature rides.

### **Riverside Prices Unchanged**

INDIANAPOLIS, July 27.—River-side Amusement Park officials an-nounce they will hold the line on prices on games, rides and foods despite increased costs.

popular grossers since its installation. A basketball game concession was moved from a side location to a more favorable spot in the center of the park facing the Merry-Go-Round, where it has been doing very well.

their annual carnival September 3-8. Hamid, along with Emerson Raab, assistant manager, recently returned from Agawam, Mass., where they attended the New England Associa-tion of Amusement Parks conven-tion. Puritas Gardens, a new open-air dance spot, has been opened at Puri-tas Springs Park near Cleveland. Dancing is set nightly and is the first



ATLANTIC CITY, July 27.-Con-cerned with reports that the resort is not getting the same type of vis-itors it formerly did, city fathers invoked its so-called Mackintosh Law, prohibiting bathers from strolling on the Boardwalk unless covered from shoulder to knee by a cloak or other garment. Thus, Atlantic City, whose trademark has been the scantily clad bathing girl, banished the specie.

Loudest complaints were voiced by hotelmen, who cried that the re-sort's mink-bearing visitors rebelled at sharing the wooden-way with the bare-midriff set. "We soon will be losing the trade we have spent so much money to attract," said Josh White, an official of the local hotel association.

City commissioners admitted that the resort's Mackintosh Law had slipped a little during the long army occupation, when morale or some-thing was a factor, and promised henceforth stricter enforcement. Law provides fines up to \$200 or 90 days in jail or both.

### **Democracy Group Pickets** Pool on Behalf of Negroes

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—Four-teen members of the American Youth for Democracy Sunday (21) picketed Crystal Pool at Woodside Amusement Park here, charging dis-crimination against Negro swimthers. Fifty members of the organization, of whom one-third were Negroes, went to the pool Sunday, with the Negro members denied admission. In pro-test, the white members refused to use the pool use the pool.

Park management said the pool is leased to the outdoor swimming club. Only persons who are members of the club, a park spokesman said, are eligible to use the pool. Last sum-mer the court dismissed a similar case against the park.

### Offer for Holyoke Spot **Nixed by Transit Company**

HOLYOKE, Mass., July 27.—An offer to buy Mountain Park has been received and turned down by the Holyoke Street Railway Company, owners, Louis D. Pellissier, president of the traction company, said. Offer was not high enough, he said. While the railway company is not particularly anxious to sell, Pellissier said, it probably would if the price was right. It is understood that Eli LaGrasse, of Haverhill, Mass., is in-terested. LaGrasse now operates the Three-County Fair, Northampton.

### **Benefactor Repays** For Youthful Fun

 PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—Because he remembered the time he was five years old and the great day he had at an amusement park when a public-spirited citizen played host to neighborhood, Albert A. Light, retired paper box manufacturer, made good a promise made to himself many years ago and was host to 500 kids Monday (15) at Riverview (N. J.) Beach Park.

 Wongsters from Protestant, Jewish, Catholic, white and Negro orphan homes were hosted by Light, who has established a special foundation fund to make the outing an annual event. Youngsters were taken by boat to the park, had the run of all the amusements and rides plus candy, ice cream and drinks.

# Vending Plan Nixed By Calif. Commish

LOS ANGELES, July 27.—The Atomic Age may be here, but Cali-fornia is not yet ready to license sea-going hot dog stands, which, the originator of the idea says, is the last word in vending technique.

It all came out when J. D. Pem-berton, a Los Angeles veteran, ap-plied to the State Lands Commission for a permit to sell hot dogs and soft drinks from a fleet of amphibious jeeps. It was planned by Pemberton operate below the high water line beach resorts from San Francisco to at to the Mexican border. They would cruise along the shore and vend food and drinks to bathers.

In turning down the application the Lands Commission ruled that such a plan "would not be in the public interest."

### Sweden's Spots Return To Post-War Act Policy

STOCKHOLM, Sweden, July 27.— Amusement parks in Sweden have resumed their pre-war policies of free attractions. Stockholm has two parks, Grunelunds Tivoli and Nojes-faltet, both presenting open-air shows with standard circus and vaude acts. Liseberg, in Gotherberg, offers a 10act variety show in its cabarethallen besides the usual free open-air cir-cus-vaude performance. All three parks use U. S. acts when available. Balliol and Merton, dance duo, and

George Latour, juggler, are among the U. S. acts that have played Sweden this season.

### Ind'pls Riverside Draws Record 4th; Kidland Open

INDIANAPOLIS, July 27 .- Attend-INDIANAPOLIS, July 27.—Attend-ance records for the annual July 4 Celebration at Riverside Amusement Park were shattered when 50,000 persons, requiring 15 extra police, jammed the park to see the annual fireworks display. Food and refresh-ment supplies were exhausted by the unprecedented crowd.

Aladdin's Land, children's center, Aladdin's Land, children's center, will be open Tuesday thru Saturday at 3 p.m. for the remainder of the season. Kiddie spot includes a Mer-ry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Whip, tanks, boats, autos and Aero Swing.

### **Banner Picnic Season** Looms for Rolling Green

SUNBURY, Pa., July 27.—Rolling Green Park will enjoy a banner picnic season this year after getting off to a slow start because of weather. Owner-Manager R. M. Spangler announces more picnics have been booked this season that at one time in bit 13 wears at the park any time in his 13 years at the park. Week-ends and holidays find the park literally jammed.

### **Olympic Shrine Concert**

IRVINGTON, N. J., July 27.— Added attraction at Olympic Park on Sunday (28) will be the annual concert of the 60-piece Salaam Temple (Shrine) Band, of Newark, under the leadership of Joe Basile, with Bibbles Ricardo handling the vocals. New circus bill opening this after-noon (27) at the park has Palermo's

Dogs; Bromley and Barrett, equili-brists; Don Ricardo and Marian, jug-gling novelty, and the Two Mirths, clowns.

Park is staging an amateur photographers' contest next Sunday (4), with prizes going to winners in five different classifications.

# Sea-Going Hot Dog | Inclemency Fails To Chill **New England Ops' Frolic**

(Continued from page 85) rated considerable comment. Harry Storin's name was mentioned fre-quently by members here. Storin, however, made it clear he was fully satisfied in his present position.

satisfied in his present position. An automobile give-away, sched-uled for the night session at the park, had to be canceled because of weather. Riverside's management was anxious to demonstrate the drawing power of the promotion, the second this season, while those in attendance were equally interested in analyzing the results. Police esti-mates credited the last similar stunt with attracting a crowd of 25,000.

### **Christian New Clubroom**

Carroll used the meeting to chris-ten a new clubroom at the park. Unit, attractively furnished, contains a private bar and is on the second floor of building housing the cashier's offices. Large picture windows give the park biggies a fine view of part of the midway.

Lunch and dinner were served in Parkview Terrace, Riverside's res-taurant. Delegates were served roast beef, spiced baked ham, turkey and assorted condiments for lunch. Din-ner consisted of steamed clams, whole besided lobsters half a chicken corn boiled lobsters, half a chicken, corn on the cob and other edibles.

Ride operators were present in force and talking vaguely of deliv-eries in terms of months or even years. Material and parts problems still have the manufacturers stymied to their continue in their struggle to as they continue in their struggle to catch up with back orders.

Dr. James J. McCormick, Florida Boxing Commission physician, Mi-ami, traveled the farthest distance to attend the meeting as the guest of Dan Carroll, Ed's father. Reg-istrants included:

blan Cultured:
w. H. Patton, A. W. Johnson and H. A. Theurer, Giobe Ticket Company; Neal and E. Fizpatrick, Ocean Beach, New London, Conn., Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Markey, Dodgem Corporation, Exeter, N. H.; Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Markey, Dodgem Corporation, Exeter, N. H.; Mr. and Mrs. Freider, Ackley, and Harold Bradley, Ackley, Bradley & Day, Pittsburgh; F. W. A. Moeller, Erie, Pa.; A. D. Fullef, Casino Arcade, Hampton Beach, N. H.; Parker N. Chick, Weather Advisors, Inc., Boston; Lena Keeney, Elliott Ticket Company, New York; Joseph L. Carrolo, Oakland Beach, R. I.; Clarence Gerhart, Philadelphia Toboggan Company; Robert L. Plarr, Dorney Park Coaster Company, Allentown, Pa.; Joseph Drambour, Agawam, Mass.; John L. Campbell, J. L. Campbell Insurance Company, Baltimore; Mr. and Mrs. Edward Tracy, Mountain Park, Holyoke, Mass.; Arthur W. Abbott, Riverside Park; Lewis B. Cullman, Weather Advisors, Tnc.; Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Tracy, Holyoke, Mass.; William J. Wendler, Allan Herschell Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y.; Jim McHugh, The Billboard. Billboard.

William de L'horbe Jr., National Amuse-ment Device Company, Dayton, O.; Raymond Lusse, Lusse Bros., Philadelphia; Sam Hamid and Emerson Rabb, White City Park, Worces-

### Salt Lake Spots Score

SALT LAKE CITY, July 27.— Utah's leading resorts, Black Rock, Sunset, Saltair and Lagoon scored heavily over the July 4 holiday and the week-end, particularly Saltair and Lagoon, the two dance and amuse-ment ents which had been dark for ment spots which had been dark for four years. Attendance was up 15 to 20 per cent at Black Rock and Sun-set, and more than normal for Saltair and Lagoon.

### **Picnic Features Westerns**

FOGELSVILLE, Pa., July 27 .-Western entertainment featured the annual Fogelsville Volunteer Fire Company's picnic here. Ko-Ka-Le-Ka Pioneers headlined the show Friday (19), with Uncle Jack and Mary Lou and Gang featured Saturday (20).

www.americanradiohistory.com

ter, Mass.; Henry C. Martinello, H. & C. Amusement Company, Agawam, Mass.; Charles Nasif, White City Park; Wallace St. C. Jones and Russell Jones, William Berry Company, Boston; Jerome Lels and Keller Jensen, Crescent Park, R. I.; F. F. Tische, George T. Hoyt Company, Boston; Henry G. Batthel-mess, The Bluffs, Ocean Grove, Mass.; Walter Goff, Fall River (Mass.) Vending Company; George Domino and Roland Savos, The Bluffs; Mr. and Mrs. Daniel E. Bauer, Ellza-beth and Donald Moser and Sara and Ernest Cresley, Acushnet Park, New Bedford, Mass. Mr. and Mrs. E. R. Lenegren, E. R. Lene-ren Jr., Richard Lenegren and L. Williams, Hitchburg, Mass.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles E saford, Mountain Park, Holyoke, Mass.; Mr. and Mrs. Myron Ryder, Springfield, Mass.; Mrand Mrs. Myron Ryder, Springfield, Mass.; Mrass, John T. Clare, John Harwood, Charles kronson, Philip Gladue, Phil Pallotto, Charles and Albert Lake and Charles Weilgan, Cres-cent Park, Riverside, R. I.; Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Terrell, Frank Wilcox Company, New Haven, Conn.; Elmer Mason, Mountain park, Biterside, N. H.; Vincent De Felice, Nampton Beach, N. H.; Vincent De Felice, Mass.; John Charles, John Comfort, Nohart, Mass.; John Simmons and Larry Stone, Ozeogan

Swampscott, Mass.; John Comfort, Nohart, Mass. John Simmons and Larry Stone, Oacogan Park; Milo Young and John Williams, George T. Hoyt Company; Francis J. Davis, Henry Bowen and Silvio Williams, Whalom Park; Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Eldred and Willard and Particia Eldred, Clementon Lake Park, N. J.; Charles Worden, Frank Coyne and Joseph Satchell, Crescent Park; Roland Gamache, Paul Honey and Charles Purcell, Lincoin Park, New Bedford; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Nabhan, Sallsbury Beach, Mass.; Romeo La-bonte, John Collins, May and Pat Foley, Lincoin Park, New Bedford; Mrs. Belle Phil-lips, Agawam, and Al Martin, Boston.

### **Demolition of Venice Pier Under Way; Bathhouse First**

VENICE, Calif., July 27.—Demoli-tion of the 40-year-old Venice Pier and Amusement Zone is under way with a crew dismantling the old bathhouse adjacent to the pier. Work of tearing down the Bamboo Slide, Funhouse, Flying Circus and other buildings and permanent rides will follow. Finally the pier itself will be removed.

Venice Pier was condemned by the city several months ago.

### Sammy Kaye Cracks Mark For Meyers Lake Hoofing

CANTON, O., July 27.—Sammy Kaye and his ork attracted about 4,000 paid customers to the Moon-light Gardens, outdoor dancery at Meyers Lake Park here Tuesday (23) to hand up or all time record for to hang up an all-time record for the spot. Advance ticket sale was \$1.75 per person, with \$2 at the box office

Band not only gave the dancery its biggest take, but jammed the midway with pay customers, and rides and games enjoyed a big night.

### Savin Rock Ride, **Restaurant Hit by** 50G Fire July 4

HARTFORD, Conn., July 27.— Witnessed by a holiday crowd esti-mated at 75,000 persons, fire, believed to have started atop the Virginia Reel, swept the Reel and the adjoin-ing La Siesta restaurant at near-by Savin Rock Park Thursday (4). Loss was estimated at \$50,000.

Cause of fire is not known, but it was thought it may have started when grease from the motor operating the Virginia Reel dropped on dry timbers of the ride's superstructure. Ride is about three stories high with revolving cars running on a sloping track.

Altho the fire spread rapidly, per-sons riding the Reel left the cars without panic and made their way to safety.



Quality SHOES For Quality SKATES

Your skaters are demande ing more high priced pre-cision roller skates. Be sure to have in stock for these better skates our Betty Lytle No. 9984 white bucko professional shoed and No. 9995 black kangaroo shoe for complete ska ter satisfaction."

HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE CO. Manufacturers of those famous BETTY LYTLE Roller Shoes Cambridge, Mass.

bert ROLLER SKATES New! Sensational! EOR THE DISCRIMINATING SKATER Fixed angle of truck arm eliminates the causes of sub-curves ... ingenious positioning of the adjusting nut does the trick! Tires are demountable LIBERTY ROLLER SKATE CO., Inc. FARMINGDALE, L. I., NEW YORK

FOR SALE FOR SALE Roller Rink doing excellent business in well established location, consisting of the following: 7,000 eq. ft. of maple flooring, approximately 1000 sq. ft. of surplus flooring, Hammond Electric Organ, 6-10 inch Speakers, 3 Ampli-fiers, Turn Table, about 200 Organ Records, 150 popular Records, 275 pairs clamp Skates, 81 pairs good shoe Skates, 10 inch American Sander, Skate Grinder, 39 pairs new Shoes, 47 metal Skate Gases, good supply of Parts, electric Cold Drink Box, 4 weeks old, Crystal Ball, electric Drill, plenty Tools, etc. \$14, 000.00, \$7,000.00 cash. Balance can be ar-nanged. Write P. O. BOX 8205



WE BUY AND SELL New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Sizes, Condition and Quantity. Also Best Price. JOHNNY JONES, JR. 244 Blvd. of Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa.





Two complete portable Skating Rinks, 50x100, now in operation. One Rink one year old, other Rink two months old. Both Rinks and all parts complete in A-1 condi-tional states of the state of the state



Conneaut Lake Park, Pa.

### Mich. Spot Chalks Hike Over '45

(Continued from opposite page) ernistic colored designs. Colored fluorescent lighting is used, controllable for various effects from a master switch. Neon lighting, when avail-able, will be installed to complete the exterior.

Rink is using a public-address system, but an organ is to be installed soon. Stage facilities for an orches-tra and special events are also provided.

Nearly 700 skaters attended the opening in May. Policy is to run six nights a week. At present, one skate dance class a week is conducted, but this will be increased to two as soon as enough skaters develop further proficiency. Rink has organized a USARSA club, but is not at present a member of any association.

Modern lunchroom is attached to the rink building, but entirely distinct from it. LaMay allows no refreshfrom it. ments to be served in the rink, believing this establishes a new stand-ard of cleanliness. Lunchroom also serves the public by an entrance from the highway.

Riverside is located on Plymouth Road, three miles outside of Plymouth, and 10 miles from Detroit city limits, so that it draws about half its trade from the western city nail its trade from the western city area, and the remainder from com-munities such as Garden City, Wayne and Northville, within a 15-mile radius. Admission is 60 cents. Thea-ter-type chairs for spectators are pro-vided vided.

Clayton H. LaMay, a brother, who was with the old rink, is returning as a professional. Other pros are Loutrell Craig and Harold Jarskey, formerly of *Skating Vanities*. Eu-gene DeMara and Ed Lynch are skate men.

### **ROLLER RUMBLINGS**

(Continued from opposite page) ris, manager, Boulevard Arena, Bay onne, N. J., and family took off July 22 for two weeks at the Jersey shore. Ditto for brother Frank, manager of St. Nicholas Arena, New York.

Ron and Mary Norman, skating act, missed out on their date at Lee 'n' Eddie's, Detroit night spot, when the club was closed by the sheriff a few hours before their scheduled opening.

Fred A. Martin, RSROA secretary, is redecorating his Arena Gardens, Detroit, while Robert Martin, who handles office operations at RSROA headquarters, is camping with his troupe of Boy Scouts.

Benjamin Gerber and Ben Edelson have closed Paradise Gardens Rink which they formerly operated in Detroit's East Side.

Thursday and Saturday matinees have been added to the schedule at Skateland, Buckeye Lake, O., according to A. M. Brown, manager of the resort.

Silver Slipper Roller Rink, Hooks-town, Pa., is operating Wednesday, Thursday, Saturday and Sunday Thursday, Saturday and Sunday, nights under management of M. K. Berger. Rink is drawing heavily Thurser Obio Valley, Berger from the Upper Ohio Valley, Berger reports.

### Dexter, Me., Okay for King, First There in 8 Years

DEXTER, Me., July 27. — First circus here in eight years, King Bros. - First circus here in eight years, King Bros. had a bang-up day Monday (22). Show came here from Waterville, Sunday, in a rain that kept up all day, but weather cleared off in plenty of time for Monday's perform-ance. A lot more fresh towns remain on King's Maine route before show metures to New Hommohime returns to New Hampshire.

WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold - By Starr De Belle-

Dear Pat: Occasionally we expect a billing war with another circus, but we had our first one with a local billposting plant at Panel, S. D. The show was well advertised there altho the circus didn't use a foot of space controlled by the local plant. Knowing in ad-vance that we were to be hi-jacked when our advance crew arrived, Les Bouroughs, general agent, con-tracted many snipe stands and posted warnings: "All walls of this building, barn or toilet have been leased to the Won, Horse & Upp Circus. passers will be prosecuted." Tres-

Splinter, S. D. July 27, 1946.

The local billers immediately went to work covering all warning signs with park and picture show paper claiming that the plant held such contracts long before the show leased the properties. Our billers kept cov-ering such billing with circus paper, and the billing war soon reached the local press, which gave the show an unlimited amount of publicity.

To square the deal Les Bouroughs placed a warning sign on the side of the city hall's white marble wall and one on wall of a church. Seeing the warnings the local boys immediately covered both buildings with commer-cial and movie paper. That ended covered both buildings with commer-cial and movie paper. That ended the fight. The church sued the com-pany for desecration of religious property. The mayor was so burned up over having his marble walls covered with whisky 24-sheets that he immediately called a meeting of the tourboard and revelved the local the townboard and revoked the local billers' permit. The circus received more and better billing space there than ever before and demonstrates that this show will not be imposed upon by people who imagine that they own the town.

Jess Shrillwhistle, equestrian di-rector, gave birth to a new idea the other day. He suggested that the hippodrome track be covered with whitewash to give it the appearance of a tennis court. He further sugwhite uniforms and tennis shoes. We tried out the idea at Spavin, S. D., after our equestrian director agreed to pay for the whitewash. Men with to pay for the whitewash. Men with sprinkling cans spent the morning spreading the whitewash, and you may believe me when I say that it brightened up the top. Everything went along okay until the races started. Then the horses kicked up the dust mixed with whitewash cov-ering our audience from head to foot. The riders, clowns and other per-formers also received their shares of the August snowfall ruining much wardrobe. A sudden rain started and came thru our top like water pouring thru a sieve. The crowd beat a hasty exit, wading thru the slushy whitewash to get outside and

### 8 Injured in Collapse Of J. M. Cole Seating

SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y., July —Eight persons were treated for 27.injuries after collapse of a reserved seat section in the James M. Cole Circus at near-by Greenfield Monday (15). A State police report indicated that the accident was caused by shifting sand beneath supporting that the accident was caused by shifting sand beneath supporting jacks. Mishap came at the beginning of the night performance but the show continued without interruption. A similar accident occurred here

A similar accident occurred here a year ago involving a bleacher sec-tion in the Clyde Beatty Circus. Following the Beatty accident the city council adopted an ordinance requiring circuses exhibiting here to carry a liability insurance policy covering one person for \$50.000 and more than one person to the extent more than one person to the extent of \$100,000.

where the water finished the job on their whitewashed clothes. Our equestrian director left during

the early morning hours at Sortie, S. D., claiming that he had received a wire advising him that he vife was ill. It was claimed by our train-master that the equestrian director was seen at the depot two hours be-

fore the telegraph office opened. The parade route here, six miles long, covering several small hamlets by, probably was the cause of the sudden sickness of several members of the band, who had to kick clods that distance.

### **Opposish and Polio Hurt** 101 Ranch in Colo. Spots

CANON CITY, Colo., July 27.— The 101 Wild West blew its matinee and had only a fair crowd at night here Wednesday (24), in face of a polio scare and opposition from a name band and county assembly of the Democratic party, both of which drew big crowds. Business was light the day before

at Arvado with Cole Bros. only a few miles away in Denver, and story has been pretty much the same in other Colorado spots. Show entered the State Thursday (18) at Ft. Col-lins, where polio and opposition billwere attributed with holding n the attendance. Cole Bros. ing paper also marked the route across Southern Wyoming. After another down

After another week of Colorado, the Jimmy Wood outfit heads across Kansas and is skedded for Joplin, Mo., August 11-12.

### **Grandsons of Sam Dock** Have Raymond-Lee Show

WINDSOR, N. Y., July 27.-The Raymond-Lee Circus, touring the Catskill region of New York and up-State Pennsylvania, is owned by Ray and Lee Brison, grandsons of oldtimer Sam Dock, who is on with his stock. Show moves on six trucks and

trailers and carries 14 people. Big top is a 50-foot round top with two 25-foot middles and has blues and chairs. Performance is composed of Dock's trained monkeys, goats, ponies and mules; Clare Brison's contortion rings, numbers by three clowns, revolving ladder, and magic and ven-triloquism by Fred Kealy. There is a small side show with four animals, Punch, magic and fire-eating. Agent Staber contracts bills.

### **Atterbury Turns Circus**

Into Unit To Play Fairs Into Unit To Play Fairs SIOUX CITY, Ia., July 27.—Bob Atterbury announced here he has leased his Lee Bros.' Circus as a unit to play fairs for 12 weeks. This is the same procedure he followed in 1944 with profitable results. After closing the circus Atterbury retained all his acts for the fair dates. He will use two semis to have poles

He will use two semis to haul poles, ring curbs, calliope, dressing tents, stock, etc. His tour this year included Wyom-

ing, Idaho, Utah, Colorado, Nebraska and Kansas. As a whole, it was a winner, according to Atterbury, all the States clicking except Utah.

### Bell Bros. Has a Red One

www.americanradiohistory.com

INTERNATIONAL FALLS, Minn., July 27.—Bell Bros.' Circus packed and jammed 'em in this border town Friday (19) night, despite a month-Friday (19) night, despite a month-old strike in a local paper mill and day-and-date opposition from Ar-rowhead Shows. Show's arrival was delayed by a detour from Gilbert, Minn., where business the day before was only fair in the rain. **R-B** Agents Set Details For Showing in Chicago

CHICAGO, July 27.—Using dabs of paint on the asphalt surface in-stead of pins, Leon Pickett, 24-hour man for Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, laid out the 16th road parking lot south of Soldier Field Friday (26) in preparation for the Big One's 10-day run opening the Big One's 10-day run opening one week hence. Pickett returned this year after an absence of three and one-half seasons during which MP's. He was aided here by Floyd Morgan, Ed Kelly's assistant, who later returned to the show at Detroit.

Al Butler, who engineered the complex contract with the park board for the Chicago lot, returned this week, and so did his colleague, Bill Conway. Two more of the press department's emissaries moved in also, Frank Braden and Allen Lester comping from Datroit

coming from Detroit. Show will be saved the long, hard haul thru traffic of former years. Unloading will be done within 500 feet of the lot, where a new crossing over LC trackage and a cinder ramp over I.C. trackage and a cinder ramp have been installed.

Some 1,600 cubic yards of dirt will be placed Monday (29) on area to be occupied by the big top. As in previous years, cookhouse will be under the seats of Soldier Field.

### Wis. Okay for Mills

WISCONSIN RAPIDS, Wis., July 27.—Sponsored by the Catholic War Veterans, who sold 1,600 tickets in advance, Mills Bros.' Circus did all advance, Mills Bros.' Circus did all right here Monday (22), getting 2,000 at the matinee and 1,500 at night. Saturday (20) at Stevens Point, show, under American Legion aus-pices, drew a full matinee and a strong night crowd. Waupaca, Wis., gave with two fair houses Friday (19) (19).

### **Montgomery Iowa-Bound**

LISBON, N. D., July 27.—After playing to fair business here Satur-day (20), the C. R. Montgomery Wild Animal Circus made a Sunday move to Barnesville, Minn., for a string of the smaller spots of that State. Show is headed for Iowa, being contracted for Burlington August 14.

Frank Miller, Ringling Circus con-cessionaire, in New York the past week.

### For the Records!

Col. C. G. Sturtevant, San Antonio circus historian, takes exception to some material printed in Dr. B. J. Palmer's booklet on the famed Two Hemi-spheres bandwagon, which Palmer has on display at Dav-enport Ia enport, Ia.

enport, Ia. Col. Sturtevant wrote T. Dwight Pepple, general agent of Polack Bros., as follows: "This wagon was not used from 1897 on for 40-horse teams. The Barnum Show went to Europe in the fall of '97 and used the old Forepaugh band-wagon for 40 horses, as Jake Posey will verify. The Two Hemispheres was not deliv-ered by Sebastian Wagon Com-Hemispheres was not deliv-ered by Sebastian Wagon Company until 1902, on the return of the show from Europe. It of the snow from Europe. It was first used as a 40-horse wagon (or any other use) in the spring of 1903." Col. Sturtevant concluded by writing that "I wish everything worn out in the circus business

had as good care as this old wagon will get. Palmer has more sentiment than all the circus owners, past and present."

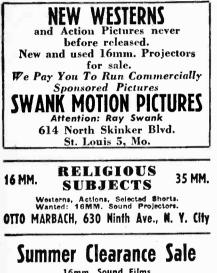
### **Michigan Pans Big** For Slout Tenter

The Billboard

92

WHITE PIGEON, Mich., July 27.--Business for the Slout Tent Show, an annual feature in this territory, has been very good, reports Manager L. Verne Slout. In the cast are Bill Slout, Bobby Brown, leads; Ann Spaulding, Claire Burns, ingenues; Ralph and Layna Young, Bruce Whitaker and William G. Bale, general business; Ora and Verne Slout, comedy; Klink Lemon, piano; DeCleo the Magician, in the concert, and Frances Lemon, popcorn and ice cones. Thursday night is radio night, with the Knapp Family featured.

Recent visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Recent visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ginnivan, who headed for their summer cottage; Ed Hiler, ahead of Ketrow's Renfro Valley show; Byron Gosh; Rober't L. Sher-man, Chicago manager and play broker; Mrs. Skippy LaMore, Emma May Cook; Martin Stevens (marion-ettes); Claire Burns's sister from Chicago; Bobby Brown's mother; Clyde Wixom, of the old Wixom Show: Don Obsecht, now operating a Clyde Wixom, of the old Wixom Show; Don Obrecht, now operating a restaurant at Colon, Mich., and O. R. Meurk, of the Bob Hofeller Prod-ucts Company. A party was held July 19 celebrating birthdays of Bobby Brown and Bill Slout. The annual hot dog roast was held at Eaton Rapids, Mich., after the show.



16mm. Sound Films at BARGAIN PRICES F. C. PICTURES Fredonia, N. Y.

**IGMM. SOUND FOR SALE** UAB Ampro Model L'Ampro 40B Victor \$349.00 300.00 319.00 
 ictor
 275.00

 12 Holmes
 315.00

 C. O. D. Subject to Inspection.
 325.00

 6th St.
 CINE
 40 24B V Model





### DRAMATIC PEOPLE

All Lines, one to double Piano: those doubling Specialties preferred. Week and threeday stands under canvas now, stock later. join at once. WAYNE BABB PLAYERS

Dallas, Texas.

### **Rep Ripples**

ORLO H. WACH reports that Spar-ton Bros.' Tent Show had fair biz at Penwell, Tex. Run from there to Gordon, Tex., 297 miles, was made in 10 hours 30 minutes. Gordon gave the show a full house July 19. . . . Alfred Anderson, impersonator, for-merly with the old Beach & Bowers merly with the old Beach & Bowers Minstrels, is ill at 26 W. Ontario Street, Chicago. He wants to hear from some of the boys with whom he trouped... C. L. Hanson writes from Kaycee, Wyo.: "Am having satisfactory business in this section despite the heat, using E. F. Hannan's *Henry Goes to Town* and 16mm. films. Three-people show will later move into Colodado." A M move into Colodado." . . A. M. Archambault will have 16mm. pix in the Sherbrooke, Que., area after middle of September. He is making middle of September. He is making Maine fairs with *Expose*, a three-people bill. . . Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Gibson have their Fun Show playing around Greencreek, Idaho. Creel's Show, three people presenting flesh with small animals in Door County, Wisconsin., will soon jump to North-ern Michigan ern Michigan.

MARSHALL BROTHERS are readying a drama-pic show for their second season in the Norristown, Pa., area. . . Grace Players are in Washington County, Maine. . . . Albert K. Dennen, old-time rep performer, will take a one-man show into halls and schools after the midand schools after the mid-dle of September. He now-has a small trick around Magnolia, Ark. . . . Robb's Show is playing around Brownsville, Tex., with three people and a 16mm. outfit. . . R. G. Brad-ley, who has had a small trick in Obleberg and Tours in part work Oklahoma and Texas in past years, writes: "I have not been out this summer, being located at Ardmore, Okla, but expect to be back with my hall show late in September. I have been working on advertising the past year but am itching to get going again." . . Byron Gosh recently visited John Ellis, well known for his *Rip Van Winkle* character in colleges and schools. During the summer Ellis and his wife are em ployed at Ramona Park, Grand Rapids, Mich. Gosh also visited Oscar Grand Marine, former rep actor, now with the Wade carnival, and Peter the Wade carnival, and Peter Rooker, former stock character man, with the World of Pleasure Shows.

## Good Old Days

By Will H. Locke

THAT MEMORABLE, legendary and nebulous cycle of Time we call the good old days was truthfully pictured by my old friend, Ed Paul, in his recent treatise on the subject. I am sure that a lot of the old-timers enjoyed it as I did.

Paul, like many of us of the "old guard" whose mission in life was to amuse, entertain and drive dull care from the minds of the natives by our nummery and masqueings, has experienced every angle of it. And, altho many of us may still be poor in worldly goods, we are rich in memories.

The young, frivolous, immature actors of today know nothing of that age of commercial hotels, bowl-and-pitcher-slopjar bedrooms, "have-an-egg-or-have-you-had-one?" breakfasts, oranges-on-the-travelingman's table, and the many vicissitudes of that often harassing but glamorous past.

And yet, albeit, in spite of the many discomforts, there were ex-tenuating conditions that were better tenuating conditions that were better than those of today. Every town had its opera house where road shows played, giving livelihood to hundreds of actors. We traveled by train. The railroads catered to our business; often they gave us special rates; often carried our trunks, scenery, etc., without excess baggage charges. There was a certain glamour dering children of make-believe-land, grease paint and wig during those sometimes hectic "good old days!"

# **Cole Benefits From Savvy Gleaned in War Period**

### (Continued from page 81)

accounted for the smooth and speedy way the show went up and the ease with which it came down that night.

One of the mainmost reasons, it was generally agreed, lies in the presence, personality and philosophy of a smil-ing, college-educated young man na.ned Noyelles Burkhart. The term philosophy was suggested by Lucio Cristiana, who meant just that. Someone else explained Burkhart's philosophy by calling him "Our good humor man."

### Burkhart Can Handle 'Em

Not that Zack Terrell's assistant manager can't be tough when occa-sion demands. He possesses, how-ever, a happy faculty of tempering a vigorous manner with amiability. He demonstrates that it is easier to get things done with a rib than a rub. He has a sympathetic ear for legiti-mate beefs and an effective way of handling the professional gripers and agitators. And he's on the job and agitators. And ne's on the job from the time the first wagon hits the lot in the morning until the last one is off at night. Apparently Colonel Terrell has complete confi-dence in his brother-in-law. If Zack was on the lot in Kankakee that day, he wasn't there long enough for anyhe wasn't there long enough for anyone to see much of him.

Even with a key man like Burkhart as co-ordinator, it takes a lot of doubling and close harmony to move the show now as during the war. (it's a rare day when the animals are corralled), the grooms are

### Betty Graf a Bride

CANTON, O., July CANTON, O., July 27.—Betty Kinsey Graf, daughter of Madge and Harry Graf, o. the Kinsey Komedy Company, was married here July 18 to Jack Murdock, new male lead with the company. Present were the immediate family and members of the Kinsey Players cast. Follow-ing the ceremony the newlyweds were hoisted aboard the Kinsey truck which bore "Just Married" placards and hustled thru town to where the Kinsey tent is nitched and 27.—Betty where the Kinsey tent is pitched and then to near-by Holgern Dairy plant,

adjacent to hear-by Holgern Dairy plant, adjacent to the lot, where in a special banquet room a reception was held with more than 50 attending. The groom's mother is Iris Mur-dock, Urbana, O., one of the original Kennedy Sisters. The couple went on a three-day

honeymoon.

about the theater, stage and actor-folks that attracted the public—a mysterious something in the exclu-sive realm back of the footlights and curtain line that fascinated them, intrigued them. Nearly every boy and girl was stage-struck (an un-heard of malady today). The stage door of the theater was the mecca for them to gather and get a thrill for them to gather and get a thrill in seeing the actors come out after the show.

All that is gone now, relegated into the dim shadows of the past, and

Ingers only in memory. I am glad I experienced those ancient days and I feel like that beloved old actor, Frank Bacon, who, after his great success in *Lightnin*', said he wouldn't trade it all for his experiences in the old barnstorming days

charged with getting the padroom up and down, and the Side Show people know what it is to handle canvas. Part of the daily procedure is for George Davis's cookhouse to feed as soon as the big top is in the air, regardless of time, after, which all energies are turned to seats and rig-ging. How much "charity pie" and other work the big show performers are called upon to do depends on how much local help has been rounded up in a town.

#### **Recruiting Drive Production**

This hiring of local help, of course, This hiring of local help, of course, goes on each day with varying de-grees of success. The "recruiting drive" is almost like an act in the big show at night. Toward the end of the performance, towners who want to work are seated on the curb of Ring No. 1 while one of the show's handy-men gets them signed up and handy-men gets them signed up and assigned to their duties. Thus they miss nothing yet are ready to pitch in the moment it is all out and over.

As for the unending quest for permanent workingmen, want ads in the local dailies are augmented by signs on show wagons that occupy conspicuous spots on the lot and on the steam calliope for its noonday cir-cuit uptown. These signs were re-vised a few weeks ago to read: "Help wanted. Going west to California."

### **Capable Supervision**

The mixture of help that has to be relied upon—green with experienced —calls for close supervision, and here again Cole Bros. is fortunate. Always staffed by seasoned bosses, the show also has, for example, ticket sellers, such as Bob and Leo Parker and Ed Grady, who, well grounded in all phases of the circus, know how to get the most out of a young but willing bunch of town recruits.

Eugene (Arky) Scott and Bill Woodcock fit effectively into the picture by having their elephants on exactly when needed. ĥand Indeed. they have trained one bull, name of Blanche, to roll and unroll canvas with her foot and trunk. On a wet night, when the canvas is water-soaked, the boys say she can do the work of 20 men work of 20 men.

#### Curtis Almost Legendary

Then there's W. H. (Cap) Curtis, the general superintendent. He has been saved for the last, not because he's any the less important but be-cause there's more to say about him. cause there's more to say about him. Cap has been handling canvas for 56 years. He recalled on the lot at Kankakee that he first made that town in 1893 with the Harris Nickel Plate show. He's a great one to re-member dates that way. It was in 1912, for instance, that he put the first tractor ever used on a circus on the old Floto show. From the way Cole Bros.' big yellow caterpil-lars were roaring around the lot, it was apparent the tractor is here to stay, much as the sentimental folk stay, much as the sentimental folk mourn the passing of draft horses. Two of the cats have booms at the rear for loading canva's. They can either load into a wagon trailing along or scamper back and forth to a wagon parked in one place, as is done when the menagerie is struck. A third and smaller tractor has a boom at the side and, in the hands of two operators, it pulls all the stakes on the lot. A bulldozer at the front the lot. A buildozer at the front not only serves as a counterweight for stake-pulling but is also useful



Med. Performers all lines for platform. Enlarging show, No hillbilly. No notice to lushes, ALL STAR COMEDY CO. DOVER, OHIO

www.americanradiohistory.com

on a rough lot, such as for leveling the during the recent war. center ring for the Cristianis. But to get back to Cap Curtis and

his part in moving a show on short help. He has always been an ad-vocate of triple stakes around a big top, and the stakes are put down by a Curtis-designed three-way driver, its 200-pound hammer sending home a blow a second.

### Cap's Spool Wagons

The name of Curtis will forever Circus Corporation shows up until 1928. That year was one of the junctures at which Cap tried to retire. His spools on Sells-Floto show were rebuilt into stringer wagons and he designed a canvas-wagon boom to do the loading. But, Cap says, after John Ringling bought out says, after John Ringling bought out the corporation, Ringling talked to him about building spools for all the shows. This project, however, was nullified by the depression. Cap velop if, as he has been saying for also says that, had it not been for years, "I stay in the business." It's the shortage of materials, the Cole a guying-out machine. Not only will show would have installed spools it do the work of a whole crew of seven.

Thus it's plain to be seen Curtis still is a firm believer in the spool wagon. In fact, he holds it was years ahead of its time and that its use is bound to be revived if the cir-cus is to survive. The same goes for the folding seat wagons he had for six years on Hagenbeck-Wallace. One of these ingenious wagons could be spotted along the sidewall and, with little more than a twist of the wrist, The name of Curtis will forever be converted into a section of 240 be associated with the canvas spool star-back seats. He maintains the wagons he had in use on American same principle could be applied to a Circus Corporation shows up until chair grandstand, making for a decided saving in time and labor as well DENVER BIG FOR COLE as greater safety. Safety in seats has always been a Curtis objective, and for the record it should be mentioned here that he is responsible for thé safety chains widely used on seat jacks.

men, but it will do it better by doing it uniformly. Guying out a top by (Continued from page 81) it uniformly. hand is done by guesswork. Cap says his machine will have a gauge that will register the stress and strain

as each rope is tightened. This all adds up to a confirmed belief on Curtis's part that, labor conditions being what they are, the shortage of circus help is here to stay and that the only way to com-pensate for the resultant loss of manpower is the development of more and better labor-saving methods.

(Continued from page 81)

were blamed by the local press for holding down attendance. At Holdrege, Neb., the day be-fore, show was the biggest thing that had hit town in years and played to a good night house after a fair matine. Show was on time domined to a good night house after a fair matinee. Show was on time despite a muddy lot, caused by two and a half inches of rain the night before. Previous stands were Hastings and Grand Island. Cole Bros. has made the latter five years out of the last

(Continued from page 81) of more, beginning early in the spring and running until late fall.

Extension of the route means show will go into Western Canada, where it is anticipated many profitable dates can be counted on. Due to government regulations, Canada has been without American circuses for several years until the recent inva-sion by Clyde Beatty Circus. Plans are on foot to put the show under canvas for at least part of next season.

Most unusual part of the tour just closed was that dates expected to be poor turned out good, and those expected to be exceptional were just above average.

Proceeds from the Sarnia engage-ment, sponsored by the Lions Club on a 45 per cent split, will be used for a children's playground.

Previous engagement, at St. Thomas, Ont. July 15-16, also under Lions Club auspices, played to excellent business, with capacity or turnaway crowds at all of the six performances but the opener.

\*\*\*\*\*\*



PRESENT

FLO PETTY

AND HIS ALL-VETERAN ORCHESTRA

### IN A COMPLETE 3-HOUR MUSICAL PROGRAM FOR USE IN THE NEW TELO-VIEW PORTABLE THEATRE

-ALSO MANY OTHER NAME BANDS OFFERED THE FIRST IN A SERIES OF 16MM PICTURES OFFERING THE MUSIC OF NEW BANDS AS WELL AS TOP BANDS OF THE NATION

# NEW BANDS AND NEW TUNES **EACH WEEK**



# WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTION WITH DISTRIBUTORS ESTABLISHED IN 30 STATES

YOUR STATE MAY STILL BE OPEN ..... WRITE TODAY OR WIRE FOR DETAILS

AMUSEMENT RESEARCH CORP. 45 SOUTH BROADWAY, YONKERS 2, NEW YORK 

www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

### **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**



www.americanradiohistory.com

OGDIN'S PARK & FAIR SENSATIONS DRUM MAJORETTE A new flash in the novelty field, also for Scales, Pitch, etc. Red and blue uniform with revolving baton and feather in hat. Overall length 20 in. Packed gross to carton, CLIPPER PLANES CLIPPER PLANES Assorted metallic colors with revolving propeller and im-proved lock wing construction. Quickly assembled. Always a top seller. Packed half gross and gross cartons complete with sticks.

CLOWN CLIPPERS A comical Clown astride a Clipper Plane always gets a laugh, then the money. Packed half gross and gross cartons, complete with sticks.

YANKEE CLIPPERS TANKEE CLIPPERS A patnotic feature with red and white Uncle Sam astride Clipper Plane. Fine for Parades, Conventions. Packed half gross and gross cartons, complete with sticks.

WHISTLE BOMBERS WHISTLE BOWBERS Assorted metallic colors with noisemaker which will attract the crowd and fill the novelty till. Improved lock wing con-struction. Packed one-half gross and gross cartons, com-plete with sticks.

METALLIC FLYING BIRDS Assorted colors which make them positively tops in daz-zling beauty. Lond whistle. Packed gross cartons, complete with sticks.

YELLOW SINGING BIRDS Red crest, loud whistle of sturdy construction. Assorted color feathers. Complete with sticks. Gross to carton.

**PROPELLER PINWHEELS** New design with two revolving propellers spinning in opposite directions. Very flashy. Care-fully packed in gross cartons.

BICYCLE CLOWN A brand-new item now ready for fair and carnival trade. Four colors, revolving pro-pellers, mounted on stick. 1 gross to carton.

See Your Dependable Jobber for Prices The Ogdin Mfg. Co.

# DAYTON. OHIO

 
 DRUM MAJORETTE. Gr.
 \$12.25

 CLOWN CLIPPER, Gr.
 21.00

 OLIPPER PLANES, Gr.
 18.00

 YANKEE CLIPPERS, Gr.
 21.00

 METALLIC BIRDS, Gr.
 21.00

 YELOW SINGING BIRDS, Gr.
 15.00

 WHISTLE BOMBERS, Gr.
 21.00

 PINWHEELS, Gr.
 9.00

 BIKE CLOWNS, Gr.
 12.25

 Extra Long Quarter-Inch Sticks, \$1.00 per gross
 Additional
 Additional Shipped Express. 25% Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D. **NOVELTY & NOTION EXCHANGE** Dayton, O.





The Billboard GET 200 MONEY MAKING DEALS-RARE Formulas. Plans. Schemes. Unusual Items. Exposes. Folio Free. Formico Ka, Box 572, Dayton, O. au10 HERE'S THE ONE YOU'VE BEEN WAITING for, The Song of the Ages, "Just an Unknown Soldier." Sells itself. Sample, fifty cents, ten copies \$1.00, \$40.00 thousand. Gold mine for vets. George Gillespie, Galax, Va. au17 IMPORTED BRIAR PIPES WITH FILTERS-Greatest value ever offered. Packed dozen in silk lined carton, \$7.20. Goldshield Products, (B) 25 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. au17 KEY CHECK STAMPING OUTFITS - BIG profits stamping Checks, Name Plates and Social Security Plates. The Art Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw, Brooklyn, N. Y. au31 LIQUID GLOW — MAKES EVERYTHING "glow in the dark." Easy sales, big profits. Royal Glow, 1472 Broadway, New York. MAKE QUICK CLEAN UP SELLING PERFUME Beads. Jobbers prices. Particulars free. Sample line, \$1.00. Misson, 2328 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif. de21 6. Calif. de21 MAKE MONEY—PROFITABLE HOME BUSI-ness, make fast selling product. Specialties, Big denand homes, factories, etc. Unlimited op-portunity to financial success. Valuable easy-to-follow instructions, \$2.00. Smitjah, 4400-B Wabash Ave., Chicago 15. MEXICAN LEATHER HAND MADE SMALL Curio Saddles, 86.00 doz.; sample, \$1.00. Mexican Black Spiders, long wire legs, \$15.00 gross; \$1.50 doz.; sample, 30c. General Mercan-tile Co., Laredo, Tex. tile Co., Laredo, Tex.
FHOTOS, CARTOONS, BOOKS, NOVELTIES, etc. Samples, \$1.00. Large assortment, \$2.00.
Lists 10c. Metro, Box 404, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
PIN-UPS-12 GORGEOUS GIRLS IN FULL colors, 50c. Cartoon Books, 6 for \$1.00.
Metro, Box 404, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
SELL FULL, PART TIME--INDIVIDUALIZED Belts, Buckles, Cap Badges, Tie Holders. Thou-sand Emblems. Every veteran prospect. Fast prof-its. Repeats. Write today special outfit offer.
Hookfast BB, Box 1425, Providence, R. I. au31
SELL NEW. USED CLOTHING FROM HOME. SELL NEW, USED CLOTHING FROM HOME, auto, store. Men's suits, \$5.09. Leather Jackets, 49c. Overcoats, \$1.00. Dresses, 22c. Ladies' Coats, 88c. Other bargains. Catalog free. S & N, 565A Roosevelt, Chicago. SURFILE PROFIT MAKER-WRITE US TO-day for free information on what sells, who buya, and how to reach them. Rennolet B, 1022 9th St., Rock Island, Ill. TRIM HAIR AT HOME — SAVE BARBER bills. New invention. Simple, Easy. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristce 125, Akron, O. Akron, O. WE PAY YOU \$25.00 FOR SELLING FIFTY \$1.00 boxes. Think of it! 50 beautifully assorted Christmas Cards sell for only \$1.00, your profit 50c. Write tolay for free samples. It costs nothing to try. Cheertul Card Co., Dept. 208, White Plains, New York. au3 ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS A CATALOG ON REQUEST OF REPTILE Items you can sell in your snake show. Also Live Large Harmless Snake Dens, \$20.00; Poison-ous Snake Dens, not fixed, assortment, \$25.00. Ross Allen, Silver Springs, Fla. Teacgraph Ocala, Fla. Fla. au3 ANIMALS, BIRDS, REPTILES — GET OUR current price lists of all imported stock. We have Sloths, \$75.00; Baby Ringtail Monkeys, \$50.00; Golden Spider Monkeys, \$50.00; Baby Chimpanzees, \$60.00, and many other wonderful items. Meems Bros. & Ward, F.O. Box B, Oceanside, New York. Oceanside, New York. ANNOUNCING THE ARRIVAL OF QUANTITY shipments of Ringtail Monkeys. Can supply these in large lots. Also Sloths; Bors, five to ten feet: Tegu Lizards, Agoutis, Paces, Peccaries, African Geese, Canadian Geese, Bear Cubs, Rac-coons, Hawks, Engles, Alligators, Poisonous Snakes, Covotes, Vultures and many others. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass. au10

ARMADILLOS (COMMONLY CALLED GRAVE Robbers-Alive; real pit show attraction, \$6.00 pair, cash with order, mail only. Prompt ship-ments. H. R. Ray, Box 15, Slagle, La. au3 ASSORTED DEVES ASSORTED DENS SNAKES, BOA CONSTRIC-tors, Giant Rattlers, Dragons; Spider Monkeys, and Squirrels. Snake King, Brownsville, Tex. se7 ATTENTION FREAK SHOWSI FOR SALE Four-month-old Goat, half male and half female. Oscar Rush, R-1, Claremore, Okla.

(JECH RUSH, R-1, Claremore, Okia. aul 7 DENS ASSORTED HARMLESS AND FIXED Snakes, \$20,00, \$35,00 and \$50.00, 7-month Black Bear Cub, \$125,00. Large tame male Raccoon, \$30.00. Wild Raccoons, \$15,00. Ring-tail Monkeys, \$65,00. Sooty Mangabeys, \$60.00. Rhesus, \$40.00. Giant Rhesus, \$55,00. Hawks and Owls, \$10.00. Slotha, \$85,00. Squirrels, \$8.00. Immediate delivery. Wire money. Trails End Zoo; St. Stephen, S. C. au10 FOR SALE-TWO HEALTHY RHESUS MALE Monkeys, \$35.00 each. Joe Rider, 9201 S. Main, c/o Playland Park, Houston, Tex.

Main, c/o Playland Park, Houston, Ter.
 HIGH SCHOOL HORSE, PONIES, SEA LION. Beonson Wild Animal Farm, Hudson, N. H. au3
 JUNGLE RATS, MONKEYS, BABCONS, RAC-coons, Oposums, Porcupines, Pacas, Agouties, Hamsters (Miniature Syrian Bears), \$10,00 pair.
 Circus Mice, Waltzing Mice, Peafowl, Waterfowl, Clinese Fur Fowl, Fizzles (chickens with feathers growing backwards). John Thiele, 106-18 86th Street, Ozone Park 17, New York.
 LIVE ARMADULOS: WULSTLING (CHID)

ARMADILLOS; WHISTLING (CHIP-munks) Squirrels; Golden Hanster Rats, \$3.50
 cach or \$6.00 pair. Special for making pets.
 General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex.
 MEXICAN TAME YOUNG DONKEYS (BUR-ros). Real pet for children to ride on, \$35.00
 cach or \$60.00 each prepaid. General Mercantile (O., Laredo, Tex.

www.americanradiohistory.c



**MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 

95

**DEAL NO. 950 MOUNTED ON A BEAUTIFUL PAD** Assortment consists of-3 Chrome Windproof Lighters, 2 Candid Cameras, 2 Fountain Pens, 2 Men's Wrist Watches with sweep second hands, 1 Poker Chip Rack with Poker Chips and 2 High Quality Smoking Pipes. This deal is a SURE HIT. This deal is on a 2000-hole board at 5c per sale. Takes in ......\$100.00 Pays Out ..... 9.00 \$ 91.00 Your Cost ..... 29.50 YOUR PROFIT .....\$ 61.50 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Pittsburgh, Pa. ALL ORDERS SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY BY RAILWAY EXPRESS. WEISS SALES CO. 1518 Forbes Street, Pittsburgh 19, Pa. 96 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 

M& M CARD CO. 1082-1035 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

The Billboard



National Jewelry Co.

Dept. 3-W Wheeling, W. Va.



BARNEY MERCANTILE CO.

www.americanradiohistory.com

LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.

2487 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.

August 3, 1946

Now Available—Fast Selling

**TARCO PACK-LITE** 

**Electric Table Lighter** 

The part of the second second

Eh 1

ner J. Mich.

**MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 



www.americanradiohistory.com

Individually packaged in attractive gift box. Walnut case of genuine Phenolic. Over all size:  $4'' \ge 2\%'' \ge 2\%''$ . Com-plete with 6 ft. Cord and BATTERIES Plug. The perfect item for Premium Users, Operators or any deal! Modern design with plenty of flash. Holds full pack of ciga-

NO

FLAME

WICK

FLHID

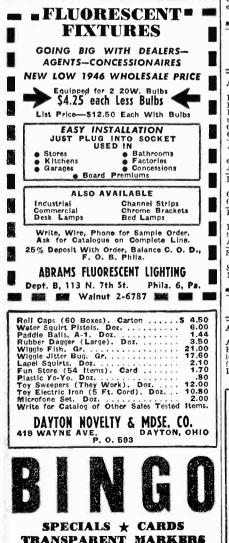
FLINT

\$27.00

DOZEN

. lift lid and cigarettes rise for rettes easy selection. Press the button , . presto! . . an instant light . . . flame --- no smudge! Just plug TARCO PACK-LITE into any socket. Operates on A.C. or D.C. current, 110-120 volts. FULLY AUTOMATIC. Ideal for home or office.

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER Manufactured by The Tarrson Company 230 E. Ohio St. CHICAGO 11, ILL.



TRANSPARENT MARKERS Write for Bulletin

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2, DAYTON 1, OHIO

98 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 

**CLOSE OUTS** Setiors. 20.00 PILLOW TOPS-SATIN. Boxed. Doz. ..... 4.00 

 PILLOW TOPS-SATIN. Boxed.
 4.00

 Doz.
 4.00

 PERFUME-ASST. ODORS
 4.00

 (5 Gr. Lots). Gr.
 3.50

 CROSSES ON CHAINS-24K
 3.50

 G.P. Sliver, Gold. Doz.
 3.00

 LOCKETS ON CHAINS-24K
 3.00

 LOCKETS ON CHAINS-24K
 3.00

 LUCITE COMPACTS-\$5.00 Retailers. Doz.
 12.00

 LUCITE PICTURE FRAMES.
 \$x10, \$9.00 Doz. 7x10, \$8.00

 Doz. 5x7, Doz.
 6.00

 WALLETS-Genuine Leather, Space for 9 Pictures. Doz.
 6.50

 LEATHER KEY HOLDERS. Gr...
 3.90

 LATHER CIGARETTE CASES.
 4.40

 PERFUME, BATH SALT, FACE POWDER & TOILET WATER MEN'S KEY CHAINS, 24K G.P. Doz. 4.00 STUFFED ANIMALS. Beautiful. All Plush, Nice Size. Standing, Sit-ting, Running. Scottles, Lambs, Cats, Elephants, Pandas, Terriers, Cuddle Dolis, Pupples, etc. Doz. 15.00 JUMBO PANDAS, 30", Plush. Doz. 35.00 JUMBO PANDAS, 24", Plush. Doz. 33.00 20% Deposit with Order, Balance C.O.D.

Mdse. Distributing Co. 19 E. 16th St., New York, N. Y.





One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

TOYTOWN DISTRIBUTORS 122 W. Water St., Box 214. Chillicothe, O Chillicothe. O.



FOR SALE **SECOND-HAND GOODS** ALL AVAILABLE MAKES POPPERS--FIFTY All Electric or Gas Heated Machines, cheap. Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peer-less Roaster. Candy Corn Equipment, 120 S.

Halsted, Chicago se21 Haister, Chicago. 5621 DUMNY — EXCELLENT CONDITION, CON-trolled by public address system, complete. Frank Baker, Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J.

ELECTRIC POPCORN MACHINE—COUNTER model, evcellent condition, \$50.00. Potato Chip Manufacturing Outfit, first \$60.00 takes complete equipment. Electric Griddle, fine for cookhouse or restaurant, \$25.00. Heaney, Berlin, Wis. Wis

FOR SALE—KINGSTON-CONLEY ELECTRIC Skate Sharpener. Good condition. \$100.00. Turnpike Ballroom, Lincoln, Neb.

Turnpike Ballroom, Lucon, Acc. FOR SALE-PORTABLE PHOTO BOOTH. 7x3 feet. All polished aluminum, used only one feet. All polished aluminum, 0.55 \$5550.00. Nick feet. All polished aluminum, used only week. Five minute photos, 5x5. \$550.00. Koulouris, 3319 Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GENERATOR FOR SALE--10 KW., HAS HAD only 56 hours' use. Price, 3650.00. H. Schuette, 2320 N. 73rd Ave., Elmwood Park, Ill. Phone: Elmwood Park 2051-J. au3

Phone: Elmwood Park 2051-J. aus GRIDDLES-HEAVY CAST IRON, 32" LONG, 19" wide, 47½ pounds, 2" handles. Good con-dition, \$8.50. Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. au3

JUKE-BOX — MILLS 12-RECORD, \$150.00. Name in Headlines Machine, complete, new type, ink, papers, roller press, \$180.00. Two Converters, 110 D.C. to 110 A.C., \$35.00 each. 1/3 deposit. G. B. Johnson, Lackawaxen, Pike Co Pa de Pa.

SELLING 500 NEW CHICAGO SKATES, 78 Special Wheels, assorted sizes. Best offer takes all or part. Box 748, c/o The Billboard, Chi-cago, Ill.

Cargo, III. SLUM JEWELRY-300 ITEMS, \$10.00. ONE pound broken Jewelry, \$4.00. B. Lowe, Hol-land Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. TARPAULINS, WATERPROOFED AND FLAME-proofed, made of 12 ounce twill or duck, 10x12', \$9.60; 12x15', \$14.40; 15x20', \$24.00. Other sizes at Sc per square foot. Sidewall any length or width. Canvas and leatherette by yard. Deposit of 25% required with order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Michigan Salvage, 417 W. Jefferson, Betroit 26, Mich. Detroit 26, Mich. 
 Detroit 26, Mich.
 au24

 45x90
 BAKER
 LOCKWOOD
 TENT

 Poles, Stakes, Ropes, like new, real bargain.

 \$800.00.
 Heaney, Berlin, Wis.

 100
 JEWELRY ITEMS, \$25.00.
 (ITEMS RE-tail at \$1.00 each.)

 St. Louis 1, Mo.
 su3

100,000 ILLUSTRATED AMUSEMENT MAGA-zines for sale, retail 25c, latest issues, make offer. Box 811, c/o Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York.

A NEW CATALOGUE 35MM. MOTION PIC-tures: Westerns, Medicals, Hygiene, Roadshow Attractions, Comedies, New Prints. Low prices, Bussa Film Exchange, Friendship, O. au31 BALL GAME—2 CLOWN HEADS, 4 FT. WIDE, 7 ft. high, used one week, \$60.00. Gets plenty money. Sport Lehner, 686 S. 17th St., Colum-bus 6, O. rus 6, O. BRAND NEW – FIVE JACKPOT PENNY Pitch, teu-foot Frame. First \$75.00 takes it. Glenn Faber, Findlay, O.

HAND SHOW PROPERTY

FOR SALE-

al y

SECOND-

Glenn Faber, Findlay, O. FOR SALE-EXCELLENT VALUE, COMPLETE Booth Equipment for 600 seat theater. Movie Supply Co., 1318 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago. au10 Supply Co., 1318 S. Wabash Ave., Unicago. auto FOR SALE-LEAPING LENA, 12 NEWLY painted Cars, New Tire, overhauled Engine. Excellent condition, \$3,000.00 F.O.B. Lykins Boro Park, Lykins, Pa.

FOR SALE-LOOP-O-PLANE, GUARANTEED A-1 shape, Ticket Box, Fence, Plenty Lights, \$800.00. Also '41 Chevrolet, haul some. Monroe Goree, c/o Frear's United Shows, as per route in Hillboard.

Holter, 6/6 FIVE: PLY VENEER THEA-ter Seats, One dollar each (\$1.00). Tent, 30x70, square end top. Used one season, excellent condition, \$150.00. P. E. Hamm, Gratis, O. FOR SALE-ONE SHOW TENT, SIZE 125':54'. In use at present by the following well-known entertainers: Eddie Arnold and His Plowboys, Bob Shelton and the Sunshine Boys, and "Fop" Echols and the Melody Boys. Immediate posses-sion. Cash terms. Write or call fra Craig, 421
N. West, El Dorado, Ark.

N. West, El Dorado, Ark. FOR SALE-15 CASES .22 SHORTS, WEST-ern Kant Splash Smokeless, \$120.00 per case. L. M. Stinnett, 3909 Oakwood Pl., Riverside, Calif. HAVE ONE HALF CASE .22 SHORTS Want \$60.00 for them. McGuire, 313 N. Santa Ana St., Bellflower, Calif.

MONKEY RACER - CONCESSION. THREE Cars, Steel Track, Frame, Tent, \$350.00. Big money maker. Ira Sink, Lake View Terrace, Asheville, N. C.

Asheville, N. C. SHOOTING GALLERY, 15 SHELL LOADING Tubes, 85c dozen, \$7.00 per 100, No C.O.D.'s. H. B. Sherbahn, Wayne, Neb. SMALL CARNIVAL-4 RIDES: WHEEL, MIX-Up, Loop, Kid Auto. 4 Ford Trucks, Light Plant, 6 Concessions, Andrews, Tex., July 22-27; Crane, 29-3rd, Price, \$10,000.00, C. Raney, Brownfield, Tex.

TENTS — 12x12 TO 40x200. PUSH POLE, hand roped, like new, Lists, \$1.00. Describe fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Auburn, N.Y. au3 TENTS FOR scamp, Smith rents, Auburn, N.Y. au3 TENTS FOR SALE-60x120, USED 3 WEEKS. Made of expensive fireproof canvas, will pass all State laws. Complete with all Poles, Stakes and Sidewall, \$1,250.00. One 40x60, \$195.00; one 20x40, \$100.00; both with Sidewall in good condition. Bob Whitton, Millbridge, Maine.



SUPPLY THE BIG DEMAND NOW!

ORDER TODAY Shipping Weight Approx. 28 Lbs. a Case. F. B. Chicago. Remit With Order 1/4 Deposit on C.O.D. Orders. Bemit With Order 1/4 Deposit on C.O.D. Orders. Stand and Pose AVENUE MFG. & SALES CO., Dept. B, 1859 Milwaukee Ave., CHICAGO 47 Entertain Position

www.americanradiohistory.com







**MID-SOUTH SUPPLY CO.** 

August 3, 1946

Cost

.75 .85 .75

1.00 3.00 3.50

1.00 3.34 2.00 1.44 2.40

Sargain

Description

No.

The Billboard

August 3, 1946



www.americanradiohistory.com

#### 100 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**

The Billboard



 B. 100—10K Yellow Gold Ring, set with fine Diamond. Each
 \$4.10

 B. 101—3 Diamond Wedding Ring to match. Each
 \$4.50

 Sizes 5 to 7
 \$4.50

 B. B. 100-В. **ROHDE-SPENCER CO** -225 W. MADISON STREET CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS FAIR SPECIALS

00

23x17 In. Fur Scottle Dogs. Per doz. \$30.00 Reduced Price.
26 In. Goo Goo Eye Chenille Dolls. Asst. Colors. Per doz. 16.50 27 In. Plush Comb. Col. Elephants. Per doz. Per doz.
 33 In. Plush Comb. Col. Clowns, Per doz. 45.00

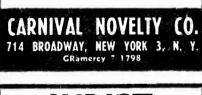
12 1/2 in. Felt Stuffed Doll Assort. (Monkey, Eskimo, Bear, Jockey). Per doz. 

 
 Reg.
 \$36,00, 10.50

 6' Kewple Dolls with Plumes. Per gr... 24.00
 Comic Feit Hat Bands. Per 1,000 .... 17.50

 Robin Hood Hats. W/F. Per gr..... 16.50
 Worth Balis. Per doz. .....\$2.50 & 3.00

REMIT 25% WITH ORDER, BAL. C. O. D. SEND FOR PRICE LIST



WATCHES MEN'S O. J. ROSK Men's 4J P.L. radium dial & hands, red Men's 7J P.L. Sweep second, waterproof, stainless steel expansion band, removable pins, thick unbreakable crystal, non-tarnishable c as e, stainless steel back,  $10 \frac{1}{2}$  ligne Ea, In 1/2 Doz. Lots to Dealers Only. **EXPANSION BANDS** 

Men's! Men's Stainless Steel. Doz.......\$4.50 Men's Gold Plated. Doz..... 9.00 Ladles' exquisite tubular shape expansion band—fits all wrists. Yellow gold plated or Rose Gold Plated. ed. In Doz. Lots Only. 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D. BURTON SALES CO. 809 W. Madison St., Dept. W-65, Chicago 7, 111.

HIGH GRADE YELLOW GOLD-PLATED STAINLESS STEEL EXPANSION WATCH BANDS 1/2 DOZ. FOR \$9.00 d \$2.00 for sample ba Betails for 64 P B. LOWE, Holland Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

www.americanradiohistory.com

IOBBERS . DISTRIBUTORS . SELLING AGENTS

2805 East 79th St.

Chicago 49, Ill.

August 3, 1946



MIRROR BACK FRAMES FOR 14x2 Phot \$5.00 per 100. Jobbers wanted. Photo Se ice Co., 19th St., Jasper, Ala. au ice Co., 19th St., Jasper, Ala. au17 TROURLED WITH FADED OR BURNT-OUT Prints? Marful Direct Positive Papers and Chemicals (balanced for beauty) plus the Marful Technical Data Booklet will help avoid these and many other photographic difficulties. Write today for booklet and price list. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70-D Scio St., Rochester 4, N. Y. WANTED—CLOSEOUTS IN EASTMAN DI-rect Positive Paper; low priced only. Details first letter. Greeco, 72 Troutman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

USED BENSON STREET TINTYPE CAM-eras, good condition; 1 less Lens. Price reason-le for lot. George McGibbon, 151 Pelham St., sthman Mass

Methuen, Mass. 2½33½ IN. CAMERA WITH F4.5 LENS IN Automatic Shutter, \$139.00. We manufacture all sizes single, double and triple camera Enlargers up to 8x10, \$79.00. One fourth with order, bal-ance C.O.B. Biltright Camera Mig. Co., Factory, Greensboro, N. C. Sales Office, Atlanta, Ga. pp

### PRINTING

The Billboard

#### 101 **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**



**COMPLETE CATALOG NOW BEING MAILED OUT** Suitable for all Concessions -State line of business FOR PROPER LISTING 1010 BROAD WAY KANSAS CITY, MO. MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO.

**NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY** 

### **ATTENTION, SLUM USERS**

Here is the greatest slum value ever offered the carnival trade in a hundred years. Direct from the manufacturer. manufacturer, 1---Six-in-One Multiple Screw-Drivers (Pocket Size), Gross 2---Convention Type Screw-Drivers (Pocket Size), Gross 3---Oriental Letter Openers (Pocket Size), Gross 4---Automatic Wrenches, Light Duty (Pocket Size), Gross 5----Automatic Wrenches, Heavy Duty (Pocket Size), Gross No. No. No. No. Size). Gross ..... 1.25 cove tools are tools—not trintets. All made of full bright, full tempered steel. Highly polished code in 1 gross lots. Here is slum with an appeal. I pay  $\frac{1}{2}$  exp, chgs, on orders of \$10.00 e. Order by numbers, please. Terms: Cash or 25% down, balance C. O. D. Tho VALPARAISO, INDIANA A. O. VAN DRAKE CO. (Small Tools Manufacturer)

w americanradiohistory



WIRE TRADER 114 East 32nd St. New York 16, N. Y.

BALLOONS

6-\$3.65 Gr. ±312-\$3.15 Gr. ±315-\$3. Gr. ±11-\$8.75 Gr. ±16-\$18.50 Gr. Army Target Balloons, 40" Diam., 17¢ Each. 1/3 Deposit With Order. #6-\$3.40

4950 N. Troy St. Ind. 7956 Chicago 25, 111. The Billboard



www.americanradiohistory

August 3, 1946

★ DRUMMER—WANTS ONE NITERS WITH territory band playing this area. 10 years' experience MCA, GAC bands. Member of Locals 1, 24, 66. Style immaterial, J play the way you want. Steve Lewis Jr., 126 E. Wallace, New Castle, Pa. Phone 2480-R. 29/8/3

FAMOUS GIRL SAXOPHONIST—DOUBLE ON Drums. Would like steady engagement with good dance band. Age 25. Free to leave town. Box 410, c/o Billboard, 390 Arcade Bidg., St. Louis, Mo.

Louis, Mo. auto GUITARIST-ELECTRIC SPANISH. RHYTHM and solo. Louinge unit or suiall band only. Guarantee satisfaction. Box C-273, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. suito

HOE DOWN FIDDLER WOULD LIKE PLACE with string band. If you want Hoe Down Fid-dler answer this, if not, don't. Earl Joslin, 811 E. Main, Du Quoin, 111. 2010

E. Main, Du Quon, III.
 ★ MARIMBA SOLOIST—AGE 22, VETERAN.
 2 years' experience with floorshows, hanquets, private affairs, etc. Desires location job, preferably shore, in intimate room. Entertain as single with music of cocktail lounge variety. Double as qualified table-to-table handwriting analyst. James 30/8/3

★ ORGANIST—AGE 26, NEAT STYLIST. DE-sires hotel or exclusive work. Do not possess organ. Also sing. Available 2 weeks' notice. Consider \$150.00. Arthur Post, P.O. Box 778, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y. Regent 7-4300. 34/8/3

 Regent 7-4300.
 34/8/3

 ORGANIST—HIGHLY
 EXPERIENCED

 versatile rink, R.S.R.O.A. organist last 5 years.

 City engagements.
 Available two weeks.

 nuion complications.
 Organist, Chandler Hotel,

 Rockford, III.
 III.

mion complications. Organist, Carling, Rockford, III.
 PIANIST-ARRANGER — 22, UNION, NEAT, sober, read, fake, experienced playing and writing for all combos. Frefer resort location writhout shows, but will consider cereything except mickey or strictly tenor bands. Available immediately. Minimum, \$80,000 clear. Wire, write Dick Bryant, 850 Chevrolet Ave., Flint, Mich.
 PIANIST, GUITARIST, SINGER, COMPOSer, Comedian—Will work single, team, ork. Prearmy, 10 yrs. showbiz exp. Interested all fields. Adolphe E. Salecto, 2525 Federal St., Phila, Pa. 20/7/20

★ PIANIST, ORGANIST, ACCORDIONIST Would like solo-duo or orchestral work on East Coast. Also sing in S foreign languages, contraito, popular, secular, sacred, folk or ballads. Margaret Anne T. Embry, c/o Mrs. Louise B. Norton, 119 Parker St., N.W., Apt. 22, Atlanta, Ga. 25/7/27 PIANIST WITH SOLOVOX - ALL ESSEN-tials. State highest salary in first letter. Jimmie Shaddix, Box 94, Grantville, Ga. au10 PIANO MAN-AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY for small commercial unit. Age 39, union, experienced, dependable. Give details. Jimmy Moore, 50 E. Beech Dr., Panama City, Fla. STRING BASS—VET. EXPERIENCED LARGE, small orchestra, read, fake, neat appearance, reliable. Write or wire, leave immediately. Rudy Bandy, 1772 E. 20 St., Cleveland, O.

STRONG CORNET, DOUBLE BARITONE-Cut any show, circus experience, wish long job. Prefer tenor band, location. Sober, reliable. Ex-navy. Musician, 118½ N. Phillips Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

TENOR SAX-GOOD COMMERCIAL TONE, can handle featured vocals. Available right away. Wire or write Tommy Stewart, Gen. Del., Bufalo, N. Y.

Buffalo, N. Y. ★ TROMBONE -- 15 YEARS' EXPERIENCE name bands. Lead or jaz. Member Local 802. New York or vicinity preferred. Jack Shaw, 201 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. Phone Murray Hill 4-5608. 19/7/20

<sup>21.</sup> JURN SL, New York 16, N. Y. Phone Murray Hill 4-5608. 19/7/20
 <sup>21.</sup> TROMBONE JOB—WANTED BY VET THAT has been looking since December. Read, fake, nice tone, easy style. Available immediately. Some vocals or quartet-quintet work. State all in first. Write, wire or call Dean Barnette, 416 E. Mar-shall, Marion, Ind. Phone 4393-J.
 ★ TROMBONE PLAYER—14 YEARS' MUSIC experience, orchestras of all types, radio and theater. College graduate. Led dance combo while in service. Want dance work, preferably not too commercial. Prefer Chicago area, but will favorably consider any location. Member Madison, Wis., Local. Philip Bowers, Marion, Wis. 32/8/3
 TRUMPET — ENPERIENCED, HOTEL OR jump, fine section work, take off, large band preferred, no habits. Box C-270, Billboard, Cin-cinnati 1, O.

TRUMPET LEAD OR GO CHAIR FOR commercial, swing or tenor bands or combo. Location work only. State salary, bookings, etc. Address replies Snuffy Smith, 121 Grace Court, Mankato, Minn.

The Billboard

TRUMPETER — FINE SECTION MAN NOW desires change. Long locations preferred. Is also arranger; network radio, tenor and swing band experience. Box C-250, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0. au10

VIOLINIST-CAN HANDLE VOCALS, AGE thirty, appearance very good, name band experi-ence. Available immediately. Cut or no notice. Stewart Scott, 98 Elmer Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

### **PARKS AND FAIRS**

ATTENTION, SECRETARIES BOX OFFICE Attraction. Four Acts. Spectacular Lighting. High Trapeze. Revolving Ladder. Table Rock. Acrobatic Act. Clown Acts. Schad's Movie Acro-bats, Gen. Del., Enid, Okla. au17 ATTRACTIVE YOUNG LADY TRICK RIDER and Roper, also books as Australia's Champion Bull Whip Artist. Works single. Wants rodeo or fairs. Will consider all offers. Good wardrobe and saddle. Write Joan Ross, Tuller Hotel, Detroit.

BALLOON ASCENSIONS — PARACHUTE Jumphus. Modern equipment ior fairs, parks, celebratious. Always reliable. Claude L. Shaffer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 8, Ind. au17 BINK'S CIRCUS ATTRACTIONS - WORLD'S best Wire Act, Comedy Clowns, Juggling, Nov-elty Trapeze, Hand Balancing and Acrobatic, Four acts. Address: R. 1, Cudahy, Wis. au3

GUTHRIES, FRED AND MARIE—FOUR DIF-ferent Free Attractions. Dancing Tight Wire, Ralancing Trapeze, Iron Jaw Buttertly and Double Trapeze. Beautiful wardrobe. Reasonable. 216 W. Ninth, Cincinnati, O. au24

W. Killth, Cheman, O. au24 HARVEY THOMAS VAUDEVILLE REVUE-Includes Singers, Chorus Girls, Musiciaus, Exotic Dancers, Jugglers, Clowus, Acrobata, Ventriloquist, 162 N. State, Chicago, Ill. Telephone: Dearborn 6263.  $162 \\ 6263$ roori me28

BC28 HIGH ACT-BEAUTIFUL LIGHTING EFFECT. Write for particulars. The Sky Gene, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. au10

OUTSTANDING PLATFORM TRAPEZE ACT-Available Celebrations, Fairs, etc. Attractive equipment. For literature, particulars, address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

PROMINENT THRILL ATTRACTION HAS now some open time before its European tour, First come, first served. Contact McDonald's Diving Sensation, Care of Billboard Pub Co., Cuncinnati

1, Ohio. au17 THE "GREAT KELLY-RIDE OF DEATH" closing feature attraction. Bicycle chute act. Jumping cars through fire using freworks. Beauti-fully electrically lighted. Mike Kelly, Gosben, Ind.

### VOCALISTS

\* MALE VOCALIST-IST TENOR, HAVE A → black vOCALISI — IST TENOR, HAVE A high range with volume, possible to sing a high "C." Sing both classical and popular. Won Chicago city-wide solo contest just before entering Bervice. Available immediately, free to travel, have considerable wardrobe. Jerome Hollander, 1120 S. Richmond St., Chicago 12, III. Phone: Nevada 4504. 33/8/3 4504. 33/8/3 ★ VOCALIST—AGE 25, FOR BAND OR RADIO work, willing to travel with band on tour. Irving H. Gold, 755 Southern Blvd., Bronx, New York. 24/7/20

### VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

★ YOUNG ATTRACTIVE REP AND STOCK Team—Overseas vet with wife wishes immediate work. 5 yrs. of good performances to their credit. Plenty versatile. Can furnish plottes and details upon request. Ready to leave for any reasonable offer. Mr. and Mrs. John J. Sorinb, 7219 S. Rockwell St., Chicago, Ill. Hemlock 6862. 17/7/20

The Billboard's



Prepare your "At Liberty" advertisement Prepare your "At Liberty" advertisement of not more than 50 words and mail it to us, together will a photostatic copy of your discharge papers, and we will pub-lish the ad for you in the regular Classified At Liberty columns of the earliest possible issue. If you wish us to prepare the ad for you, send us your full name, age, address, working experience before entering serv-ice (not amateur show business experi-ence), in which field you most prefer to EMDI OVERS. Ear Your One and the sume to entering the sume tof the sume tother sume to entering the sume to entering

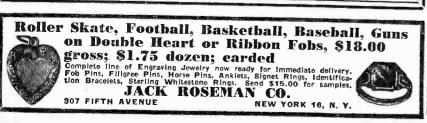
MAY SECURE A FREE ADVERTISEMENT. work and your qualifications for a position of that kind. Mention salary expected or required if you wish.

10

8

www.americanradiohistory.com

EMPLOYERS: For Your Convenience in Selecting These Ads They Are Preceded by a Star ( $\star$ ).



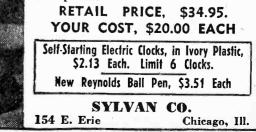


**MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 

103

Gleaming brass and crystal on a base of natural-finish wood, this beautiful Electric Clock requires no cord or plug terruptions.

CORD OR PLUG





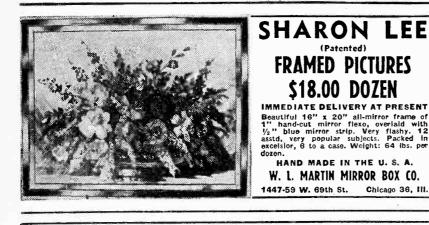
### **GRAND OPENING—OUR NEW HOME**

More Convenient — Larger Stocks — Quicker Service Merchandise You Have Been Looking For

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tin-ware, Toys. Every Kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster, Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today MPORTANT To Obtain the Proper Listings, Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are interested in.







\$**25**.95

MONTGOMERY 4, ALA.

Chune, Dorota, Cody, Jimmie Cohen, Millon Cook, Tommy Corbett, John M. Cordell, Frances Rose

Costrove, Jack Cossi, Tommy Cossi, Tommy Marris Costello, Robt. Coven, Sam Cowgill, W. Craden, Sam Crawford, Mrs. Crawford, R. M. Crosby, Dr.

www.americanradiohistory.com

F.O.B. Montgomery Terms: 1/3 Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D.



AMERICAN MERCHANDISING CO., INC. Dept. BR-1 12 ADAMS AVENUE

ATTENTION Summer catalog ready July 29th. Write for your copy. Be FIRST with the LATEST. If you have already written this catalog within the past 30 days it will be mailed to you without writing again, providing you have a permanent address. AUFACTURERS - INFORMES - INFORMATION OF ACTION ACTION ACTION ACTION ACTION ACTION AND SEE IMPORTANT When writing for catalog, please state your Business. Wisconsin Deluxe Co. 1902 N. Third St. Milwaukee 12, Wis. NOVELTIES SPECIALTIES When placing C. O. D. orders, 1/3 deposit required before shipment will be made.



TRADE SERVICE FEATURE

Billiboard

 mail must reach New York, Chicago of Jug.
 months office by Thursday morning.

 or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

 mail must reach New York, Chicago of Jug.

 mailer, Mer York, Chicago of Jug.

 Adams, Bully Pers Peter Commers, Work, Chicago of Jug.

 Allen, H. S.
 Currey, Jug.

 Allen, H. S.
 Currey, Jug.

 Allen, H. S.
 Currey, Jug.

 Anders, Frank Andres, New York, Chicago of Jug.
 Currey, Jug.

 Anders, Yrank Andres, New Yor 

 Baker, Mrs. E. E.
 Decker, Therman
 Lockert, Failes' Lockert, Kenneth

 Baker, Walter
 Dennort, Louis
 Hartwick, Doc.
 Lockert, Kenneth

 Rahevr, Walter
 Dennort, Thomas
 Harver, William
 Lockert, Failes' Lockart, Kenneth

 Banorott, Raymond
 Dennis, Frank
 Harver, William
 Lockart, Kenneth
 Lockart, Kenneth

 Bart, William
 Dennis, Frank
 Dennis, Mery
 Lockar, Failes', Mrs.
 Lockar, Failes', Mrs.

 Bart, William
 Dennis, Mary
 Dennis, Mary
 Lowrey, Sammy M.
 Lowrey, Sammy M.

 Beasu, Chick
 Dennis, Deender, Charles R.
 Heiding, Stort A.
 Lucker, William
 Lucker, William

 Beck, Mrs. Robert A.
 Dennis, Mary
 Dennis, Mrs.
 Heeseman, William
 Luckner, E.

 Beck, Mrs. Robert B.
 Donbroska, Michael
 Donbroska, Michael
 Helman, Mrs.
 McCrellan, J. T.

 Bert, Willight, Lord J.
 Donbroska, Klenael
 Dorson, Charles
 Helman, Mrs.
 McCrellan, J. T.
 McCrellan, J. T.

 Bott, Lloyd J.
 Dumning, Virian
 Edwards, Glenu R.
 Heiner, Florence F.
 McClene, Mrs.

 Bradweik, Mrs. Bul,
 Edwards, J. B.
 Edwards, Glenu R.
 Holter, R.
 McGer

Bre. Brimme. Brockway, Kenne. Brodsky, I. Brodsky, I. Brooks, Heury Brooks, Thoward Brooks, Thoward Brooks, Thoward Bruno, Joe Bruno, Joe Bruno, Joe Bruno, Joe Brarey, Johnnie L. Bullock, Edmund Burgess, Milard Burgess, Milard Burges, Jack Burges, Milard Strances Burges, Milard Burges, Milard Burges, Milard Burges, Milard Burges, Jack Burges, Milard Burges, Milard Burges, Milard Burges, Jack Burges, Jack Burges, Milard Burges, Mila Byrd, Marie Calivell, E. S. Calloun, Mrs. Calloun, Mrs. Calloun, Mrs. Campi, John Camoi, James W. Carbente, Janes D. Carlie, Wm. H. Carbente, Janes D. Carlie, B. E. Carlie, B. E. Carlie, B. E. Carlie, S. E. Carlie, G. R. Carlie, S. E. Chandler, Marie Chanber, B. C. Chistian, Vera Chisto, Elbert. Colve, Jimmie Colve, Jimmie Colve, Mitton Colve, Jimmie Colve, Mitton Carlie, Mitton Colve, Jimmie Colve, Jimmie Colve, Jimmie Colve, Jimmie Colve, Jimmie Colve, Carlie, M. Carlie, Carlie, Mitton Colve, Carlie, Marker, Marker, Janes Charlie, Carlie, Carlie, Marker, Marker, Janes Carlie, Jimmie Colve, Jimmie Colve, Jimmie Carlie, Carlie, Mitton Carlie, Carlie, Marker, Marker, Janes Carlie, Jimmie Carlie, J John, Nido Johnson, R. W. Jones, Ann Jordan, Clyde L. Kaline, Mose Karr, Mickey Kaufman, Elmer Kee, Natalie Keeler, John Kees, William R. Keesel, Leroy Kelly, Andy Keese, William R. Keesel, Leroy Kelly, Andy Kelly, Andy Kelly, John J. Kelly, John J. Kelly, Walter R. Kerly, Walter R. Kemper, George Kendall, Charles L. Kepley, Dixie Kerkis, Harty Key, M. J. Kidder, Mabella Kimmel, Don Gibbon, Herny Kepley, Dixle Gibbon, Helen Gibbon, Helen Key, M. J. Gibbon, Leroy W. Gibbon, Leroy W. Gibbor, Leroy W. King, Harry Gibbor, Mrs. Gibbor, Leroy W. King, Harry Gibbor, Mrs. Gibbor, Leroy W. King, Harry Gibbor, Barty Gibbor, Leroy W. King, Harry King, Farak J. Golden, Mrs. Gold, Dan Gordon, Jeff Gordon, Jeff Graham, R. Granger, Johunie C. Granger, Johunie C. Granger, Howard Gray, Marie Murby, Mrs. Murby, Mrs. Murby, Mrs. Murby, Mrs. Murby, Mrs. Nathanson, Rudohn Nelson, Lela Nicholas, Chas. Murby, Mrs. Nelson, Ruber Murby, Mrs. Nelson, Ruber Murby, Mrs. Nelson, Lela Speicht, Sol O'Bay, Florence O'Realy, Jerry Orally, Mrs. Stephens Jr. Ban, Osenbaugh, Wenona Stephens, Mrs. B. Murby, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. B. Murby, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. B. Stephens, Mrs. B. Stephens, Mrs. B. Murby, Mrs. Stephens, Mrs. B. Murby, Mrs. B. Murby, Mrs. Baner, William M. Sterner, Virginia E. Sterner, Virginia E. Sterner, Virginia E. Baner, William M. Sterner, J. Sterner, J. Murby, Marie Murby, Mrs. Sterner, J. Sterner, J.

Renee, Cleo Rhodes, Mrs. Neal Rhyner, Walter L. Rich, Al Richards, Mrs. R. Richards, Reinhardt W. Richardson, Edward

Ridings, Mary Ridings, W. T. Riley Jr., Mrs. A. B. A. B. Rinehart, Jake Ritchey, Luther G. Roach, J. S. Roades, Miss Dusty Robbins, John Roberts, Boots Roberts, Chart RODERTS, BOOTS Roberts, Charles E. Robinson, Ralph Rockwell Shows Rogers, Clarence L. Rogers, Cotton Rogers, H. L. Ross & Ross Ross & Ross

Rogers, Eddie Rogers, H. L. Ross, Mrs. Jack Ross, Lynwood Rothrock, Paul Rothrock, Paul Rotholl, John Rotolla, Chas. Round, A. J. Rungee, Henery Russell, Masten Ruse, Balph H.

Maxell, Wm. H.Notona, Chass.<br/>Round, A. J.Mayman, David<br/>Mel-Rio, BobbieRound, A. J.<br/>Round, A. J.Mayman, David<br/>Mel-Rio, BobbieRusso, RalphMetler, Joe<br/>Meyer, Mrs. Phil<br/>Miller, Albert<br/>Miller, Colvin L.<br/>Miller, Colvin L.<br/>Miller, Colvin L.<br/>Miller, Colvin L.<br/>Miller, George<br/>Miller, Jannes E.<br/>Miller, Jannes K.Sandin, Ralph<br/>Sandin, Ralph<br/>Schweitz, Prank<br/>Schweitz, Frank<br/>Schweitz, Frank<br/>Mortis, Charles N.<br/>Sheldon, Samuel<br/>Sivenas, Sid<br/>Sivenas, Sid<br/>Solomon, Judith<br/>Solen, June<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Schares S.<br/>Solen, June<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen<br/>Solen, Solen<br/>Solen<br/>Solen<br/>Solen<br/>Solen<br/>Sole

August 3, 1946

August 3, 1946



www.americanradiohistory.com

105

Ea.

106 MERCHANDISE



### SALESMEN

A Money Maker. An unusual picture of the Old West that sells on sight anywhere at 50¢ or more. Write for Price List. Sample Copy, 50¢. G. H. CHAPPELL 201 W. Liberty St. Rom

Rome, N. Y.

### TARGET BALLOONS Large Size—20¢ Each. Balloons, Sticks, Bellows, Birds, Canes, Feather Dolls, Leis, Etc.

**UNGER SUPPLY CO.** 506 So. Canal St. CHICAGO, ILL.

### **MEDICINE MEN**

Write today for new wholesale catalog on Tonics. Oil, Salve, Soap, Tablets, Herbs, etc. Low prices-rapid service. (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES Manufacturing Pharmacists 137 E. Spring St. (Dept. B) Columbus, Ohie There Is No Substitute for Quality.

By Bill Baker O V FLIPO is reported to be in Cleveland making an occasional pitch and biding his time until the fairs open.

Pipes

For Pitchmen

Achievement, or lack of it, is an accomplishment of individualist effort.

SIGHTED AT

SIGHTED AT ... the Minneapolis Aquatennial was Chuck Foster, who blew into the Minnesota city from a highly suc-cessful tour of Wisconsin spots.

#### J. L. KIGHT

is reported to be working Webb City, Mo., with a neat flower layout to click turns.

### Good pitches today are the best prepara-tion for tomorrow's good takes.

SAM FREED ... sheetie expert, continues to grab the gelt with trade papers in New York State.

T. GOLD . is still netting his share of the shekels working Chicago territory.

GEORGE HANEY .

and wife left the Queen City last week for an engagement in Chicago with rad.

Tripod Opinings: "You'll never get more for your money. Ask anyone who has made this purchase."

JACKIE MORRELL JR. ... ace card worker, pipes from Cleve-land that the recent Sesquicentennial





Banard Breezing all, show ha and mules. **Along To Profit** 

(Continued from page 54) around. Prices are 75 cents for adults, 50 cents for children and 25 cents for reserves. No concert is given in the afternoon. In fact, no matinee is given if the farmers are busy or it's too hot for folks to turn -and that frequently has been case the last few weeks. Even outthe case the last few weeks. Even so, the show is able to get by if any kind of a crowd at all shows up at night.

With heavy emphasis on the rodeo angle, big hats and cowboy boots are standard wardrobe among the back yard personnel. Performance is long on rope spinning, whip cracking, horse catches, trick riding and other forms of horsemanship, including a menage number with six riders. In

notwithstanding, few pitchmen have been hitting the Ohio city because there are so few spots that can be worked. Jackie says that Ruth Cooper is studying handwriting analysis and may go out with him for a tour of the fairs. He adds that he'd like to read pipes from Al Rice, Jimmy Wells, Ray Herbers, Mary and Madaline Ragan, Jerry Colby, Art Cox, Bill Westphal, J. B. Clark, Jim Lobaugh and Tom Kennedy.

### PROOF THAT IT PAYS .

to make contracts early was evi-denced this week in Cincinnati when A. E. (Tony) Scheffer announced that the Food Show to be held at Cincin-nati Zoological Gardens had fulfilled all concession commitments and that there is not an inch of space left. W. G. Barnard and sons got in under the wire and present indications point to one of the most successful food show undertakings at the local Zoo. food The lads and lassies working the spot in the past are aware of the fact that it has always been a red one and paid off in plenty of long green.

If you've tasted the joys of the superb pitch, you'll never content yourself with a second-rate one.

### SPEEDIE HASCAL . .

has been holding down the only open spot in downtown Cleveland with Svengali decks and paper tricks to good turns. Jackie Morrell Jr., thru the courtesy of Hascal, has made an occasional pitch on the spot to good returns.

### JOHNNIE BARBER

and P. J. (Pistol Pete) Phelan gath-ered the geedus at Minneapolis ered the geedus at Minneapolis Aquatennial, where they had the ex-clusive on novelties. Reports have it that a few more spots like that one and the boys will take it easy for several months. The lads would like to read pipes from Pete the Greek and Joe Marks.

### E. N. WILLIAMS

(Continued from page 82) sponsoring org enthusiastically signed up for another year.

Performances were given at Lah-phier Baseball Park nightly and Sat-urday afternoon. Show had a strong advance ticket promotion, with prices at \$1.20 for general admission and 50 cents extra for reserves.

50 cents extra for reserves. Program included the Canestrelli Troupe, unsupported ladders; La-Tosca on the bounding rope; the Walkmirs, perch act; the Rudy Rudynoff family and horses, Pick-ard's Seals, Haag's Elephant, Ruby Haag's Domestic Animals; the An-zacs, unicycle; Harry Froboes' sway-ing pole, Joe and Eva Mae Lewis, and Hubert Dyer. Springfield Municipal Band furnished music. Williams is putting on a chow port

Williams is putting on a show next week at Decatur, Ill., under auspices of the Kiwanis Club.

www.americanradiohistory.com

all, show has 34 head of horse, ponies

### Features Faith King

Lucas' daughter, Faith King, is featured on her horse, Poncho, and presents a troupe of 16 dogs that begins where most dog acts leave off. Smokey Duane is top cowboy and is abetted in the Wild West department by his wife, Bonnie; Don (Shorty) Gordon, Roy Moore, Loretta Kerns, Eloise (Cactus Kate) Rhodes, Jack Gunn and Miss King. Georgia Hijick and Haroldine Castle work stock and appear in the inevitable swinging ladder number. Maxine and Archie Silverlake between them do Roman rings, web and single traps, and Archie doer the clouwing sided and Archie does the clowning, aided by a younster named Curly.

There's a chummy atmosphere about the performance. The cow-boys aren't above turning a hand to props, and if Buck Lucas strays from the mike when an announcement is due, where an almouthed takes over. At the performance caught Buck spelled Jack Gunn on the horse catches while Gunn an-nounced his feats. Buck did all right for a sick man. Actually, he looks quite well, but he has recurrent ailment that has given him his idea about selling out and taking things easier.

Mrs. Lucas keeps busy in the of-fice. Doc Heffner does the fixing and handles the front door. Bill Dimsdale has the Side Show in a square-end push-pole top, 40 by 60.



Good publications for small towns and rural areas in Southern, Eastern and far Western States. Plenty of good maps in stock.

ED HUFF & SON 5411 GURLEY DALLAS 10. TEXAS

August 3, 1946

With the Zoos

Pete, Bronx Zoo hippopotamus, celebrated his 43d birthday Saturday (13). He was the seventh offspring of "Mrs. Murphy," mother of most of the hippopotami in American zoos for many years.

Wilson Potter, Philadelphia big game hunter, bequeathed to the New York Zoological Society his animal trophies for its National Heads and Horns collection.

Regent Park Zoo, London, recently received three elephants, two leop-ards, including a rare snow leopard, and 150 birds in a shipment from India.

Zoo operation, particularly the way it is handled at New York's Bronx Zoo, was featured in This Week, Sunday newspaper supplement, July 21.

Philadelphia Zoo has a Patagonian baby cavy, the first offspring of a pair of cavies obtained in October, 1944.

### S.M.S. Ranch Gets Two Top Crowds at Washington, N. J.

WASHINGTON, N. J., July 27.— S.M.S. Ranch Rodeo played to two capacity crowds here July 4, under sponsorship of the American Legion. Sixty-seven head of stock was used in the 20 events.

in the 20 events. Outstanding were Harry Kiley, Kimball, Neb., calf roping; Earl May, Butte, Mont., bulldogging; Larry Wink, Tilden, Neb., Brahma bull riding, and "Shadow" Miller, Ar-cadia, S. D., wild cow milking. Staff was as follows: Frank Shields, Mon-ticello, Utah, arena director; Roy Mickens, Clovis, N. M., producer and pick-up man, and "Col." Ed Noordzy, judge. Johnny Cassullo, Kissimmee, Fla., led the parade in town and also the ground entry. the ground entry.

### Morley, Alta., Results

MORLEY, Alta., July 27 .--- The Morley rodeo, approved by the Cow-boys' Protective Association, attracted boys' Protective Association, attracted 6,000 spectators. Winners were: Bucking Horse—Sykes Robinson, Joe Keeler, Ed Larsen, Jim Burton. Bare-back—Ralph Thompson, Chet Bald-win, Henry Holloway, Jack Cook. Calf Roping—L. LaBelle, Donald Leaske, Paul Dixon, Doug Kootenay and Wallace Ear. Steer Riding— Gordon Atkins, Ralph Thompson, Chet Baldwin, Jack McKay. Wild C ow M ilk in g — Charlie Simeon, Johnny Lefthand, Rodgers Bears-paw. Wild Horse Race—George Johnny Lefthand, Rodgers Bears-paw. Wild Horse Race-George Leaske, Lloyd Dolan, Ivor Clarke. Stake Race-Johnny Lefthand, Nelson Rabbit, Low Crawler.

### **IMPROVEMENT URGED**

(Continued from page 53) He already owned all improvements. Now that he has acquired all of the land an effort will be made to attain uniformity thruout the park area with additional emphasis placed on spectacular presentation.

Grossed \$1,500,000 in 1945

New improvements at Plavlandat-the-Beach include a roller skating rink and dance hall with renovations costing \$90,000; a Racing Derby, \$50,-000; a new Coaster costing a mini-mum \$100,000 and general building renovations running to several hundred thousand dollars. The park, one of the few to operate 52 weeks a year, grossed in excess of \$1,500,-000 last year.

Both men plan to visit other parks thruout the country with the intention of securing first-hand knowledge of new ideas. They ended their two-day visit Friday to fly back to New Orleans. The Whitneys will fly from there to San Francisco.

four days on one lct and five on another, gave everyone a chance to catch up with shopping, laundry and rest after our hectic run of one-day stands. Visitors: Pinky Hollis, and rest after our nectic run of one-day stands. Visitors: Pinky Hollis, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Short, Count De-Krimm, Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Camp-bell, Don Smith, Harry Lewiston, Ted Tabor and family, Bob and Betty Jean Martin and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Muran, Ann Laurie, Keith Chapman, Mr. and Mrs. Prince, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Deisler; Sam De-Laney, of Hennies Bros.' Shows; Buddy Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Betz and Jimmie Spanos, all of Sarasota, who visited at Battle Creek; George DaDeppo, CFA of Detroit; Mickey McDonald, Carl Ramsey, Tommy Crawford, Mrs. Jack LeClair and Mrs. Buddy Friel. A large group of showfolks went

**Ringling-Barnum** 

Our nine-day stand in Detroit,

A large group of showfolks went to a burlesque show Saturday night, with Sylvia Watkins as chaperon. The July issue of *Reader's Scope* has a story about Paul Jung and his laugh factory. Flash! Saluto has purchased a new lead chain for his rabbit.

Back door scenes: Sparky, gilly vagon driver, showing the folks Back door scenes: Sparky, gilly wagon driver, showing the folks around the back yard in Battle Creek. . . Never-ending chess game between Truzzi and Harry Rittley. . . Jimmy Armstrong heralding Bubbles Lee's entrance in the harem Bubbles Lee's entrance in the harem gag which now has nine people. . . . Surprise birthday party for Eliza-beth Clarke by her dressing room friends. . . Milton Luck showing his daughter, Helen, and her friend, Mildred, behind the scenes. . . . Prince Paul looking mighty sharp with his crew haircut. . . . Big man from the South with the big cigar-Red Larkin.--DICK MILLER.

### Wichita Notes

WICHITA, Kan., July 27.—En route to a pony sale at Carlisle Farms, Perry Okla., we stopped and saw Captain Swift, who had the zouaves on the old 101 Ranch. He has a thriving business on the square, but still talks of the open road. . . . Bill Thompson has returned to Wichita from Bell Bros.' Circus in Wichita from Bell Bros. Circus in Minnesota. The Ford company of six people has joined that show. Mrs. Pete Woods has recovered from a broken ankle suffered in a fall from a swinging ladder on Bell Bros. ... Vi and Roy Bush, of Hunt Bros. had a wrack in which their trailor nag a wreck in which their trailer was demolished and their car badly damaged.... Frank and Edith Al-bright, former adagio dancers, have bought a suburban home at Troy, N.Y. had a wreck in which their trailer

While Dr. and Mrs. E. N. Olzen-dam were East for the graduation

www.americanradiohistory.com

### King Bros.

R. T. and Jean Jordon had a nearserious accident when their car was wrecked going over the road. Jean was cut about the face, but the baby was uninjured. Lefty Temple was slightly injured when his truck slightly injured when his truck turned over on the lot a few days ago. Lynn Plummer, of the big show band, has had his wife on for several days. Fritzi and George Wag-ran rejoined at Waterville, Me., ofter a few days off Kay and Jack ran rejoined at Waterville, Me., after a few days off. Kay and Jack Burslem and Gladys Benjamin, of the Sparks show, visited at Skow-hegan, Me. We admired the price-less old-time circus pictures of Lynn Plummer CUS when he wisited at Plummer, CHS, when he visited at Brunswick, Me.

If we ever elect the greatest Lothario on the show, the honors without doubt will go to Daryl Davis of the Forrest Trio. Elmer Meyers of the Forrest Trio. Elmer Meyers really pushes the kids in the morn-ings. The Hall Family was subject of an interesting write-up and pic-ture in *The Bangor Commercial*. A tent has been added to their en-tourage to accommodate all their relatives and friends.

Six babies are on the show. Naido Cristiani and David Forrest make the most noise when they get to-gether. Little Betty Jordan and Bobbie Briggs are just beginning to notice things, and Chi Chi Pierce is the big deal in Marcie Mosher's life. Billy Hill Jr. seems to have grown every time we see him. Dottie has given up working in the show to care for him .- EDDIE HENDRICKS.

### **Ramsey County Posts 5G Premiums; 18C on Horses**

WHITE BEAR LAKE, Minn., July 27. — Thirty-third annual Ramsey County Fair, August 15-18, will offer \$5,000 in premiums, while an additional,\$1,800 in prizes, premiums and trophies has been set up for the 25th annual Horse Show.

Robert Freeman, secretary, said more than 3,000 entries are expected in the fair's 20 divisions, and he looked for "especially keen competition" in 4-H entries

Lucky Lott Hell Drivers' farmers' bangtail races are set. and

of their daughter from Hartford law school, they caught the Ringling show at Albany, N. Y., and visited Bradley & Benson, King Bros. and Sparks. . . Ted Meyer, Iola, Kan., is back from Germany and a civilian again. He was editor of *The In-ventory*, an army paper. . . Frank Ketrow presented Art (Doc) Miller with a dromedary when his animal oddities show played Ithaca, N. Y. . . . The 101 Ranch is billed for our town August 3-4.—BETTE LEON-ARD. ARD.

### Corral Notes

Annual Alliance (Neb.) Rodeo, July 6-7, sent three participants to the hospital. Dick Pickard, Pueblo, Colo, trick rider and roper, suffered broken ribs and a punctured lung; George Jinkle, Alliance, received a broken collar bone in bronk riding, and Jack Hanna, Seneca, Neb., sus-tained injuries when gored by a steer. Pickard's condition was re-ported as serious. Approximately 5,000 saw opening-day events and about 9,000 turned out the second day. dav.

Rodeo shows highlighted July 4 celebrations at many parks and ranches in Southern New Jersey and Eastern Pennsylvania. Sleepy Hol-low Ranch near Quakertown, Pa., low Ranch near Quakertown, Pa., brought in a rodeo show featuring Jack Andrews and his high-school Brahma bull. A rodeo show held forth at Ole's Ranch near Berlin, N. J., while Buffalo Farm near Black-wood, N. J., July 7 brought in Black-mon's Diamond "B" Rodeo present-ing 16 major events ing 16 major events.

Jack Andrews and his trained Brahma bull, Henry, and Big Slim (the Lone Cowboy) and his highschool horses headlined the rodeo presented by E. F. Kindlan Saturday and Sunday (27-28) in the indoor arena of the Circle K Ranch, Center Point. Pa.

First annual Winslow, Ariz., cham-pionship rodeo is to be staged there September 6-8 under sponsorship of the Volunteer Fire Department. Bill Kelley is general chairman. Dick Robbins and W. R. Cluer will direct the show.

Fresno Rose, sharpshooter, who has been ill with neuritis at her home in Detroit, was slated to rejoin Cali-fornia Joe's Wild West at Toronto prior to jumping to Cornwall, Ont., for a centennial celebration.

### **RAYMOND RESULTS**

(Continued from page 53) ler, Elmo Still, Jim Simpson. Second day, Reg Kessler, Still, Cecil Whiteman. Calf Roping--First day, Fred Gladstone, Eddie Heavy Shields, Eddie Soup, Jack Mor-ton. Second day, Shields and Vance Allred split first and second; Fred Gladstone, Bill Monkus. Finals, Shields, Gladstone, Monkus, Allred.

split first and the solution of the solution o

third

Chuckwagon Race-First day, John Across the Mountain, John Eagle Speaker, John Many Chief; second day, John Across the Mountain; Gordon Bird and John Eagle Speaker split second and third. Herb Doenz, of Warner, Alta., won the gold watch for the best all-round cowboy.



BERTIE NORWALK (left), formerly a staffer at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, and now office manager of Casino Park, Virginia Beach, Va., celebrated a birth-day recently with Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Shean and George Haley, Casino Park.



CHRISTENING OF THE NEW one-fifth scale streamlined locomotive built

by Miniature Train & Railroad Company, Addison, III., took place recently at

DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

Fairyland Park, Chicago. The old locomotive is shown beside it.

The Billboard

### **COIN MACHINES**



August 3, 1946

# Play Steadied by OPA Revival

# **Candy Trade** Waits Relief

### Material makers granted 1940 base plus increased costs to boost production

CHICAGO, July 27.—Rebirth of price-control legislation can be counted upon to solve some of the problems of the coin machine in-dustry and to create some new ones, too, according to trade sources which would venture to hazard a guess as to its effect. Perhaps the broadest significance for the trade lies in the influence on general coin play resulting from the anti-inflation character of controlled

anti-inflation character of controlled prices

During the July interim of decontrol, widespread fear on the part of the population of what might happen to the consumer's pocketbook under to the consumer's pocketbook under skyrocketing prices led to unsettled buying impulses which may explain spottiness in play reported thruout this period. While the President 'warned of inflationary forces which might be released under the revised OPA law, and economists predicted that the upward trend of prices is still inevitable, the new controls are expected to have a stabilizing effect on the nation's merchandising struc-ture, of which coin machines are one ture, of which coin machines are one element.

#### **Component Prices**

Component Prices Manufacturers of coin machines, whose products had not been under price control even before expiration of the law, will be affected now only to the degree that controls govern prices of materials they need to build machines machines. Under the terms of the bill signed

Under the terms of the bill signed by the Fresident all producers, pro-cessors and m a n u f a c t u r e r s are granted their 1940 prices, plus in-creased costs, provided OPA finds higher prices will boost production. No authority would predict the ex-act effect of this provision on cur-rent materials' price levels, but thousands of upward adjustments are expected. Probability is that these will contribute toward further in-creasing production costs of coin creasing production costs of coin machine manufacturers.

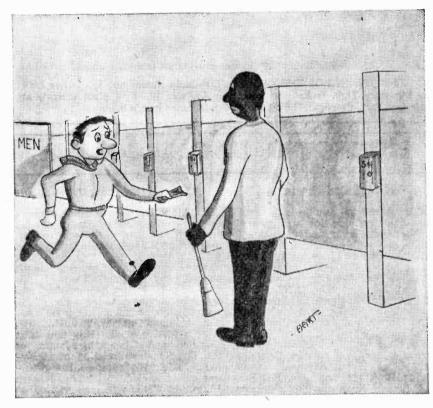
### Venders Affected

The vending machine trade, be-cause of its close tie-in with food and tobacco products, will be directly affected by certain special features of the new OPA set-up.

of the new OPA set-up. One amendment forbids restoration of controls on milk and its edible products—which would include ice cream—until after August 20] These products, which will become in-creasingly important to the vending trade as dairy drink and ice cream vending machines come on to the market, will return to control auto-matically after August 20 unless the new decontrol board decides other-wise. wise.

Another amendment frees tobacco Another amendment frees tobacco from controls after August 20 unless decontrol board specifically directs restoration of ceilings. This pro-vision confronts cigarette vending machine operators with the prospect of new problems in making machine divident to possible price bitas adjustments to possible price hikes. (See OPA's Revival on page 140)

1



"Hey! Got change for a C note-quick?"

# News Digest

SOFT DRINKS—A survey recently completed by The Milwaukee Jour-nal indicates that soft drink bottlers and sellers are now facing the same and sellers are now facing the same situation which cigarette tradesmen faced during the smokes famine. With demand far exceeding supply, the survey discovered that soft drink users will buy and drink brands other than the standard ones. Re-port doesn't indicate what will hap-pen when the standard favorites are ble to return in quantity. able to return in quantity.

**OPA**—When Congress passed and the President signed the bill reviv-ing the Office of Price Administra-tion, operators thruout the country were watching what would happen to coin machine play. Up to now, the public generally has had a cauti-ous attitude toward 'spending, except in certain resort areas, and this cautious attitude reflects itself in coin machine returns. With price controls re-established, it is likely that the remainder of the summer will bring bigger-than-ever business.

LOCATIONS-With beer continuing LOCATIONS—With beer continuing short in areas removed from its pro-ducers, tavern locations have experi-enced a decline in business. Many are closing for a part of the week. On the other hand, restaurants in most territories are doing rush busi-ness, and coin machines in such loca-tions are enjoying bigger play. Op-erators of music machines with dairy bar and ice cream locations also re-nort favorable conditions. port favorable conditions.

VANDALS-Music machine trade leaders this week repeated an old warning about juke box vandalism. Scattered reports from various firms tells of losses from rifled coin boxes, and there have been instances when the entire box was removed from a location. Operators are again being

urged to repeat their warning to location owners about allowing strangers to examine or remove juke boxes from the location. For complete de-tails on this problem, see the music machines section.

CANDY-Candy men are trying to solve the problem of meeting rising materials costs without increasing the materials costs without increasing the cost of the candy itself. Among other suggestions proposed is a 7-cent candy bar. Another idea get-ting attention is a plan to sell nickel bars on a tie-in with dime bars and thus recover losses. What strikes most venders and a majority of candymakers as most likely, is a reduction in weight to keep bar candy at its present price and still enable dealers to make a fair return. enable dealers to make a fair return.

**EXPORTS**—Great Britain today could use immediately 5,000 new juke boxes if they were available, a re-port from an amusement man in London says. British coin machine manufacturers have now secured a less restrictive ruling on the quantity of their production which must be sold to foreign markets, the same source says. Up till now, British coin machine makers, like all other British industries, had to sell 85 per cent of their total production to for-eign buyers. This was an attempt to stimulate the export-import trade and give Britain a chance to acquire money. That percentage has now been revised so manufacturers are only required to sell 66 per cent of their machines out of the island. MATERIALS-Lumber, says the Civil-EXPORTS-Great Britain today could

MATERIALS-Lumber, says the Civilian Production Administration, is going to be plentiful—next year. The metals industries are gradually building up a steady production flow, but not enough to adequately take care of everyone.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# See Hardwood **Output Near** Peak by '47

### **New Techniques Help**

CHICAGO, July 27.-Forecast that hardwood producers may hit a high production rate of 10,000,000,000 production rate of 10,000,000,000 board feet annually before the end of 1946 was made in a recent state-ment by J. W. McClure, secretary-manager of the National Hardwood Lumber Association. Achievement of this goal, which would be welcomed by coin machine manufacturers sorely pressed for wood cabinets, will depend on weath-er and logging conditions as well as

wood cabinets, will depend on weath-er and logging conditions, as well as on general economic conditions, ac-cording to McClure. McClure referred to a Civilian Production Administration report showing hardwood production for March in excess of 686,000,000 board foot. Downic the fact that operating March in excess of 686,000,000 board feet. Despite the fact that operating conditions were very unfavorable in March, he said, extension of the month's output over a 12-month pe-riod, would bring annual total to more than 8,000,000,000 feet. This would mean doubling of pre-war production of 1940, a 17 per cent in-crease over wartime output in 1942, and 15 per cent above the peak pro-duction of 1929. duction of 1929.

### May Break Record

Possibility of meeting the 10,000,-000,000 feet level is based on the

000,000 feet level is based on the current upward trend, McClure said, and if it is met, the hardwood in-dustry will have reached the highest production recorded since 1909. Optimism over increasing imports of hardwood was also registered by the association secretary. He said that forest resources of Mexico, Cen-tral America and Brazil, as well as the West Indies and Africa are be-ing exploited to a greater extent as a result of wartime stimulus. Philipa result of wartime stimulus. Philip-pine hardwoods are expected to hit the American market somewhat later.

One big factor in turning up increased stocks for hardwood users is the development of chemically-treated woods, giving inferior grades of lumber the same utility as more expensive products.

#### Tell New Process

This process is called transmuting, and involves impregnating wood with a water solution of an uncon-densed urea-formaldehyde substance. After this preparation enters the wood cells, it turns into a hard and wood cells, it turns into a hard and insoluble resin thru action with acids present in the wood. Process used is similar to that used for im-pregnation of wood with creosote and other preservative materials. Transmuting of softwoods such as

Transmuting of softwoods such as pine, soft-maple and Southern elm has been tried successfully, with the result that these varieties assume wear resistance comparable to oak and hard maple, and dimensional stability superior to them. Because transmuted wood has the same imperviousness to scratches, (See Hardwood Output on page 140)

#### August 3, 1946

# Harris Changer **Finishes Test; In Production**

CHICAGO, July 27.-Newest model of the Harris automatic coin changer is expected to be in full production within three months, it was an-nounced recently by the Johnson Fare Box Company. According to Fred Burt, vice-president of the firm, boxes, which dispense merchandise and proper change when a coin is inserted, are now being produced at about 60 per cent of the plant's capacity.

Coin changer designed for interior experimentation by the firm's re-search and development staff, headed by C. F. Harris, who invented the device.

Previously, models have been sub-jected to field tests over a period of six years, with models in operation in every part of the country. One machine has been successfully operated in England, Harris said.

Changer can be used on many types of machines and can be adapted to return proper change in many different combinations. Device may be used on cigarette venders, soft-drink dimensions on the problems on drink dispensers, candy machines or any other coin-operated device.

According to H. E. Forester, sales engineer, feature of the device is that a sale is made every time coin is inserted. He pointed out that the coin changer is a time-saver in industrial locations as employees do not have to look elsewhere for change.

Harris, who has devoted years of research to the coin machine indus-research to the coin machine indus-try and its problems, has also de-veloped a self-locking coin receptacle which locks mechanically when re-moved from the machine in which it is installed. When inserted in the machine the self-locking lid slides machine the self-locking in shace open to receive coins from the slot. Collector replaces locked box with an empty one upon removal. The an empty one upon removal. The self-locking box can be equipped with an automatic computer which registers amount contained in the box and a taped register which prints the total amount in the box and percentage sum due location owner.

# **Churvis Agency Plans Move to** Larger Office

CHICAGO, July 27.-Mac Churvis advertising agency, which handles trade accounts, will celebrate its first anniversary August 7 by moving into larger quarters.

The agency, headed by Mac Churvis, The agency, headed by Mac Churvis, who is well known to coin machine circles, is now located at 201 North Wells Street, Chicago. When the firm moves on or about August 7, the new quarters will be located at 63 West Schiller Street.

Prior to opening his agency a year ago Churvis spent five years in the coin machine industry gathering ex-perience in the trade. Before he entered the trade Churvis worked in advertising for some 22 years.

At the agency Churvis has a staff made up of ex-servicemen, including made up of ex-servicemen, including Joseph Bonner, his assistant, who served three years overseas. Bonner attended DePaul University here prior to his service with the armed forces. George Hamby, bookkeeper for the firm, is another ex-service-man. Since Churvis himself also wears the honorable discharge em-blem the firm's personnel is com-

# Trade Directory

Following tabulation of trade reports received during the weeks of July 20 and July 27 is made for the convenience of the industry. Tho the listings may be incomplete because of omissions, they are offered as an aid in revising trade files.

#### **New Machines**

Buddy (counter game). Daval Products Corp., 1512 North Fremont Avenue, Chicago 22.

Bulk Vender (5-cent). Los Angeles Manufacturers, U. S. Bank Building, Johnstown, Pa.

Jonnstown, Pa.Pla-Mor Phonograph (HideawayJosejModel No. 400). Packard Manufac-<br/>turing Corp., Indianapolis 7.Vie, 20Standard Chief (bell). O. D. Jen-<br/>nings & Co., 4307-30 West LakeMich. (Street, Chicago 24.<br/>Superliner (pinball game). D.<br/>Avenue, Chicago 51.<br/>Teleguiz (training guiz machine).D.

Telequiz (training quiz machine). Telequiz Sales Co., 1627 Mitchell Street, Milwaukee 4. Vitalizer (foot-ease machine). Ex-

hibit Supply Co., 4222-30 West Lake Street, Chicago 24.

#### **Address Changes**

Associated Amusements, Inc., 846 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston. Redd Distributing Co., 881 Main

Street, Buffalo. Bush Distributing Co., 255-57-59 Plymouth Avenue North, Minneap-

olis. C. C. M. McDaniel Distributing Co., 851-53 North Flores Street, San Antonio.

#### **Personnel Notices**

Harry Poole has been named to head the promotion campaign launched by Associated Amusements, Inc., 846 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston. Poole has also been named assistant to Harry Factoroff in the sales department.

sales department. Louis S. Berman has been elected president of the Wisconsin Tobacco Wholesalers' Association, Milwaukee. Frank P. Merkle has been named head of the Kansas City and Omaha offices of Allen J. Stern's World Wide Distributors organization, and is now settled in his headquarters at Kansas City, Mo. C. B. Coombs Jr. has been ap-

C. B. Coombs Jr. has been ap-pointed to represent the refrigeration division of Lehigh Foundries, Inc., Easton, Pa. A. M. Logan, Tri-State Amusement Co., Huntington, W. Va., has been elected president of the newly formed Coin Machine Operators' As-

elected president of the newly formed Coin Machine Machine Operators' As-sociation of Huntington. James H. Sachs has been appointed assistant to the president and busi-ness manager of Young America Films, Inc., New York. Malcolm Fleischer has been named general counsel for the New York Retail Tobacco Council, Inc. Francis N. Branson has been ap-pointed executive assistant to Philip P. Gott, president of National Con-

pointed executive assistant to Philip P. Gott, president of National Con-fectioners' Association, Chicago. William Clark Bickers was fatally stricken with a heart attack in La Fayette, Ga., while on a collecting tour over his music box route.

Meade Brunet, vice-president of Radio Corporation of America, Vic-tor Division, has been named man-aging director of the RCA Interna-tional Division.

#### **New Firms**

wears the honorable discharge em-blem, the firm's personnel is com-pletely ex-G.I. At a date in the near future the company will make announcement of open house for members of the trade. Norland Sales Co., 4864 Whitfield Avenue, Detroit. (Will operate all Sun Coin Machine Co., 1312 North Clark Street, Chicago. (Will dis-

www.americanradiohistory.cor

tribute coin-operated equipment with emphasis on amusement machines). Cigarette Service Co., Wilson, N. C. (Will deal in cigarettes).

Interstate Coin Machine Co., 314 Locust Street, Springfield, Mass.

Launderettes, 1034 West Walnut Street, and 5611 West North Avenue, Milwaukee.

Joseph A. Newell and Sam McKel-vie, 2050 Cornell Avenue, Dearborn, Mich. (Will operate music machines). Northwest Challenger Co., Inc.,

2373 University Avenue, St. Paul. Belle Isle Amusement Center, 7217 Jefferson Avenue, Detroit (Ar-Jefferson Avenue, Detroit

Standard Games, Inc., 673 Broad-way, New York. (Will manufacture coin machines).

John Donnelly & Sons, Boston. (Will manufacture coin changers and a cigar vender).

#### **Branch Offices**

Distributing Co., Taran Miami. plans construction of new and larger quarters for their branch office in Havana.

Musicale, Inc., Washington, has opened a branch office at 12 East has Lombard Street, Baltimore.

#### Purchases

Baker Novelty Co., 1700 West Washington, Chicago, has purchased all equipment used in manufacturing step-up units, relays and like for pin games and consoles, from the G. M. Laboratories. Inc. Chicago Durchass Laboratories, Inc., Chicago. Purchase includes manufacturing rights.

Harry Berger, of West Side Dis-tributing Co., 612 10th Avenue, New York, is now sole owner of the busi-ness, having purchased all interests held by Sam Gassner.

West Coast Sales, Fort Myers, Fla., has purchased the Royal Palm Music Co., 1624 McGregor, Fort Myers.

#### Incorporations

Ohio Specialty Co., Louisville, has been incorporated by Charles Rosen, Myer and Milton Cohen.

David Rosen, 855 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, has incorporated his company.

# Legal Gambling Out in Arizona

PHOENIX, Ariz., July 27.—Be-cause proponents of the measure failed to secure the required number of signatures on petitions, the gen-eral election in November will not include a referendum on legalized gambling.

Reform groups and a State beverage organization which waged a short but bitter fight against the measure were blamed by leaders of the camfeat of the proposition. Spokesmen have pledged to place the matter be-fore the Legislature in January.

#### Pay Tax on 97 Pin Games

CORPUS CHRISTI, Tex., July 27. City license fees were paid on 97 pin-ball machines and marble tables so far this year, Marvin Hunt, assistant tax collector, reported.

# **Name Lafferty Finance** Chief Of Heller Co.

CHICAGO, July 27.-Appointment of Al Lafferty as director of the coin machine financing division of Walter E. Heller & Company was announced this week by Walter E. Heller, president.

Formerly vice-president of Coin Machine Acceptance Corporation, Lafferty resigned to join the com-



#### AL LAFFERTY

pany, which is widely known in the field of commercial finance.

Expressing satisfaction over Laf-ferty's affiliation with the firm, Heller said: "Lafferty's long experience and wide acquaintance in the industry makes him a most welcome addi-tion to our company. We have financed millions of dollars worth of vending machines in the past, and I feel that we will now be able to better serve the industry by assisting the manufacturers and distributors with any problems they may have."

Heller recalled that the firm purchased its first contract on a coin machine in 1935, and said that it was among the first to recognize the pos-sibilities of financing service to the coin machine trade.

Expansion plans for the Heller organization were disclosed recently with the filing of a registration state-ment with the Securities Exchange Commission.

Firm declared intention of selling 10,000 share of 4 per cent preferred stock, par value \$100 per share (with non-detachable common stock purchase warrants attached), and 80,000 shares of common stock shares of common stock, par value \$2 per share. Of the 80,000 common shares, 10,000 are being sold by two stockholders, the remainder by the company.

Net proceeds of the offering, in ex-cess of \$2,000,000, will be used to in-crease general working funds of the company, it was said.

#### Coinman E. Backe Star With Racquet

NEW YORK, July 27.—Earle Backe, National Novelty Company, Merrick, L. I., made headlines in most papers this week when Leonard Clarke and himself defeated their opponents to make the finals of the 41st New Hampshire State and White Mountains tennis championship. Backe is rated to be one of the

country's finest tennis players, find-ing time to spend long hours with his hobby in spite of current business at his Long Island firm.

#### **COIN MACHINES** 109

# **Cities Push** U. S. World **Trade Fairs**

#### Blueprint N. Y. Plan

NEW YORK, July 27.—Plans to make this country the future home of great world trade fairs came a step nearer to fruition as Gov. Thomas E. Dewey announced appointment of a board of directors for World Trade Corporation.

Established several months ago by Established several months ago by the Legislature in a move to build a \$100,000,000 trade center which would eclipse the renowned Leipzig International Exposition in its palm-iest days, the corporation then aroused interest of coin machine firms which have reported big plans for ex-ports of all types of coin-operated ecuipment. equipment.

Board appointments include number of prominents include a among whom are Winthrop E. Al-drich, Chase National Bank; David Sarnoff, RCA, and Charles E. Wilson, General Electric.

#### **Ideal Market Place**

Coinmen see the proposed center as an ideal marketplace for foreign sales, and greeted with enthusiasm Governor Dewey's statement of pur-pose, which said that the project would be "a world trade center where the fruits of manufacturing skill from every country in the world can be brought together in one place for display and exchange."

Brooklyn-born David Sholtz, who is a former governor of Florida, is seen as a moving spirit in the drive for establishment of such a center. Now appointed to the board, he is expected to be influential in decisions to be made. Other cities also are making their

own bids for winning fame as inter-national trade headquarters. In New national trade headquarters. In New Orleans a group of business men have purchased a \$200,000 five-story building on which about \$700,000 will be spent to make it an imposing home for a hemispheric trade fair. Plan is for displays of all types of mer-chandise, and here, too, coin ma-chine firms might find an advanta-geous market for their products.

#### **Miami** Exposition

Miami Exposition Miami, under the leadership of William Liebow, local hotel man, has plans for a Pan American Interna-tional Industrial Exposition. Still far from committed on actual build-ing plane Liebow and associates Aving plans, Liebow and associates ex-pect to set up a permanent fair fea-(See Cities Rush Fair on page 140)

#### Federal Revenue

WASHINGTON, July 27 .---Taxes collected on coin-oper-ated devices dropped from \$19,-100,311 in the fiscal year end-ing June 30, 1945, to \$17,091,-795 in the fiscal year which ended June 30, 1946. Internal revenue officials ex-plain at least part of the loss by guescing that many oper-

plain at least part of the loss by guessing that many oper-ators withdrew their machines during the last part of 1945 because of lack of repair parts. New machines may be avail-able in time to show some ap-preciable effect on tax returns when final tabulations are made for the current fiscal year, tax officials suggested.

For the month of June, 1946, coin machine taxes were \$2,-002,234 as compared with \$3,-085,608 for June one year ago.

#### **Calendar for Coinmen**

-National Automatic Merchandising Association, Region July 31-I (Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Massachusetts and Rhode Island), Copley-Plaza Hotel, Boston. August 12-14—National Tobacco Tax Association, Hotel Utah,

Salt Lake City.

October 1-4-Iron and Steel Exposition, Public Auditorium, Cleveland.

October 14-19-Electronics Industry Exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York. October 16-18-National Automatic Merchandising Association,

national convention, Congress Hotel, Chicago. October 21-26—Dairy Industries Exposition, Atlantic City. November 11-14—National Hotel Exposition, Grand Central

Palace, New York. November 25-26—Packaging Industry's Annual Convention (sponsored by Packaging Machinery Manufacturers' Institute), Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

# **Tweel Brothers** Set Opening of Huntington Co.

HUNTINGTON, W. Va., July 27 .---Mayflower Distributors, Inc., new local firm headed by Samuel J. Tweel, well known in regional coin machine circles, will open about September 1 in a two-story building at 1122 Third Avenue which the company has purchased and will remodel completely. Associated with Tweel, who recently returned from the armed forces, will be his two brothers, Nicholas J., also veteran, and Charles T. Tweel.

The firm, which recently received a charter from the secretary of state, will deal in tobacco, smoking accessories, candy, drug sundries, novel-ties, notions, school supplies and soda fountain and restaurant supplies.

Firm will also offer store equip-ment and fixtures and interior and exterior store designing service. A large display room will be used for chandising purposes.

Merchandising purposes. Mayflower was incorporated under authorization to issue \$50,000 of cap-ital stock. Samuel Tweel was named president, Nicholas Tweel is secre-tary-treasurer, and Charles Tweel is vice-president of the organization. Remodeling of the building is ex-ported to begin this work.

ected to begin this week. Plans in-lude installation of a glass and clude vitrolite front.

Wallander from interfering with op-erations of the machine in the city.

erations of the machine in the city. Last April a number of the ma-chines were taken by the police in raids thruout the city and classed as pinball machines. Following the seizure, George Ponser and Irving Your obtained a temporary injunc-

Kaye obtained a temporary injunc-tion to restrain the license and police

departments from interfering with the operations of the machines. A "Bank Ball" machine was taken to court in attempt to prove before Justice Hooley that it was a game of skill and did not require the action

of a plunger. Declaring that the machines were

different"

than any

www.americanradiohistory.com

"substantially

**Court Rules "Bank Ball"** 

NEW YORK, July 27 .- Coin machines are one of the wonders of America about which correspondent Ilya Ehrenburg has been telling Russian newspaper readers in articles describing his recent tour of the **U.S.** 

Russian Newsman

**Tells Wonders of** 

**U. S. Coin** Slots

pressions points to the coin-operated lockers he saw in an Atlanta railway station as typical of the admirable side of American life.

According to his own statement, Ehrenburg looked for contrasts in

Ehrenburg looked for contrasts in our manners and customs. Thus, he couples his mention of the lockers with the following statement: "I wanted to say to my American guide: 'You sure manage to make things easy for the existence of hu-man beings here,' but the words froze on my lips when I saw Ne-groes and mulattos in the dark, smelly waiting rooms for colored smelly waiting rooms for colored persons."

persons." Along with coin operation on his "to be admired" list were American refrigerators, washing machines, radio sets and inexpensive clothing. Speaking of the United States complex civilization—of which he cited coin lockers as an example, Ehrenburg said: "It is impossible to understand the present age without understanding America."

#### session, voted to put a proposal for a State bonus to veterans on the ballot in November, but it sidestepped the question of how the estimated \$270,000,000 needed to pay it would be raised.

No one knew just where the money will come from after the Legislature rejected all attempts to attach some sort of financing provision to the resolution placing the proposal on the ballot.

Before Governor Kelly summoned the special session, a legislative study committee had proposed that the bonus be paid thru a cigarette tax calculated to raise \$15,000,000 a year and a boost in the barrel tax on beer to bring in another \$5,000,000. But after the Governor told commit-teemen that veterans' groups insist the cost should be borne equally by all Michigan residents, the committee changed its mind and withdrew the proposal.

Recently published in the Moscow Proposed bonus would be paid on daily, *Izvestia*, the last installment the basis of \$10 for each month of of the Russian newspaperman's im- service in the U.S. and \$15 a month for each month overseas between September 16, 1940, and June 30, September 10, 1940, and suffer 50, 1946. Maximum amount payable would be \$500 to any one veteran. This sum also would be paid to bene-ficiaries of any serviceman who died in service.

# **Short Silver May Be Eased** As Fight Ends

WASHINGTON, July 27.—Settle-ment of the silver price dispute and passage by Congress of legislation permitting industrial users to buy government-owned silver at 90.5 cents an ounce apparently spelled the end of a silver shortage which has threatened the coin machine trade at several points.

Lack of silver, which has led in some cases to melting silver dollars in order to obtain the metal, threatened especially production of silver nitrate—essential material for photographic film used in photo machines as well as in coin-operated movie equipment.

Shortage also was pinching elec-trical manufacturers. One of the best conductors of electricity, silver is used widely for contact points and pro-duction of motor-controlling devices, and refrigerator freezing units were hampered because supplies were running out.

General Electric, for example, uses about 5,000,000 ounces of silver a year, and has not purchased any since December, 1945, when previous legis-lation authorizing sales of Treasury silver expired.

# Vets Borrow \$872,000,000

WASHINGTON, July 27.--Accord-WASHINGTON, July 27.—Accord-ing to the Veterans' Administration, more than 188,000 returned soldiers have borrowed a total of \$872,276,000 under the G.I. bill of rights. The administration reported that 165,737 of the loans were made for homes, 16,215 for business purposes and 6.465 for farms 6,465 for farms.

NEW YORK, July 27.—Justice Francis G. Hooley ruled in Brooklyn Supreme Court yesterday (36) that "Bank Ball," manufactured by Amusement Enterprises, Inc., was a game of skill and in "no sense" a pinball machine. Action enjoined License Commissioner Ben Fielding and Police Commissioner Arthur W. Wallander from interfering with op--Justice other machine involved in any reported case in the State, the court said that the machines, as presently constructed, were not gambling de-vices and that no proof had been offered that "any gambler, amateur or professional is interested in the game or its manufacture."

Legal in New York City

The decision means that no license The decision means that no license is required under the administrative code of the city of New York for the operation of the machines, which were declared not readily con-vertible "to gambling machines" within the meaning of Section 982, of the Penal Code, under which action here here to be consist piphall man has been taken against pinball ma- For Homes, Business, Farms chines in the past.

Over 1,000 of the "Bank Ball" machines were declared to be on lo-cation thruout the United States, according to officials of Amusement Enterprises, and 700 more were de-lared to be new in the presence of clared to be now in the process of manufacture for future delivery outside of the city.

#### The Billboard

**Solons** Approve

Michigan Bonus

**But Dodge Levy** 

gan State Legislature, in a special

LANSING, Mich., July 27.-Michi-

August 3, 1946

The Billboard

Milwaukee's Soft Drink Likes

# **Candy Sales** Down 6% for **Five Months**

#### **Bars Still Leading**

WASHINGTON, July 27.—Candy sales for the first five months of this year were 6 per cent under the figures for the comparable period of 1945, ac-cording to a recent survey of the candy industry by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. The survey showed also that on a month-to-month comparison of sales totals for the current year, May was about 21 per cent under the previous month.

The survey was based on reports from 281 manufacturers of confec-tionery and competitive chocolate products, including manufacturer retailers, chocolate manufacturers and wholesale manufacturers.

#### Bar Goods Up

Bar goods and general line merchandise, both accounting for a large proportion of vending machine sales, continued to lead all other types of confections both in poundage and sales value.

Altho the average value per pound of candy increased from 25 cents in April to 25.5 cents in May, the quantity based on pounds was 18 per cent under that reported for May, 1945, and sales value dropped 8 per cent cent.

Trade spokesman laid declines in sales from April to May this year to seasonal slump. Manufacturer-retail-ers reported a drop in sales of 21 per cent and wholesale manufacturers were down 12 per cent. Manufacturers of chocolate products showed an increase of 4 per cent during the period.

# New York Firm Announces Three New Drink Venders

erated bulk milk vender, a soft drink vender, and a non-carbonated beverage dispenser, all cup venders, were announced this week by Maurice Schack, president of the Milk-O-Mat Corporation, a new coin machine firm at 500 Fifth Avenue here. Manu-factured in the United States and in Canada, quantity deliveries are ex-pected by the end of the year of the new machines, Schack added. age dispenser, all cup venders, were new machines, Schack added.

"Milk dispensed from a 40-quart size can, contained within the machine, will provide 213 5-cent drinks of six ounces each-or with a slight alteration-10-cent drinks can be made," Schack adds. A patented automatic cup disposal system is built into the side of the machines.

#### **Features** Listed

Machine is adapted for milk and chocolate milk or buttermilk. A pat-ented system of agitating, mixing and ented system of agitating, mixing and measuring mechanisms assure even distribution of butter fat and uni-formity of drink in quantity and content. Size of the cabinet is 25 inches wide, 19 inches deep, 70 high, and weighs approximately 300 pounds. pounds.

The soft drink and non-carbonated The soft drink and non-carbonated machines will have the same style appearance on the outside, but will be totally different on the inside, Schack states. All three machines will stand on coasters, be equipped with a counter device that registers each drink dispensed, and be avail-able for either AC or DC current. The milk dispenser has already been The milk dispenser has already been approved by the board of health of the city of New York and the U. S. Public Health Service, Schack says. The soft drink vending machine will serve one to three drinks auto-

High Court Rules **Ohio Milk Venders** Not Sales Taxable

COLUMBUS, O., July 27.—Ohio Supreme Court, in a case decided July 3, handed down an opinion that milk-vending machines on indus-trial locations are considered making "sales of food for human consump-tion off premises" and are, there-fore, not taxable under the State's 3 per cent sales tax.

Ohio sales tax does not apply to food which is purchased from any type of retail establishment to be consumed off the premises.

The complete report of the decision, which may have its effect in other States where similar laws apply, is not yet available. Printed below is a summary of the decision from the State Tax Review:

State Tax Review: "Sales of packaged fluid milk by a dairy thru vending machines lo-cated in an industrial plant over which, plant or any part thereof the vender has and exercises no right of control, but has only the right of ingress and egress to service the vending machines by placing there-in milk in containers and removing therefrom the coins inserted by pur-chasers are sales of food for human chasers, are sales of food for human consumption off the premises where

#### Wrigley Gum Firm **Shows Profits Up** In First 6 Months

CHICAGO, July 27 .--- Profits in-

CHICAGO, July 27.—Profits in-creased during the second quarter and the first half of 1946 compared with same periods last year, the William Wrigley Jr. Company announced this week. Net income for the three months ending June 30 was \$2,006,-987, compared to \$1,606,003 during the same period in 1945. Report issued by the firm shows consolidated earnings for the first half of 1946 amounted to \$3,555,409 as against \$3,163,726 in the first half of 1945. Gross profit on sales in the second quarter of this year rose to \$4,647,973 from \$3,822,625 last year. Wrigley reported that the loss sus-tained on gum which was returned from sales in prior years to the armed services amounted to \$108,918. This item, after tax reduction, was charged to reserve for contingencies. to reserve for contingencies.

sold and are not taxable. The words 'premises where sold' mean the limited portion of a building, struc-ture, enclosure or other area, where sales or purchases of foods for human consumption are made, which is in the actual possession or under the actual control of the vender."

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, July 27.—A coin-op-ated bulk milk vender, a soft drink and a non-carbonated bever-bonated machine will be the serving of fruit juices of all types.

troducing them to the trade.

#### **Montreal Factory**

In Canada a branch of the Milk-O-Mat Corporation, known as the Milk-O-Mat Company (Canada, Ltd.), will handle sales. Manufac-turing in Canada will be undertaken by the Canadian Marconi Company of Montreal Sale of the machines in by the Canadian Marconi Company of Montreal. Sale of the machines in Latin America is now being promoted, Schack adds.

Moted, Schack adds. Officers of the new organization beside Schack are: Samuel Werner, vice-president; Thayer D. Moss, sec-retary; Peter Schwoebel, treasurer; Dr. Charles B. Reed, board member; Irving Paul, of Canada, board mem-ber, and H. J. Rose, of Canada, board member member.

Franchises thruout the United States and Canada will be awarded to operators of the bulk milk vending machines, but unrestricted sale of the other two coin machines will be made.



#### **Production in 1947**

CHICAGO, July 27.—O. D. Jen-nings Company here announced this week that is has completed work on two new soft-drink-bottle vending machines, and that working models are now on hand, altho production will not begin until early in 1947.

In 1947. One of the models—the one which will go into production first—is de-signed especially for Grapette fran-chise holders. The machine will, however, be available to others. This model has a rotor capacity of 121 six-ounce bottles with 110 in a pre-cooling unit at the top of the machine. The same machine can be converted to handle 97 seven-ounce bottles, with 51-pre-cooling; or 61 12-ounce bottles, with 50 bottles in the pre-cooling unit. The machine stands 68 inches high, is 29 inches wide and 28½ inches in depth. Exterior finish on the com-pleted model is white enamel, giv-ing the vender the appearance of a m od ern streamlined refrigerator unit. Both machines have dual coin

unit.

Both machines have dual coin chutes to handle nickels and dimes, and both are equipped with coin returns in the event the machine is empty. The second vender, on which details are not now available, will handle a much larger capacity of 10 and 12-ounce bottles. Both machines have dual coin

Pop sells no matter what brand name—Coke leading cola drinks—Pepsi second

**Study Shows** 

**Public Taste** 

MILWAUKEE, July 27.—Results of the annual soft drink survey con-ducted here by The Milwaukee Journal have been made public. The survey shows preferences and buy-ing habits of a cross-section of this city's buyers.

For testing purposes, the news-paper selected some 7,000 families out of an estimated 228,927 residing out of an estimated 228,927 residing in the area. Asked whether they bought carbonated beverages, 93.9 per cent of the families replied yes. If this is a true cross-section, it would mean that 214,962 Milwaukee families buy soft drinks, while only 13,065 families do not.

13,065 families do not. One of the most interesting results of the survey—which has its im-portance to the vending machine industry—is the fact that family in-come does not seem to affect soft drink purchases. There was only a slight variation between purchases made by those who pay more than \$50 per month rent and those who pay less than \$30. Soft drink men believe that this is an indication that their business can be expected to their business can be expected to hold up during depression periods.

#### **Cola Drink Lack**

Milwaukee families, questioned in the survey, reported that white soda' is the most widely consumed in the area. Some 70.4 per cent of the families purchase it. It would seem that the increase in sales for bever-ages of this type is directly traceable to a lack of the once more popular cola drinks. Indication of just how low sup-

cola drinks. Indication of just how low sup-plies of some kinds of soft drinks which use a heavy sirup content have fallen can be obtained from the survey of cola drinks. In the 1945 survey conducted by the same news-paper, 61.2 per cent of the Milwaukee families reported that they purchased cola drinks. The latest report, how-ever, shows only 40.1 per cent of the families buying cola beverages. For all the fact that cola bever-

For all the fact that cola beverages have declined because of pro-duction problems, they still rank (See Milwaukee Holds on page 115)

#### Juke Box Lunch, It's Called Here

CHICAGO, July 27. — Captioned "Juke Box Lunch," a photograph in the current issue of *Business Week* pictures the push-button menu selec-tor for which inventors Frank Folis and Joe Cerrito, of Memphis, released details recently.

Various selections on the menu are Various selections on the menu are numbered with buttons on a small cabinet resembling the ordinary wall-box music installations num-bered correspondingly. Patron pushes appropriate button and mechanism registers his choice in the kitchen. A Memphis restaurant is now testing the apparatus, and inventors say manufacture will begin as soon as materials are available. No provision has been made to date for coin operation. operation.

5

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C., July 27. —Despite reports that growers of flue-cured tobaccos in Southeastern States are producing a record crop, tobacco-raisers in the region demonstrated an awareness of the future by voting overwhelmingly to retain federal marketing quotas for three more years.

Growers have voted for a modest acreage reduction in 1947 and gave the Lepartment of Agriculture acre-

age controls for 1948 and 1949. The federal agency in return has assured growers that it would lock up any surpluses that might develop over the three-year period. A prelimi-nary count showed proposals favoring federal control won a 97.1 per cent vote.

Southeastern growers of flue-cured tobacco, chief cigarette leaf, expect British buyers to be back in the market for the first time since 1939 as a result of passage of the British loan. Commodity Credit Corporation in recent years has purchased cigarette leaf for the United Kingdom.

With the ending of lend-lease, (See Three-Year Guota on page 115)

#### **Held Three Hours** List Canteen By Cup Dispenser **Co. Stock on**

NEW YORK, July 27.—Failing to receive a cup after depositing a penny in a drinking cup vender at a motion boy from the Bronx was held prisoner by the machine for three hours after he thrust his hand into the dispenser to jiggle the cups.

It took the combined efforts of the ment, hammer, chisel, vise and file to free the boy, who was rewarded for his patience by two tickets for the next theater performance.

Mr. Cigarette Operator: **STEP UP YOUR PROFITS** with the **STEPPED UP CAPACITY** of the new

**U-NEED-A** "Monarch"

THIS EXCLUSIVE PATENTED U-NEED-A 2 -IN- LINE" DUAL CONTAINER FEATURE gives to each column a true double capacity This feature is not to be confused with the outmoded "shift" columns that jam repeatedly ... and as every operator knows "shift" columns always have been troublesome. The "Monarch" is expressly designed to give a MAXIMUM OF PROFIT WITH to give a MAXIMUM OF PROFIT WITH A MINIMUM OF SERVICE CALLS PER LOCATION ... thereby lowering your service costs. The U-Need-A exclusive patented "2-In-Line" dual container feature makes it possible for you to ture remote and distant spots into profitable locations.

COMPARE THESE PROFIT-PRODUCING CAPACITIES WITH THE CAPACITIES OF MACHINES OFFERED BY OTHER MANUFACTURERS AND YOU WILL CHOOSE THE NEW. STREAMLINED U-NEED-A "MONARCH".

6	Columns			380	Packs
8	Columns	•	•	510	Packs
10	Columns		•	640	Packs

That is why in capacity as in every other respect ... the greatest profit-producing cigarette merchandiser in the world... is the U-Need-A "Monarch".

w americanradi

U-NEED-A VENDORS, INC.

"The Leader In A New Erg 6" Cigarette Merchandising" Offices and Plant: 225 North Avenue, Garwood, N. J. • Tel: Westfield 2-4968 • Westfield 2-0670 N. Y. 'Change

August 3, 1946

450,000 Shares Out

NEW YORK, July 27.-Application of Automatic Canteen Company of America for listing of its common stock on the New York Stock Exchange has been approved, company officials reported, and it probably will be actually admitted for trading on the floor in August.

Company has outstanding 450,000 shares with a par value of \$5. It is currently quoted in over-the-coun-ter trading at \$26 per share.

Following story of the listing ap-peared in The New York Herald-Tribune recently:

Tribune recently: "The varied roster of securities of corporations traded on the New York Stock Exchange became more diversified recently with the addi-tion of 450,000 shares of \$5 par value common stock of Automatic Canteen Company of America.

#### **Toothpicks to Venders**

"Since its inception 156 years ago, the Exchange has extended trading privileges to equities of companies manufacturing items ranging from toothpicks to superfortresses, and operating anything from butter churners to ocean liners. Now an organization which has merchandised food products automatically since its food products automatically since its formation in 1931, and which will soon place in operation an ingenious mechanism designed to vend hot sandwiches, has been added to the trading list.

"The Canteen Grill, as the device has been named, will dispense dust-proof, moisture-proof wrapped sand-wiches, including hamburgers.

"A sandwich, as selected by the consumer, will drop onto a cooker, where it will be done to a turn by electronics while being automatically seasoned, after which it will be de-livered with mustard or catsup or without without.

"The company manufacturing this device for Automatic Canteen Com-pany has run into numerous ob-stacles because of work stoppages, shortages of critical items and other causes beyond their control. Officials of the producing corporation, how-ever, believe they will be able to deliver substantial amounts of the Canteen Grill during the latter part of the year.

#### Began in 1931

Began in 1931 "Since its organization under the laws of Delaware in 1931, Auto-matic Canteen has engaged in auto-matic merchandising of food prod-ucts. Beginning operations in and around Chicago, its original equip-ment was purchased from manufac-turers regularly engaged in selling such equipment. Machines pur-chased originally included Standard Candy Canteens, which sold nickel candy bars; Standard Gum Canteens, which delivered sticks of chewing gum, and Standard Nut Canteens. gum, and Standard Nut Canteens.

gum, and Standard Nut Canteens. "The concern owns no manufac-turing facilities. It has never pro-duced any of its canteens and has no plans for doing so. An engineer-ing department is maintained to study and improve the operating efficiency and appearance of existing types of machines and to develop new canteens suitable for vending other products."

Company's sandwich vender is be-ing made by General Electric Com-pany, under a contract originally calling for production of 5,000 machines

#### **VENDING MACHINES** 113



POPCORN MACHINE In your interest, you MUST se it. Available now at DISTRIBU-TORS Coast to Coast. All-metal construction. Better product for bigger sales! Worre Topogul WRITE TODAY!



#### CANDY MEN TALK 7-CE down which has closed many candy **Must Find Way** plants thruout the country during a part of the summer, or brought re-New Cigar Vender **To Meet Costs**

NEW YORK, July 27. — A cigar vender that is intended to be attached to the side of a cigarette vending machine is now in the final stages by a Connecticut manufacturer. An-Chocolate, dextrose prices higher-other materials to nouncement is expected early in September. increase by end of year

CHICAGO, July 27.—Seven-cent candy bars were up for discussion this week among candy manufacturers as a possible solution to the problem of mounting materials costs, but the ma-jority of producers still insist that they will stick to the nickel price un-til a boost is absolutely inevitable

til a boost is absolutely inevitable.

Together with the 7-cent idea came

others, ranging from straight mark-ups to tie-in sales schemes, none of

which appeared to hold an answer for concurrent problems of the vend-

ing machine trade. Weight reduc-tion of bars, said to be under con-sideration by OPA before its collapse, is seen as the best way out by vend-ing operators and also by manufac-turers who count on such action with reinteratoment of price controls

reinstatement of price controls. Tie-in plan would involve intro-

duction by manufacturers of dime candy bars to be sold together with established nickel sellers. Profits on higher-priced items would offset

losses on nickel bars, according to firms which espouse this method. Other makers think straight increases for nickel bars to 6, 7 or 8 cents, with

cents as the average, would be the

have raised prices per box during the lapse of OPA controls. While most

lapse of OPA controls. While most bar goods continue to sell to whole-salers at 64 to 68 cents per box of 24, one firm is reported to have boosted the box price to 72 cents. Still other firms are waiting for final ac-tion on OPA legislation before mak-

ing shipments to wholesalers. Concerning dime bars, one trade source predicted that the number of these items on the market by next

fall will be greater than at any time since World War I. This is in the face of a reported decrease in sales of the dime category from approxi-tion 100 approxi-

mately 35,000,000 pounds in 1944 to 18,000,000 pounds in 1945. Cost problems which have stirred up necessity for the price advance

**Cleveland Vets Draw** 

Ladies With Town's

First Coin Laundry

producers

already

better way.

home.

thru in a half an hour.

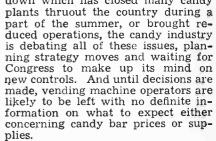
managers of the laundry.

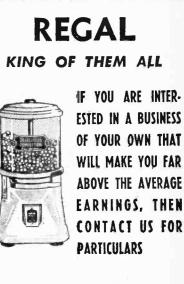
www.americanradiohistory.com

Some candy

are becoming tougher daily. With chocolate prices up 20 per cent over OPA ceilings and dextrose rising to 8.85 cents per pound, more material price increases are expected during coming months—with or without OPA.

What will happen to supplies of candy bars for vending machines, setting aside the question of price, is indicated in current forecasts for indicated in current forecasts for crops such as corn and sugar. Drop in candy sales volume noted during in candy sales volume noted ouring the first five months of this year is said to have been caused by a pro-duction slowdown following a criti-cal corn sirup shortage rather than by any decrease in demand. Thus, manufacturers are hopeful about getting more candy into the hands of consumers as Department of Agriconsumers as Department of Agri-culture experts promise the biggest corn crop in history for this fall. Ex-cept for the ever-present headache of sugar supplies—for which candy men have little hope for more than continuing of the current ration this year—the industry can, therefore, count on adequate materials to boost and sales above the level of output early 1946.





REGAL PRODUCTS CO. GAYS MILLS, WISCONSIN

During the normal summer slow-



America's Foremost Manu acturer of Automatic Merchandisers 15 HALE STREET HAVERHILL, MASS.



#### 114 BALL GUM is still scarce and will be for the coming year; better order Marbles now, the SUBSTILL SUPPLY **BRAND NEW! PROMPT DELIVERY !** Victor Model "V" 1¢ Vendors. Handle ALL KINDS of nuts, candies and bail gum with no extra attachments re-Model "V" Standard guired. Finish (glass \$11.75 globe), Each Model "V" DeLuxe Cabinet (as \$13.75 pictured), Ea. YOU HAVE TRIED THE REST . NOW TRY THE BEST. **NEW "BELL" CHARMS** ASSORTED COLORS Samples — 25c Parcel Post Paid 10 Gross 100 Gross LANSDOWNE TORR ROY PENNA. VICTOR'S MODEL "'V"



What Have You to Sell? Phone: BA 9-0606 Half Deposit

**HARRIS VENDING** 2717 N. Park Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.



# **Coin** - Operated Electrical **Grocery Seen Possibility By Designer of Keedoozle**

#### Says Electronic Devices Pave Way for Coin Food Sale

ated, electrically automatic grocery stores are a distinct possibility for the near future, according to E. S. Peter-son, of the Automatic Electric Company here, designer of electrical cir-cuits and maker of parts for many coin machine manufacturers.

Peterson, who was development engineer for Clarence Saunders's widely publicized Keedoozle (Key Does All) automatic grocery which has been successfully demonstrated here, said new electronic devices and a revolutionary system of relays would make conversion of Keedoozle to coin operation relatively simple.

Saunders, founder of Piggly-Wiggly, first successfully operated self-service grocery stores, invested \$600,-000 and years of his time in attempting to perfect a grocery store which would be as automatic as possible.

#### **Model Completed**

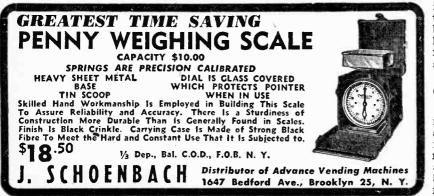
Working from basic patents held by Saunders, engineers under Peter-son, added improvements and designed special equipment to make this possible. Recently completed, was a working model, which for all practical purposes eliminates the annoyance of searching among hundreds of items for the desired purchase, cuts down overhead by conserving space and saves thousands of dollars in pilferage losses. Estimates by the retail grocery industry have placed the latter at 2 per cent of gross sales, or a loss to the nation's retail amounting to \$300,000,000 grocers annually.

Set up of the Keedoozle grocery stores as planned by Saunders will be designed to take away, as far as possible, much of the burden from the shopper. Upon entering the Keedoozle the shopper picks up a key equipped with a handle and con-taining a roll of paper similar to that used on an adding machine.

Samples of the store's merchan-dise are displayed in glazed-in cases along the walls and in convenient spots elsewhere in the store. On each item is plainly marked the quantity price. Below the display case is a cabinet with lidded slots in the cover. On each is a tag with quantity and price similar to that on the display item. When the shopper inserts the key, an automatic reaction perforates the tape. Placement of the perforations code the item, quantity and price.

#### Automatic Totaling

On completion of purchasing, the shopper takes the key to the cashier's desk, where the tape is removed and inserted into a translator. Pres-sure on a single button, sets up an electrical circuit thru the perfora-



CHICAGO, July 27.—Coin-oper- tions which are transmitted thru the relay system to a series of chutes containing the merchandise which is released in the proper quantity. Simultaneously, the number

items and price are registered on a smaller tape in an electrically operated automatic adding machine at the desk. The merchandise released carries to a high speed conveyor which runs from a separate section at the rear of the store to the cashier's desk where the merchandise is counted for comparison with the adding machine figures.

Saunders plans to have two complete systems in each store, so that while one cashier is wrapping the merchandise purchased, another can be serving another customer.

The system eliminates the neces-sity of having the food items in the front of the store, and will cut down on the number of employees required.

According to Saunders, a Keedoozle can be operated successfully with only seven employees. This would allow two cashiers, two wrappers, two stock boys and a floor man to answer questions and assist customers

in making selections. He said that two boys working **at** the stock room can keep the merchan-dise chutes filled at the rate of \$1,000 worth an hour.

#### **Vending Glass Containers**

Dispensing of food in glass containers has proved feasible, Peter-son said. As a result of experiment it has been found possible to regulate flow of merchandise and to place the glass containers at the front of the line of chutes so that breakage is negligible.

Chutes are built to accommodate standard sizes of canned goods, and utility chutes have been developed in which odd-size packages can be used. On the working model only two types of chutes are used, but plans for developing dispensers for other types of containers are in the blueprint stage.

Saunders has not yet announced the date of his first opening, nor the location, but according to members of the industry, material shortages, especially in steel and copper wire, will prevent full-scale operation for long time. It was pointed out that Saunders plans to open stores in every large city in the country. Peterson said that many manu-facturers are interested in the ma-

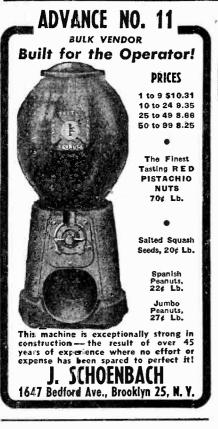
chine for industrial purposes and that members of the automotive in-dustry were intrigued by its pos-sible use as a tool and parts dis-tributing agent. He said that the machine can be reduced in size to handle smaller items or increased to handle smaller items or increased to

handle smaller items or increased to handle any size or weight. Spokesmen for the coin machine industry said that an adaption of the Keedoozle, on a small scale, could be used successfully in apartment house lobbies and in small locations for dimensing canned and delicates. for dispensing canned and delicatessen food items.

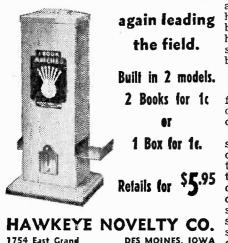
#### Coin Play Dips in Miann

MIAMI, July 27.-A drop in coin machine play here has resulted from a 50 per cent decrease in tourist ar-rivals. The United States Employment Service announced recently that arrivals number between 4,000 and 5,000 daily in comparison with the normal number of 10,000 persons.





#### HAWKEYE MATCH VENDORS



1	CIGARETTE VENDING
	MACHINES
	U-Need-a-Pak Model
	500, 15 Cot
	U. Need-a Pak Model
	500, 9 Col 120.00
	National 9.30's,
١.	9 Col
1	8 Col
	DuGrenier W.
	9 Col 67.50
1	DuCirenter S,
	7 Col 45.00
÷.,	Advance Candy Machine, and Advance
8.2	4 Col., 64-Bar Capacity,
	\$37.50.
1	Dur equipment recondi-
1	tioned by Blew York's lead-
	like new. Ready for loca-
	tion!
	PARTS & MIRRORS FOR ALL MAKES
	1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
	<b>Uneeda Vending Service</b>
ξ.,	100-102 Scholes St. Brooklyn 6, N. Y



# Milwaukee Holds a Survey To Test Public's Pop Taste

(Continued from page 111) third in Milwaukee family preference.

#### **Coke Holds Lead**

Coke Holds Lead And of all the cola drinks, Coca-Cola holds the lead, as it has in prior surveys. Approximately 50.2 per cent of the families questioned reported Coke as their favorite cola drink. This is a drop from the 1945 survey, when Coca-Cola was the preferred cola drink for 63.6 per cent of the families of the families.

Pepsi-Cola again took the second place in family preference, with 19 per cent of the families preferring Pepsi next best to Coke. Year before, Pepsi next best to Coke. Year before, 1945, 21.3 per cent of those families reporting said that they preferred Pepsi above all others. While this is a drop in preference, it is to be noted that the margin of difference be-tween Coca-Cola and Pepsi-Cola has

been narrowed. *The Milwaukee Journal* discover-ed that there are approximately 30 "brand name" cola drinks selling in the metropolitan area.

the metropolitan area. Root beer, favorite in many a vending machine particularly where sugar supplies were cut low, took a nose dive as far as "brand" names are concerned. In 1942 Milwaukee had approximately 83 different brands of root beer. By 1945 this had dropped to 37, and the current survey shows only 28 root beer brands being sold in the area.

#### **Root Beer Down**

In 1945 root beer ran high on the family preference list, but the lack of supply forced a root beer decline

during 1946. One conclusion reached from the survey will be of interest to soft drink vending operators who during the past few years have often found their beverage supplies way short of demand. The survey points up a decline in the number of brands, but shows an increase in the amount sold. This is a situation somewhat similar to the one which developed during the cigarette shortage.

The same thing that happened to cigarettes has likewise happened in the soft drink field—new brands have come along to compete with the regular or standard brands. Just as regular or standard brands. Just as the consuming public bought many off-brand smokes during the ciga-rette famine, so do they buy little known soft drinks when they cannot get the kind of drink to which they are accustomed.

What Happens When? What will happen when sirups and other ingredients are plentiful is a matter of conjecture. When stand-ard brand cigarettes returned in full supply after V-J Day, most of the

#### THREE-YEAR OUOTA

(Continued from page 112) members of the Leaf Tobacco Ex-porters' Association voted to work out a contract with the tobacco stabilization unit of Commodity Credit to try to assure an average price of at least 90 per cent of parity for all leaf tobacco.

According to the Tobacco Associa-tion of the United States, half of this year's record 1,274,000,000-pound flue-cured crop will have to go to foreign markets if prices are to come up to wartime levels.

#### **Big Growers' Profit**

The 1945 crop of 1,174,000 pounds sold at 43.7 cents a pound, yielding a handsome profit to growers, according to the association. Last year's market was strengthened by the world-wide shortage of cigarette leaf, it was pointed out. Allotment for 1946 was set at 1,257,000 acres, an increase of 137,000 acres over 1945.

off-brands faded away. Today, some retailers are still trying to get rid of off-brand cigarettes with which they stocked during the shortage. Many of these are now selling at three packs for 25 cents and not selling fast.

Whether this situation will hold true for soft drinks, no one knows. Unlike the cigarette men, soft drink dealers are not so likely to be stuck with large quantities of beverages, since supplies are so scarce that most bottlers cannot accumulate large quantities of beverages—demand quickly exhausts their supply.

But the survey here bears out the experience of vending machine operstors everywhere-that the buying

5

www.americanradiohistory.con

NEW YORK, July 27.-Purchase of a new plant at Whippany, N. J., from Magna Manufacturing Com-pany, Inc., by Rowe Manufacturing Company, nic., by nowe manufacturing machines, was announced here today by J. I. Kislak, Inc., brokers. Over 125,000 square feet are in the new building, which is located on a 50-acre tract of land.

**Rowe Adds New** 

Plant in N. J.

All activities of Rowe will be con-solidated in the new Whippany lo-cation, officials state. Up to now Rowe has been operating depart-ments in Belleville, Clifton and Newark, N. J.

public, when it is hot and thirsty, will purchase any cool, clean drink, whether they have heard of the brand name or not.



# Warn Ops Against Juke Vandals

# Neat Hijack **Artists Busy**

Use phony serviceman gag to spirit jukes from New York, Chicago locations

CHICAGO, July 27.—Juke box op-erators thruout the country are on the erators through the country are on the alert for a wave of vandalism which may grow out of current unsettled conditions. Scattered reports of thefts from coin boxes and of juke hijacking have the operators on their toes to make sure that the thefts and hijacking do not grow more numerous.

New York and Chicago operators have reported the majority of in-stances where complete juke boxes were stolen from locations, but thefts of coin boxes have not been limited to the metropolitan areas.

Lately, New York juke distributors Lately, New York juke distributors and operators have reported three cases where music machines were stolen from locations. Like music machine men everywhere, the New York trade is anxious to pass a warn-ing on to other distributors and oping on to other distributors and op-erators to keep these scattered instances from becoming numerous.

#### Few Have Insurance

Since wholesale theft of juke boxes has never been prevalent, few music machine operators carry insurance (See Ops Warned on page 145)

# Work-to-Music **Trend Growing** In Milwaukee

MILWAUKEE, July 27.—Recogni-tion of music as an aid in industrial production and business efficiency is rapidly gaining momentum as in-creasingly large numbers of plants and offices in this area have installed telephone music systems and music machines, according to local trade sources.

Kalmbach Publishing Company recently installed the first Milwaukee

recently installed the first Milwaukee operating line from Milwaukee Wired Music Inc., outlet for Muzak Corporation of New York. Music is piped from firm's Wells Street stu-dios to 12 speaker outlets in the 12-storied Kalmbach Building, where 50 persons are employed. Joseph C. O'Hearn, personnel man-ager at the plant, said employes en-joyed the arrangement. Programs reach the plant over two separate wire systems. One, going to the shops, plays 20 minutes out of each hour and transmit mostly modern jazz and jive. The office wire trans-mits 10 to 15 minutes of each hour and plays mostly light classical numand plays mostly light classical numbers

bers. O'Hearn said that while the in-stallation is aimed mainly at pleasing the workers, the musical interlude is expected to pay dividends to the firm in better work and less spoilage. The Milwaukee Wired Music Com-pany has orders for additional in-terluctions here among which are the

pany has orders for additional in-stallations here, among which are the Milwaukee Athletic Club, the Plan-kinton Green Room and the Fried-Osterman Company. Others are be-ing planned for more commercial and industrial locations, according to John Berryhill, vice-president of the firm



FINE POINTS of phonograph needle production go on film as Gene Steffens (left), vice-president and general sales manager of Permo, Inc., supervises pho-tographing of promotional movie to help tell juke ops how firm's product is made. With Steffens is Mike Ryan, pilot of the company's five-passenger plane.

# Making of Phonograph Needles Shown in Movie at Trade Meet

CHICAGO, July 27.—Members of the National Association of Music Merchants were among guests of Per-mo, Inc., at a preview of its \$30,000 motion picture showing steps in the manufacture of phonograph needles tors, record shops and distributors. The film applies to juke opera-tors, record shops and distributors.

tors, record snops and distributors. The film, produced by Burton Holmes studios, takes approximately 25 minutes to show. First showings of the picture will be for record re-tailers and clerks from coast to coast and the firm has a program de-signed for distributors and dealers which will be in full swing by early fall. fall.

Outstanding feature of the film is the graphic manner in which it de-picts the intricate steps necessary to production of the modern long-life phonograph needle. Film also re-lates the problems which beset the early juke box industry as a result of short-lived needles which required an elaborate mechanism in order to change needles frequently.

#### Needle Life Jumped

Use of precious metal tips extended the life of the needle, and the modern needle is capable of playing as many as 5,000 records without damage to

# **Aireon Claims Refund of Tax**

WICHITA, Kan., July 27.--Aireon Manufacturing Corporation has filed a claim with the office of the Bureau of Internal Revenue here for a tax refund of \$3,477,082.

Claim was made under provisions of the Federal Revenue Act allow-ing carry-back to cover losses, in-cluding write-offs suffered by the company during the year ending April 30.

Tips of the needles are welded to the body of the needle proper by es-pecially developed welding equip-ment. Altho the firm has been operating successfully on a mass production basis, each needle is individually processed and inspected. Highly specialized testing apparatus and mi-croscopic equipment are used in order to maintain standard output and eliminate faulty performance. Tips have been developed from an eller containing among other motols

alloy containing among other metals, osmium, which is related to the plat-(See Needle Pic Shown, page 145)

# Probe Tie-Ups; **Dismiss County Liquor Officer**

NEW YORK, July 27.—An execu-tive of the Saratoga County Alcoholic Beverage Control Board has been dis-missed from his post by the State Liquor Authority after a depart-mental trial on charges he had used big office to further installation of his office to further installation of juke boxes in which he has an in-terest, it was announced Monday (22). The former executive was con-

The former executive was con-victed on 12 of 13 charges relating to his conduct in office. According to authorities, five of the charges re-lated to his using his position to place music machines. It was alleged the ousted official had solicited licensees to remove competitive machines al-ready installed.

Officials of the liquor authority said further investigation of liquor and juke box tie-ups of county liquor board members was being carried out "to insure that liquor officers have no benefitting outside interests that re-late to their official positions."

www.americanradiohistory.com

# **Disk Sellers Court Phila.** Juke Box Ops

#### Set Preview Hearings

PHILADELPHIA, July 27.—In creased competition among various record distributors has resulted in them seeking markets among juke box operators, which in recent years sometimes have been snubbed by the disk firms, according to music operators.

Harry Bortnick, who returned from the army to take over the ad-vertising and publicity chore for Raymond Rosen Company, local Vic-tor distrib, has arranged for juke box operators to have a preview hearing each week of newest Victor releases. Records are played in advance at regular weekly meetings of the Philadelphia Music Machine Operators' Association.

In addition, Bortnick has arranged for a number of tie-ins linking juke box records with the openings of new movies with musical scores. new movies with musical scores. Thus, many operators were able to cash in heavily on fanfare attending the world premiere here of *Centen-nial Summer*. Bortnick said promo-tional emphasis will be placed on movie tie-ins whenever the opportu-nity course. nity occurs.

#### **Emphasis on Promotion**

Harry Rosen, who heads record department for David Rosen, ma-chine and record distributor, also places emphasis on promotion, ops said. Tying in with a local dance date featuring Billy Eckstine, Rosen distributed 1,500 stickers for jukes directing attention to the artist's recordings on the machine and to his forthcoming personal appearance. Success of the stunt will find Rosen tying in heavily with dance dates next season.

Elliott Wexler, whose distributing firm handles Musicraft and Stand-ard labels here, is also aiming pro-motional shafts at juke box oper-ators in order to up record sales.

#### Many Ops Retailers

According to operators, record dis-tributors' about-face is due to fact that so many juke operators are also that so many juke operators are also record retailers. Record distribs are anxious to make up for occasional careless treatment accorded juke box men during the war years when there was an extreme shortage of platters, it is reported. Now with the labels fighting to keep in the field, distributors and manufacturers are fast realizing the importance of music machines in bringing popularity to a record as well as stimulating across-counter sales.

sales.

#### **Plexi-Grill Cloth Ready for Distribs**

NEW YORK, July 27.—A new plexi-grill cloth called "Taking Gold" which, Al Bloom, Speedway Prod-ucts, Inc., states, "can be wiped clean with a cloth," is now being handled by distributors throut the country. A metalic surface reflexs light and "gets attention," Bloom adds.

#### August 3, 1946

The Billboard



As pioneers and leaders in measured music, with the smallest coin box of its type in the industry, Personal Music sound technicians and engineers are vitally concerned with the system as a whole. From the studio amplifier to the Personal Music coin boxes in locations, merchandising music at multiple profits to the operator has been and will be their chief concern. Personal Music systems are designed right and made right to give years of high quality, efficient, trouble-free service. That's why operators who tie up with Personal Music will have continuous, permanent and profitable business in the best locations. Wire, telephone or write today for complete information.



Studio Amplifier — Front View. Developed to give operators of Personal Music systems simplified, automatic control and continuous assurance of perfect music out-put to locations, Rear view of Precision Engineered Studio Amplifier. Every part instantly and easily accessible. Metal information labels tell the operator what, where and how.

1—Operating amplifier receives music from the record changers, adjusts the tonal quality through automatic volume control and amplifies the music for transmission to the locations.

2—Emergency Stand-by Amplifier. Should the operating amplifier fail, the emergency stand-by flashes a signal and automatically continues music to the locations until repairs are made, assuring non-interrupted service. 3—Monitor Amplifier. Reproduces in the studio the exact volume and tonal qual-

ity of music transmitted to the locations.

Studio Timing Control Unit — an almost human supervisor of recordchanger operation. Allots the carrect interval of time to each record changer. Instantly signals with red lights in the event of mechanical failure or grooved record, and automatically cuts in and confines operation to the other mechanisms, thus assuring continuous music for the system.

m.

THE HOME OF PERSONAL MUSIC

Studio Distribution Panel. Note the simplicity of design. For terminating telephone lines which distribute music from the studio amplifier to locations. proper level desired at the location. Also eliminates distortion and provides the required local power supply for the

Personal Music boxes.



Master Power Supply Unit. A precision instrument which receives music signals and reamplifies the music to the

T-Connector. Connects the Personal Music box to the cable from the master power supply unit. Equipped with color coded wires. Affords good electrical connection and is properly safe-guarded against physical or mechanical injury in public places.

Brackets are designed for securely mounting the Personal Music boxes on walls, tables or counters. Personal Music Box. The smallest coin box, wonderful tonal quality, beautiful design and chrome metal finish. No knobs, corners or gadgets. Easy to keep clean. Soft light illuminated grill, attractive from front and rear and at any angle. Doesn't interfere with customer service ... only 61/4" high.

PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION P.D. Box 720, Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey Telephone Bigelow 8-2200

#### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 31)

(Continued from page 31)
PRIVATE STOCK Jo Evans (Maxwell Davis Ork) (GIVE IT)
RED BOOGIE
ROGUE RIVER VALLEYLawrence Welk Ork (Bob "Tex" Cromer) (GUITAR POLKA)Black & White 782 (GUITAR POLKA)Black & White 782
ROMEO WAS IN LOVE WITH A GIRL Ovie Alston Ork (Thelma & Bobby NAMED JULIET Baker) (I'LL WAIT) Urab U-152 SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES Nick Lucas (GIVE MY) Diamond 2021 SHE'S FUNNY THAT WAY Herb Jeffries (Buddy Baker Ork) (IT'S TUE) TUE
SO INVITING
SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest (Earle Hagen NEWOrk) (WHY DOES)Decca 23611 SOMEWHERE IN THE NIGHTRay Herbeck Ork (Roy Cordell) (LIKE THEY)4 Star 1134
SONGS OF TRINIDAD ALBUMWilmoth Houdini (Gerald Clark's Night Owls)Brunswick B-1023
Arima Tonight, Sangre Grande Tomorrow Night       Brunswick 80086         Black But Sweet       Brunswick 80088         Honey, I'm Bound To Go       Brunswick 80087         I Need a Man       Brunswick 80086         No Mo' Bench and Board       Brunswick 80085         Stop Coming and Come       Brunswick 80087         Sweet Papa Willie       Brunswick 80087         The Cooks in Trinidad       Brunswick 80085
SOUTH
JOSEF STRAUSS: VILLAGE SWAL- LOWS WALTZES, Parts 1 and 2 Boston "Pops" Ork; Arthur Fiedler, Dir.
(12")
GOT)Diamond 2036 TEA FOR TWOGaylord Carter (HAWAIIAN WAR) Block & White 3004
TEXAS TORNADOBuck Rogers and His Texans (THO' I)
THAT LITTLE DREAM GOT NO- Phil Brito (Walter Gross Ork) (FIVE WHERE MINUTES) Musicraft 15086 THAT LITTLE DREAM GOT NO- Ray McKinley Ork (HANGOVER SQUARE) WHERE Majestic 7201
THE HAPPY PRINCE ALBUMBing Crosby-Orson Welles (Victor Young Ork)Decca DA-420
The Happy Prince, Parts 1 and 4Decca DA 40007 The Happy Prince, Parts 2 and 3Decca DA 40008
THE WAY I LOVE YOU Hawkshaw Hawkins (AFTER ALL) King 544
THE WEST IS AS WILD AS EVER The Plainsmen (The Trio) (SOUTH)
THESE PRECIOUS LOVE LETTERS. Riley Shepard (I COULD) King 547

\* Also released in album

13

1

1

11

 THE WEST IS AS WILD AS EVER
 The Plainsmen (The Trio) (SUTH)
 Coast 235

 THESE PRECIOUS LOVE LETTERS.
 Riley Shepard (I COULD)
 King 547

 \*THIS IS ALWAYS
 Joan Edwards (Vogue Recordig Ork)

 (LOVE MEANS)
 Vogue Recordig Ork)

 (I NEED)
 Exclusive 229

 THO I TRIED
 Jan Garber Ork (GOTTA GET)

 THREE LITTLE WORDS
 Black & White 788

 TOO MANY IRONS IN THE FIRE
 Curt Massey (The Key Men-Jack Riley Ork) (GIVE ME)

 TU NOMBRE
 Rene Cabel (Rafael Munoz Ork) (AMIGO)

 UNDER THE WILLOW TREE
 Russ Morgan (Russ Morgan) (AND THEN)

 WALKIN' AWAY WITH MY HEART.
 Bil mcCune Ork (Marshall Young) (LET'S PLAY)

 WHAT KIND OF LOVE IS THAT?
 Al "Stomp" Russell Trio ("Doc" Basso)

 WHAT KIND OF LOVE IS THAT?
 Al "Stomp" Russell Trio ("Doc" Basso)

 WHY DOES IT GET SO LATE SO
 Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest (Earle Hagen Ork) (SOMETHING OLD)

 MITHOUT A SONG
 Joe Alexander and His Highlanders (Joe Alexander) (I WONT)

 WITHOUT A SONG
 Joe Alexander and His Highlanders (Joe Alexander) (I WONT)

 YIP-I-ADDY NEVADY
 Joe Alexander and His Highlanders (Joe Alexander) (I WONT)

 YUP.I-ADDY NEVADY
 Joe Alexander and His Highlanders (Joe Alexander) (I WONT)

 YIP-I-ADDY N

#### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS (Continued from page 29) POSITION Weeks |Last | This to date |Week |Week THE GYPSY-Hildegarde-Guy Lombardo......Decca 23511 15.

15

#### **Coming Up**

I GOT THE SUN IN THE MORNING (M)-Les Brown (Doris Day)...... Columbia 36977 FIVE MINUTES MORE-Frank Sinatra (Axel Stordahl Ork).....Columbia 37048 THE HOUSE OF BLUE LIGHTS-Freddie Slack-Ella Mae Morse.....Capitol 251

#### **Record Reviews** (Continued from page 33) \_

SARAH VAUGHN (Musicraft 380) You're Not the Kind—FT; V. If You Could See Me Now—FT; V.

It's like blending Dinah Shore's singing with Spike Jones's music in the injustice done here to Sarah Vaughn. Gal's ember-coated and sultry piping for both of the torch tunes would ordinarily make for real

disking excitement. But instead of giving the blues voice a jam-up band that can set off her masterful vocal phrasings, the label submerges the singer with a plush musical setting directed by Tad Dameron and the blend clashes to a degree of annoyance.

Label missed a bet with this songbird on these sides.

#### CHRIS CROSS (Coronet 10)

Blue Champagne—FT; VC. In Apple Blossom Time—FT; VC.

Emphasis is on organ qualities at-tained by blend of saxes and trombones. But instead of a winning style for maestro Chris Cross, this spinning spells musical monotony. Both bal-Bob Johnson's piping pleasant for Blue Champagne. But without a marked rhythmic beat in the music making, Margie Woods's word sling-ing for Apple Blossom Time spins thin.

Ops can mark their time on these sides as well.

LOUANNE HOGAN (Musicraft 382) Somewhere in the Night-FT; V. This Is Always-FT; V.

Two lush lullabies from the movie Three Little Girls in Blue for this platter. But there's no plush in the piping of Louanne Hogan, only soft murmuring, with the soft string set-ting laid down by Earle Hagen accenting lack of vocal body or style.

Spins too thin to attract the phono players.

#### HERB JEFFRIES (Decca 23592)

I Woke Up With a Tear in My Eye —FT; V. All the World Is New—FT; V.

Here again is a bad blend of voice and instruments. Instead of a color-ful and overflowing musical bank to match the rich baritone voice of Herb Jeffries, he is linked here with Dick Shannon and the Aleutian Five, ex-G.I. unit of sax and rhythm, who dis-play no brightness or brittle in laying down meaningless riff figures for the voice. Both song selections are slow ballads, originals which never get a real chance.

The selling is short here for the music boxes.

#### GORDON MacRAE (Musicraft 15069-L) You Go to My Head—FT; V. I Have But One Heart—FT; V.

Gordon MacRae has a good enough set of bary pipes, but his spinning for both of these attractive ballads won't

www.americanradiohistory.com

make any fem hearts beat any faster. in which he And that's what counts for the Jolson type of chanters of the male genre in the **Polka** side h groovings. In spite of lush fill-ins standard fans.

by the orchestra, directed by Walter Gross, there is no warmth or expression for the sensuous lyrics of the oldie You Go to My Head. While the voice is good for I Have But One *Heart*, here again the selling is far below par for romantic piping. Music ops can skip by this one.

BOB CHESTER (Sonorg 3017) Linger in My Arms a Little Longer, Baby-FT. V.

Short Talk--FT; V. Ballad, Linger in My Arms, is taken at soft, dreamy pace by the Chester crew. Phrasing is a little weak, but an exciting unidentified trumpet solo right after Lou Gardner's vocal peps up the side. Dance beat picks up on the zippier Short Talk, a semi-jive ditty, with Peter

Talk, a semi-jive ditty, with Peter Dean milking the lyrics. Background is all ensemble. Top side will help fill juke demand for

Linger in My Arms a Little Longer, Baby.

#### THE CAROLINA PLAYBOYS (Sonora 7017) I'll Get You Back Somehow-FT; V. So Long to My Little Old Homestead-FT; V.

A brace of novelties for the Western and ridge-runner trade is given a neat workout here by the Carolina Playboys. The trio harmonizes and Playboys. The trio harmonizes and backs itself with guitars. The Home-stead is a little more solid in its wordage and probably will get the bulk of the play. Content of I'll Get You Back Somehow is torchier, but tempo is still fast.

Right up the alley for folk-music fans.

#### JERRY WALD (Sonora 3016) Diga Diga Doo—FT. Rumba Fantasy—Rumba.

That old apex of hot music, Diga Diga Doo, is given the heat treat-ment by the full Wald crew, and the swing fans and j-bug set should lap it up. In the second chorus Wald's clary leaps into some fantastic gyraclary leaps into some fantastic gyra-tions playing on top the tom-toms. For the third chorus Wald floods the disk with high notes, then the band takes over in ensemble, Wald riding high to the climax for an unusual display of the maestro's jazz versa-tility. It's the Wald Quintent on the flipover, with the clary moving rapidly from high to low register against the beat of the rhythm sec-tion

Great Wald drive and musicianship makes this a natural for swing fans.

#### PETER URYGA (Rego 1001) Luetta-FT; V. The Bowery Polka-Polka.

The polka is a sprightly, lilting item thru which Uryga and His Melody Kings romp. Band is ob-viously at home with polka-czardas viously at home with polka-czardas music, and this side should reap the spins from the beer and pretzel crowds. Arrangement on *Luetta* falls all apart, singer Erin Grandy turning in an undistinguished vocal in which he affects the grandiose Al Jolson type of song delivery.

Polka side here will pull in nickels from

#### BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

(Continued	from	page	28
------------	------	------	----

	POSI	FION		
Weeks	Last	This		
to date	Week	Week		
7	6	5.	DOIN' WHAT COMES	
			NATUR'LLYDinah ShoreColumbia 36976 I Got Lost in His Arms	
5	5	6.	DOIN' WHAT COMES	
			NATUR'LLYFreddie MartinVictor 20-1878 Blue Champagne	
19	3	7.	PRISONER OF LOVE Perry Como Victor 20-1814 All Thru the Day (F)	
1		8.	HAWAIIAN WAR CHANTSpike JonesVictor 20-1893 Glow Worm	
1	·	9.	SOUTH AMERICA TAKE IT	
			AWAYBing Crosby-Andrews Sisters Route 66Decca 23569	
2	9	10.	STONE COLD DEAD IN THE MARKET Ella Fitzgerald-Louis Jordon Petootie PieDecca 23546	





USED ARCADE EQUIPMENT
EVANS SUPER BOMBER
HOCKEY 175.00
AIR RAIDER 150.00
MUTOSCOPE 1c REEL 35.00
QUESTION GIRL 40.00
NOW IN STOCK
Universal Bar Box \$7.95 F. O. B. BRACKETS \$7.95 F. O. B.

Complete Line Pin Ball Parts. Order Live Rubber Bumpers Today. Phonograph Cabinets Refinished. EXPERT Workmanship.

#### We are Distributors for **JUKE BOX RECORDS**

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

R. M. Blues-Roy Miller's Orch.

Regular Operators, 40% Discount.

It will pay you to get your name on a Mailing List. VALUES ALWAYS.



#### A MUST for **Every Juke Box** Operator

The valuable contents of the New 1946-'47 Billboard Encyclopedia of Music makes it "must reading" for juke box operator in the every country.

Its 10 complete sections, more than 50 Feature Articles and 72 Essential Reference Lists are jampacked with authentic information and factual data that juke box op-erators will be using from day to day and all year around.

For advertisers the ENCYCLO-PEDIA is an effective full-scale, year-long sales campaign that is bound to have a powerful effect on your best prospects. Contact any of The Billboard offices.

The Billboard 1946.'47

**ENCYCLOPEDIA** OF MUSIC now in preparation



# **Restaurant Spots Best**, **Detroit Music Op Reports**

The Billboard

– Michael DETROIT, July Boyd, who recently entered the music machine business with a route music machine business with a route and headquarters in the north end suburb of Highland Park, at 388 Elmhurst Avenue, is steadily ex-panding his route, he reports. Now operating on a small scale, he is enlarging every week, and adding new locations and machines as occasion arises.

Boyd is operating mostly in res-taurants, with very few machines in other types of locations. Contrary to the opinion of some operators who like to diversify their routes, he finds that specialization in a par-ticular type is best for him. One reason, of course, is that most beer garden locations have long since had juke boxes in them, and there are no new locations entropy up with no new locations springing up, with the number of liquor licenses being decreased rather than increased by the State Liquor Control Commission.

#### **New Restaurants**

On the other hand, there are new On the other hand, there are new restaurants coming into existence, and they offer opportunities for placement of new machines. Some older restaurants, too, have not had jukes in them, and they are open invitation to the growing operators. Boyd also finds that, with beer gardens frequently closing down to-day because of the shortage of beer, the machines in the restaurants may often gross just as well as the noroften gross just as well as the nor-mally more popular tavern locations.

#### **Also Rents Jukes**

Boyd is specializing in another field of activity as well—rental of jukes for special parties of all types, including weddings and special cele-brations. He advertises this depart-ment of his business in the local newspapers, using small classified advertisements, and gets excellent results.

He also finds that he is getting a lot of this kind of business through word-of-mouth advertising, that someone who is at a party where he has rented a machine likes the idea, and makes it their business to find

out where the machine came A suitable card or sign on the ma-chine, of course, is a big help in spreading this particular kind of advertising.

advertising. Boyd, who was in war work for the past few years, used to be a clock man, and at one time operated his own dry cleaning business. He is studying the method of operation used by established operators in the trade, and is adapting good ideas, wherever he finds them, to his own operation operation.



sociation is bidding to be one of the association's biggest, most successful ideas of the year. Reviving the "Hit Tune of the Month in Cleveland" campaign, orig-inally started in 1941 and abandoned during the war, gave the association considerable favorable publicity in the local press the local press.

#### Staged Contest

Staged Contest To select the tune which will be plugged during August, the opera-tors' group conducted a contest with the help of Cleveland press columnist, Stanley Anderson. Winner of the contest was Mrs. D. S. Warner, 442 West 114th Street, Cleveland. Her selection, Doin' What Comes Nat-wr'llu.

ur'lly. On July 19, the association pre-sented winner Warner with a record player as her prize for picking the hit (See Hit Tune Idea Clicks, page 145)



August 3, 1946

ALL THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT IS IN PER-FECT CONDITION AND EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAN, 100% IN WORKING ORDER, READY TO OPERATE IMMEDIATELY, ..., FIRST COME—FIRST SERVED.

MOHAWK MUSIC SERVICE MOHAWK TRAIL GREENFIELD, MASS. Address all correspondence to MR. ARTHUR K. STRAHAN

#### **Music Operators:** It is SO SIMPLE to learn about our **NEEDLE RE-SHARPENING SERVICE** Mail us a card and we will send you Com-plete Details and Free Shipping Containers at once. We know you will like the Ouality and Economy of this service. Almost five years of serving hundreds of Music Operators. It has to be GOOD. **Re-Sharp Needle Service** P. O. Box 770 Ft. Dodge, Iowa



 Wurlitzer
 1942
 Victory, 24-Record \$475.00

 Wurlitzer
 24's
 375.00

 Wurlitzer
 616, Lite-Up
 285.00

 Wurlitzer
 616, Lite-Up
 285.00

 Wurlitzer
 616, Lite-Up
 285.00

 Wurlitzer
 580 Selective Speaker
 185.00

 Wurlitzer
 580 Selective Speaker
 95.00

 Seeburg
 12-Record
 134.50

 Rock-Ola
 12-Record
 134.50

 Mills
 Throne (No Pilasters)
 319.00

 Mills 1e Q.T. Slot Machine
 35.00

Above in Excellent Condition. PURVEYOR SERVICE

4324 N. Western Ave. CHICAGO 18, ILL.



-World Wide Photo

IN WINNER'S CIRCLE is Mrs. D. S. Warner, who won the first award in revived "hit tune of the month" contest sponsored by Cleveland Automatic Phonograph Merchants' Association to popularize juke box entertainment in Cleveland. Presentation of phonograph prize was made by Sanford Levine, of CAPMA, and Stanley Anderson, Cleveland Press radio editor, who conducted the first contest.



Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old trays the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

HUGO JOERIS 3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas August 3, 1946



# WAYS THAT MAKE YOU

# SOLOTONE GIVES YOU ALL FIVE



Want the low down on Solotone? Solotone has the 5 BIGGEST FEATURES in automatic phonograph history, every one an extra profit-maker for you. Here they are:

- 1. Installed in the same location, one Solotone box takes the place of an automatic phonograph. The additional Solotone boxes that make up the system increase your take proportionately.
- 2. Solotone, and only Solotone has double coin chutes. Solotone boxes take both nickels and dimes. The dimes add approximately 1/3 to your take.
- 3. Solotone has eye-appeal. It attracts more customers. Ja earns more take.
- 4. Only Solotone has a genuine 6-inch electro-magnetic speaker. This means clear, TRUE TONE that makes customers come back for more.
- 5. Solotone is built right with a heavy die cast box. It will give you long, trouble-free service.

Cash in on Solotone. Phone or wire for the complete Solotone story today.

# SOLOTONE CORPORATION

2313 W. Pico Blvd.

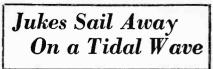
Los Angeles, Calif.

122 **MUSIC MACHINES** 

#### **Banker Says Music Creates Good Will**, Increases Earnings

PIKESVILLE, Ky., July 27 .--- Musical interludes at frequent periods of the day have had the effect of increasing employee efficiency, according to John M. Yost, vice-president and cashier of the First National Bank here, which has adopted unique methods of building good will among both employees and customers.

Methods instituted by the bank have brought good results in volume of business and profits too, Yost said. Among bank's promotional measures are distribution of a colored map of the State showing the location of Pikesville and the bank and bearing an invitation to visit if Other measures an invitation to visit it. Other meas-ures adopted are flower displays on the bank premises, flowers coming from the bank gardens and serving of cake, soft drinks and wine to cus-tomers. Flowers are sent once each year to every family in town.



HILO, Hawaiian I., July 27.—No respecter of coinmen, a tidal wave here recently swept away 20 juke boxes and a full stock of records, leaving music operator James K. Martin without even a shop to do business in.

Now Martin is hoping for another tidal wave-of new machines-to re-pair the loss. As a starter, he's received one new Wurlitzer, which is now on location in the Jungle Jim Club, which he owns.

#### **Detroiters Bank to Music**

DETROIT, July 27.—A feature of the new branch of the Industrial National Bank of Detroit, located in the Western section of the city, will be the playing of soft music in the bank lobby during business hours. This will be the first commercial bank in Detroit to employ music, according to bank officials.



# **Alpert Moves** Headquarters In Expansion

MINNEAPOLIS, July 27.—Izzy Alpert has moved headquarters of his Twin Ports Sales Company from Duluth, Minn., to a two-story build-ing at 2027-2029 Washington Avenue South, here in order to serve an enlarged music distributing territory.

Alpert placed Melvin Goldstein, who has been associated with the firm for five years, in charge of the new Minneapolis office. A grand opening is planned early in August, after remodeling and installation of modern furnishings are completed.

Move coincides with appointment of the firm as distributor of Packard Music equipment for Minnesota, North Dakota and Western Wisconsin. Alpert formerly distributed the line in Duluth.

According to Goldstein, a repair and reconditioning department will be one of the services offered. He has several servicemen already taking training, and they will man the department after completing their courses. Several salesmen will be added to the staff, working out of the Minneapolis office. Bill Mossbarger, district manager

for Packard, spent several days here recently with Alpert and Goldstein in preparation for the August opening

#### Shellac Market in **Calcutta Hits Top**

CALCUTTA, India, July 27.—As dealers predicted a continued rise in prices of manufactured shellac, in this city, the only port in the world from which the product is exported, this week the market touched a new post-war high of \$61 per 82 and twosevenths pounds. Reasons for the upswing was given

by a spokesman for one of India's largest shippers as the increased world demand since cessation of hos-tilities, speculation on the market by financial interests and stock hoarding.

#### Cape Cod Coinman Killed on Rounds

ONSET, Mass., July 27.-Among ONSET, Mass., July 27.—Among those killed in the recent restaurant blast here which took six lives and injured 40 persons was Raymond F. Brune, who was acting as substitute collector of the Cape Cod division of Pioneer Music Company. Brune was making a music machine collection of Christia's Sne when the evaluation at Christie's Spa when the explosion occurred.

Brune, 35, is survived by his widow and five-year-old son. New England coin machine men have started a move to raise a fund for Brune's family.

#### **Capehart Elected Turn Table Knight**

NEW YORK, July 27.—Knights of the Turn Table, organization of disk jockeys which is expanding to take in manufacturers, distributors and others in the record business, an-nounced that Homer Capehart has accepted the position of honorary chairman of the organization.

Organization was founded by George Lewis and Dick Gilbert, who also are associated with the Gag-Writers' Protective Association. Lewis announced that his disk jockey outfit is seeking to sign up David Sarnoff, of RCA; Bing Crosby and other major figures in the platter trade.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### **Op Takes Air**

August 3, 1946

FORT DODGE, Ia., July 27.-The Williams Music Company of Fort Dodge actually takes to of Fort Dodge actually takes to the air to help promote its loca-tions with a weekly show over Station KICD <sup>§</sup>at Fort Dodge. The program is known as the Williams Juke Box Parade. The half-hour radio show is

devoted to juke box records with the commercials consist-ing of a short announcement that the next hit number can be heard at a certain location where there is a Williams juke

box. The show is a natural for the locations, since they get free air publicity while the operator is plugging his own merchandise.

#### **ALBUM REVIEWS**

ALBUM REVIEWS (Continued from page 34) flash smile with an explanatory booklet added, Cavallaro re-creates his original click. With assist from the rhythm instruments, he sheds his Steinway sparkle on the same 10 selections—Dancing in the Dark, Lover, Alone Together, Night and Day, Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, If I Had You, Body and Soul, You're Mine You, Cocktails for Two and The Very Thought of You, each an evergreen. While Cavallaro adds some frills and flourishes to his key-boarding for this repeat performance, some frills and nourishes to his key-boarding for this repeat performance, he creates the same satisfying piano mood that makes this disking an everlasting delight. For those who missed his original, this carbon copy is every bit as desirable.

is every bit as desirable. **KIDDIE ALBUM-AL TRACE (Coronet C-1)** Al Trace and his Silly Sympho-nists, brandishing a corn-bred brand of rhythm that is as toothsome as it is toe-tapping, have grouped to-gether eight novelty ditties strong on juve appeal. While the package of platters does not include Mairzy Doats, which Trace and his tootlers created, the youngsters will never have to tax their ingenuity or resour-ces to dig those ditties. With maestro Trace telling or singing the song story, with vocal and sound effect assist from the boys in the band, it's a highly entertaining spin-both vocally and instrumentally-for Toy Town Jamboree, Toy Town Band, Deedle Deedle Dumpling, The Ante-loge and the Lion, The Story of Uncle Tom's Cabin, The Three Bears, I Wuv a Wabbitt and I Got a Horse But He won't Giddy-Up. An at-tractive cover with animal figures heightens the moppet appeal. When the Christmas shopping season rolls around, dealers stocked up with this set will unquestionably reap **a** harvest, it being by far one of the best down-to-earth kiddie sets in many a moon. BROADWAY HITS OF YESTERDAY--Russell Bennett (Sonorg Album MS-475) KIDDIE ALBUM-AL TRACE (Coronet C-1)

BROADWAY HITS OF YESTERDAY-BROADWAY HITS OF YESTERDAY-Russell Bennett (Sonora Album MS-475) The tune's the thing here. Russell Bennett is one of New York's top-notch orchestrators and has been writing show scores for the past 20 years. In this new Sonora Album, which makes a valuable addition to the company's catalog, Bennett digs up the old original arrangements of various show hits and performs them up the old original arrangements of various show hits and performs them with an orchestra. Fact Bennett's name is known thru his Ford Sunday Hour radio appearances will help spark sales. Arrangements aren't as lush as they could be, but they have the authenticity of genuine show music and should produce a certain amount of nostalgia for those who actually saw the shows. Tunes in-clude The Song Is You, Softly as in a actually saw the shows. Tunes in-clude The Song Is You, Softly as in a Morning Sunrise, Of Thee I Sing, What Is This Thing Called Love?, With a Song in My Heart, Rose Marie Overture, Soft Lights and Sweet Music and Hoops. Last two are rather monotonous, but The Song Is You and With a Song in My Heart make event listening sweet listening.

Strictly for the home library.



51 Phonographs, mostly late models, with 50 Wall and Bar Boxes. 42 Phonographs on good Locations. Route well established. Lots of Tubes, Parts and Records, also '41 Truck. Located Central California. Price \$40,000.00 Cash. Write

BOX D-265 The Billboard Cincinnati 1, Ohio



#### AMERICAN FOLK TUNES Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

#### Westerns Big

entertainment provided Western the major attraction at most of the amusement parks and groves in Eastern Pennsylvania recently. Dream-land Park, near Reading, in its airconditioned theater presented big shows headlining Bill Turner, of movieland's original Dead End Kids, and his troupe of Dead Enders; Deke Watson and his Brown Dots; Riley Watson and his Brown Dots; Shepard, cowboy philosopher star of WLS and National Barn Dance, and the Thomas Sisters; Lew Carter, of the WFIL-ABC Hayloft Hoedown radio show; Santa Fe Rangers, also from the WFIL show; Rip and Zip, the country cousins, and Shorty Long and his fiddle.

Valley View Park, New York, Pa., staged star-studied shows also. Pete Cassell came up from WWVA, Wheel-ing, W. Va., to head the show that included Blaine Smith, of the National Barn Dance; Uncle Willie Null and Little Willie, musical novelty act, and the Four Pals, Western singing Ernest Tubb and his entire WSM Grand Ole Opry gang also held forth.

Golden Valley Boys, featuring Ray Myers, the armless wonder boy, headlined show at Mount Gretna (Pa.) Park, together with Mickie McKay, Pop Melchor and Marie, and the Blue Ridge Boys and Coco. The Ozark Mountaineers held forth at Victory Park, Slatington, Pa. Rocky Springs Park featured Danny Sheaffer's Spartan Show in its open-air theater. Dopey Duncan was the West-ern comedy and song act featured in the vaudeville show presented at Hershey (Pa.) Park.

Red Foley shared the spotlight with the Down Homers for a recent show at Sleepy Hollow Ranch, near Quakertown, with the bill also including the Santa Fe Rangers and the Sleepy Hollow Ranch Gang.

#### Horse Show

Hillbilly and Western Music En-terprises presented a big horse show, terprises presented a big norse show, rodeo and hillbilly jamboree recent-ly at the Burton (O.) Fairgrounds. Cowboy and rodeo stars were Nevada Steve and his horse, Chico; Has Hoovler, with one of the world's greatest trick horses, and Doc Bud greatest trick horses, and Doc Bud and Uncle Elmer, two comedians in the rodeo circuit. Trick riding, rop-ing and bull whipping were orders of the day. Among the radio stars present were Woody Woodell and His Riding Rangers, from radio sta-tion WPIC, Sharon, Pa.; Marty Lick-lider and His Missouri Fox Hunters, of WICA. Ashtabula. O., and Pie lider and His Missouri Fox Hunters, of WICA, Ashtabula, O., and Pie Plant Pete and Bashful Harmonica Joe Troyan, of WJW, Cleveland. Dancing started in the hall at 8 p.m., and the Missouri Fox Hunters played for the dancers.

M. M. Cole's latest, just off the press, is a cowboy song. Side Saddle Joe, written by Jimmy DeKnight, Emma Forker and Bob King.

SPOT CASH PAID FOR ALL YOUR USED RECORDS Even If They Are 10 Years Old! Check With Us Immediately. We Pay Freight Collect. HERB'S MUSIC SHOP 45 Snyder Ave Brooklyn 26, N. Y. Phone: BU. 4-2829

The team of Bobby and Harpo, "the Texas Saddle Pals," has been "the Texas Saddle Pais," has been packing them in on their latest p.a.'s. Leaving Oklahoma City, they went to radio station KMA, Shenandoah, Ia., and did five shows a day there, Ia., and did five snows a day divers, also playing p.a.'s every night, tak-ing with them Jimmie Morgan, one of KMA's featured soloists. They ing with them Jimmie Morgan, one of KMA's featured soloists. They played Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri out of KMA. Then, on a short vacation, they booked shows around Ohio, West Virginia and Kentucky. They did p.a.'s in Ash-land, Ky.; Parkersburg, Charleston and Huntington, W. Va., and in Marietta, O. Coming back to St. Joseph, Mo., they began filling the mail bags on their second day there. At present they have Winnie Mae, a At present they have Winnie Mae, a little Cherokee Indian singer; Dusty Payton, the heart-throb of the gang, and Brainless Benny Boonfuzzle as comedian with the act. They have several fairs booked already, and recently played a good-will tour for the Chamber of Commerce which brought on such favorable comments that they are now booked to do three more tours thruout Missouri and Kansas. In September and October they will be working for the Grif-fith chain of theaters in that territory. On the air five times daily, the act is kept busy. On Sunday they have a hymn and poetry pro-gram. On their programs they quite gram. On their programs they quite often feature songs of Wiley Walker, Gene Sullivan and Ernest Tubb. Bobby has recently had another of his songs, I Can't Teach My Heart To Forget, accepted for publication by Chaw Mank, of Blue Ribbon Mu-sic Company, Staunton, Ill. Lerry Leary is now on a theater

Jerry Leary is now on a theater tour with Curley Clements' Rodeo Rangers. At present she is on a six-month tour thru Texas and Mexico.

The Ozark Trio and the Miller Sisters, Alice and Helen, are two pop-ular acts now on KFEQ, St. Joseph, Mo.

#### Stork Interrupts

A daughter born June 20 to Bill and Mildred Boyd has been named Susan Rhea—"Sue" to her proud parents. The singing cowboy halted a tour of Long theaters for a flying visit to Dallas, where his arrival was preceded a few minutes by the stork. Resuming Gulf Coast appearances, Boyd and His Cowboy Ramblers are reported to have broken box-office records in Long houses for 22 days despite much rainy weather. The unit is current in Port Arthur and Beaumont Jamborees, with cast in-cluding Bob Manning, John Rector, Bill and Joe Callahan and others.

Billy Caswell, Halifax, N. S., yodeling cowboy, reports that Shawnee, new Grace Valentine Western featured extensively on his radio stage shows, is catching on. Miss Valentine is general manager of Holmes Publications and secretary-treasurer of a new Salt Lake City disk firm operated by owners of the city's Embassy night spot. I Got a Date With Margie, by Harry Reynolds, is reported another favorife of Caswell listeners in the U. S. and Canado

Jim Boyd and band are currently appearing with the Bill Elliott unit, Dallas (Tex.) Melba Theater, with additional Interstate Circuit dates skedded to round out the summer. Jean Selke, of Winona, Minn., new president of the Jim Boyd Fan Club, appearing interset in the Target reports national interest in the Texas Mocking Bird spurred by nation-wide transcribed programs featuring his

vocals and guitar. Unique Music Company is publish-ing What Was Her Name? by Fred Dowle, Larry Gondringer and Tom-my Foley. Dowle is the well-known composer of So What and many other

www.americanradiohistory.com

popular folk tunes. Gondringer, director of the Prairie Swingsters, con-tinues activity on Hastings, Neb., radio and dance programs after a long-term record of popularity in the

At the End of the Lane, Western waltz by melody writer Pearl Clark and lyricist Jim Crim, is receiving attention of radio folk tunesters. Song is pubbed by Cole.

Dooley's Son, Irish folk ditty by Nita Kintin Roos, Max Terhune and Matt Hendrix, is skedded for early release by Fowler Pubs. Tune is included in publisher's Terhune Western Folk Song collection.

Andrea Constance is the name given the new daughter of Constance Keith and A. C. Waldron. Mrs. Waldron is Birmingham's popular Western folk music radio reporter, Western folk Connie Keith.

Moving from Texas to Pasadena, Calif., songwriter Kahl Ra-Faum is busy supplying tunes to several Southern California billie-buster units.

Circle S Ranch, near Bethleham, Pa., featuring Western shows on Sunday afternoons and evenings, starting the season with the Boys from Pumpkin Hollow, Merv Shiner and his Mother, Cowboy Swingsters and the Circle "J" Range Riders. Western stageshows complement

the movie showings at the Outdoor Drive-In Theater at Berlinsville, Pa. The stageshows set for Saturday nights, the opening show included the Cowboy Swingsters, featuring the Sheriff of Pumpkin Hollow and the Cardinals, outstanding girl singers of Western songs.

#### **Open** Letter

The following is a letter from Fred Rose, of the Roy Acuff-Rose Publications. It makes a strong plea for American folk music:

To: Mr. Advertiser, Radio Agency and Program Director.

We humans are funny. When we run up against something that we do run up against something that we do not understand, we slough it off as something bad and classify it as wrong. But, are we right? Let's study the subject of "folklore" for a moment, and analyze it: "Folklore" comes to us from "good American folks" who are high-ly sympathetic in nature. They re-alize the other fellow has troubles, too and they sympathize with him.

too, and they sympathize with him, and we sophisticates might be a lot better off if we had a little more compassion for a fellow traveler.

"Folklore" is a type of enter-tainment that comes to us in a simple form, and, being the truest kind of simplicity, more people can under-stand it, even tho we ourselves are too "educated into difficulty" to see the simple likes and dislikes of those who surround us. This truth rewho surround us. This truth re-mains a fact, regardless of whether we believe it or not. We pride ourselves in being "a

We pride ourselves in being "a very intelligent people" and good Americans, but are we? We put on our best "bib and tucker" and make quite an affair of spending an en-joyable evening being entertained with Italian, Russian, French, etc., "folklore," (we call it "opera" and "music appreciation"). We read all kinds of books that will give us an understanding of foreign "folk-lore." but what do we say and do lore," but what do we say and do about our own good ol' American "folklore?" We call it "hillbilly" "folklore?" We call it "hillbilly" music, and sometimes we're ashamed to call it music. I think, if we took the time to check up on it, we would find that all the wrong and bad is in our conception of "folklore," not in "folklore" itself. Remember, 75 per cent of all the people in the United States like and love simple things and simple music

love simple things and simple music (folklore), and all of them are potential buyers of your product. Maybe it's time to think.

I am, Gratefully yours, FRED ROSE.



HARD TO GET PARTS MAIN FIBRE GEARS for WURLITZER ......\$4.00 STAR WHEELS TRIP DOWN WIRE, 1 Doz. ..... 1.30 TRIP DOWN WIRE, 1 Doz. .... 5.00 BRASS YOKE ROLLER, 1 Doz. .... 2.00 MAIN CLOCK GÉARS WITH HARDENED DOCS AND SPRINCS FOR MILLS AND JENNINCS SLOTS, Each ..... 2.00 Plunger Rods or Ball Shooters for All Makes Pin Ball Mach., \$5.00 Per Dox. Distributors and Jobbers, write for quantity price list. James Clement Mfg. & **Coin Machine Parts** Phila. 40, Pa. 948 W. Russell St. FOR SALE

#### FUR SALE Seeburg 9800, E.S. \$595.00 Seeburg Factory R.C. Special, Equipped with Electric Trip and Crystal Plokup 375.00 Seeburg 5/10/25¢ Wireless Wall Box 49.50 Seeburg Wireless Bar Box 49.500 Seeburg Wireless Bar Box 45.00 Seeburg O-Wire Box 14.50 Wireless Bar Box 238.50 Rock-Ola Counter Model 155.00 Wurlitzer 616 238.50 Worlitzer 145 Stepper 35.00 Twin 16 Adaptor 25.00 Twin 12 Steel Cabinet 25.00 Used Juke Box Records. Per Thousand 30.00 10,000 Title Strips 3.75 Ali Tubes and Miniature Licht Bulbs-- All Tubes and Miniature Light Bulbs-40% Discount. DAVIS DISTRIBUTING CORP. 738 Erle Blvd., East SYRACUSE, N. Y. 875 Main Street BUFFALO, N. Y. $\star$ FOR SALE $\star$ AMI 40 RECORD HI BOY..... 325.00 AMI 8X..... 200.00 All machines just off locations and in good condition. 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D. B & F Amusement Co. 114 E. Penn St. Long Beach, L. I., N. Y.

 
 2 9800, Seeburg, E.S.R.C. Each
 \$595.00

 1 8800, Seeburg, E.S.R.C.
 615.00

 1 8200, Seeburg, E.S.R.C.
 650.00

 1 Major, Seeburg, E.S.R.C.
 515.00

 1 Vogue, Seeburg, E.S.R.C.
 515.00

 2 Gems, Seeburg, E.S.R.C.
 400.00

 2 Gems, Seeburg, Each
 400.00

 2 Gems, Seeburg, Each
 455.00

 1 Wurl, Coun, Model
 225.00

 2 Classic, Seeburg, Each
 415.00

 1 3 Rock-Ola Wallboxes (5¢).
 Each

 13 Rock-Ola Wallboxes (5¢).
 10.00

 1 Seeburg Remote Adapter
 90.00

 1 616 Chastis, Less Motor & Pickup
 25.00

 Used Records Off Locations, Per 100
 8.50
 ALL MUSIC MACHINES ARE ON LOCA-TIONS, IF INTERESTED THERE WILL BE A SMALL CHARGE FOR EACH LOCATION. AUTOMATIC MUSIC SERVICE B3 Gilman Street SPRINGFIELD 8, MASS. FOR SALE JUKE BOX ROUTE IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN. 25 MACHINES. \$15.000.00 SOO AUTO. COIN MACHINE CO. 126 Ridge St. Sault Ste, Marie, Mich. FOR SALE FROST MUSIC CO.

1415 Birchard Ave. FREMONT, OHIO

GALION, OHIO

ww.americanradiohistory.com

120 HARDING WAY, WEST

#### Chicago:

Ralph Sheffield is giving other staffers at Empire Coin Machine Exchange the vacation green light, re-serving a couple of weeks of good fall weather to do some hunting in South Dakota. Gil Kitt, Howie Freed and Phil Glaser have had their vaca-tions, and Secretary Shirley Corush will go soon. . . Jerome Jacomet, who has Red's Novelty Service in Who has Hed's Novelty Service in West Allis, Wis., was here to do some digging for equipment. . . In from the Far West were F. Knudson, of Fresno, Calif., and D. B. Steward, head of Steward Novelty Company, Salt Jake City. Salt Lake City.

The Harry Jacobs (senior and junior) came down from Milwaukee to make d business call at U. S. Challenge Company offices. Their Coin Machine Company distributes firm's juke box. . . Irwin Blumenfeld, from Balti-more's General Vending Sales Corpporation, visited the Gottlieb plant during a brief stay here. . . Up from Oklahoma was R. H. Eakins, of Town Taven, Inc., in Muskogee.

Lew Terry boasts his AMMCO Distributing Company staff functions so smoothly that he could be a peren-nial vacationer. Instead, he's work-ing on new plans which he says will be announced to the trade shortly. . . Morris Hankin, H and L Dis-tributors, Atlanta, reported on trade (See CHICAGO on page 128)

#### **Philadelphia**:

**Frittate (private)** David Rosen, machine and disk distributor, has added another platter to the locally produced 20th Cen-tury Records. His brother, Harry, who heads the firm's record depart-ment, is enthusiastic over the initial release, a recording by Billy Hays, local maestro.

Premier Music Company has launched an advertising program directing attention to its juke box rental service. Firm has scheduled a series of spot announcements on local radio station advising listeners they can rent a box for all occasions and select their own discs for a two-hour program.

Sam Lerner, of Wildwood, N. has opened a second arcade in the New Hunt's Block development. Sam reports excellent biz at both boardwalk spots. . . Opening of the racetrack at Atlantic City has hyped coin machines, according to ops at the near-by resort. D. G. Keyler, of the Skeeball Stadium, has set up a special display welcoming the racing crowd. Other arcades are using the bangtail theme in adver-tising promotion.

#### **Boston**:

**Boston:** Bill Hamel, of Hamel Distributing Company, is in New York to visit the furniture show, hopes to place orders for his furniture and appliance store in Concord, N. H. . . David Godfrey, of Lowell, Mass., was in for his weekly visit. . . Albert Halberin has gotten his walking papers from the military and is now operating a route in Dorchester. . . . G. R. Sommer is adding machines to his nin game route in Roslindale. his pin game route in Roslindale.

Louis Winestein, head bookkeeper at Associated Amusements, Inc., is on at Associated Amusements, Inc., is on vacation. J. H. McIlhenney, for-merly active in phonograph exporting activities, is taking a brief rest in Molone, N. Y. Emil Carrier, of Nashua, operator of one of the Randy Foote Music Routes, visited friends in Boston. . . A. Progin came in to buy pin games for his Fitchburg, Mass., business, then hurried over to Chinatown for some imported food.

Chinatown for some imported food. Jack McNeil, who heads McNeil Music Company, of Lowell, Mass., reports expansion plans for his juke box operation. . . George Desnoyes came in from White River Junction, Vt. . . John Johnson did some buy-ing for his Spenser routes. . . Edwin A. Dresser, service manager for Hamel, is going to school at the Packard plant in Indianapolis.

# **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

#### **Buffalo:**

Frank Bradley, local vending ma-chine op, recently purchased a build-ing for new headquarters at 133 Elk Street. Occupancy will be held up for about two months for remodeling to be completed. Bradley attended the convention of the National Confectioners' Association in Chicago and was also present at the meeting here of the National Association of Candy Manufacturers' Salesmen.

Harry Winfield, of J. H. Winfield & Company, accompanied by his wife, is attending the national Shrine convention in San Francisco. During his ab-sence Mason Winfield is holding the fort. Mason Jr. is still honeymooning. ... Current beer shortage has dropped coin machine play about 10 to 20 per cent locally, according to members of the trade. Si Redd recently visited Buffalo to

nspect new offices of the Redd Distributing Company, where a modern black glass front has just been completed. Anita Clark, secretary to Vincent McCabe at Redd, is on a vacation trip to Montreal and vicinity. Niagara Midland Corporation is getting ready to open a new store in Au-gust. Joe Molien, head of the firm, has returned from a disk-selling trip thru New York. Newcomer to the company is Texan Arolee Hoy, recent bride of James Hoy, who met and married her while in service in the Lone Star State.

#### Los Angeles:

E. C. McNeil, veteran distributor of National Vending Machine Company products, recently returned from St. Louis and reports that samples of their new electric cigarette machine are on the way, with a local showing scheduled for early August. McNeil also reveals that National is manufacturing a new electric combination candy machine which he claims is revolutionary and which will be on hand for exhibition locally around September 1.

lack Leonard, manager of Badger Sales parts division, is expecting a second child in the fall. First child, daughter Terry, the only four years See LOS ANGELES on page 132)

#### **Cincinnati:**

Charles Kanter, who operates the Ace Sales Company, is on a business and pleasure trip thru the South, going to Atlanta and Miami. He expects to be away about two weeks. The Atlas Music Company, also op-erated by Kanter, reports the pur-chase of six locations from Ohio Specialty Company.

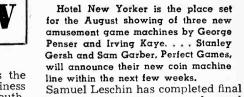
Ray Bigner, Wesco Novelty Com-pany, has a big smile on his face these days. His son, Bill, is back from service after spending four years in the European Theater with the Signal Corps. If every G.I. brought back as many souvenirs as Bill Bigner there would hardly be enough room at home to contain them. Bigner has another son, Bob, stationed at Scott Field, Ill., who will be discharged in December and rejoin the juke box business with his father.

Novelty Nate Bartfield, B. W. Nate Bartfield, B. W. Novelty Company, is leaving with his family on a flying trip to New York and Atlantic City. They expect to be gone a month. Mrs. Ida Weiner, B. W. Novelty, announced the engage-ment of her daughter, Muriel, to Bernard Clayton, also of Cincinnati, Charles McKenney, Ohio Specialty Company, says that due to unfore-seen circumstances their new sales office on the Parkway will have their opening this week instead of last as originally announced. . . . All members of the Automatic Phono-graph Owners' Association here report collections good.

#### Northern Indiana:

E. F. Ploner, well-known sales-board jobber of Michigan City, es-capes the heat of his resort town by hitting Chicago every Monday to make the rounds of manufacturers, leaving the details of business to his wound doubter in his chemen young daughter in his absence. . . . The national music show in Chicago last week drew many of Indiana's last week drew many of Indiana's veteran music men, including Mel-vin A. Christiansen, Michigan City juke operator, and Finley Medcalf, Huntington music shop owner and phonograph operator.

Ed Boxwell, owner of the Boxwell Merchandise Company in South Bend, a Hoosier operator with many years (NORTHERN INDIANA on page 126)



New York:

plans for his newspaper vender and will start getting them off the production line next month. Distributors are being appointed now for the machine. . . A Connecticut manufacturer is expected to announce his entry into the coin vending field very shortly. . . . Irving Hahn reports things looking brighter at Rockaway Beach. . . . Jack Seidler reports let-ters from all over the country want-ing details of the new national cigarette vending machine organization.

Leonard Kitcher, Miami operator, is due in New York next week to complete deals started last month. . . The 10-cent per play juke ops in Néw Jersey have decided to return to the fold—with 5-cent play. "The time is not ripe now for 10-cent play," they explain. New machines may make 10-cent play possible for all. J. W. Shillian, connected with the

J. W. Shillian, connected with the Jack Hylton juke box firm in Eng-land, arrived in town this week, but left almost at once for Milwaukee on biz... Maurice Schack, Milk-O-Mat Corporation, left the end of the week for the Middle West and Can-ada... Ben Smith, De Peri, has returned from a vacation spent in Canada an a 10 day empire and then Canada on a 10-day cruise and then visited his youngsters who are spend-ing their vacation in camp at Living-

ston Manor. H. F. Dennison, Personal Music Corporation, Newark, reports upon return from the recent New Orleans return from the recent New Orleans showing that reception there was "very good." M. A. Laswell, of the same outfit, is now in Chicago. . . Al Bergman, Alfred Sales, Buffalo, reports that Aireons are arriving now on a regular schedule. . . Perry Wachtel, De Peri, is on his first vaca-(See NEW YORK on page 130)

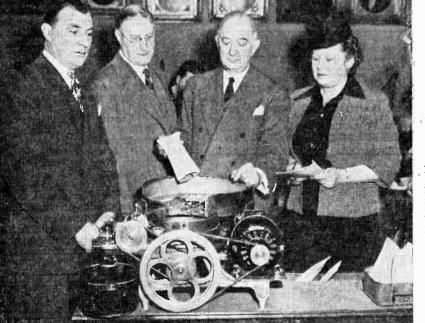
#### **Twin** Cities:

Minneapolis Aquatennial week and the Willie Pep-Jackie Graves fight at the Minneapolis Auditorium July 25 drew numerous coinmen into the Twin Cities the past week. Included were Stan Woznak and his wife, of Bowlus, Minn.; Martin Hagness and Tom Cady, of Grand Forks, N. D.; Floyd Fields and Charles Serson, of St Cloud Minn : Leo Clavin of Long St. Cloud, Minn.; Leo Clavin, of Long Prairie, Minn., and S. P. Onstead, of MacIntosh, Minn.

Robert LdBeau, young son of Archie LaBeau, Rock-Ola distributor in the Twin Cities, made the newspapers last week with pictures for horsemanship. Next to coin machines, Papa LaBeau likes horses, and his offspring have taken to them, too. At the annual Children's Horse Show at Woodhill Club, Orono, Lake Minnetonka, out-side Minneapolis, young Bob earned two firsts in the pony classes and sec-ond in the bareback horsemanship class. He rode Oak Hill Chief Jr.

class. He rode Oak Hill Chief Jr. Congratulations are in order for Amos Heilicher, Minneapolis opera-tor, whose wife presented him with a son on July 23. The Heilichers have an older daughter. . . Fritz Eichinger, St. Paul operator, has gone to the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., for a physical check-up. . . Fred Mann, Aireon district manager, spent several days at Bush Distributing Company here. . . Harold Harder, Bush salesman, left for Hackensack, Minn., to spend his vacation. . . Ted Minn., to spend his vacation. . . . Ted Bush and Oscar Truppman, Bush ex-ecutives, will go to Des Moines Sat-urday for the grand opening of the Sandler Distributing Company, head-

Sandler Distributing Company, head-ed by Irving Sandler. Operators report that after the serious slump in trade, there has been a marked pick-up in the last two or three weeks and collections are better than they've been in a long time.

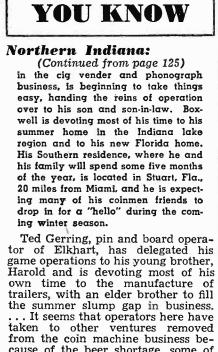


'WOODEN NICKEL'' HUNTERS, appointed by President Truman, investigate mysteries of a coin-counting machine before getting to the job of making the 153d annual inspection of the U. S. Treasury's silver coin output. One out of every 2,000 coins minted is set aside for the test each year--held at the Philadelphia Mint-but chances are microscopic that any debased or underweight pieces will show up.









COINMEN

the summer slump gap in business. ... It seems that operators here have taken to other ventures removed from the coin machine business because of the beer shortage, some of them entering the trailer business, like Gerring and Ed Houtzer, also of Elkhart. Others are taking extensive fishing trips and long-awaited vacations until the amber brew shortage picks up. In South Bend, Elkhart, Logansport, Fort Wayne and Michigan City, operators claim music business has dropped at least 50 per cent with taverns closed two to three days per week.

G. O. Bryant, vending operator from Elkhart, is another of the veteran vending machine operators who is turning over much of his business to his son, spending a good part of his time hunting bass in the surrounding lakes. . . Erwin Frauhiger, Goshen, who served overseas with the Eighth Air Force, speaks highly of the management job Mrs. Frauhiger did in servicing his pin and music route during his army service. She claims it was a cinch but for moving amusement games on and off location. "Froggie," as he's known to coinmen, still has trouble getting back into the coin service routine, and is spending Wednesday afternoons polishing that golf swing.

Frank Kolar, South Bend operator who distributes for O. D. Jennings, made a quick trip to Chicago this past week. . . . Cliff Hampton, Mishawauka, who formerly operated there, is now managing the municipal golf club, but expects to re-enter the coin biz when machines begin to roll in greater abundance. . . Charlie Hess, who has a background of 20 years or more in the industry, moved into the electrical appliance and auto supply business and divides his time between this operation and fishing at his Lake Wauwasee headquarters. . . Jack Hartman, music operator in Rome City, is an accomplished commercial artist and has several good size accounts which keep him busy when he isn't servicing his machines. Latest art effort was in the form of a scrolled summons directed at his friend Fred Young, of Kendallville, inviting Fred to be a guest at Hartman's home in Rome City over the week-end for a poker get-together or else his good friendship would be questioned. Harvey Collins, juke operator and

Harvey Collins, juke operator and music shop owner in Huntington, took off on a three-week vacation last week.







August 3, 1946

#### The Billboard





#### COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### Chicago:

The Billboard

(Continued from page 125) activity in the Southeast when he visited manufacturers here recently. . Other coinmen who came in from ... Other coinmen who came in from Dixie included Dan Cohen, Crescent Cigarette Service, New Orleans; G. K. Anderson, Nashville; W. C. Ed-wards Jr., Fountain, N. C. ... Meyer M. Marcus, Markepp Company, of Cleveland, called at several coin machine offices. ... Also from Ohio was Ralph A. Wanee, of Hamilton.

Milton Marmer, son of Bill Marmer, of Sicking, Inc., at Cincinnati, recently passed thru Chicago on his honey moon. While here he visited friends at Bell-o-Matic. . . H. G. Payne, where he operates and distributes juke boxes and games.

Frank O'Brien, of Acme Distrib-Frank O'Brien, of Acme Distrib-uting Company at Dallas, paid a visit to John Chrest at Exhibit Supply while here on a recent visit... Bill Wrigney, of W and L Phonograph Service at Peoria, Ill., and Red Flem-ing of Burlington, Ia., were guests of James Johnson and Perk Perkins at Globe Distributing Company at Globe Distributing Company.

Art Haas, Waukegan, Ill., operator, was in town on a shopping tour. Schutz and his partner. Bernard Aubrey Weinzelbaum, of Coin Amusement Games, recently returned from a swing thru Illinois in the interest of their ray gun, "Jungle Fury," for which they report steadily increasing demand. The partners are leaving this week for a similar trip thru Michigan and Indiana. Schutz said weekly trips will be regularly scheduled until early fall.

On the guest register at Parker Brown's Central Coin Machine Com-Brown's Central Coin Machine Com-pany this week were Roland Floy and A. L. Kropp, Meridian, Miss., operators; Don MacFarland, of Gales-burg, Ill., and J. Cooper, of the Col-lier Music Company, Seattle. Brown and his wife, Pat, also had as a guest and his wile, Pat, also had as a guest recently R. K. Roth, of Automatic Machine Company, Oakland, Calif. Firm's Pat Finnegan has returned from a New York trip, where ar-rangement was made for Mike Munves to distribute Central's Black-Lite Lite.

George Eisle, maintenance superintendent at lennings, is off on a twoweek vacation trip thru the West. . . . J. H. Peres visited manufacturers for which he is distributor in New Orleans. . W. G. Fortner was here rounding up equipment for his Carmi, Ill., business.

J. O. Bates, sales manager of Pace Manufacturing, reports that he is receiving frequent letters from his firm's pre-war distributors in France, South Africa and other countries but uncertainties about the currency values and foreign exchange are holding up resumption of export business.... Danny Jackson, of Auto-matic Games, Los Angeles, was in town to size up the production situation on amusement games.

R. B. (Mac) McLaughlin, general sales manager of O. D. Jennings, came back from his vacation this week beaming with the news of carding a 73 golf game, and W. F. Lipscomb, Western sales manager for Jennings, went off on his vacation next day determined to top Mac's near-pro-fessional score if possible. . . . Dan King, of Western States Distributors, San Francisco, has bought another airplane, according to word reaching here. This time it is a five-passenger Beechcraft, which he plans to use for longer hops. He says he will continue using his reconverted P-47 for the (See CHICAGO page 134)

www.americanradiohistory.com



4 Blue Front, 5c .... 155.00

Terms: V3 Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.

STERLING NOVELTY CO.

669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky. \*\*\*\*\*\* **Dixie Coin Machine** Company 910-912 Poydras St., New Orleans 13, La. The authorized

BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the State of Louisiana suggests: MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELL, the most copied Bell in the world!

\* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \* \*

WILL PAY \$75.00 EACH FOR SEEBURG CHICKEN SAMS Must have all Parts complete, also Spare Parts. PACIFIC AMUSEMENT CO. 7531/2 W. San Carlos St. San Jose, Calif.

#### **Roy McGinnis** Company

2011 MARYLAND AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.

The authorized **BELL-O-MATIC** distributor of Mills Bell- Products in the District of Columbia and the State of Mary land suggests: MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELL, the most copied Bell in the world!

GOOD BUYS FOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

2 2

Т

1

4

1 2



#### **130 MUSIC MACHINES**

# CARL Drice Plus Cuananteed Satisfaction NEW COUNTER GAMES Samerican Flag 53:50 American Flag 53:50 Samerican Flag 63:50 Counter Ball 1 Mint Vender (Sales Corp) 5-col It \$12:50 Samerican Flag 64:50 Samerican Flag 65:50 Bally Baby Cigarette Reels 1c 75:50 Bally Baby Cigarette Reels 1c 75:50 Bally Baby Cigarette Reels 1c

Prices subject to change without notice. All games subject to prior sale.

TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. IDEAL NOVELTY CO. Phone: Franklin 3544 2823 Locust St St. Louis 3 Mo.

# InterpretationStateAnnounces Their New Location at<br/>2436 ST. CLAIR AVE., CLEVELAND 14, O.Wurlitzer 780E Colonial\$675.00<br/>Varitizer 616 LU.Wurlitzer 616 LU.275.00<br/>Varitizer 616 LU.Wurlitzer 616 LU.275.00<br/>Seeburg 8200 Vic. Conv.Seeburg 800 vic. Conv.475.00<br/>Seeburg Solonel. ESRCSeeburg 800 vic. Conv.475.00<br/>Seeburg Solonel. ESRCSeeburg 8200 Vic. Conv.475.00<br/>Seeburg Solonel. ESRCSeeburg 8200 Vic. Conv.475.00<br/>Seeburg Solonel. ESRCSeeburg 8200 Vic. Conv.475.00<br/>Seeburg Solonel. ESRCSeeburg 800 vic. Conv.475.00<br/>Seeburg Shoet the ChutesSeeburg 800 vic. Conv.475.00<br/>Seeburg Shoet the ChutesSeeburg 60lonel. ESRC515.00<br/>Varilizer Sheeburg Shoet the ChutesMills Moderne Scales55.00<br/>Used Columbus Peanut Mach.Super Solo Stratoliner, seach22.50<br/>Varilizer Shoot Stratoliner, 59.50<br/>Dender 129.50<br/>Stratoliner 59.50<br/>Dender 129.50Duplex\$9.50<br/>Stratoliner 59.50<br/>Dender 129.50<br/>Dender 129.50<br/>Dender 129.50Write for Price on New<br/>Mortever Price on NewMORTHORESTERN PEANUT MACHINES

INTERNATIONAL COIN MACHINE DIST. 2436 ST. CLAIR AVENUE MA 5769 PLEASE WRITE, WIRE OR CALL CLEVELAND, 0. DDICES SLASHED WE NEED DOOM





1

COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### New York:

The Billboard

(Continued from page 125) tion since starting the advertising agency. Perry is spending it in Upper New York.

Max Needleman and Irving Feinchel, Fenenac Enterprises, have moved two of their seven Pre-Flight Trainers from Herman Wolt's arcade, Coney Island, to Max Schaffer's Broadway Arcade near Times Square. Max and Irving report biz much better there for this type machine.

Rowe Manufacturing Company has just purchased a new plant at Whippany, N. J. . . Arcade association members will hold special meetings at the CMI convention in February, according to Barnett Berkens. . . . Dave Lowy, of the firm of the same name, was the in the middle of some good-natured gags by music ops Charles Bernoff, Regal Music, and Frank Breahey.

Earle Backe, National Novelty Company, has been getting the spotlight in the tennis world of late. . . Harry Berger, West Side Distributing, has completed plans for the purchase of a new building. . . . Jack Fitzgibbon, Jafco, is about ready to make an announcement of interest to all music machine operators.

Al Sebring, Bell Products, Chicago, spent a few days in town this week displaying his new coin changer to the trade at East Coast. In spite of almost a full week of rain, a hefty crowd showed up to see the new changer which Al states will be ready "within 60 days." . . . Hy Rosenberg, H. Rosenberg Company, Inc., returned from a short Chicago biz trip. . . . Bob Frankel, Keans Sales, is spending two weeks here.

Crowds have been large at Coney Island this season and officials state that a new attendance record is in view, but arcade owners state that in spite of good crowds, biz is off 25 per cent. ... Arcade biz is off double that in other spots around the city.

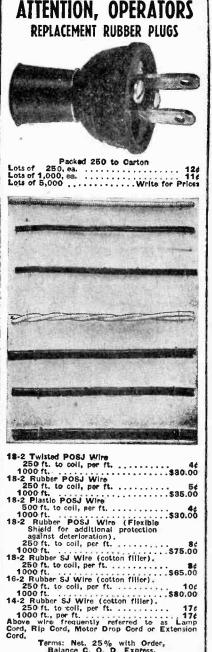
George Litot, Atlantic City Arcade owner, states biz wasn't good before the Fourth, but has improved since that time. . . Dave Margolin and Leo Knebel, Manhattan Phono, report Aireons arriving okay. . . Paul Botello has left his family vacationing in Maine to return to his coin machine route. . . Thomas R. Klein has just started in the pinball operating biz in New Jersey again after three years' absence, which he spent, for the most part, in a German prison camp.

Joe Hirsch is said to be busy with a plan of action... Ben Golob is busy with the new Vendit machine these days... Ken Junkins, Bill Watts and Sammy Weinberger are spending next week end with Paul Johnson at his new summer home in Upper New York. A hot golf foursome is in view, since all these coinmen are well known for their low scores.

Myer Parkoff and Bert Lane, Atlantic New York Corporation, just returned from a Chi biz trip. Harry Rosen, same firm, has left for his summer home for a few days. . . . Morris Reed, Runyon Sales, reports record sales reaching new high now. . . . George Trad, Tradio Radios, is still running around the country. . . Mike Munves, of the firm of the same name, will celebrate his 35th year as a distributor next year.

Victor Trad, Tradio Radios, just returned from a week in Georgia with the coin radio distributor there, announces that the distributor set-up for Tradio is now complete from Coast-to-Coast.

www.americanradiohistory.com





#### SIMON SALES, INC. 215 West 64th St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: Tr. 4-6900 MR. GEORGE BAIRD Please Communicate with HOWARD BARTON at 400 Water St., Portsmouth, Va.—Important! Anyone knowing the whereabouts of the above party will do me a great favor by advising me. FOR SALE

0

COIN MACHINES 131



132 **COIN MACHINES** 



MILLS ORIGINAL OVAL REWARD BLUE FRONTS FOR SALE I have 48 original Mills Blue Fronts with oval reward card, drill proof, club handle and knee action levers that I am closing out in sets of four at \$600.00 per set. Each set consists of four machines-two nickel, one dime and one quarter. Have original invoice showing that I purchased these machines new just before the war and this is no junk. 12 BALLY '41 DERBY'S FREE PLAY LIKE NEW, PERFECT WORKING CONDI-TION AND CLEAN, Price \$275.00 Each or Three for \$800.00.

#### PALMANTIER SALES CO. **MEYERS LAKE, COTTAGE 72,**

CANTON, OHIO

www.americanradiohistory.com



#### COINMEN YOU KNOW

#### Los Angeles:

The Billboard

(Continued from page 125) old, is fast becoming a real songstress, good enough for the studios... Helen Pennington, secretary to Cliff Blake at Blake Sales, reports they will have a showing of the new Vendit about Au-gust 1. . . Paul Reiner, owner of Black & White Records, has returned East for a few weeks after spending a month here conferring with Ralph Bass, manager of his local headáuarters.

J. M. Harvey, manager of Mint-horne Music Company, reports a good many out-of-town ops have been coming in lately, which probably ties in with the new factory service school being conducted there Wednesday being conducted there Wednesday nights jointly by Minthorne and the Seeburg Corporation. Over a hun-dred coinmen are attending the cur-rent 15-week course... Bill Happel, of Badger Sales, is finishing up his extended Northwest tour with a stay at Lake Tahoe. Happel has been working hard through the acting frin working hard thruout the entire trip, according to nephew Billy Happel, who is running things at the office, and is finishing up with a well-earned rest.

Bill Leuenhagen, of William H. Leuenhagen & Company, is enlarging his quarters and taking over the adjoining building. Levenhagen is tending routes for several ops who are away vacationing... Joe Erwin and Dean Watson are getting set up with their Silver Spur Records, new Western juke label featuring Don Weston. . Ray Eberts has added his name to the group of local coinmen who now own homes in Beverly Hills. . . As previously expected, Rudy Pratt's husband walked in on her the other day at her desk in General Music Company offices after spending a year as an army sergeant in Tokyo. Needless to say, Manager Fred Gaunt gave her the rest of the day off.

George Burke, of Coinmatic Dis-George Burke, of Coinmatic Dis-tributors, is taking a two-week vaca-tion up in the mother lode country with Mrs. Burke. Ken Brown, Burke's partner, just made another round-trip flight to Texas in his own plane on business. Preston Jar-rell, Coinmatic manager, celebrated his birthday July 17... L. E. Kelley, of K & M Service, announces his company's new offices at 2821 Mccompany's new offices at 2821 Mc-Kinney Avenue, Dallas, are now open, with partner F. J. Myers going down to take charge temporarily.

Bud Parr, of Solotone and General Music, just returned from another trip arranging for the distribution set-up on Solotone to New York, Chicago, Mississippi, New Orleans and points between.... Paul Johnson, veteran op-erator, was in visiting with Aubrey Stemler recently. Stemler's partner, actor Skeets Gallagher, is back in the office after a recent illness. . . . Jerry Karpman has already outgrown his space on Pico and is taking offices in the Subway Terminal Building, with plans to also work out of Sammy Ricklin's California Music Company head-

lin's California Music Company head-quarters. Bill Abel, general manager for Charley Washburn's Coast Record Manufacturing Company, announces that Al Middleman has been ap-pointed distributor for Coast in 13 Eastern States at four distribution conters. Abel also reports that adcenters. Abel also reports that ad-ditional distribution for four States is now set up out of Memphis and dis-tribution for four more out of St. Louis. Chet Wiser, Coast's traveling sales manager, is back in town after a recent tour of Western dis-tribs. Bob Tanner is in Dallas tak-ing charge of Coast's new offices of their own there.

Jack Gutshall, of Jack Gutshall Distributing Company, is spending the (See LOS ANGELES page 136)



500 or More 70 Point Double Roll-24 Voits Stepping Relays. Volts Stepping Relays.
500 or More 10 Point Double Roll—24
Volts Stepping Relays.
500 or More 5, 10, 20 or 40 Point Double Roll—24 Volts No Reset Stepping Relays.
5000 or More 4, 6, 8, 10 Point Jones Plugs, Male and Female.
500 or more Transformers, 110 Volts, 60 Cycle, 24-36 Volts Secondary with 6-8 Volt Tap.

Want used Chicago Coin Games, not necessarily in working condition. All parts must be there. Will pay \$25.00 each.

**Firestone Games, Inc.** 1604 Chestnut Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### **United Amusement** Company

3410 Main St., Kansas City 2, Missouri

The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the entire State of Kansas and the Western part of Missouri suggests: MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELL, the most copied Bell in the world!

August 3, 1946

August 3, 1946

The Billboard

**COIN MACHINES** 133



americanradiohistory com

No



www.americanradiohistory.com



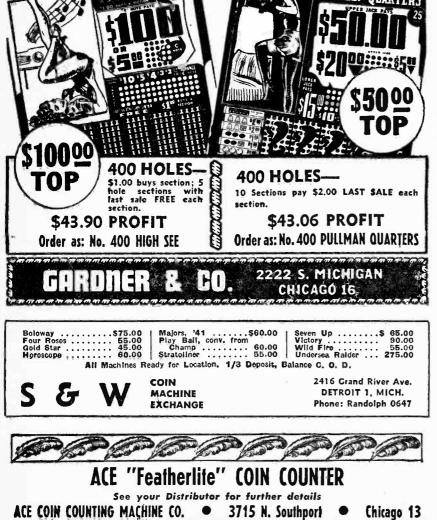
Immediate Delivery, Order Now-One-Half Deposit, Balance C. O. D. ADVANCE AUTOMATIC SALES CO.

Ph.: Hemlock 1750 1350 Howard St. San Francisco S, Calif.

Sicking, Inc. 1401 Central Parkway, Cincinnati 14, Ohio The authorized BELL-O-MATIC distributor of Mills Bell Products in the States of Ken tucky, West Virginia, and Southern Ohio sugge ts: MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELL, the most copied Bell in the world!









(Continued from page 134) be as lucrative as last year's, when Florida ops hit the jackpot.... Bernard Schutz, of Coin Amusement Games, here reports firm is meeting demand and making delivery on conversion of ray guns to three-way target device.

John Biehl, of Batesville, Ind., has changed the name of firm to Club Distributing Company. . . . Sam Kogen, of Vendit Company, has returned from an extended business trip thruout the territories his firm serves. Kogen believes in maintaining personal contact with operators and distributors of his machines and frequently makes trips to check up on sales and discuss vending problems with dealers.

Jack Kelner, of Kelner Venders, accompanied by Ken Zeigle is still in Washington on a busines trip. . . . Bob Gnarro, of ABC Music Corporation, is spending his vacation at French Lick Springs, Ind., where golfers gather for some of the sportingest courses in the country. . . . Customers and firends of Jimmy Martin, of James H. Martin Music Company, were his guests at Colosimo's restaurant here when Slapsie Maxie Rosenbloom and Max Baer, former motion picture actors, opened an engagement. Jimmy is planning a short rest after a strenuous week during the NAMM convention where his Musicraft exhibition featured personal appearances of Lionel Hampton, Orrin Tucker, Scotty Marsh and Harry (the Hipster) Gibson among other disk celebrities.

#### Los Angeles:

(Continued from page 132) week ends at Big Bear. He recently installed a pier in front of his cabin there. . . Phil Robinson, of Chicago Coin, is back from a trip to the Northwest which included stopovers in Vancouver, Spokane and Seattle. . . Nels Nelson is showing the new Johnson bowling game, with interested operators crowding his salesrooms. . . Mr. and Mrs. Walter Gaunt, of 29 Palms, are in the city to pick up the Fred Gaunt twins, Frederick and Richard, while Fred and Bennie are enjoying their week's vacation in La Jolla.

Some of the boys stopping in at Badger Sales showrooms during Bill Happel's absence include Lane Jasper and N. R. Voorhees from El Monte; Dwight Towne, San Bernardino; Cliff Jones, Long Beach; Scott Dreyer, Whittier; C. H. Robson, Santa Monica; Ted Johnstone, Ben Korte and Clem Korte, Glendale; John R. McCall, Oxnard, and local operators Louis Depello and H. Bettelman.

#### **Detroit**:

www.americanradiohistory.com

Max Marston, local distrib, visited the AMI factory at Grand Rapids, Mich., recently. . . Joseph Marston reports additional locations for Personal Music here. . . Modernaires, Columbia recording artists, recently gave a free performance for 1,200 teen-agers at the Bowery, night spot.

Opening of new record store by Andrew B. (Jack) Hamer, of the Sunny Jack Music Company, is still hanging fire. . . Al Curtis, of the Curtis Coin Machine Company, has returned from a trip to New Orleans and reports that Ben Robinson, of Robinson Sales Company in the Crescent City, is getting acclimated to his home in the Deep South.

Victor De Schryver reports that Marquette Distributing Company has been appointed Aireon distrib for the entire lower peninsula, enlarging its territory from the former Detroit and Southeastern counties area. Firm will shortly open a new branch





in Grand Rapids, Mich., to enable personnel to keep in closer touch with the Western part of the State.

August 3, 1946

FIRM

CITY

w americanradiohistory com

ADDRESS

#### **COIN MACHINES** 137



With dependable ILCO Coin Machine Locks on duty there's never a question about who'll bank the take from your vending machines. Carefully designed and engineered, pick-resisting, shockresisting, ILCO locks offer plenty of trouble for the light finger boys -but no trouble for your collectors.

Installing ILCO Coin Machine Locks on all your equipment is the best kind of collection insurance you can have.

COMPANY INDEPENDENT LOCK Massachusetts Fitchburg,







tainment.

structed.

www.americanradiohistory.con

Lear, Inc., Plans

Wire Recorder for

Music on Railways

CHICAGO, July 27.—Lear, Inc., announced this week that it is now at work on a wire recorder de-

signed for installation in railroad trains. Device, officials of the firm said, will carry reels which hold one

hour of continuous music or enter-

Plans now call for installing the machine in club or observation cars where it may be heard without charge. Later on, if the first tests are successful, Lear expects the mu-sic and entertainment can be piped to all of the coaches and to bedrooms

Commenting on the move, William Lear, president of the firm, declared,

'entertainment by wire recorders is

very feasible for train passengers be-

cause the recorders can withstand the

rough conditions imposed on them, take a minimum of space and do not require the services of trainmen." Lear had announced its intention

of building a wire recorder for home use, but added that this second model

for trains will be more sturdily con-

CAMDEN, N. J., July 27.-RCA an-nounced this week that it has in-

creased its production facilities for

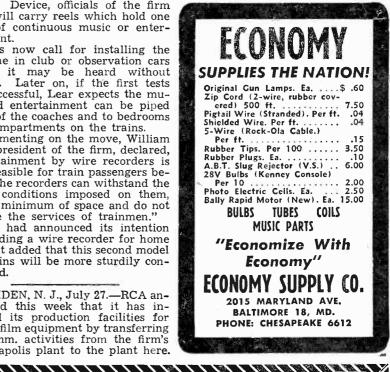
16mm. film equipment by transferring

all 16mm. activities from the firm's Indianapolis plant to the plant here.

Plans now call for installing the

#### New Music Firm in N. C.

#### CHARLOTTE, N. C., July 27 .--- In-corporation papers have been filed here for Capitol Music Company. Authorized capital stock is \$100,000, with \$400 subscribed by O. L. Crabtree and W. H. Richardson, both of Raleigh, and O. N. Crabtree, of Charlotte.



Women: They Hold Nation's Purse

best take a sharp look into women's cording to such widely varied authorities on the state of the nation as life insurance researchers and the chief already has begun rounding up tal-'lady of a national "lonely hearts" club.

Women of America are responsible for "this juke box life," says Nelle B. Stull, national president and founder of the Widows and Widowers' Club. Known as a "love expert" who claims to have had more proposals of marriage than any wonan in the world, Nelle apparently is "agin" juke boxes, along with smoking for women and sundry fashions which she nevertheless admits are highly popular.

More serious tip for the trade is seen in facts brought out in a recent life insurance study of spending habits. The report said: "It is generally accepted that women spend about 85per cent of the family budget. This percentage rate of purchase varies considerably from one article to another. As far as household supplies and groceries are concerned, women do virtually all the buying."

Stressing the influence women-with their increasing control of the nation's purse-strings—will have on inflationary tendencies, the report indicated that women almost exclusively control food and grocery spend-ing-classifications which might include products sold thru vending machines.

In the luxury and entertainment field, also, women are doing more and more of the spending. Thus another large element of the coin machine trade is advised to watch the tastes of the ladies in designing machines as well as in the business of operating them. Affected here would be many types of amusement machines and the whole field of coinoperated music services.

# Watch Tastes of Muzak To Make **Disks Rumored**

CHICAGO, July 27.-Persistent rumor that Muzak, Inc., the telephone CHICAGO, July 27 .- Coinmen had music firm, has a deal pending to make phonograph records for Sears, likes, dislikes and pocketbooks, ac- Roebuck & Company still remain unconfirmed.

> According to this report. Muzak ent and setting up promotional plans, with the expectation of starting to make recordings in another month.

> It is believed that the music firm would be in a favorable position to enter the disk-pressing business because of contracts already established with artists and manufacturing phases of the industry.

#### Writer Finds Jukes In Michigan Using 60,000 Disks Daily

DETROIT, July 27.-From Vera Brown's column, "Our Times," which appeared in The Detroit Times for July 5, comes the following item:

Whether or not you're the type that always drops a nickel into a juke box the moment you lay eyes on one, you may be interested to know there are some 12,000 mechanical boxes in Michigan, 5,000 in Detroit.

Yes, I know all 5,000 seems to start playing the moment you walk into a spot.

Joe Brilliant, head of the music box boys, says this means about 60.-000 records are placed every day in Michigan.

As Joe put it, there's only one Bing Crosby. Any record of Bing's is the world's record. But Perry Como has come a long way in the last two years, and his *Prisoner of Love* is tops now with the music box crowd.

Joe says his organization has a huge supply, around 12,000 of Bing's White Christmas which comes out every holiday season like the family Christmas tree lights.



BELL MACHINE INNARDS awaiting final inspection in Chicago at Jennings plant get once-over from Dave Bond (left), of Trimount Coin Machine Company, Boston, and William F. Lipscomb, sales manager, Western division for the manufacturer.

The **PRICES!** The QUALITY! and BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from CALVERT CALVERT'S prices are LOW-but never at the expense of QUALITY! Every machine we sell has been reconditioned in our own shops-and has passed our 8 POINT INSPECTION SERVICE. You can SAVE with CONFIDENCE by dealing with CALVERT. Check these! ► ONE BALLS ->CONSOLES AS CLEAN AS YOU CAN BUY. ALL RECONDITIONED IN OUR OWN COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED-NOT JUST SCRAPED AND CLEANED SHOPS. HIGH HAND . . . . \$150.00 THOROBREDS.\$345 SILVER MOON ... 89.50 SUPER BELL .... 249.50 5c Convertible LONG ACRES. 345 CLUB BELLS .... 199.50 FAST TIME, P. O.. 89.50 PIMLICOS . 270 **DRAW BELLS**.... 477.50 FRUIT REELS-HOLD AND '41 DERBYS... 245 DRAW FEATURES-CONVERTIBLE \*700 WURLITZER with Adapter. \$639.50\* SLOTS !--IMMEDIATE DELIVERY PACE CHROME BELLS Pair 5c and 10c for \$249 PACE CLUB BELLS Both ALL BRAND NEW-Perfect 5c ....\$260 Heavy Single SAFES, Sliding Back \$42.50 and Front Doors, Refinished 10c ..... 285 25c ..... 310 \$22.50 50c ..... 510 SLOT STANDS, All New Terms: 1/3 Down, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Baltimore, Md. Write, Phone or Wire Today for Immediate Delivery **COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT 708 NORTH HOWARD STREET** BALTIMORE 1, MD. Telephone, VErnon 3034

#### Veeder-Root Pushes **Counter Output To Meet Peace Demands**

HARTFORD, Conn., July Veeder-Root, Inc., largest producer of industrial counters and maker of counting devices used in coin-operated machines, reports that labor troubles have made it difficult to meet continuing heavy demand for these products.

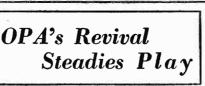
This information was disclosed in This information was disclosed in a report to stockholders by John H. Chaplin, president. Firm's balance sheet, according to the report, showed an increase in net working capital from \$3,380,470 in May, 1945, to \$3,-791,128 for May 19, 1946.

Altho the company specializes in measuring devices for the textile in-dustry, it has also been one of the two largest suppliers to coin machine manufacturers. Several new developments pioneered for war use are now being adapted for peacetime products, stockholders were told.

#### **Rudolph** Appointed V.-P. of Ripley, Inc.

HARTFORD, Conn., July 27.--Frank A. Rudolph has been named vice-president in charge of sales for Ripley, Inc., Torrington, Conn.

2021-25 PROSPECT AVENUE



The Billboard

(Continued from page 108)

As a result of the price ceiling rise allowed by the old OPA, venders were given fair treatment. How fu-ture price fluctuations under control decontrol would operate is unor certain, but the important factor will be corresponding changes in com-petitive position of venders in com-parison to counter sales. Hope for workable price relief for

candy bars under the new OPA is entertained by leaders in the candy industry as well as candy machine operators. Still favored by both groups is a plan for percentage weight reduction of bars, keeping the nickel price, which was reported to be under serious consideration before lapse of price-control legisla-tion. Candy men can also look to-ward a stabilization of prices for materials such as sugar, chocolate and corn sirup. For the coin machine industry as

For the coin machine industry as a whole, the most immediate result of the decision on price controls is the end of a period of uncertainty and freedom to go ahead with produc-tion and merchandising plans with reasonable knowledge of what lies ahead in the form of government control during the next year.



Phone: PRospect 6316-17

#### **Peanut Supply Hits** All-Time Record of 455,000,000 Pounds

WASHINGTON, July 27.—Visible supply of peanuts reached an all-time high of 455,000,000 pounds on June 30, and consumption also is at a high level, according to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Despite reports from some bulk vender operators indicating that for-mer suppliers have been channeling peanuts to large-volume buyers, the bureau said that current supplies far outstripped levels of June 30, 1944, former record, by 15,000,000 pounds.

Apparent consumption, estimated at 703,000,000 pounds of shelled edible peanuts since September 1, was said to be higher than in any previous like period except for last year. Then, 737,000,000 pounds was the consump-tion figure for the season's first 10 months.

#### Supply Breakdown

Breakdown of supply showed that farmers' stocks amounted to 103,000,-000 pounds, and 352,000,000 pounds of equivalent farmers' stock peanuts computed from 210,000,000 pounds of shelled goods and 25,000,000 of a cleaned peanuts. Supply of shelled and cleaned peanuts were reported in excess of those for any earlier year by a wide margin.

Altho only about half as many pea-nuts were milled in June as in May, heavy millings earlier in the season were held responsible for the total of 1,602,000,000 pounds amassed by shellers since September 1. Only season to exceed this record was 1943-'44, when 1,636,000,000 pounds were milled thru June.

Milled output of shelled No.1 grade during the season up to June 30 totaled 820,000,000 pounds, compared with 779,000,000 pounds for the same period a year ago.

#### **Toledo Tavern Burglarized**

TOLEDO, July 27.—Burglars re-cently broke into Wannamakers Inn here and emptied contents of the pinball machine, cigarette vender and juke box in addition to stealing \$250 from a cash drawer and 10 bottles of liquor, according to Patrick Whalen, bartender.

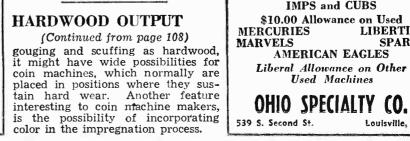
#### **Rawak To Handle Disk Sales**

NEW YORK, July 27.-Bill Rawak was announced recently as sales manager for Musicraft Distributors, Inc., distributor of the records in the New York area, according to in Peter Hilton, firm president.

#### **CITIES PUSH FAIR**

(Continued from page 110) turing consumer and industrial goods. Fair would be located on a 112-acre site in Miami and would cost about \$25,000,000 to construct.

Fourth World Fair-minded city is Detroit, where a private business group has financed a fact-finding committee to the extent of \$30,000. No decision will be reached here until next spring, and if plans go thru, the fair is likely to be of a temporary nature, such as previous American fairs sponsored by large cities.



CLEVELAND 15. OHIO

www.americanradiohistory.com



IMPS and CUBS

AMERICAN EAGLES

LIBERTIES

Louisville, Ky.

SPARKS

# 400,000 Surplus Machine **Tools To Be Released by** Mid-1947, WAA Announces

#### 33 Disposal Offices Now Unloading 118,000 Units

WASHINGTON, July 27.-Machine tools are coming into surplus cate-gories fast. The coin machine in-dustry, long hampered by war-time production restrictions, is now in a production restrictions, is now in a position to retool and produce on an assembly-line basis. About 400,000 tools wil be available for civilian production by the middle of 1947, according to the War Assets Administration.

As part of a program to retool America, create a \$175,000,000,000 production output and furnish em-ployment for more than 56,000,000 workers, 33 disposal offices and several hundred approved dealers have been set up to immediately redistri-bute 118,000 machine tools. Another 200,000 tools are expected to be added to the surplus list by the year's end.

During the war America had an annual national output of nearly \$200,000,000,000 and a national em-ployment of about 52,000,000 workers. This production was made pos-sible by 1,700,000 machine tools.

#### **Outmoded Tools**

At the war's beginning plants possessing machine tools went to work immediately on war produc-tion. Tools already outmoded were not replaced because new tools were going into new plants to make war products. Before the war 70 per cent of privately owned machine tools were over 10 years old. A survey has shown that nearly

A survey has shown that nearly 90 per cent of 2,358 plants polled in the summer of 1945 intended to buy machine tools, of which more than one-third expressed their desire to purchase government-owned sur-plus tools.

Nation's metal-working industry is beginning production of 10 billion dollars' worth of more steel, copper, aluminum and magnesium products in 1946 than in 1939. Such production requires wide use of machine tools with years of productive life ahead of them. WAA officials point out that



DELIVERY RIGHT NOW NEW BALLY GAMES SURF QUEEN, 5 Balt ......\$327.50 VICTORY SPECIAL, 1 Ball, F.P. 661.50 VICTORY DERBY, 1 Ball, P.O. 646.50 One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D. WE BUY, SELL AND EXCHANGE. Bit Louis St. MC CALL NOVELTS CO.

60 per cent of machine tools now in surplus were built after March, 1941. Less than 10 per cent were built before 1936.

#### Credit Plan Set

Plans call for small business to purchase surplus machine tools on the same terms as are offered large business. Small businesses (500 workers or less) may apply at Re-construction Finance Corporation re-gional offices to have the RFC purchase surplus tools for them at regular prices and with the advantage of federal priority.

Of all surplus government-owned tools in stock, about 27 per cent are lathes, 21 per cent boring machines, 19 per cent milling machines and 13 per cent grinding machines. Gear cutters and finishers, drillers, planers and other types comprise the remainder.

Tools are priced according to a fixed formula, depending on government acquisition cost and the period of use. War Assets Administration Regulation No. 13 sets forth the fixed price schedule. In addition to 33 WAA regional sales offices, several hundred approved dealers have been set up to sell tools to appli-cants. There is no difference in price structure, inasmuch as the government pays the commission to the dealers.

#### WAA Offices

Location of the WAA regional sales offices are:

Atlanta 3, Ga., 699 Ponce de Leon Avenue, N.

A. E.
Birmingham 6, Ala., 1955 Fiftleth Street, N.
Boston 16, Mass., 600 Washington Street.
Charlotte 1, N. C., 317 South Tryon Street.
Chicago 4, Ill., 209 S. La Salle Street.
Cincinnati 2, O., 704 Race Street.
Cieveland 1, O., 1746 East 12th Street.
Delver 2, Colo., 728 15th Street.
Detroit 26, Mich., Buhl Bldg.
Fort Worth 2, Tex., Texas and Pacific Office Side.

Detroit 26, Mich., Buhl Bldg.
Fort Worth 2, Tex., Texas and Pacific Office
Bldg.
Helena, Mont., Power Block.
Houston 2, Tex., 900 Rusk Bldg.
Jacksonville 2, Fla., St. John's Shipyard
Administration Bldg.
Kansas City 6, Mo., Troost and Bannister
Road (95th Street).
Los Angeles 14, Calif., Hill St. and Washington Blvd.
Little Rock, Ark., Wallace Bldg.
Louisville 2, Ky., 103 S. 5th Street.
Minneapolis 1, Minn., 504 Metropolitan Life
Bldg.
Nashville 3, Tenn., Consolidated-Vultee Bldg.
New Orleans 12, La., 7020 Franklin Avenue.
New York 1, N. Y., 350 5th Avenue.
Oklahoma City 2, Okla., 200 Cottor Exchange Bldg.
Omaha 2, Neb., 601 WOW Bldg.
Philadelphia 2, Pa., 1528 Walnut Street.
Portland 5, Ore., 310 S. W. 6th Avenue.
Richmond 19, Va., Richmond Trust Bldg.
St. Louis 2, Mo., 505 North 7th Street.
San Antonio 5, Tex., South St. Mary's and
Villita Streets.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 504 Dooly Bldg.

Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 504 Dooly Bldg. San Francisco 2, Calif., 30 Van Ness Ave.

Seattle 1, Wash., 2005 5th Avenue. Spokane 8, Wash., 500 Welch Bldg.

#### **Vote Beerless Days** For Lansing, Mich.

LANSING, Mich., July 27 .- At a recent meeting of 500 persons attending the opening of the Lansing Table Top Association offices here, it was voted to designate Monday as beerless day for the duration of the current shortage of that beverage.

Tavern licensees are being asked to co-operate by refusing to sell beer on Mondays, altho it will be permissible to sell wine.

www.americanradiohistory.com







#### **America** Finest Rebuilt 50c SLOTS!

Here is your opportunity to get the finest rebuilt 50c Slots on the market today . . . All Machines sold on Money Back Guarantee . . . Rebuilt by factory trained mechanics . Available from stock for imme-

Write for Distributor's Prices

142 COIN MACHINES

The Billboard





B. & M., P. O. Box 312, Palisade, N. J.

# Semi-Classics Beat Out Pops On Canadian Jukes, Op Says

what different from those of their cousins in the United States, according to a recent story in The Calgary Herald, which indicated that the semi-classics have most adherents among juke fans in that locality. The story in its entirety is reprinted below:

"It's not Pistol Packin' Mama or White Christmas or Deep in the Heart of Texas that has chalked up

Heart of Texas that has chalked up the record for most times played on Calgary juke boxes. It's a Strauss number, Life in the Finland Woods. "The songs that are top of the hit-parade list get played to death for a few weeks then pass into the un-known, but the Strauss waltzes and the time-honored semi-classics are always popular, according to Jack Diamond, who operates an automatic phonograph business in Calgary.

#### Op's Hard Time

"Mr. Diamond has a hard time of it trying to please the customers who patronize his juke boxes and counter phonograph machines, and the waitresses who have to listen to the tunes all day whether they like them or not.

"Occasionally there are requests to take a certain well-played song off the list because the customers or the employees say they are sick to death employees say they are sick to death of it. More often a popular tune has to be replaced with new records when the disks are worn out and the song is still in demand.

"According to Mr. Diamond, new equipment with properly placed am-plifiers is doing much to make juke box listening more pleasant, and there have been fewer complaints. The new machinery calms the tone so it doesn't wear on the nerves of listener, even the most particular listener, and can still be heard over the clatter of the dishes.

"About 15 out of 20 records on the list are currently popular tunes, in-cluding the 10 tunes that are tops on the hit parade. The rest are nov-elty numbers, semi-classics and all-time favorites.

"In country cafes cowboy tunes and old-time tunes are popular and they predominate on the juke box

Schacht, L. Berman

**Reorganize Capitol** Music Co., Detroit DETROIT, July 27.-Capitol Music Company, pre-war operating organization, has been revived by Philip Schacht and Louis Berman, who were partners in the firm until Berman went into the army.

Berman founded the Champion Automatic Music Company here in the late 1930's.

New company is setting up head-quarters at 500 West Ferry Avenue. Berman reported that they have bought the telephone music route of Modern Music Company, operated by his brother, Philip, and Al Schweitzer. They also have purchased a number of juke box locations.

Modern Music will specialize in retailing and distribution of appli-ances, becoming a complete house-hold merchandising center rather than a music company, according to present plane

present plans. Schacht has been in close touch with the coin machine trade thruout the war as a distributor of radio and electronic tubes which are used ex-tensively in the industry. He said the new company plans to buy a number of other routes in the Detroit area.

www.americanradiohistory.com

NEW YORK, July 27.—Belle Tele-dian music lovers have tastes some-what different from those of their coffee counter and the phonograph machine.

#### Time Rules Faves

Time Rules Faves "The time of day has a lot to do with the records that are played. During meal times the customers like 'dinner music' and they will play something quiet. Late afternoon and during the evening the teen-age crowd wants the latest jive tunes. "Bing Crosby is by far the most popular male singer and Dinah Shore and the Andrews Sisters share honors for the most popular female vocalists. Such favorites as Stardust and Mart Kenney's The West, a Nest and You always have a place on the and You always have a place on the list.

"Mr. Diamond believes it will be a long time before 'tele-phonograph' machines are introduced in Calgary. under this arrangement a customer puts a nickel in the slot, picks up a telephone connected with a central record playing depot and requests one of several hundred records on the list.

"There's always a lot of trouble with those gadgets,' he said. 'You'll always find some card who wants to have a long talk with the operator and event tries to date her up. That jams up the works.'"

#### Elite Meet Defeat: Wall Street Sheet **Repeats Eat Bleat**

NEW YORK, July 27.—From The Wall Street Journal's humor column, Pepper and Salt:

"Of course it was bound to come Ever since juke boxes became a vital and omnipresent part of the con-temporary scene it was inevitable that someone would some day con-ceive the idea that some patrons ceive the idea that some day con-ceive the idea that some patrons would gladly part with a nickel for three minutes of blessed silence.

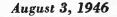
"A news item to that effect is one of the most cheering pieces of journalistic material we have read in a considerable number of days. journalistic material we have read in a considerable number of days. In the midst of stalled international conferences, teetering strike situa-tions, inadequate butter for one's Johnnycake, it gives one renewed faith in the ultimate common sense of human kind to know that high officials of our extra-curricula fare have conceded that some people may not want to listen all the time they are eating or having an ice cream soda to My Wild Pratrie Rose Broke My Bleeding Heart or The Moon Gives Me the Blue Mood. Some of us would gladly pay for silence if we could get ahead of the young folks with our nickels. Perhaps we're getting along, but if we must have music, couldn't we have some-thing like Darling Clementine or Long, Long Ago?"

#### Woven Metal Grills **To Dress Up Phonos**

SYRACUSE, N. Y., July 27.—A new process to weave decorative metal grills for Juke boxes and radio receivers was announced recently by E. A. Malling, sales manager of the General Electric Specialty Di-vision here vision here.

Same process, Malling states, can also be used to produce countless plications of the process are now and rubber. Other industrial ap-patterns of woven plastics, wood being investigated.





# ATTENTION, DISTRIBUTORS

We have been appointed national distributors for a manufacturer making a new amusement game. Write, phone or wire Murray Rosenthal at Graceland 0317 for details and territories open.



5-ball Pin Games. 



Interchangeable heads, Ic, 5c, 10c and 25c Play—AT NO EXTRA COST. \$139.50 Four machines in one. Will accept any game in trade. Single, \$145.00. \$139.50 Lots of 6





Madison 1, Wis.

# **Psychology Prof Finds Coin** Machines Shaping Our Habits

CHICAGO, July 27.—Juke boxes and automatic venders have a psychological significance in shaping the behavior patterns of the people who come into contact with them, according to Dr. A. C. Van Dusen, expert in applied and industrial psychology and Northwestern University professor.

"People acquire their attitudes as a result of the particular kinds of experiences that influence them thru-out their lives," he said. The music machine, he pointed out, affects the behavior of a great many people. When music has been associated with an experience or particular form of behavior, there is a tendency for that experience to be recalled when the same or similar music is heard.

The psychologist said he first ob-The psychologist said ne first op-served the effect prior to the war when he sometimes lunched with college students to the accompani-ment of a juke box. The faster the tempo of the music, the faster they dined. Even the eating habits seemed to be influenced by the juke rhythm.

#### True Everywhere

Now, said Dr. Van Dusen, you can make the same observation at any restaurant, industrial plant, store or tavern where juke boxes are located. The atmosphere, he observes, is gen-erally the result of the tempo and rhythm reflected by the machines. From a management end, he stressed the importance of music installation. When a location has music, an ob-

server can see the patrons and em-ployees executing a rhythmic pattern according to the type of music. Fast tempo speeds up the action, whereas if the management should so choose, it can create an environment favor-"It is an excellent conditioning fac-tor," he said.

That a location can profit from its recognition of the psychological importance of automatic merchandising is made clear by Van Dusen's observation. It has been noted that people, given a choice, usually select the type of music which is associated with their pleasant experiences.

#### Teen Effect

Fact that younger people are more easily influenced than adults touches

**Rice Brothers Form** New Detroit Firm to **Operate Juke Boxes** 

DETROIT, July 27.—A new music operating firm — Rice Music Box Company — has been incorporated here, with capitalization of \$30,000. Associated in the firm together are three brothers, Jack, Harold and Martin Bice Martin Rice. Jack and Harold Rice, the two

older brothers, are interested in other business enterprises and devote most of their time to other activities, leaving Martin Rice to actively manage the firm.

the firm. Martin, recently discharged from the army, is an experienced service-man in both the juke box and amuse-ment game field. He was associated with Angott Sales, Skinas Music Company, Max Moore and other De-troit operators for about 10 years prior to his army experience. At the moment Rice is operating 35 music machines from headquarters at 2454 Gladstone Avenue. The broth-

music machines from headquarters at 2454 Gladstone Avenue. The broth-ers are now planning the expansion of their route, but do not intend going outside the city of Detroit. Taverns, restaurants and confection-ery stores will be their main locations, they say.

www.americanradiohistory.com

off the possibility of educating the taste and affecting the probabilities of winning future fans in even great-er numbers to stepped-up automatic merchandising.

Coin machine trade employs sound psychological principles, the profes-sor stated. Design, color, action, repetition, interruption technique, lighting and bubbling devices are all factors which impel interest and get attention, making the machines ex-pert up-to-date salesmen and mer-chandisers.

#### **Bell Announces New Tube Will Amplify** Up to 10,000 Times

NEW YORK, July 20.—Bell Tele-phone Laboratories announced that its engineers have devised what they described as "a basically new type vacuum tube" that will amplify voltages applied to it 10,000 times.

No details of its construction were available, but the company said the aniplification factor of the tube rep-resented an increase of nearly 1,000fold over the standard tube now in use. It also will greatly increase the number of messages or other radio signals which can be handled simultaneously, the announcement said.

More than 10,000 conversations, 100,000,000 million words of tele-graph copy a minute or several dozen television shows can be handled thru it at one time, it was said.

#### **RCA Assigned Patent** For New Plasticized **Type Recording Wax**

WASHINGTON, July 27.—Patent for a recording wax which is claimed to give greater fidelity of reproduction has been issued to Horace P. Billings, Haddonfield, N. J. It is Patent No. 2,401,800, assigned to Radio Corporation of America.

Billings's invention employs the same type of wax now in general use, but under his patented process, it is plasticized, according to information filed with the application for patent. It was explained that the film is made of a mixture of Ceranova wax,

white mineral oil and triple-pressed stearic acid. Records made of this material are said to be glossier than the standard types and to have less tendency to fog after cooling.

#### Juke Jiving May Be Help to Deaf Vets

WASHINGTON, July 27.-Juke boxes may find a new use as a result of an announcement by Red Cross recreation workers in service hospitals that music has become an aid to veterans with impaired hearing.

One of the best means of using music, according to report made public here, is as accompaniment to dancing. Even the deaf can become good dancers, and once this confidence is attained, dancing itself aids in restoring a sense of balance in all bodily activities.

Group singing is cited as a help to voice control and modulation. Lip reading has been developed into a game of skill with motion pictures being used as subjects in tests between competing groups.

## **Ops Warned On Juke Vandals; Clever Hijack Artists Busy**

(Continued from page 116) on their machines to protect them against theft. Operators have found against theft. Operators have found far more protection in carefully in-structing location owners to check the identity of any person who asks to remove the juke box.

Within the past few months, operators and distributors have reported the following methods currently being used to hijack machines. Two of the methods are fairly common and well known to the trade, but the other has not been used sufficiently to make the trade suspicious.

Trick used most often these days is that of the phony servicemen who arrive at a location with a story about removing the location's juke box to replace it with a brand new 1946 model. Some of these phony servicemen have been known to carry forged credentials to ward off location owners' suspicions. Once they have taken the old juke away and the new juke is not brought in, the location owner becomes suspicious and reports the matter to the operator.

#### Second "Check-Up"

con man promises to return the juke box in the afternoon after he installs box in the afternoon after he instants some new repair parts to improve the machine's performance and give it a better tone. As in the first in-stance, the hijacker usually carries some phony credentials to prove his outbacker. authority.

Both of these methods are fairly well known, not to operators but to location owners themselves. Actually, the number of thefts from tricks of this kind have diminished to nearly none in the past few years since lo-cation owners have been warned time and again about this practice.

Third and last method—which has been reported from New York—is the most clever of all and the one with which music men are apt to be least familiar. It is printed here, as it happened in New York, so that op-erators and distributors everywhere erators and distributors everywhere can pass the warning down the line, reminding location owners that they should always double-check anyone who is not known to them and who wishes to remove a juke from its location.

#### Third Is Newest

third method is usually This worked by three men. One of the men will appear in a juke location, order a drink and generally act much as any other customer would. Second step in his act is to step over to the juke, insert a nickel and then throw the juke out of commission by tilting it or using any one of several other methods. Having put the juke out of working order, he reports this fact to the location owner and sug-

#### **Penn Phono Groups To Join Federation**

CLEVELAND, July 27.---Two more organizations have applied for membership in the newly formed National Federation of Phonograph Associations here, it was announced recently by William H. Rosenfeld, counsel for the federation.

They are the Western Pennsylvania Phonograph Owners' Association and Philadelphia Phonograph Owners' Association

gests that the location owner call the operator for a repairman—which most location owners are now used to doing promptly.

Within 15 minutes or so after the call has been put thru to the operator, the two other confidence men show up "in answer to the call for service." They look the box over hurriedly, tell the location owner that it has to be taken into the shop. By the time the regular repairman is able to answer the call, the juke is gone.

Operators everywhere are being urged to warn their locations of these tricks. Only precaution which can be taken is to ask for credentials, remembering that these papers can be faked. Second and most important precaution is to impress upon every location owner the need for calling the operator whenever a man whom he does not know personally appears who suggests that the juke box must be taken into the shop for repairs.

#### Needle Pic Shown **At Trade Meeting**

(Continued from page 116) A second, and similar, trick often inum group and one of the rarest used to hijack machines is the fake of metals. Osmium was first used serviceman's story of "taking the old by Permo in 1921, After the metals juke box in for a check-up." This are properly compounded they are are properly compounded they are melted in an electrical furnace at a temperature of 4,400 degrees fahrenheit. Process is said to guarantee uniformity of tipping material at

all times. After the alloyed metal is cooled it travels thru crushers and grinders where it is broken into small pellets which are screened to uniform size to become needle tips. The tip of the needle is ground out of these pellets.

A special machine cutting from both sides performs the cutting of the needle shafts from the wire rolls to the required length for needle shanks. The firm has built its own wire drawing and straightening plant, which permits uniformity not possible when purchasing from outside sources.

#### **Ground Under Magnifier**

Under a magnifier, each needle tip is separately ground to a sharp point and angle by operators. Grind-ings from the precious metal tip are reclaimed by an extensive vacuum system.

Because a phonograph needle will ride in the bottom of the record grooves, the point must be removed and the scientifically accepted radius of approximately .003 applied to the tip by a rounding process.

The needle shank is then fitted into a protective sheath or tube. The tube is drilled from both ends, but the middle of the tube has a hole of smaller diameter than that of either end so that the shank will be a forced fit when placed in the tube.

When the shank is fitted into the tube, tube, an operator applies the V groove. This prevents loosening of the needle by vibration and causes the thumbscrew of the pickup to ex-

ert a spring action against the needle. Polishing and burnishing the needle is the final step in processing.

#### HIT TUNE IDEA CLICKS

(Continued from page 120) tune. Award was made in the Rec-ord Mart by Columnist Anderson and Sanford Levine, who represented the

Sanford Levine, who represented the phonograph owners. Ray Cohen, Ohio Advertising Agency, is requesting permission from Irving Berlin Music Company to use the lyrics from the tune on showcards to be placed on 3,000 mu-sic machines in Greater Cleveland.



# NEW SCALES SOON

## We Can Rebuild Your Old Scales and Make Them Look Like New

Get your Scales rebuilt now and have them ready for your big season.

WATLING MFG. CO. CHICAGO 44, ILL.

4650 W. Fulton St.

Est. 1889 - Tel. COLumbus 2770

Cable Address "WATLINGITE," Chicago

TRADE WITH CONFIDENCE HERE!	
COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED - PIN GAMES - READY FOR LOCATION	
Mlaml Beach\$74.50   Zig Zag\$72.50   Super Chubble\$69.50	
Boomtown         47.50         Metro         59.50         Big Chief         42.50           Paradise         64.50         Jungle         79.50         Limelight         32.50	
Paradise	
Star Attraction         74.50         Holdover         42.50         Twin Six         49.50           Majors, '41         69.50         Play Ball         74.50         Sparky         59.50	
Crossine	
Caractive         72.50         Holdover         72.50         Twinsit         49.50           Malors, '41         69.50         Play Ball         74.50         Sparky         59.50           Crossline         69.50         Salute         44.50         Roller Derby         59.50           Write for Our Complete         List of Pin Games.         10.000         10.000         10.000	
New GAMES Stage Door Canteen\$279.50   Genco Total Roll Write   Catalina	
Stage Door Canteen \$279.50   Gence Total Roll Write   Catalina	
Chi Coin Goalee Write Streamliner	
Special Chi Coin Spelibound\$325.00	
FACTORY RECONDITIONED CONSOLES LINE NEW	
Polly Alub Poll E4 comb E P & D O S199 501 Watling Big Game Munter	
Paces Bells comb. F.P. & P.O. w/rails . 134.50 Bally Blg Ton. Like New	
Galloping Dominos Brown Cabinet 124.50 Pages Bages Brown Cabinet	
Baily Bills Comb. F.P. & P.O. w/rails       134.50         Baily Bills Comb. F.P. & P.O. w/rails       134.50         Baily Bills Top, Like New       129.50         Paces Bells comb. F.P. & P.O. w/rails       134.50         Baily Bills Top, Like New       129.50         Paces Races, Brown Cabinet       179.50         Wills Flasher, Like New, Like a Pin       267.50	
Game-Special\$ 74.50 Kceney Super Bell 5¢ F.P. & P.O.	
Keeney Super Bell 5-25¢, comb. F.P. & 535.00 Keeney Super Bell 5-5 comb. F.P. & P.O. 525.00	
P.U	
ARCADE EQUIPMENT	
Evans Tommy Guns	
Exhibit Post Card Venders on Stand Mutoscope Sky Fighters	
Exhibit Post Card Venders on Stand (Like New)         Mystic Pen 29.50         Mystic Pen Keeney Submarine         89.50	
Advance Post Card Venders	
ATTENTION! Bally Rapid Fire and Sky Battle Operators-Order Your New	
Conversion of 3 Moving Targets—"Jungle Fury" Today	
WRITE FOR OUR LIST OF COUNTER GAMES	
SLOTS	
Mills Q.T. Glitter Gold 5¢ Brand New Mills Q.T. Glitter Gold	
Originals	
Mills Q.T. Glitter Gold 10¢, New Write Mills Blue Front 5¢	
Wathing Rolaton 5d	
Mills Vest Pockets (New)	
Write for our Complete List of Slots	
Write for our Complete List of Slots WANTED-Pin Games-Arcade-Slots-Consoles and Phonographs.	
Write for our Complete List of Slots WANTED-Pin Games-Arcade-Slots-Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Sand Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. I WE INVITE	
Write for our Complete List of Slots WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B. Get, on Our Mailing List. Get, on Our Mailing List. Get, on Our Mailing List.	
White for our Complete List of Slots WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B. Get on Our Mailing List. Get on Our Mailing List.	
Write for our Complete List of Slots WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B. Get, on Our Mailing List. Get, on Our Mailing List. Get, on Our Mailing List.	
White for our Complete List of Slots WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs. Torms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Sond Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Chicago. COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.	
Write for our Complete List of Slots WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Chicago. COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC. 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 CHICAGO 15, ILL.	
White for our Complete List of Slots WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs. Torms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Sond Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Chicago. COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.	
Write for our Complete List of Slots WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Chicago. COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC. 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 CHICAGO 15, ILL.	
WanteD-Pin Games-Arcade-Slots-Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive	
WanteD-Pin Games-Arcade-Slots-Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive	
Write for our Complete List of Slots WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs. Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Chicago. COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC. 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 CHICAGO 15, ILL.	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B. Chicago.       Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COILS— HARD-TO-GET PARTS	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B. Chicago.       Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COILS— HARD-TO-GET PARTS	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B.       Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Itags.         KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COILS— HARD-TO-GET PARTS Rectifiers — New	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B.       Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Itags.         KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COILS— HARD-TO-GET PARTS Rectifiers — New	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B.       Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Itags.         KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COILS— HARD-TO-GET PARTS Rectifiers — New	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B.       Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Itags.         KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COILS— HARD-TO-GET PARTS Rectifiers — New	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. C.O.D. or S.D., F.O.B.       Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Itags.         KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COILS— HARD-TO-GET PARTS Rectifiers — New	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Sond Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         INC.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         COIN MUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         Coiny 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Chicago 15, ILL.         Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Junction 24. Ea, \$5.00. Doz. Lots	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. COLD, or S.D., F.O.B.         Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Conly to Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Conly to Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Coll Cago 15, ILL.         Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspa="2"Colspan="2"Col	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIN Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Got S.D., F.O.B. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         Coiny to Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Cottlieb Coils—       Rectifiers — New         Actode       State Colspan="2">Cottlieb Coils—         Actode       Cottlieb Coils—         Actode       State Colspan= 2         Actode       Cottlieb Coils—       New         Actode       State Colspan= 2         Actode       State Colspan= 2         Actode       Cottlieb Coils—       New         Actode       State Colspan= 2         Actode       State Colspan= 2         Actode       State Colspa= 2         Acto	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. COLD, or S.D., F.O.B.         Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Coll Colspan="2">Coll Colspan="2">Chicago         Large Plastic Bumper Assbirg         Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspa=""2"Colspa=""2"Colspa=""2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspa=""2"Colspa=	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. COLD, or S.D., F.O.B.         Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Coll Colspan="2">Coll Colspan="2">Chicago         Large Plastic Bumper Assbirg         Colspan="2">Colspan="2"Colspa=""2"Colspa=""2"Colspa=""2"Colspan="2"Colspan="2"Colspa=""2"Colspa=	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Co.D. or S.D., F.O.B. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only to Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive       CHICAGO 15, ILL.         COILS— Only to Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Rectifiers — New         Actor of S.D., F.O.B. Gottlieb Coils— A20-2       Rectifiers — New         AUCION 24. Ea. \$5.00. Doz. Lots       \$4.50 Junction 28. Ea. \$4.75. Doz. Lots       \$4.50 Junction 28. Ea. \$5.00. Doz. Lots       \$4.50 Junction 28. Ea. \$7.5         Action 24. Ea. \$5.00. Doz. Lots       \$4.50 Junction 28. Ea. \$7.5         Action 24. Ea. \$5.00. Doz. Lots       \$4.50 Junction 28. Ea. \$7.5         Action 24. Ea. \$5.00. Doz. Lots       \$4.50 Junction 28. Ea. \$7.5         Action 24. Ea. \$5.00. Doz. Lots	
Weite for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—PIn Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. COLD, or S.D., F.O.B.         Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isa5-37 E. 47TH STREET Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Chicago: Colleb Coils— A20-2       Rectifiers — New         A20-2       S, 75         Junction 24. Ea, \$5.00. Doz. Lots       \$4.50 Junction 28. Ea, 4.75. Doz. Lots <th col<="" th=""></th>	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Got on S.D., F.O.B. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC. 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Consoles and Phonographs.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC. 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Cottlieb Coils—       Rectifiers — New         Actor of the Colspan="2">Attract Street S	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Got on S.D., F.O.B. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC. 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Colspan="2">Colspan="2">Consoles and Phonographs.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC. 1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Cottlieb Coils—       Rectifiers — New         Actor of the Colspan="2">Attract Street S	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Got on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isabs.37 E. 47TH STREET Only to Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive       Chicago.       CHICAGO 15, ILL.         Coind of Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Coind of Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Coind of Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Coind of Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Cottlieb Coils_       Rectifiers — New         A20-2       \$,75       Junction 24. Ea. \$5.00. Doz. Lots       \$4.50         A20-4       1.15       Live Rubber Rail. Ft.       15         A20-6       .75       Baily, Exhibit & Gottlieb Bail Shooter Assembiles 1.15       55         R20-2       .75       Beil Timer Clocks       1489         R20-3       .75       Baily cathle Clocks (26 cor Sm.), Per 100       .340         R20-4       .75       Independent Locks (2 Keys)       .75         R20-3       .75       Independent Locks (2 Keys)       .345         R20-4       .75       Independent L	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Sond Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Get on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, INC.         1335-37 E. 47TH STREET KENWOOD 5556-7 Chicago       CHICAGO 15, ILL.         Only 10 Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Coils— Rectifiers — New         A20-2       S, 75       Junction 24. Ea, \$5.00. Doz. Lots	
Write for our Complete List of Slots         WANTED—Pin Games—Arcade—Slots—Consoles and Phonographs.         Terms: 1/2 Down, Bal. Send Us Your Lists. Highest Prices Paid. Got on Our Mailing List.       WE INVITE FOREIGN TRADE         COIN AMUSEMENT GAMES, Isabs.37 E. 47TH STREET Only to Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive       Chicago.       CHICAGO 15, ILL.         Coind of Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Coind of Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Coind of Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Coind of Minutes From the Loop on the Outer Drive         Cottlieb Coils_       Rectifiers — New         A20-2       \$,75       Junction 24. Ea. \$5.00. Doz. Lots       \$4.50         A20-4       1.15       Live Rubber Rail. Ft.       15         A20-6       .75       Baily, Exhibit & Gottlieb Bail Shooter Assembiles 1.15       55         R20-2       .75       Beil Timer Clocks       1489         R20-3       .75       Baily carge Plastic Bumper Assbly, (Compl.)       .39         R20-4       .75       Independent Locks (2 Keys)       .75         R20-3       .75       Independent Locks (2 Keys)       .34         R20-4       .75       Independent L	

1.



Surf Queen ..... Gottlieb Grip Tester ..... Total Roll .....

ip Tester .....

W. B.

CO., INC.



www.americanradiohistory.co

Immediate Shipment—Isrand New Factory ActeasesBALLY VIOTORY SPECIAL\$661.50BALLY VIOTORY DERBY646.50GOALEE525.00TOTAL ROLL525.00JENNINGS CHALLENGER TW. CON. 495.00AMUSEMATIC LITE LEAGUE425.00AMUSEMATIC LITE LEAGUE425.00BALLY SURF QUEENS335.00CHICAGO COIN'S SPELLBOUND325.00COTTLIEB SUPER LINER322.50ROCKET BALL 2'G"335.00ROCKET BALL 2'G"335.00ROCKET BALL 2'G"335.00ROCKET BALL 2'G"335.00 THOROUGHLY REBUILT SLOT MACHINE VALUES MILLS CLUB CONSOLES, 5c, \$300.00; 10c, \$350.00; 25c ..... MILLS BLUE & COLD 5c VEST POCKETS, REG., \$52.50; METERED, \$55.00; WITH BOTTOM, J.P. BRAND NEW A. B. T. CHALLENGERS | AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT SPECIFY 1c OR 5c PLAY .....\$65.00 
 Lots of 25
 60.00

 Lots of 50
 55.00

 Lots of 100
 50.00
 New A.B.T. Target Stands. Price \$12.95 Ea. BRAND NEW MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELLS . . . WRITE FOR PRICES NEW JENNINGS SLOTS BRAND NEW METAL "REVOLVE-A-ROUND" SAFE STANDS LATEST BLACK LITE CONVERSIONS Our Foreign Sales Dept. welcomes the opportunity to be of service. Send for our beautifully illustrated catalog and full particulars describing all EXPORT TRADE!!! our coin-operated equipment. WRITE FOR LISTS Arcade Equipment, 1 & 5 Ball Free Play Pin Games, 1 Multiple Pay-Out Tables, Automatic Free Play and Pay-Out Cons LISTS TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D. OR SIGHT DRAFT ISAS N. FAIRFIELD AVE., (PHONE ARMITAGE 1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL USED EQUIPMENT SALE-ACT NOW: PHONOGRAPHS 

 Seeburg 8800, R.C.
 \$650.00

 Seeburg R. C. Special (Factory Built)
 350.00

 Seeburg C. C. Special (Not Factory Built)
 300.00

 Seeburg Concert Master, R. C.
 575.00

 Seeburg Mayfair
 450.00

 Seeburg Regal, R.C.E.S.
 495.00

 Wurlitzer 600, K.B.
 450.00

 Wurlitzer 600, K.B.
 450.00

 Wurlitzer 600, K.B., Victory Cabinet
 525.00

 Wurlitzer 616 (Slug Proof)
 205.00

 Rock-Ola Standard
 425.00

 Rock-Ola Standard
 350.00

 Rock-Ola Super
 525.00

 Mills Throne
 295.00

 295.00
 PARTS

 MUSIC AUXILIARY
 Seeburg Speak Organ
 \$ 39.50

 Universal Amplifler "A" for All Models
 54.50

 Except Seeburg Hi-Tone
 54.50

 Operator's Clean-Up Kit
 74.50

 Seeburg Wall-o-Matic Wireless, 5¢
 39.50

 Seeburg Wall-o-Matic, 5-10-25¢
 59.50

 Seeburg Bar-o-Matic, 5-10-25¢
 59.50

 Seeburg Bar-o-Matic, 5-10-25¢
 59.50

 Seeburg Bar-o-Matic, 5-10-25¢
 59.50

 Rock-Ola Phonograph Platforms
 7.50

 Bear Targets
 14.75

 NEW FOLLIDAMENT
 14.75

The Billboard



CHICAGO COIN

IUST IGT DINE

The Billboard

## Williams Leads Again!

#### Check these ORIGINAL Features ...

- 🛩 Streamline Cabinet
- Recessed Lite Box
- 🛩 Visual Ball Lift
- 🛩 Schematic Panel
- Eject Pockets



has all these Features PLUS

## *HATOMIC KICKERS!*

Place your order with your Distributor NOW!

Williams ANUFACTURING COMPANY

MEMBER CMI

161 W. HURON ST. CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

## **EVERY OPERATOR** IN OUR TERRITORY:

KNOWS

— The "Liberty Bell" in Independence Hall-and the proud tradi-tions it stands for!

KNOWS

-The SEEBURG System of Scientific Sound Distribution and the richer, fines music it delivers-mellow, tonetrue music evenly distributed throughout the location—forever free of "blaring" or "fading".

## KNOWS

-Automatic Equipment Co. and our famous reputation for the finest, most complete service. We offer you a Service Department equipped to replace any and every SEEBURG part from a missing screw to a complete Amplifier Unit Yos, and to mission Amplifier Unit. Yes, and to quickly and accurately effect any repairs no matter how minor or serious they may be.

## AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT CO. EXCLUSIVE SEEDURE DISTRIBUTORS FOR EAST PA., SO. JERSEY AND DELAWARE

919-921 No th Broad Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa. • Tel. Poplar 1333

### ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

AND YOU'LL WANT DOZENS MORE

We've made arrangements for him to get shipments promptly. Get GOALEE-the big money maker to work for you at once. 🛪 🛪 You can always depend on Chicago Coin for the best in coin games!

#### CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. 1725 DIVERSEY BOULEVARD CHICAGO 14. ILLINOIS

#### NEW MACHINES NOW BEING DELIVERED

GOTTLIEB Improved, DeLuxe GRIP SCALE\$ 39.50
ABT CHALLENGER, Beautifully Designed
BIG HIT, EXHIBIT'S NEW FIVE-BALL
BIG HIT, 4-Coin Multiple FIVE BALL
CHAMPION HOCKEY, 2-PLAYER SENSATION 289.50
FRISCO, NEW FIVE-BALL
MILLS NEW BLUE AND GOLD VEST POCKET 74.50
GOALEE
AMUSEMATIC LITE LEAGUE 425.00
TOTAL ROLL
RED BALL
UNIVERSAL BAR BRACKETS, PAIR 7.95
SMILE A MINUTE CAMERA

#### **RECONDITIONED 5-BALL FREE PLAY GAMES**

#### ARCADE EOUIPMENT

		-	
Drivemobile 195.00 Selectoscope 145.00 Liberator 129.00 Black Anti-Aircraft 54.00 Grandma Horoscope 125.00	Zingo       \$150.00         Card Vendors       39.50         Keeney Antl Alrcraft       49.00         Ivans       Tommy Gun       95.00         Batting Practice       110.00         Slap the Jap       119.50         Batly Rapid Fire       119.50         Lite League, Fil       Sample         Sample       350.00	Night Bomber\$175.00 Metal Typer 325.00 Love Meter 35.00 Thunderbolt 225.00 Evans 10-Strike 119.00 Keeney Submarine. 125.00 Evans 10-Strike , F.P. 150.00 Ace Bomber 249.50 Orig. Sky Fighters. 165.00	

#### CONSOLES --- SLOTS --- 1-BALLS

TIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE Phone: BUCkingham 6466) CHICAGO 11-13 DIVERSEY BLVD





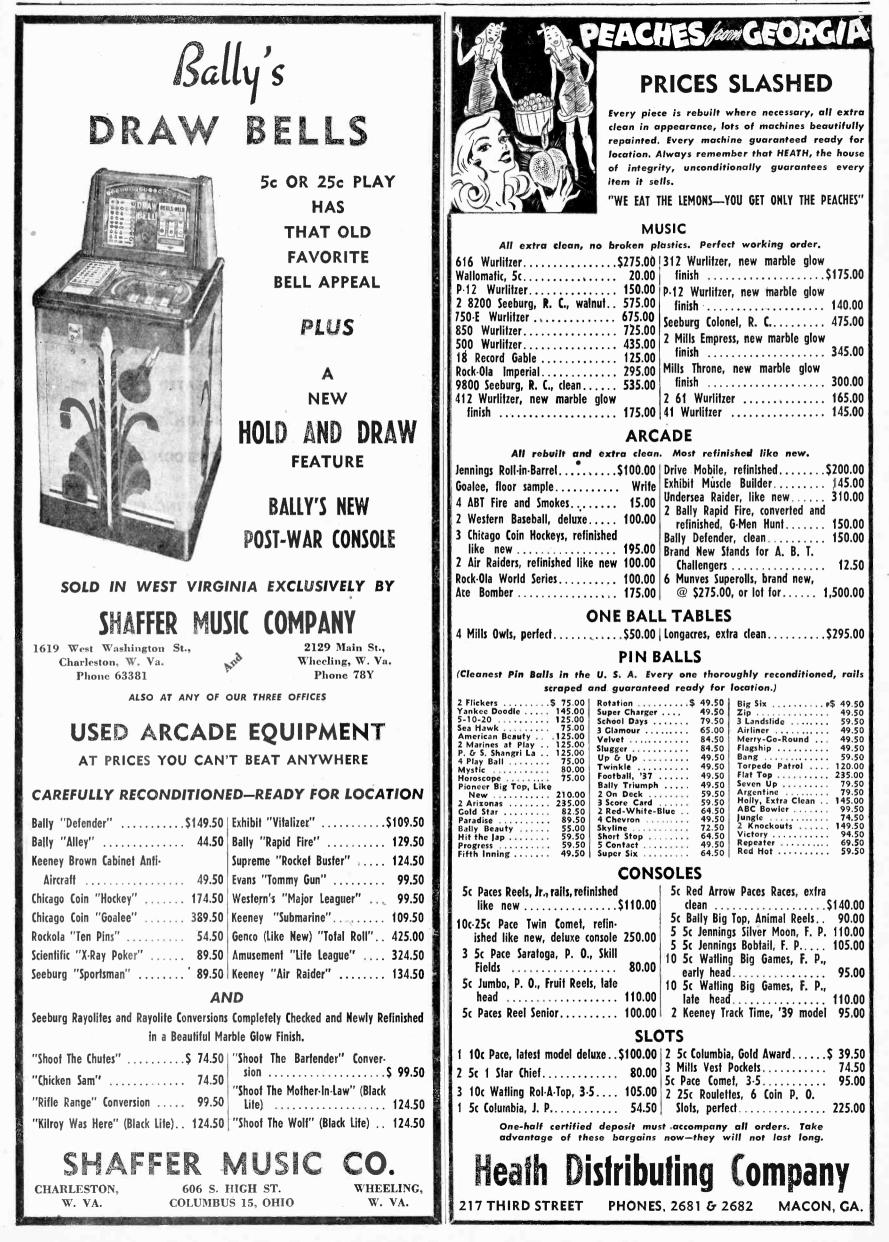
COIN MACHINES 151





The Billboard





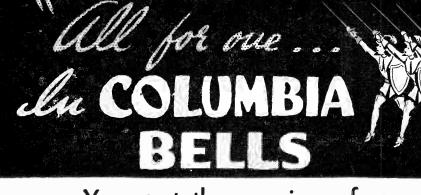




The Billboard

ILLINOIS

Crue for



## You get the service of 4 machines for the price of 1

When you buy Columbia Twin Jackpot Bells, you virtually get four machines for the price of one. Columbia (and only Columbia) is changeable right on location in a few moments time to 1-5-10-25c play.

Coins played last are paid out first after having passed through the visible escalator, thus you get double slug protection.

Columbia is precision built by experienced tool engineers.

GROETCHEN TOOL & MFG. CORP. 126 NORTH UNION AVENUE, CHICAGO 6, ILL. • RANdolph 2807

#### YOUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **Plus Freight Paid Both Ways** IF THIS EQUIPMENT DOES NOT MEET WITH YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION TAG THIS MACHINE TRIPLE TEST OES NOT ME UES NUT MEET VERY CLAIM WE NAKE RETURN IT IGHT BOTH FREIGH NO OTHER GUARANTEE LIKE IT IN THE ENTIRE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY SEEBURG WURLITZER .\$160.00 225.00 240,00 \$325.00 412 71 COUNTER MODEL ... 616 325.00 415.00 415.00 450.00 450.00 550.00 600.00 616 24 CELLAR UNIT, Equipped for Seeburg Wireless Boxes 24A 500 600K 750E 800 335.00 NV07, E.S. 550.00 OLONEL, E.S. 550.00 800, E.S. 600.00 200 CONVERSIONS 425.00 VSZZ WIRELESS WALLOMATIC 35.00 335.00 495.00 495.00 725.00 675.00 850F #125 WALL BOX, 5-10-25 18.00 **ROCK-OLA** STANDARD \$375.00 DELUXE 375.00 MASTER 415.00 MILLS ...\$275.00 This is but a partial list of our phonographs. If you don't see what you

want, write, wire, phone for information. 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY GUARANTEED.

> ATLANTIC NEW YORK CORP. 440 TENTH AVENUE - NEW YORK TE'N Y. - BRYANT + 3720 ATLANTIC CONNECTICUT CORP 1923 MAIN STREET - MARTFORD 5, CONN. - HARTFOLD 7-6141 ATLANTIC NEW JERSEY CORP. 72/27 AUSTIN STREET, 57: NEWARK 57: N. J. BIGELOW 8-4105

EXCLUSIVE Seatury DISTRIBUTORS IN N. Y., NO. N. J. AND CONN.



MR. OPERATOR: You cheered about the money you made with

"STAGE DOOR CANTEEN"

But You'll RAVE about the new record-

breaking "sky-high" profits that come rolling in with . . .

The New

GOTTLIEB

10





The Billboard



w americanradiohistory com

COIN MACHINES 161



Featuring the hand load Jackpot in dominant display. The eye-appeal is terrific, the player-appeal assured. Now ready for shipment -p lace your order at once to insure your priority on delivery.

BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION

PHONE: SPAULDING 0600 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR: MILLS BELL PRODUCTS

The Billboard

IS SWEEPING

THE COUNTRY

August 3, 1946

## Veterans Administration Says"YES",..

.... "We'll purchase 250 Red Ball Machines to be shipped to Veterans Administration hospitals throughout the country."

\$105,000 worth of the sensational **Red Ball** Machines will soon be operating in veterans hospitals throughout America!

This is America's BIGGEST ACCEPTANCE. Veterans who played Red Ball Machines "from the Halls of Montezuma to the Shores of Tripoli" during the war demand the same here at home NOW!

**OPERATORS!** Red Ball is NOT a pin ball machine ... NOT a pool table, but it's BOTH. AND RED BALL IS ABSOLUTELY LEGAL IN every state in the Union.

It's beautiful, well-constructed, with an electric scoring device. Made of red oak, size 331/2x8'7''. Playing time: one minute, 25 seconds.

**NEW! PROFITABLE! A SENSATIONAL MONEY-MAKER!** *Pays for Itself in Just 8 Weeks! Operators Average \$95.00 Weekly!* 

See RED BALL at Your Local Distributor or place your order direct

**Immediate Delivery!** More than 150 Red Ball Machines are being delivered daily. We're on the ball with your Red Ball order.

**Live Wire Distributors!** There's exclusive representation awaiting you in your territory. Faster'n hot cakes you'll move your Red Ball machines into rich, profit-making territories. Write, wire or phone us.

**Exclusive National Distributors** 

1309 New Jersey Ave., N. W., Washington I, D. C. Phone HObart 3170 watch Musicale!

UNITED HILL

I DIAN IN

MINUTES

EVERY MY TES YOU TO LISTEN

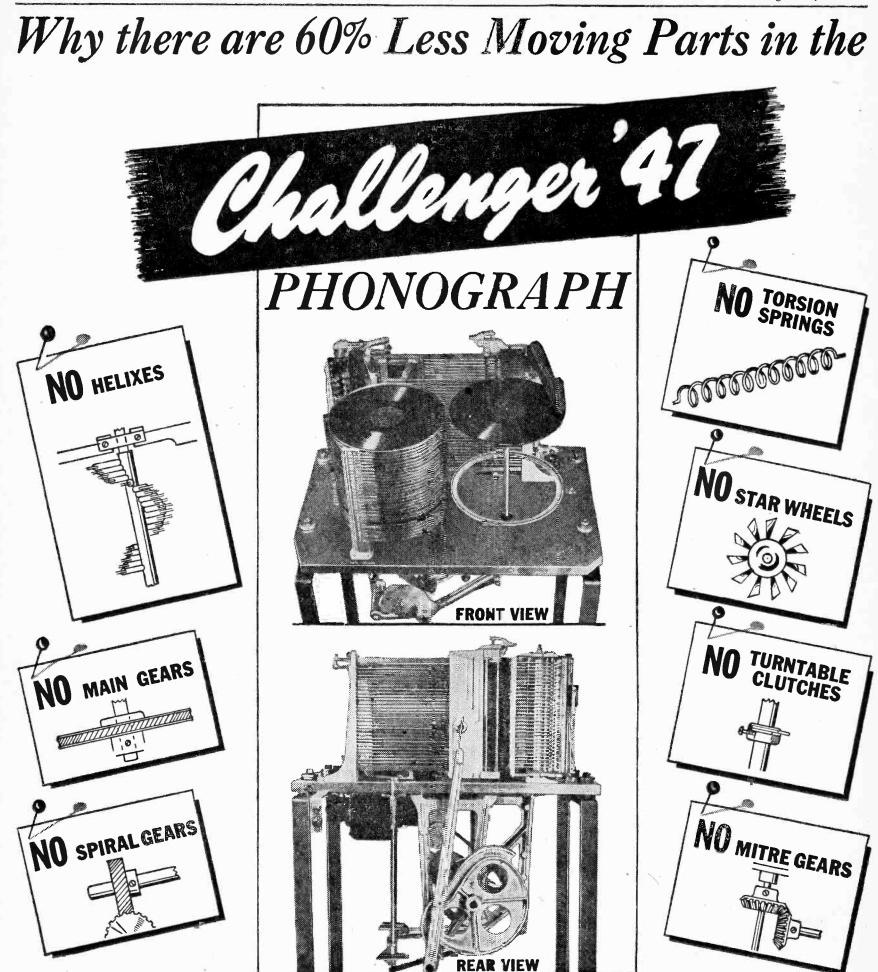
A nickel every 3 minutes is twice as much money as a nickel every 6 minutes! More people spend nickels for music when they know what they will hear...and are invited to hear it by the smoothest application of the power of suggestion that ever boosted an operator's profits.

These simple facts are part of the success secret of Musicale, the telephone system that has revolutionized the music business. Musicale sells music privately through individual speakers at every booth or table in your location, rich, full-tone music that is low in volume-heard only by those who want and pay for it. Wire or telephone today to learn how you can profit with Musicale.

500 N. PARKSIDE

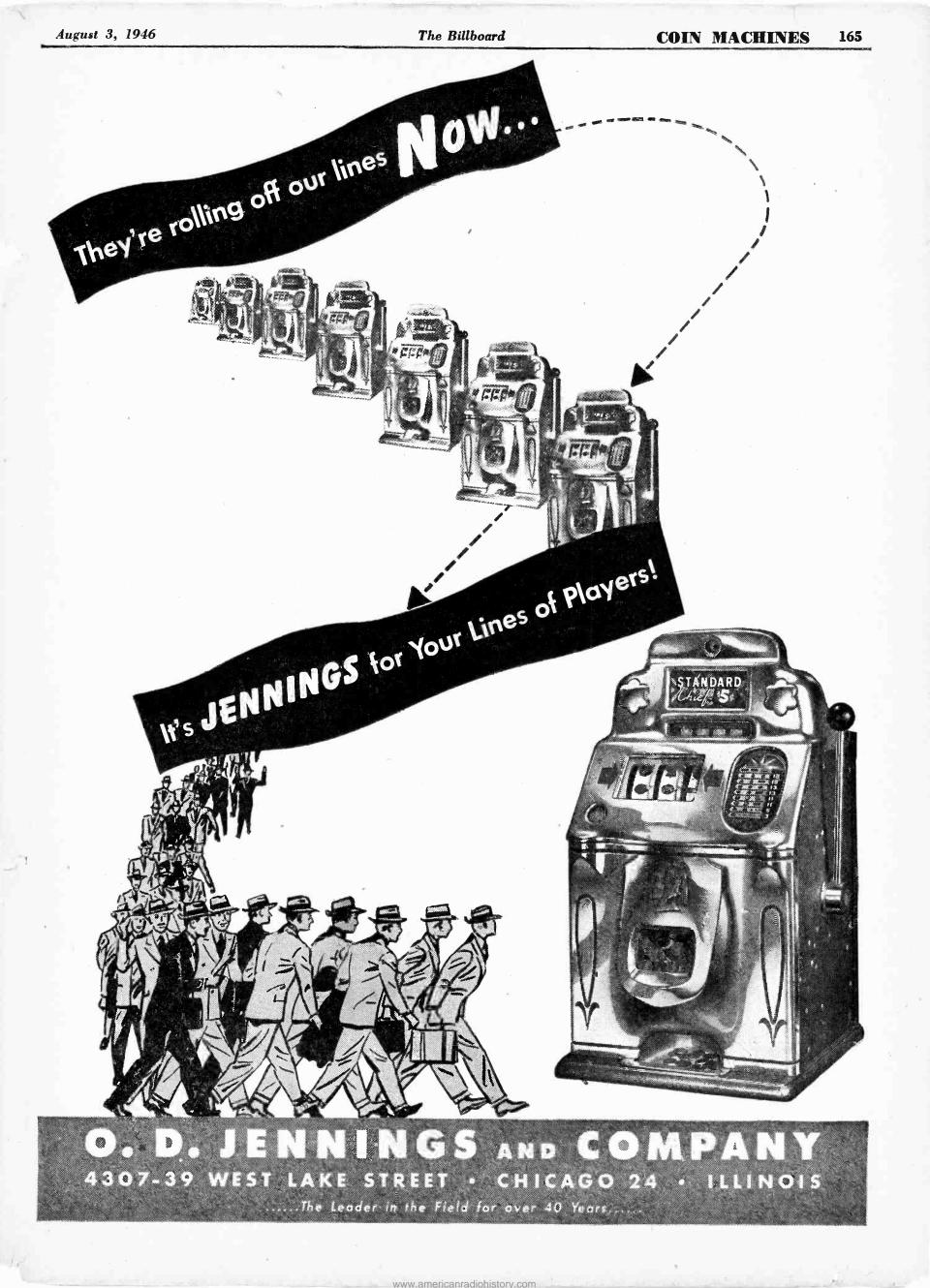
ESTERBROOK 4231

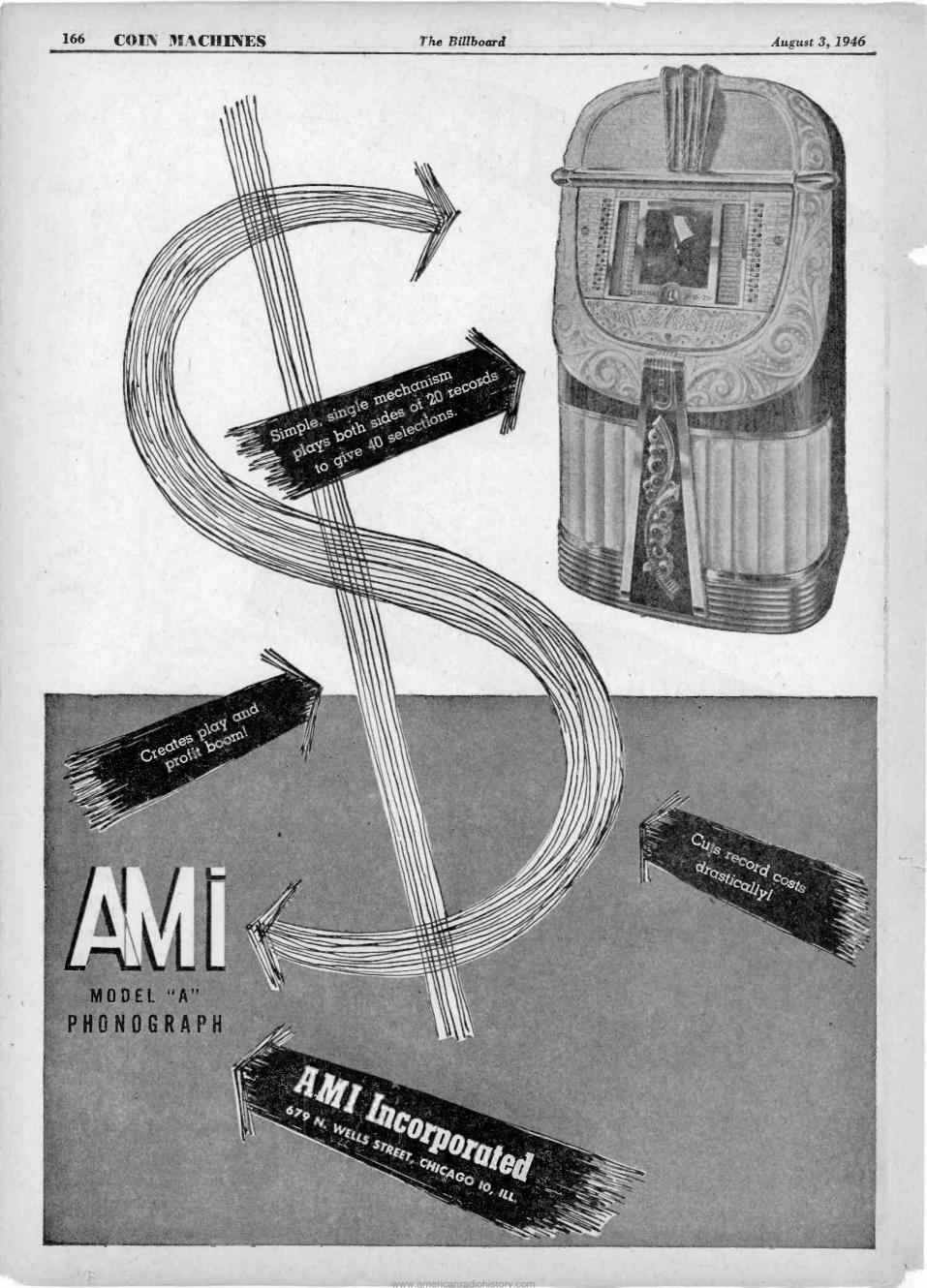
CHICAGO, ILL



## All of which means Trouble-Free Operation Challenger Automatic Music & Challenger Drink Dispenser on Permanent Display Chicago Showrooms









v americanradiohistory com

The Billboard

## SOUTHERN HAS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY...

-																	
AIR	CIRC	US															\$109.50
ATT	ENTIO	N															. 59.50
ALL	AME	RICAN															. 49.50
ARI	ZONA				•			•		•			•				. 189.50
	10N .																
AME	RICA	I BEA	UT	Y													. 109.50
ARG	ENTIN	Е 👾		•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	. 79.50
BIG	PARA	DE		•	•	•.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 109.50
BOS	CO				•		•	•	•				•	•		•	
	IDWA(			-			۰.					-		۰.		-	
	CHIE																
	THRE				-	-		-	-		-				-	-	
	TIME																
	RAGE																
	IBARD				-	-	-		-			-	-	-	-	-	
	ZIL																
CHA	MP .		••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 49.50
	TAIN																
COV		RL.															
CLO	VER .		••	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 59.50
	ROYE																
DUD		NCH.															
DEL	ENSE,	GEN	U	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 89.50

DEFENSE, BAKER												.\$ 39.50
<b>FIVE-TEN-TWENTY</b>												
FOUR ROSES												
FLYING TIGER												
FLICKER												
FOLLIES OF 1940	١.				• •							. 29,50
FOREIGN COLORS			•									. 84.50
FOUR ACES											Į.	. 109.50
FORMATION				•								. 39.50
FLAT TOP	•	•			• •			•	•			. 199.50
GOBS												. 89.50
GUN CLUB												
GRAND CANYON.			•		•				•			. 179.50
GOLD STAR				•		•						. 59.50
HI-HAT												
HIT THE JAP		•	•	•				•	•		•	. 59.50
HI DIVE												
HOME RUN OF '4												
HOROSCOPE		•	•	• •						•	•	. 64.50
INVASION				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	. 79.50
JEEP												
JUNGLE												
KEEP 'EM FLYING	i.		•								•	. 129.50

#### ARCADE EOUIPMENT

1411.01		KAII WEILI	
AIR RAIDER	\$149.50	SEEBURG JAP GUN	69.50
BALLY ALLEY	39.50	BALLY DEFENDER	129.50
GOALEE	395.00	CHICAGO HOCKEY	
LIBERATOR	89.50	KIRK NITE BOMBER	189.50
PERISCOPE	89.50	RAPID FIRE	89.50
SKYFIGHTER	159.50	SMACK THE JAP	69.50
SMILEV	2/ 50	10 OD 50 A R T TADGET SKILL	24 50

#### CONSOLES, ETC.

Sc BALLY CLUB BELL	BIG TOP, F. P\$109.50
BOB TAIL, F. P 109.50	JUMBO PARADE, F. P 99.50
JUNGLE CAMP, F. P	LUCKY STAR, P. O 149.50
5c SUPER BELL	WATLING BIG GAME 99.50
25c GROETCHEN COLUMBIA 74.50	10c MILLS BLUE FR 139.50
<b>IHOROBRED 1 BALL 279.50</b>	LONGACRES 1 BALL 279.50

Terms: 1/3 deposit with order, balance sight draft. Order from your nearest Southern Automatic office. Please give 2nd choice. Give full shipping instructions and name of bank.

#### STREAMLINER \$189.50 SUN VALLEY..... 119.50 .....\$109.50 SEVEN UP ..... 49.50 154.50 SPARKY LIBERTY 39.50 69.50 LEGIONNAIRE 59.50 STRATOLINER ..... LUCKY ..... 29.50 59.50 MARINES AT PLAY..... 89.50 SANTA FE .... 219.50 SCHOOL DAYS.... MILLS FIVE-IN-ONE 49.50 59.50 MAJORS\_OF '41 ..... SKY RAY ..... SCORE CHAMP 59.50 39.50 MARVEL BASEBALL ..... 99.50 24.50 99:50 SPOT A CARD..... MIDWAY, REVAMP 69.50 MASCOT ..... 59.50 SILVER SPRAY ..... 34.50 SCORE-A-LINE ..... METRO..... 49.50 49.50 NEW CHAMP ..... SKY CHIEF 49.50 149.50 1.2.3, 1939..... SOUTH SEAS 39.50 259.50 SPEED BALL 59.50 1.2.3, 1940..... 79.50 TAIL GUNNER..... 189.50 OKLAHOMA 49.50 TOPIC OWL 54.50 74.50 TEXAS MUSTANG .... PLAY BALL 59.50 69.50 PICK 'EM ..... PAN AMERICAN ..... 29.50 VICTORY 79.50 VICTORIOUS OF '45 59.50 69.50 29.50 VENUS 79.50 ROXY..... SHANGRI-LA ..... 99.50 WILDFIRE. 59.50 SKYBLAZER ..... 69.50 99.50 SPOT POOL.... 69.50 ZIG ZAG..... 69.50

COUN	TER GAMES
\$5.00 EACH:	PENNY PACK — RACE HORSE — TICKETTE — YANKEE — 21 VEN- DER — DEUCES WILD — GEM VENDER — JUNIOR — TALLY
SPECIAL: BRAN	ID NEW SMILEYS\$24.50
NEW DAVAL AMERICAN	ATE DELIVERY
AMERICAN EAGLES WITH GUM NO TAX REQL	OPERATED MARVELS OR VENDER \$5.00 EXTRA VIRED ON NON COIN VED MACHINES
NEW 1c BUDDY WITH VE	TH JACKPOT & BONUS\$54.00 NDER & COIN DIVIDER\$33.00 Y PRICE ON COUNTER GAMES

#### ALSO DELIVERING BRAND NEW **KEENEY BONUS SUPER BELL** SEEBURG PRODUCTS **GOTTLIEB PRODUCTS** ACE COIN COUNTER **ABT CHALLENGER** EXHIBIT BIG HIT **CHAMPION HOCKEY** 0 MEMBER AUTOMATIC, 425 Broad Street 542 S. 2d Street 603 Linden Avenue LOUISVILLE 2, KY. MUSIC CO. NASHVILLE 3, TENN. DAYTON 3, OHIO 211 E. 10th Street 228 W. 7th Street 1329 S. Calhoun Street CHATTANOOGA 3, **CINCINNATI 2, OHIO** FT. WAYNE 2, IND. TENN. 325 N. Illinois Street 240 Jefferson St. 710 N. W. 2d Street "THE HOUSE THAT CONFIDENCE BUILT" INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND. LEXINGTON, KY. EVANSVILLE, IND.



Plants and Laboratories: Slater, Mo. • Los Gatos, Calif. • Oklahoma City • Mexico, D. F. • Kansas City • Greenwich, Conn. • Pasadena, Calif.



All the flashy come-hither of the old familiar golden bells and bright red cherries! All the excitement and suspense of three spinning reels! *Plus* the new second-spin feature . . . designed to insure extra thrills to the player and extra profits to you! That's Bally's new post-war console . . . DRAW BELL!

Plenty of winners pop up on the first spin... insuring steady repeat play. And every miss comes so close to a winner that players can't resist a second spin... which results in an extra coin in the cash-box. For example, bars on the outside reels and a cherry in the middle... who wouldn't play a second coin to hold the bars and spin the center reel again? Practically every non-winner line-up has the "makings" of a winner, and players invariably try the second-coin-second-spin.

#### QUICKLY CONVERTIBLE ... PAYOUT OR REPLAY

One unit serves all types of location, because DRAW BELL is quickly convertible from automatic payout to replay ... and a sensational money-maker either way. Like all post-war Bally products, Bally's DRAW BELL features improved, simplified mechanism... easy access for adjustment and routine service... sturdy construction to live up to the long-life play appeal.

DRAW BELL consoles on test location are out-earning all other consoles and bells... boosting profits in lively locations and bringing slow spots back to life in a hurry. Because good news travels fast, the demand for DRAW BELL already far exceeds production... so order today... now... from your local Bally distributor. Specify Nickel or Quarter play.

Bally MANUFACT

2640

BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

# Only SEEBURG gives you all these

The Seeburg Music System represents the greatest innovation in modern music merchandising. Besides being freshly styled, this system brings you:

> **Scientific Sound Distribution** that assures music at conversational level throughout the location.

#### \$

Wireless Wallomatics — that permit installation of wall boxes without running wires or cables from the phonograph.

#### \$

New Impedance Matched Speakers – beautiful in design, assuring perfect music reproduction.

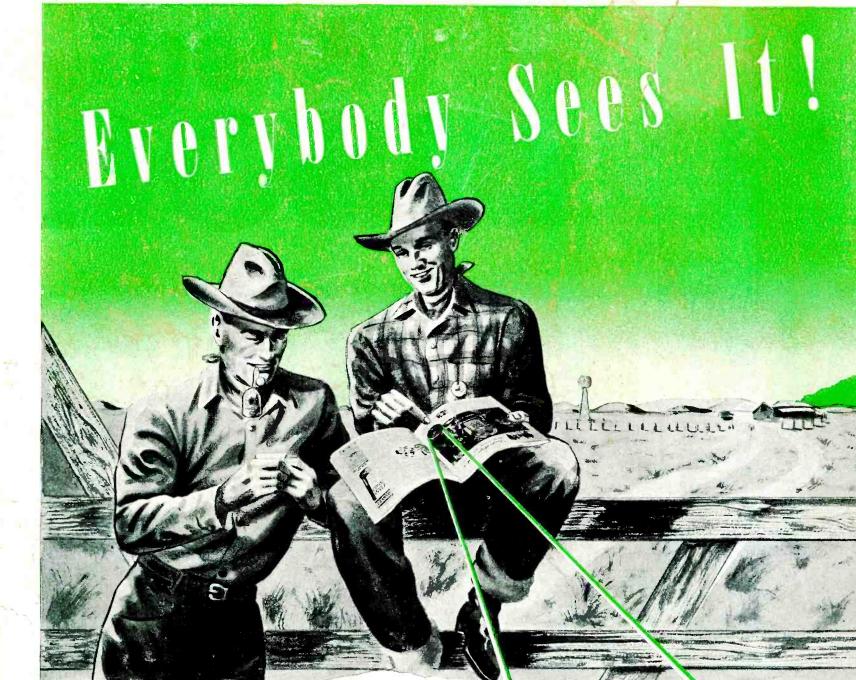
#### $\stackrel{}{\leftarrow}$

**Dual Remote Control Units** — that give positive control of the speaker in the Symphonola—positive control of all remote speakers—permit cancellation of records from a remote point.

 $\overset{}{\sim}$ 

"Be Sure - Buy Seeburg"

1902 DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS



## That's Why Every Location Owner Wants A WURLITZER

North... East... South and West... they're all covered by Wurlitzer's powerful national advertising program promoting the enjoyment of Wurlitzer Phonograph Music as *America's Favorite Nickel's Worth of Fun.* 

Everybody, everywhere is being told to look for Wurlitzer's Sign of the Musical Note to identify places where they can have fun enjoying Wurlitzer Music.

The campaign is clicking. Cash registers are ringing. Business is booming in Wurlitzer locations.

That's why every location owner will want a Wurlitzer and why every Wurlitzer Factory-Approved Music Merchant faces the greatest opportunity in the history of commercial music. The Rudolph Wurlitzer\* Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y. \*The Name That Means Music To Millions

Wurlitzer's "Triple Action" Advertising Campaign will reach Everybody...Everywhere





Watch WURLITZER EXTEND ITS eadership